| Engineering Test Report No. 2100222-01 Rev. A | | |
|---|---|---|
| Report Date | March 9, 2021 | |
| Manufacturer Name | California Eastern Laboratories | |
| Manufacturer Address | 1253 N. Old Rand Road<br>Wauconda, IL 600084 | |
| Model No. | CMP4010 | |
| Date Received | February 22, 2021 | |
| Test Dates | February 22, 2021 through February 26, 2021 | |
| Specifications | FCC "Code of Federal Regulations" Title 47 Part 15, Subpart C, Section 15.247<br>Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada, RSS-247<br>Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada, RSS-GEN | |
| Test Facility | Elite Electronic Engineering, Inc.<br>1516 Centre Circle,<br>Downers Grove, IL 60515 | FCC Reg. Number: 269750<br>IC Reg. Number: 2987A<br>CAB Identifier: US0107 |
| Signature | MARK E. LONGINOTTI | |
| Tested by | Mark E. Longinotti | |
| Signature | Raymond J Klouda | |
| Approved by | Raymond J. Klouda,<br>Registered Professional Engineer of Illinois – 44894 | |
| PO Number | 213847 | |

This report is for your exclusive use. Any copying or replication of this report to or for any other person or entity, or use of our name or trademark, is permitted only with our prior written permission. This report sets forth our findings solely with respect to the test samples identified herein. The results set forth in this report are not indicative or representative of the quality or characteristics of the lot from which a test sample was taken or any similar or identical product unless specifically and expressly noted. Our report includes all of the tests requested by you and the results thereof based upon the information that you provided to us. You have 60 days from date of issuance of this report to notify us of any material error or omission caused by our negligence, provided, however, that such notice shall be in writing and shall specifically address the issue you wish to raise. A failure to raise such issue within the prescribed time shall constitute your unqualified acceptance of the completeness of this report, the tests conducted and the correctness of the report contents.

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without the written approval of Elite Electronic Engineering Inc.

Elite Electronic Engineering Incorporated certifies that the information contained in this report was obtained under conditions which meet or exceed those specified in the FCC "Code of Federal Regulations" Title 47 Part 15, Subpart C, Section 15.247 and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada, RSS-247 and RSS-GEN test specifications. The data presented in this test report pertains to the EUT on the test date(s) specified. Any electrical or mechanical modifications made to the EUT subsequent to the specified test date will serve to invalidate the data and void this certification. This report must not be used to claim product certification, approval, or endorsement by A2LA, NIST, or any agency of the Federal Government.

## Table of Contents



**This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,
without the written approval of Elite Electronic Engineering Inc.**

# 1. Report Revision History

| Revision | Date | Description |
|---|---|---|
| – | 10 MAR 2021 | Initial Release of Engineering Test Report No. 2100222-01 |
| A | 07 APR 2021 By Mark Longinotti | - Changed Engineering Test Report No. from 2100222-01 to 2100222-01 Rev. A throughout the report.<br>- Section 2.3: In the table “Antenna Gain (dBi)” was changed to: “Manufacturer Supplied# Antenna Gain (dBi)” and a footnote was added to the table: “# -Antenna gain is supplied by the manufacturer and Elite is not responsible for the accuracy of the antenna gain”. |

# 2. Introduction

## 2.1. Scope of Tests

This document presents the results of a series of RF emissions tests that were performed on the California Eastern Laboratories WiFi/BLE module (hereinafter referred to as the Equipment Under Test (EUT)). The EUT was manufactured and submitted for testing by California Eastern Laboratories located in Wauconda, IL.

## 2.2. Purpose

The test series was performed to determine if the EUT meets the RF emission requirements of the FCC “Code of Federal Regulations” Title 47, Part 15, Subpart C, Sections 15.247 for a Digital Modulation intentional radiator operating within the 2400-2483.5MHz band.

The test series was also performed to determine if the EUT meets the RF emission requirements of the Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada Radio Standards Specification RSS-Gen and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada Radio Standards Specification RSS-247 for a Digital Modulation intentional radiator operating within the 2400-2483.5MHz band.

Testing was performed in accordance with ANSI C63.10-2013.

## 2.3. Identification of the EUT

The EUT was identified as follows:

| EUT Identification | |
|---|---|
| Product Description | WiFi/BLE module |
| Model/Part No. | CMP4010 |
| S/N | ** 41 for the board (31 for the module);<br>40 for the board (30 for the module) |
| Device Type | Digitally Modulated Transmission Device |
| Band of Operation | 2400-2483.5MHz |
| Software/Firmware Version | 6.2B |
| Conducted Output Power | 26.9dBm (489.8mW) |
| Antenna Type | PCB trace antenna |
| Manufacturer Supplied#<br>Antenna Gain (dBi) | 1.5dB |
| 6dB Bandwidth | 36.5MHz |
| Occupied Bandwidth (99% CBW) | 36.5MHz |
| Size of EUT | 0.656” x 1.03” |

** Serial No. 41 for the board (31 for the module) was used for all case spurious radiated emissions tests and for EIRP tests. Serial No. 40 for the board (30 for the module) was used for all antenna port conducted emissions tests.

# - Antenna gain is supplied by the manufacturer and Elite is not responsible for the accuracy of the antenna gain.

# 3. Power Input

The EUT received 5VDC from two wires of a USB cable. The USB cable was connected to the USB port of an Acer Travel Mate B117 Series (Model No. N16Q9) laptop computer. The computer was powered with 19VDC from the output of an AC adapter Model No. A13-045N2A. The AC adapter was powered with 115V, 60Hz.

# 4. Grounding

The EUT was not connected to ground.

## 5. Support Equipment

The EUT was submitted for testing along with the following support equipment:

| Description | Model # |
|---|---|
| Laptop Computer | Acer Travel Mate B117 Series (N16Q9) |
| AC Adapter | A13-045N2A |

## 6. Interconnect Leads

The following interconnect cables were submitted with the test item:

| Item | Description |
|---|---|
| USB Cable | The USB cable was used to connect the EUT to the laptop computer. The laptop computer was used to program the EUT into the correct mode and to provide 5VDC power to the EUT. The laptop computer was external to the test chamber for all radiated emissions and all EIRP tests. |

## 7. Modifications Made to the EUT

No modifications were made to the EUT during the testing.

## 8. Modes of Operation

The EUT and all peripheral equipment were energized. The unit was programmed to transmit in one of the following modes for antenna port conducted emissions tests:

| Mode | Description |
|---|---|
| 802.11b 1Mbps | - 2412MHz, Power Setting = 94<br>- 2437MHz, Power Setting = 96<br>- 2472MHz, Power Setting = 77 |
| 802.11b 2Mbps | - 2412MHz, Power Setting = 94<br>- 2437MHz, Power Setting = 96<br>- 2472MHz, Power Setting = 77 |
| 802.11b 5.5Mbps | - 2412MHz, Power Setting = 94<br>- 2437MHz, Power Setting = 96<br>- 2472MHz, Power Setting = 77 |
| 802.11b 11Mbps | - 2412MHz, Power Setting = 94<br>- 2437MHz, Power Setting = 96<br>- 2472MHz, Power Setting = 77 |
| 802.11g 6Mbps | - 2412MHz, Power Setting = 91<br>- 2437MHz, Power Setting = 97<br>- 2472MHz, Power Setting = 31 |
| 802.11g 9Mbps | - 2412MHz, Power Setting = 91<br>- 2437MHz, Power Setting = 97<br>- 2472MHz, Power Setting = 31 |
| 802.11g 12Mbps | - 2412MHz, Power Setting = 91<br>- 2437MHz, Power Setting = 97<br>- 2472MHz, Power Setting = 31 |
| 802.11g 18Mbps | - 2412MHz, Power Setting = 91<br>- 2437MHz, Power Setting = 97<br>- 2472MHz, Power Setting = 31 |
| 802.11g 24Mbps | - 2412MHz, Power Setting = 91 |

| | |
|---|---|
| | - 2437MHz, Power Setting = 97<br>- 2472MHz, Power Setting = 31 |
| 802.11g 36Mbps | - 2412MHz, Power Setting = 91<br>- 2437MHz, Power Setting = 95<br>- 2472MHz, Power Setting = 31 |
| 802.11g 48Mbps | - 2412MHz, Power Setting = 91<br>- 2437MHz, Power Setting = 95<br>- 2472MHz, Power Setting = 31 |
| 802.11g 54Mbps | - 2412MHz, Power Setting = 91<br>- 2437MHz, Power Setting = 95<br>- 2472MHz, Power Setting = 31 |
| 802.11n, 20MHz, MCS0 | - 2412MHz, Power Setting = 91<br>- 2437MHz, Power Setting = 97<br>- 2472MHz, Power Setting = 27 |
| 802.11n, 20MHz, MCS1 | - 2412MHz, Power Setting = 91<br>- 2437MHz, Power Setting = 95<br>- 2472MHz, Power Setting = 27 |
| 802.11n, 20MHz, MCS2 | - 2412MHz, Power Setting = 91<br>- 2437MHz, Power Setting = 95<br>- 2472MHz, Power Setting = 27 |
| 802.11n, 20MHz, MCS3 | - 2412MHz, Power Setting = 91<br>- 2437MHz, Power Setting = 91<br>- 2472MHz, Power Setting = 27 |
| 802.11n, 20MHz MCS4 | - 2412MHz, Power Setting = 91<br>- 2437MHz, Power Setting = 91<br>- 2472MHz, Power Setting = 27 |
| 802.11n, 20MHz, MCS5 | - 2412MHz, Power Setting = 89<br>- 2437MHz, Power Setting = 87<br>- 2472MHz, Power Setting = 27 |
| 802.11n, 20MHz, MCS6 | - 2412MHz, Power Setting = 89<br>- 2437MHz, Power Setting = 87<br>- 2472MHz, Power Setting = 27 |
| 802.11n, 20MHz, MCS7 | - 2412MHz, Power Setting = 89<br>- 2437MHz, Power Setting = 87<br>- 2472MHz, Power Setting = 27 |
| 802.11n, 40MHz, MCS0 | - 2422MHz, Power Setting = 106<br>- 2437MHz, Power Setting = 105<br>- 2452MHz, Power Setting = 103 |
| 802.11n, 40MHz, MCS1 | - 2422MHz, Power Setting = 102<br>- 2437MHz, Power Setting = 101<br>- 2452MHz, Power Setting = 99 |
| 802.11n, 40MHz, MCS2 | - 2422MHz, Power Setting = 102<br>- 2437MHz, Power Setting = 101<br>- 2452MHz, Power Setting = 99 |
| 802.11n, 40MHz, MCS3 | - 2422MHz, Power Setting = 98<br>- 2437MHz, Power Setting = 97<br>- 2452MHz, Power Setting = 95 |
| 802.11n, 40MHz, MCS4 | - 2422MHz, Power Setting = 98<br>- 2437MHz, Power Setting = 97<br>- 2452MHz, Power Setting = 95 |
| 802.11n, 40MHz, MCS5 | - 2422MHz, Power Setting = 94<br>- 2437MHz, Power Setting = 93<br>- 2452MHz, Power Setting = 91 |
| 802.11n, 40MHz, MCS6 | - 2422MHz, Power Setting = 94<br>- 2437MHz, Power Setting = 93 |

| | |
|---|---|
| | - 2452MHz, Power Setting = 91 |
| 802.11n, 40MHz, MCS7 | - 2422MHz, Power Setting = 94<br>- 2437MHz, Power Setting = 93<br>- 2452MHz, Power Setting = 91 |
| Bluetooth | - 2402MHz, 1MHz, Power Setting = Hex 14<br>- 2444MHz, 1MHz, Power Setting = Hex 14<br>- 2480MHz, 1MHz, Power Setting = Hex 14 |
| Bluetooth | - 2402MHz, 2MHz, Power Setting = Hex 14<br>- 2444MHz, 2MHz, Power Setting = Hex 14<br>- 2480MHz, 2MHz, Power Setting = Hex 14 |

The EUT and all peripheral equipment were energized. The unit was programmed to transmit in one of the following modes for radiated emissions and EIRP tests:

| Mode | Description |
|---|---|
| 802.11b 11Mbps | - 2412MHz, Power Setting = 97<br>- 2437MHz, Power Setting = 99<br>- 2472MHz, Power Setting = 80 |
| 802.11g 54Mbps | - 2412MHz, Power Setting = 93<br>- 2437MHz, Power Setting = 98<br>- 2472MHz, Power Setting = 33 |
| 802.11n, 20MHz, MCS6 | - 2412MHz, Power Setting = 93<br>- 2437MHz, Power Setting = 94<br>- 2472MHz, Power Setting = 29 |
| 802.11n, 40MHz, MCS0 | - 2422MHz, Power Setting = 107<br>- 2437MHz, Power Setting = 106<br>- 2452MHz, Power Setting = 103 |
| Bluetooth | - 2402MHz, 1MHz, Power Setting = Hex 14<br>- 2444MHz, 1MHz, Power Setting = Hex 14<br>- 2480MHz, 1MHz, Power Setting = Hex 14 |

## 9. Test Specifications

The tests were performed to selected portions of, and in accordance with the following test specifications:

- Federal Communications Commission “Code of Federal Regulations”, Title 47, Part 15, Subpart C
- ANSI C63.4-2014, “American National Standard for Methods of Measurement of Radio-Noise Emissions from Low-Voltage Electrical and Electronic Equipment in the Range of 9kHz to 40 GHz”
- ANSI C63.10-2013, “American National Standard of Procedures for Compliance Testing of Unlicensed Wireless Devices”
- Federal Communications Commission Office of Engineering and Technology Laboratory Division, Guidance For Compliance Measurements On Digital Transmission Systems, Frequency Hopping Spread Spectrum System, and Hybrid System Devices Operating Under Section 15.247 April 2, 2019 KDB 558074 D01v05r02
- RSS-247 Issue 2, February 2017, “Digital Transmission Systems (DTSs), Frequency Hopping Systems (FHSs) and License-Exempt Local Area Network (LE-LAN) Devices”
- RSS-Gen Issue 5, March 2019, Amendment 1, Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada, “Spectrum Management and Telecommunications, Radio Standards Specification, General Requirements for Compliance of Radio Apparatus”

## 10. Test Plan

No test plan was provided. Instructions were provided by personnel from California Eastern Laboratories and used in conjunction with the FCC "Code of Federal Regulations" Title 47 Part 15, Subpart C, Section 15.247 and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada, RSS-247, and ANSI C63.4-2014 specifications.

## 11. Deviation, Additions to, or Exclusions from Test Specifications

There were no deviations, additions to, or exclusions from the test specifications during this test series.

## 12. Laboratory Conditions

| Ambient Parameters | Value |
|---|---|
| Temperature | 22°C |
| Relative Humidity | 17% |
| Atmospheric Pressure | 1019mb |

## 13. Summary

The following EMC tests were performed, and the results are shown below:

| Test Description | Requirements | Test Methods | S/N | Results |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Transmitter Conducted Emissions Test (AC Mains) | FCC 15B 15.207 ISED RSS-GEN | ANSI C63.10: 2013 | 41 for the board (31 for the module) | Conforms |
| 6dB Bandwidth | FCC 15C 15.247 ISED RSS-247 | ANSI C63.10: 2013 | 40 for the board (30 for the module) | Conforms |
| 99% Bandwidth | FCC 15C 15.247 ISED RSS-247 | ANSI C63.10: 2013 | 40 for the board (30 for the module) | --- |
| Output Power | FCC 15C 15.247 ISED RSS-247 | ANSI C63.10: 2013 | 40 for the board (30 for the module) | Conforms |
| Power Spectral Density | FCC 15C 15.247 ISED RSS-247 | ANSI C63.10: 2013 | 40 for the board (30 for the module) | Conforms |
| Low Band Edge | FCC 15C 15.247 ISED RSS-247 | ANSI C63.10: 2013 | 40 for the board (30 for the module) | Conforms |
| Duty Cycle Correction Factor | FCC 15C 15.247 ISED RSS-247 | ANSI C63.10: 2013 | 41 for the board (31 for the module) | --- |
| EIRP | FCC 15C 15.247 ISED RSS-247 | ANSI C63.10: 2013 | 41 for the board (31 for the module) | Conforms |
| Spurious Radiated Emissions | FCC 15C 15.247 ISED RSS-247 | ANSI C63.10: 2013 | 41 for the board (31 for the module) | Conforms |
| High Band Edge | FCC 15C 15.247 ISED RSS-247 | ANSI C63.10: 2013 | 41 for the board (31 for the module) | Conforms |

## 14. Sample Calculations

For Powerline Conducted Emissions:

The resultant voltage level (VL) is a summation in decibels (dB) of the receiver meter reading (MTR) and the cable loss factor (CF).

Formula 1: VL (dBuV) = MTR (dBuV) + CF (dB).

For Radiated Emissions:

The resultant field strength (FS) is a summation in decibels (dB) of the receiver meter reading (MTR), the antenna correction factor (AF), and the cable loss factor (CF). If an external preamplifier is used, the total is reduced by its gain (-PA). If a distance correction (DC) is required, it is added to the total.

Formula 1: FS (dBuV/m) = MTR (dBuV) + AF (dB/m) + CF (dB) + (- PA (dB)) + DC (dB)

To convert the Field Strength dBuV/m term to uV/m, the dBuV/m is first divided by 20. The Base 10 AntiLog is taken of this quotient. The result is the Field Strength value in uV/m terms.

Formula 2: FS (uV/m) = AntiLog [(FS (dBuV/m))/20]

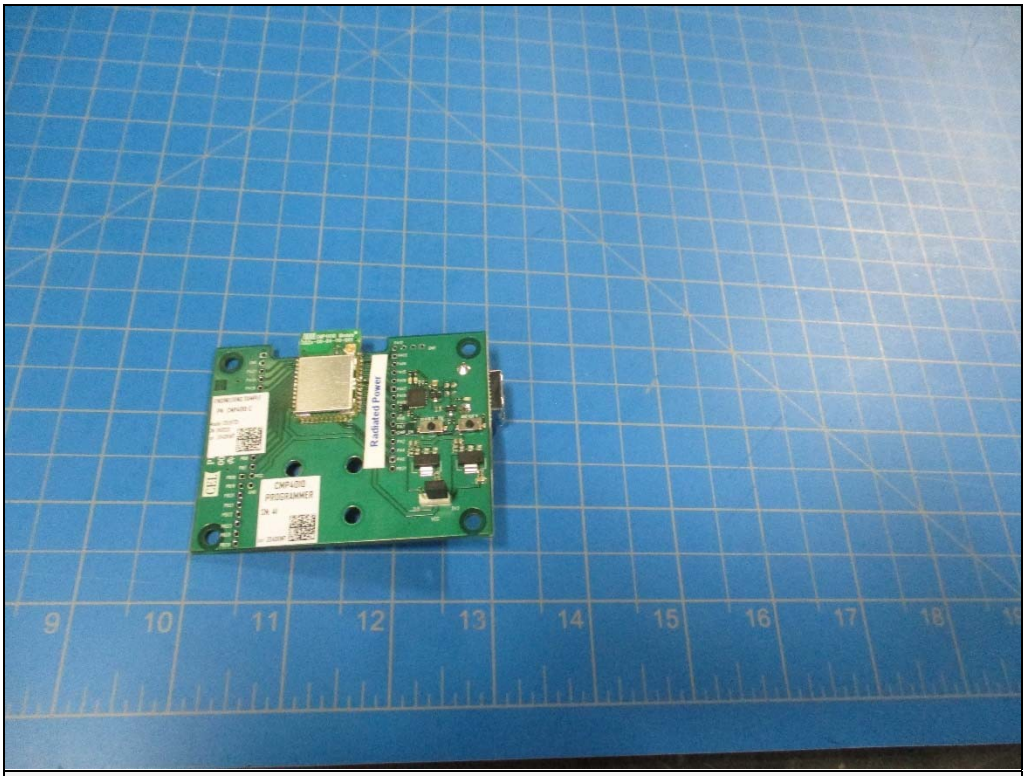
## 15. Statement of Conformity

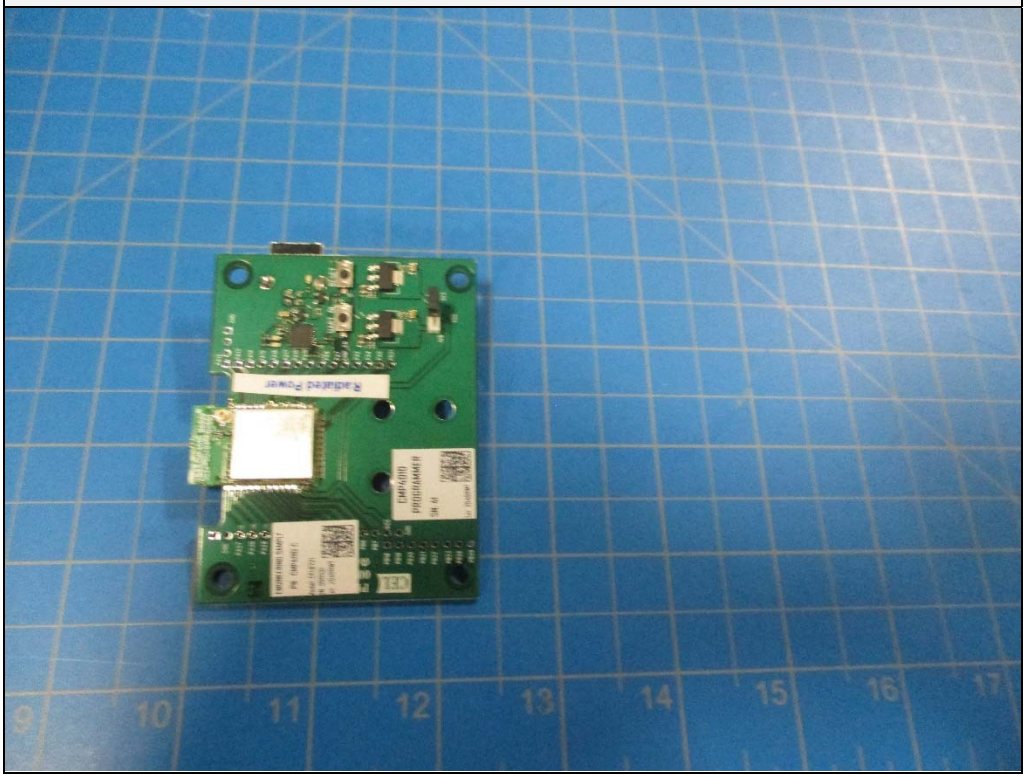
The California Eastern Laboratories WiFi/BLE module, Model No. CMP4010, did fully conform to the selected requirements of FCC "Code of Federal Regulations" Title 47 Part 15, Subpart C, Section 15.247 and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada, RSS-247.

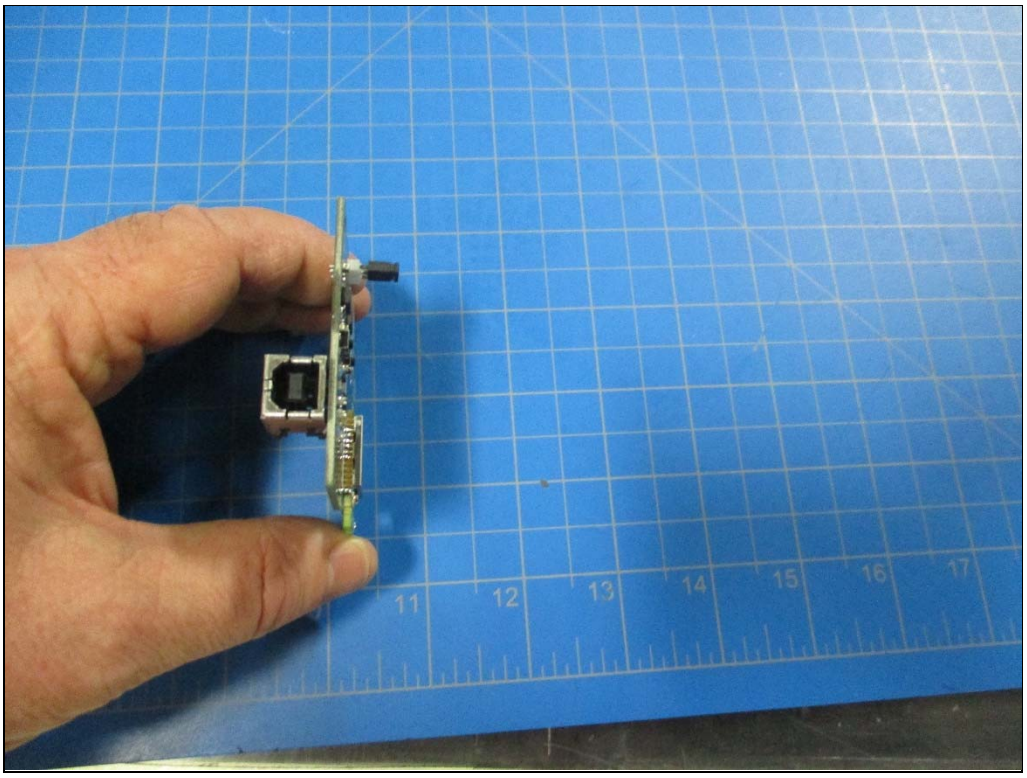
## 16. Certification

Elite Electronic Engineering Incorporated certifies that the information contained in this report was obtained under conditions which meet or exceed those specified in the FCC "Code of Federal Regulations" Title 47 Part 15, Subpart C, Section 15.247 and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada, RSS-247 test specifications. The data presented in this test report pertains to the EUT on the test date specified. Any electrical or mechanical modifications made to the EUT subsequent to the specified test date will serve to invalidate the data and void this certification.

## 17. Photographs of EUT





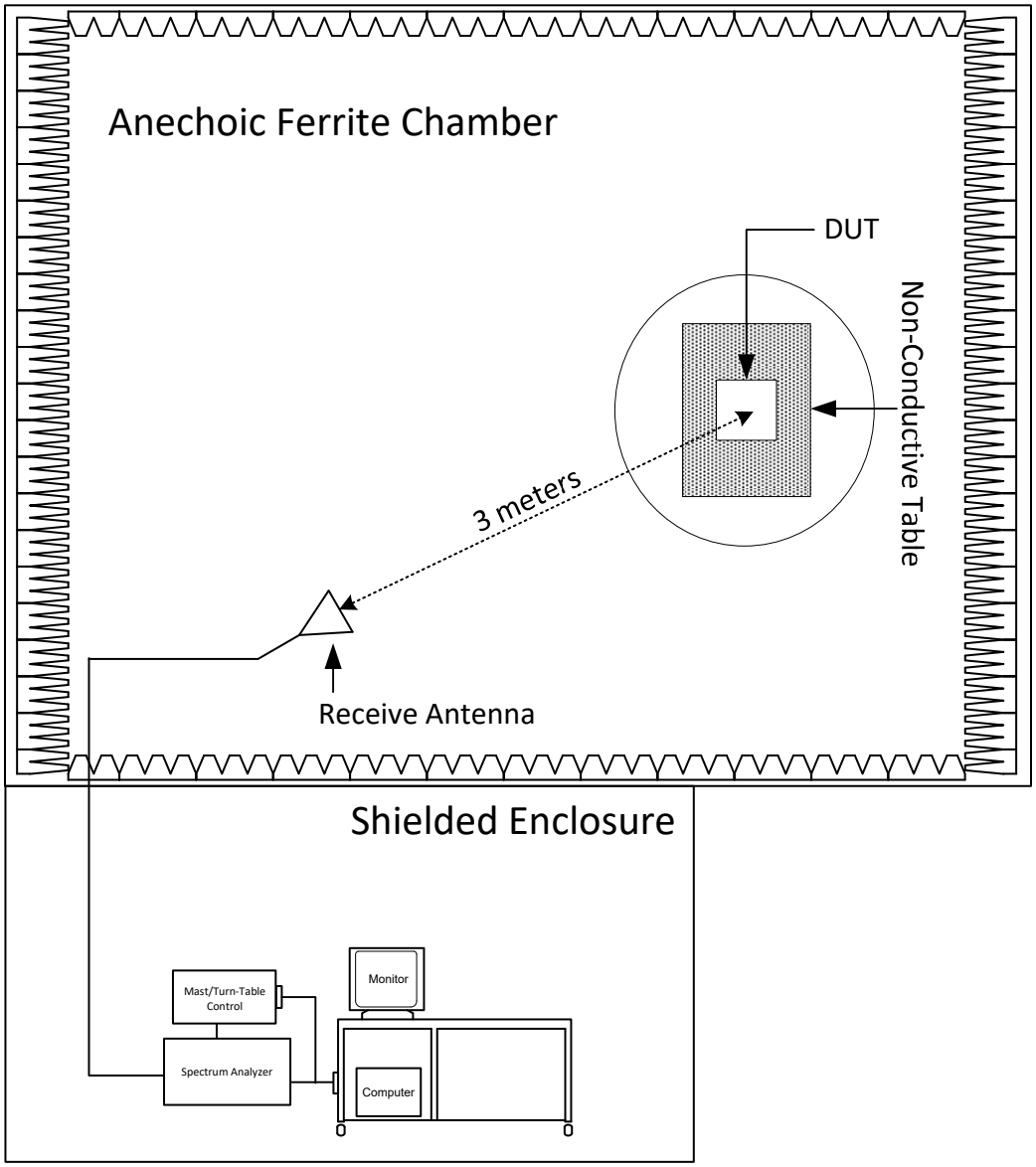

11
12
13
14
15
16
17

## 18. Equipment List

| Eq ID | Equipment Description | Manufacturer | Model No. | Serial No. | Frequency Range | Cal Date | Due Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| APW0 | PREAMPLIFIER | PLANAR ELECTRONICS | PE2-30-20G20R6G | PL2926/0646 | 20GHZ-26.5GHZ | 9/24/2020 | 9/24/2021 |
| APW10 | PREAMPLIFIER | PMI | PE2-35-120-5R0-10-12-SFF | PL9609/1139 | 1GHZ-20GHZ | 4/2/2020 | 4/2/2021 |
| CDU6 | LAB COMPUTER | HP | | 5CB2291DQN | | N/A | |
| CDW6 | DESKTOP COMPUTER | ELITE | PENTIUM 4 | 007 | 3.8 GHZ | N/A | |
| GSFB | OSP120 BASE UNIT | ROHDE & SCHWARZ | OSP120 | 101246 | --- | 4/1/2020 | 4/1/2021 |
| GSFE | OSP120 | ROHDE & SCWARZ | OSP120 | 101288 | .01-40GHZ | 5/2/2019 | 5/2/2021 |
| NHG0 | STANDARD GAIN HORN ANTENNA | NARDA | 638 | --- | 18-26.5GHZ | NOTE 1 | |
| NWQ1 | DOUBLE RIDGED WAVEGUIDE ANTENNA | ETS-LINDGREN | 3117 | 66655 | 1GHZ-18GHZ | 4/28/2020 | 4/28/2022 |
| PLF2 | CISPR16 50UH LISN | ELITE | CISPR16/70A | 002 | .15-30MHz | 4/21/2020 | 4/21/2021 |
| PLF4 | CISPR16 50UH LISN | ELITE | CISPR16/70A | 003 | .15-30MHz | 4/21/2020 | 4/21/2021 |
| RBE1 | EMI TEST RECEIVER | ROHDE & SCHWARZ | ESU26 | 100096 | 20Hz-26GHz | 7/29/2020 | 7/29/2021 |
| RBG3 | EMI ANALYZER | ROHDE & SCHWARZ | ESW44 | 101592 | 2HZ-44GHZ | 4/24/2020 | 4/24/2021 |
| SHC2 | Power Supplies | HENGFU | HF60W-SL-24 | A11372702 | 24V | NOTE 1 | |
| T1E4 | 10DB 25W ATTENUATOR (RM 11) | WEINSCHEL | 46-10-43 | AV5805 | DC-18GHZ | 3/10/2020 | 3/10/2022 |
| XOB2 | ADAPTER | HEWLETT PACKARD | K281C,012 | 09407 | 18-26.5GHZ | NOTE 1 | |
| XPQ4 | HIGH PASS FILTER | K&L MICROWAVE | 11SH10-4800/X20000-O/O | 1 | 4.8-20GHZ | 9/6/2019 | 9/6/2021 |

N/A: Not Applicable I/O: Initial Only CNR: Calibration Not Required
NOTE 1: For the purpose of this test, the equipment was calibrated over the specified frequency range, pulse rate, or modulation prior to the test or monitored by a calibrated instrument.

## 19. Block Diagram of Test Setup




Radiated Measurements Test Setup

## 20. Transmitter Conducted Emissions Test (AC Mains)

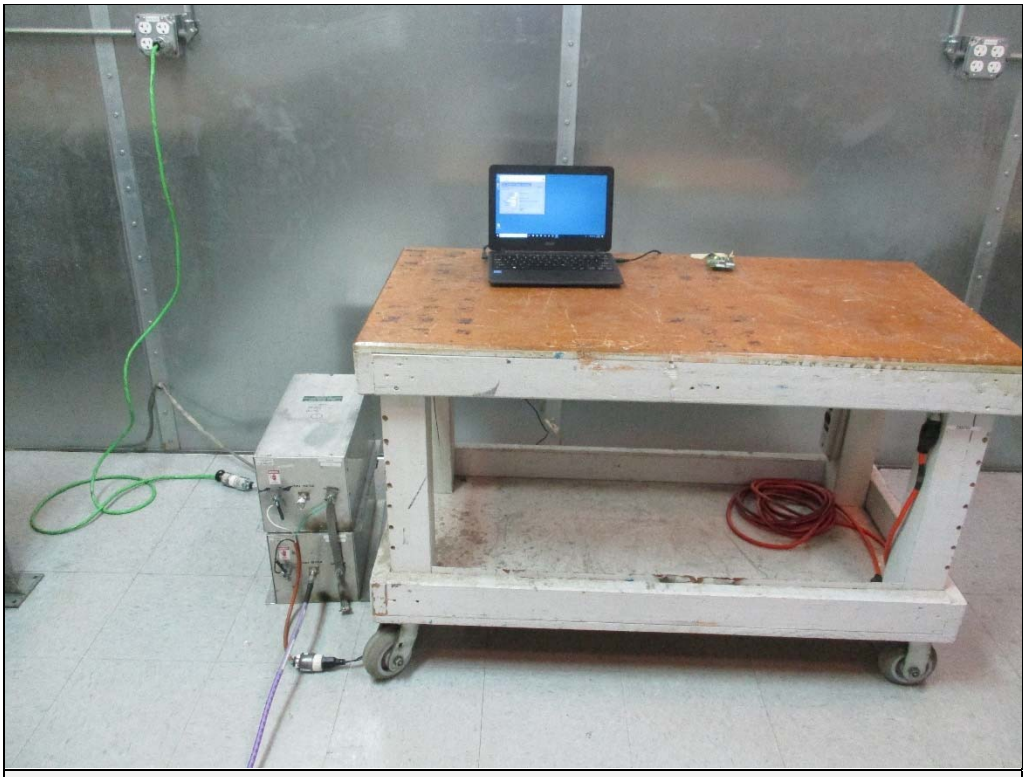
| Test Information | |
|---|---|
| Manufacturer | California Eastern Laboratories |
| Product | WiFi/BLE module |
| Model | CMP4010 |
| Serial No | 41 for the board (31 for the module) |
| Mode | See Below |

| Test Setup Details | |
|---|---|
| Setup Format | Tabletop |
| Height of Support | N/A |
| Type of Test Site | Shielded Enclosure |
| Note | None |

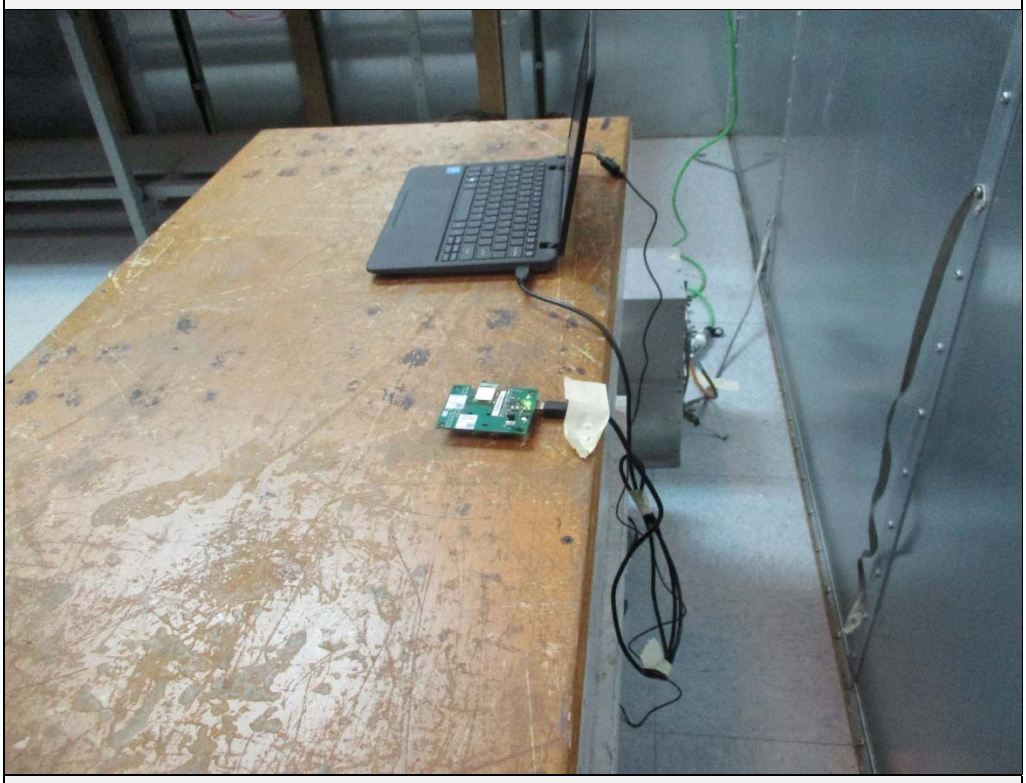
| Requirements | | |
|---|---|---|
| All radio frequency voltages on the power lines for any frequency or frequencies of an intentional radiator shall not exceed the limits in the following table: | | |
| Frequency of Emission (MHz) | Conducted Limits (dBµV) | |
| | Quasi-peak | Average |
| 0.15-05<br>0.5-5<br>5-30 | 66 to 56*<br>56<br>60 | 56-46*<br>46<br>50 |

| Procedures |
|---|
| The interference on each power lead of the EUT was measured by connecting the measuring equipment to the appropriate meter terminal of the Line Impedance Stabilization Network (LISN). The meter terminal of the LISN not under test was terminated with 50 ohms.<br><br>1) The EUT was not connected to the Acer Travel Mate B117 Series (Model No. N16Q9) laptop computer. The laptop computer was powered up and running windows.<br>2) Measurements were first made on the 120V, 60Hz high line of the A13-045N2A AC Adapter which was used to provide 19VDC to the Acer Laptop Computer.<br>3) The frequency range from 150 kHz to 30 MHz was broken up into smaller frequency sub-bands.<br>4) Conducted emissions measurements were taken on the first frequency sub-band using a peak detector.<br>5) The data thus obtained was then searched by the computer for the highest levels. Any emissions levels that were within 4dB of the average limit were then measured again using both a quasi-peak detector and an average detector. (If no peak readings were within 4dB of the average limit, quasi-peak and average readings were taken on the highest emissions levels measured during the peak detector scan.)<br>6) Steps (4) and (5) were repeated for the remainder of the frequency sub-bands until the entire frequency range from 150kHz to 30MHz was investigated. The peak trace was automatically plotted. The plot also shows quasi-peak and average readings that were taken on discrete frequencies. A table showing the quasi-peak and average readings was also generated. This tabular data compares the quasi-peak and average conducted emissions to the applicable conducted emissions limits.<br>7) Steps (3) through (6) were repeated on the 120V, 60Hz return line of the A13-045N2A AC Adapter which was used to provide 19VDC to the Acer Laptop Computer line.<br>8) Steps (2) through (7) were repeated with the EUT connected to the Acer Laptop Computer via A USB cable and the transmitter on the EUT placed in idle mode.<br>9) Steps (2) through (7) were repeated with the EUT connected to the Acer Laptop Computer via A USB cable and the transmitter on the EUT placed in transmit at 802.11b, Ch. 6 (2437MHz).<br>10) Steps (2) through (7) were repeated with the EUT connected to the Acer Laptop Computer via A USB cable and the transmitter on the EUT placed in Bluetooth transmit at 2444MHz. |

| Measurement Uncertainty | |
|---|---|
| Measurement Type | Expanded Measurement Uncertainty |
| Conducted disturbance (mains port) (150 kHz – 30 MHz) | 2.7 |



Test Setup for RF Conducted Emissions (AC Mains)



Test Setup for RF Conducted Emissions (AC Mains)

# FCC Part 15 Subpart C Conducted Emissions Test

## Significant Emissions Data

VBR8 05/14/2020

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Manufacturer | : | California Eastern Laboratories |
| Model | : | Acer Travel Mate B117 Series (Model No. N16Q9) |
| DUT Revision | : | |
| Serial Number | : | |
| DUT Mode | : | On - EUT not connected |
| Line Tested | : | 120V, 60Hz high |
| Scan Step Time [ms] | : | 30 |
| Meas. Threshold [dB] | : | -4 |
| Notes | : | tested with AC adapter M/N: A13-045N2A |
| Test Engineer | : | M. Longinotti |
| Limit | : | |
| Test Date | : | Feb 23, 2021 11:47:55 AM |
| Data Filter | : | Up to 80 maximum levels detected with 6 dB level excursion threshold over 4 dB margin below limit |

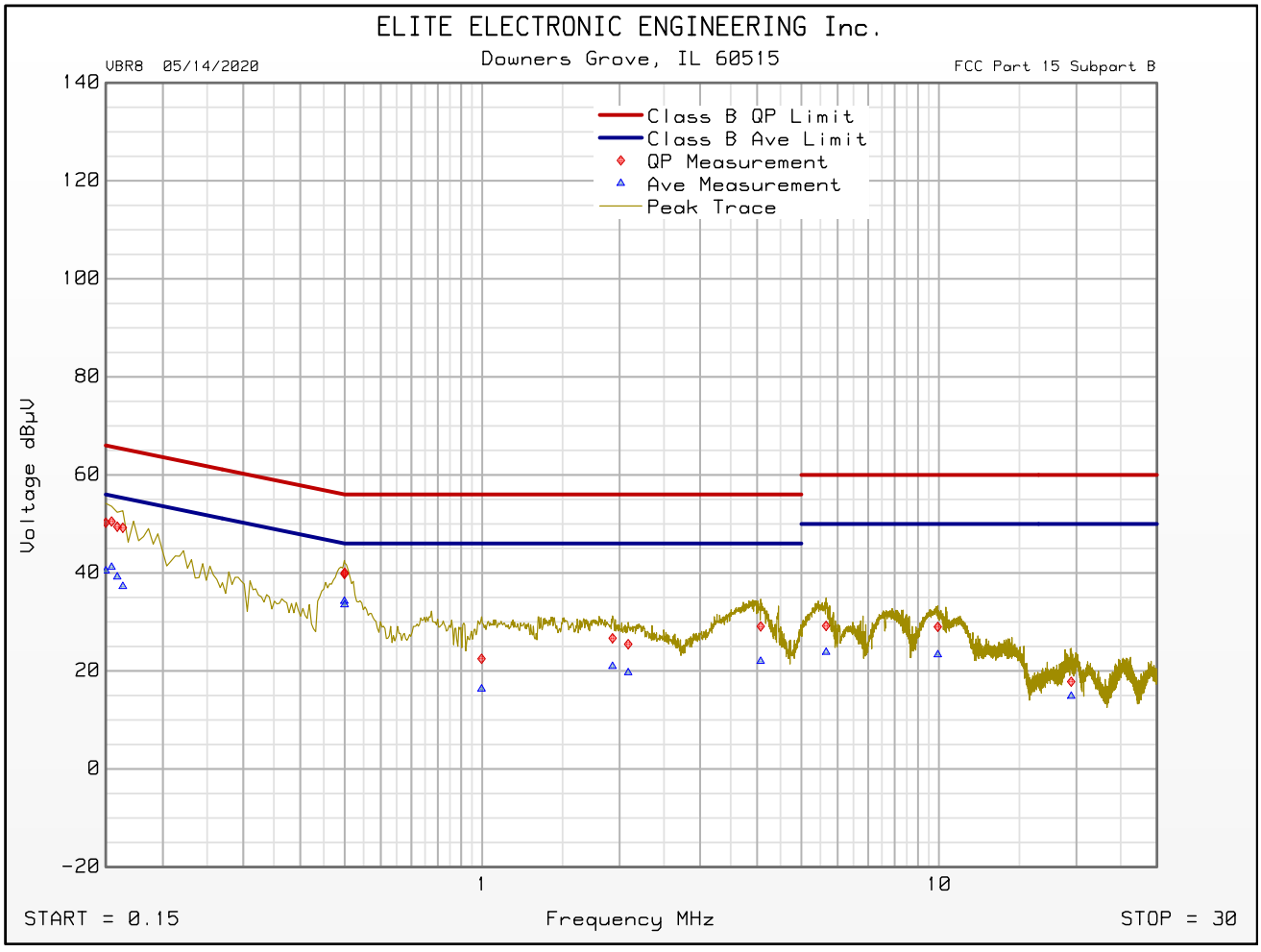
| Freq MHz | Quasi-peak Level dBµV | Quasi-peak Limit dBµV | Excessive Quasi-peak Emissions | Average Level dBµV | Average Limit dBµV | Excessive Average Emissions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0.155 | 50.5 | 65.8 | | 41.2 | 55.8 | |
| 0.500 | 40.1 | 56.0 | | 33.5 | 46.0 | |
| 0.997 | 22.5 | 56.0 | | 16.3 | 46.0 | |
| 1.930 | 26.7 | 56.0 | | 21.0 | 46.0 | |
| 2.088 | 25.5 | 56.0 | | 19.7 | 46.0 | |
| 4.072 | 29.1 | 56.0 | | 22.0 | 46.0 | |
| 5.662 | 29.2 | 60.0 | | 23.8 | 50.0 | |
| 9.941 | 29.0 | 60.0 | | 23.3 | 50.0 | |
| 19.472 | 17.8 | 60.0 | | 14.9 | 50.0 | |

# FCC Part 15 Subpart C Conducted Emissions Test

## Cumulative Data

VBR8 05/14/2020

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Manufacturer | : | California Eastern Laboratories |
| Model | : | Acer Travel Mate B117 Series (Model No. N16Q9) |
| DUT Revision | : | |
| Serial Number | : | |
| DUT Mode | : | On - EUT not connected |
| Line Tested | : | 120V, 60Hz high |
| Scan Step Time [ms] | : | 30 |
| Meas. Threshold [dB] | : | -4 |
| Notes | : | tested with AC adapter M/N: A13-045N2A |
| Test Engineer | : | M. Longinotti |
| Limit | : | |
| Test Date | : | Feb 23, 2021 11:47:55 AM |




Emissions Meet QP Limit
Emissions Meet Ave Limit

# FCC Part 15 Subpart C Conducted Emissions Test

## Significant Emissions Data

VBR8 05/14/2020

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Manufacturer | : | California Eastern Laboratories |
| Model | : | Acer Travel Mate B117 Series (Model No. N16Q9) |
| DUT Revision | : | |
| Serial Number | : | |
| DUT Mode | : | On - EUT not connected |
| Line Tested | : | 120V, 60Hz return |
| Scan Step Time [ms] | : | 30 |
| Meas. Threshold [dB] | : | -4 |
| Notes | : | tested with AC adapter M/N: A13-045N2A |
| Test Engineer | : | M. Longinotti |
| Limit | : | |
| Test Date | : | Feb 23, 2021 11:53:06 AM |
| Data Filter | : | Up to 80 maximum levels detected with 6 dB level excursion threshold over 4 dB margin below limit |

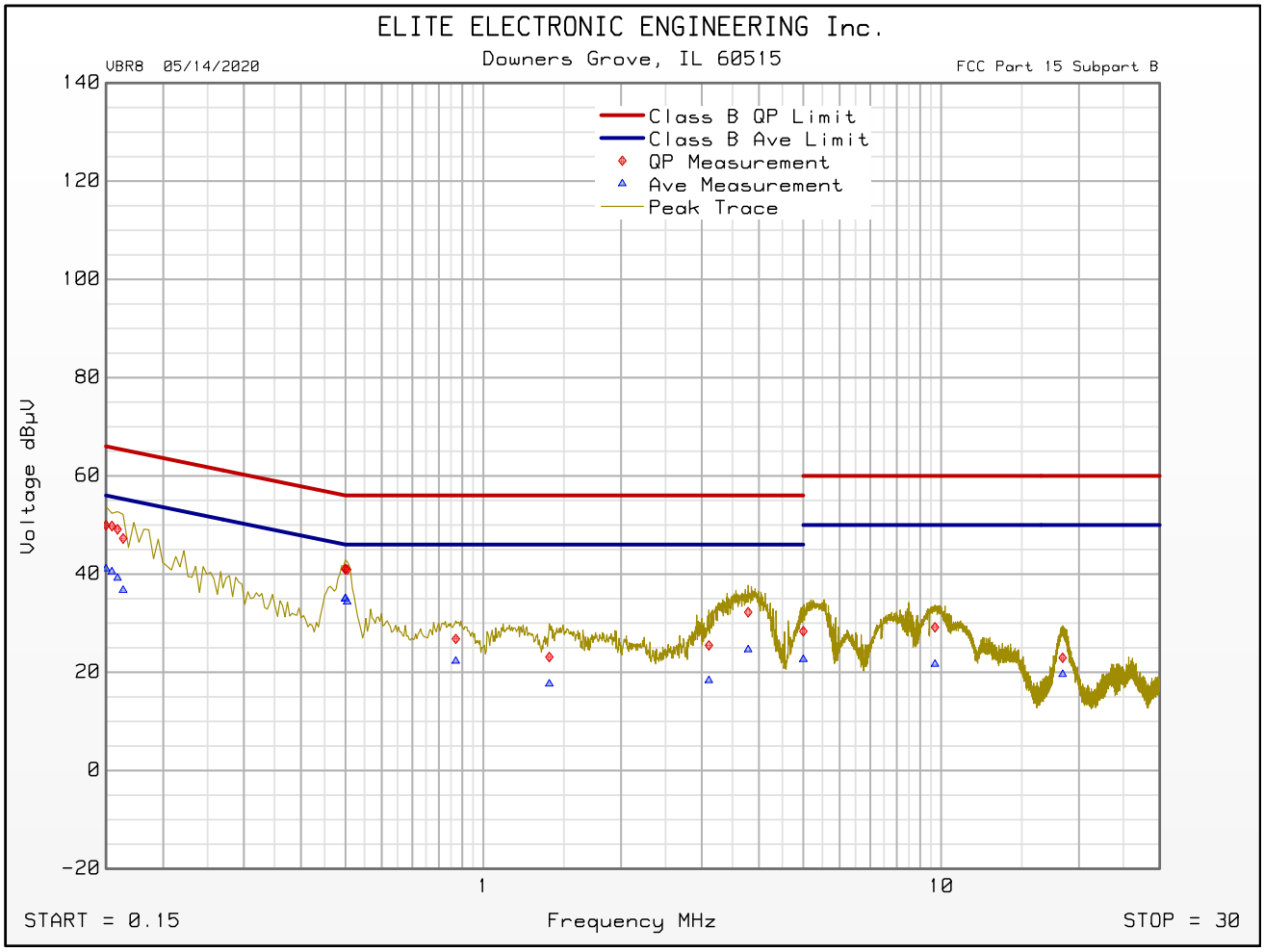
| Freq MHz | Quasi-peak Level dBµV | Quasi-peak Limit dBµV | Excessive Quasi-peak Emissions | Average Level dBµV | Average Limit dBµV | Excessive Average Emissions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0.155 | 49.8 | 65.8 | | 40.5 | 55.8 | |
| 0.500 | 41.0 | 56.0 | | 35.0 | 46.0 | |
| 0.871 | 26.8 | 56.0 | | 22.3 | 46.0 | |
| 1.394 | 23.1 | 56.0 | | 17.6 | 46.0 | |
| 3.110 | 25.5 | 56.0 | | 18.3 | 46.0 | |
| 3.788 | 32.2 | 56.0 | | 24.6 | 46.0 | |
| 5.000 | 28.3 | 56.0 | | 22.6 | 46.0 | |
| 9.693 | 29.2 | 60.0 | | 21.7 | 50.0 | |
| 18.415 | 23.0 | 60.0 | | 19.6 | 50.0 | |

# FCC Part 15 Subpart C Conducted Emissions Test

## Cumulative Data

VBR8 05/14/2020

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Manufacturer | : | California Eastern Laboratories |
| Model | : | Acer Travel Mate B117 Series (Model No. N16Q9) |
| DUT Revision | : | |
| Serial Number | : | |
| DUT Mode | : | On - EUT not connected |
| Line Tested | : | 120V, 60Hz return |
| Scan Step Time [ms] | : | 30 |
| Meas. Threshold [dB] | : | -4 |
| Notes | : | tested with AC adapter M/N: A13-045N2A |
| Test Engineer | : | M. Longinotti |
| Limit | : | |
| Test Date | : | Feb 23, 2021 11:53:06 AM |




Emissions Meet QP Limit
Emissions Meet Ave Limit

# FCC Part 15 Subpart C Conducted Emissions Test

## Significant Emissions Data

VBR8 05/14/2020

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Manufacturer | : | California Eastern Laboratories |
| Model | : | CMP4010 |
| DUT Revision | : | |
| Serial Number | : | 41 for the board (31 for the module) |
| DUT Mode | : | Transmitter idle |
| Line Tested | : | 120V, 60Hz return |
| Scan Step Time [ms] | : | 30 |
| Meas. Threshold [dB] | : | -4 |
| Notes | : | tested with Acer Travel Mate B117 Series (Model No. N16Q9) and AC adapter M/N: A13-045N2A |
| Test Engineer | : | M. Longinotti |
| Limit | : | |
| Test Date | : | Feb 23, 2021 12:03:26 PM |
| Data Filter | : | Up to 80 maximum levels detected with 6 dB level excursion threshold over 4 dB margin below limit |

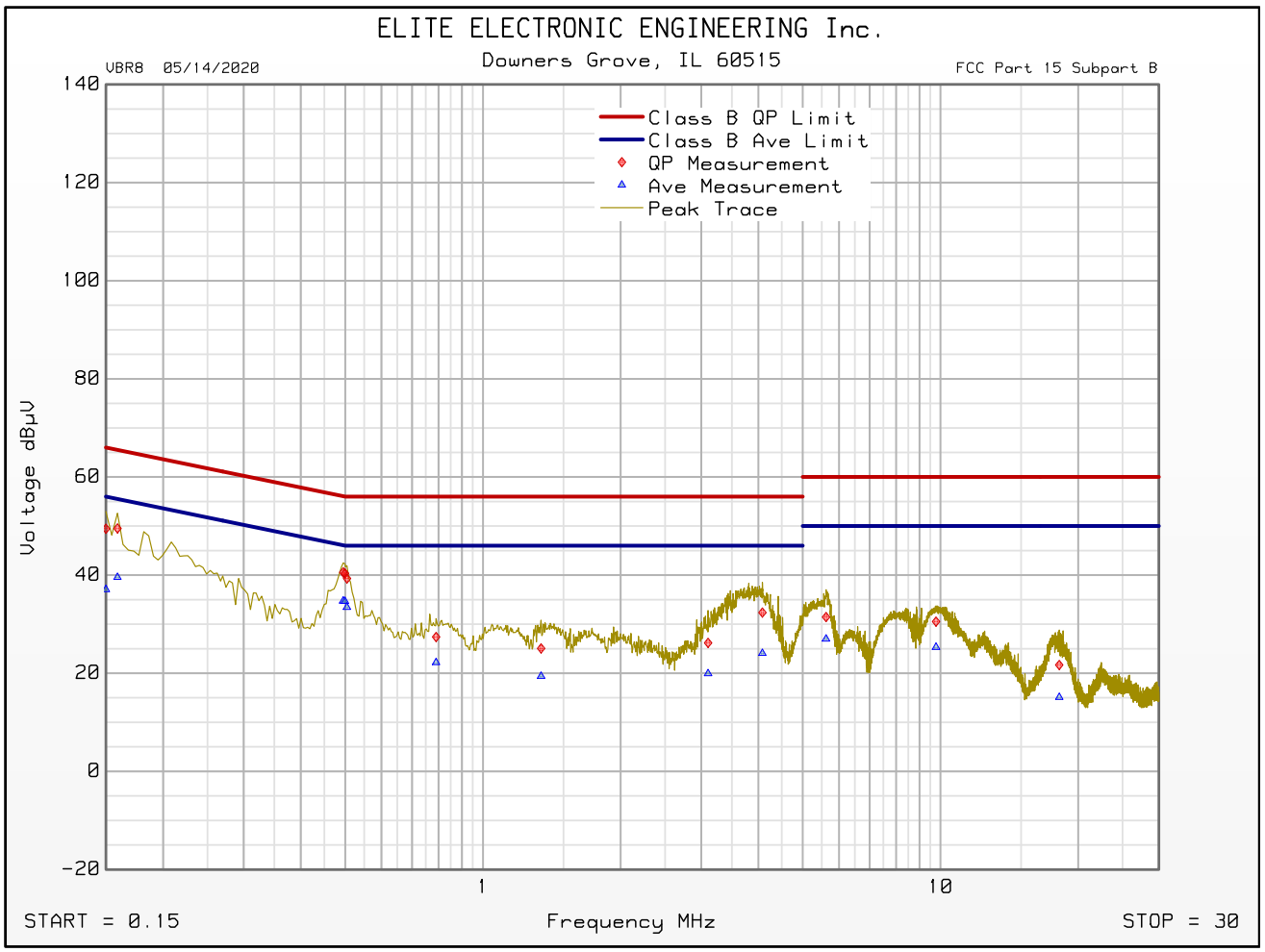
| Freq MHz | Quasi-peak Level dBµV | Quasi-peak Limit dBµV | Excessive Quasi-peak Emissions | Average Level dBµV | Average Limit dBµV | Excessive Average Emissions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0.159 | 49.5 | 65.5 | | 39.6 | 55.5 | |
| 0.495 | 40.6 | 56.1 | | 34.7 | 46.1 | |
| 0.505 | 39.3 | 56.0 | | 33.5 | 46.0 | |
| 0.790 | 27.4 | 56.0 | | 22.2 | 46.0 | |
| 1.340 | 25.1 | 56.0 | | 19.4 | 46.0 | |
| 3.105 | 26.2 | 56.0 | | 19.9 | 46.0 | |
| 4.081 | 32.4 | 56.0 | | 24.1 | 46.0 | |
| 5.621 | 31.5 | 60.0 | | 27.0 | 50.0 | |
| 9.779 | 30.5 | 60.0 | | 25.3 | 50.0 | |
| 18.176 | 21.7 | 60.0 | | 15.1 | 50.0 | |

# FCC Part 15 Subpart C Conducted Emissions Test

## Cumulative Data

VBR8 05/14/2020

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Manufacturer | : | California Eastern Laboratories |
| Model | : | CMP4010 |
| DUT Revision | : | |
| Serial Number | : | 41 for the board (31 for the module) |
| DUT Mode | : | Transmitter idle |
| Line Tested | : | 120V, 60Hz return |
| Scan Step Time [ms] | : | 30 |
| Meas. Threshold [dB] | : | -4 |
| Notes | : | tested with Acer Travel Mate B117 Series (Model No. N16Q9) and AC adapter M/N: A13-045N2A |
| Test Engineer | : | M. Longinotti |
| Limit | : | |
| Test Date | : | Feb 23, 2021 12:03:26 PM |




Emissions Meet QP Limit
Emissions Meet Ave Limit

# FCC Part 15 Subpart C Conducted Emissions Test

## Significant Emissions Data

VBR8 05/14/2020

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Manufacturer | : | California Eastern Laboratories |
| Model | : | CMP4010 |
| DUT Revision | : | |
| Serial Number | : | 41 for the board (31 for the module) |
| DUT Mode | : | Transmitter Idle |
| Line Tested | : | 120V, 60Hz high |
| Scan Step Time [ms] | : | 30 |
| Meas. Threshold [dB] | : | -4 |
| Notes | : | tested with Acer Travel Mate B117 Series (Model No. N16Q9) and AC adapter M/N: A13-045N2A |
| Test Engineer | : | M. Longinotti |
| Limit | : | |
| Test Date | : | Feb 23, 2021 01:24:18 PM |
| Data Filter | : | Up to 80 maximum levels detected with 6 dB level excursion threshold over 4 dB margin below limit |

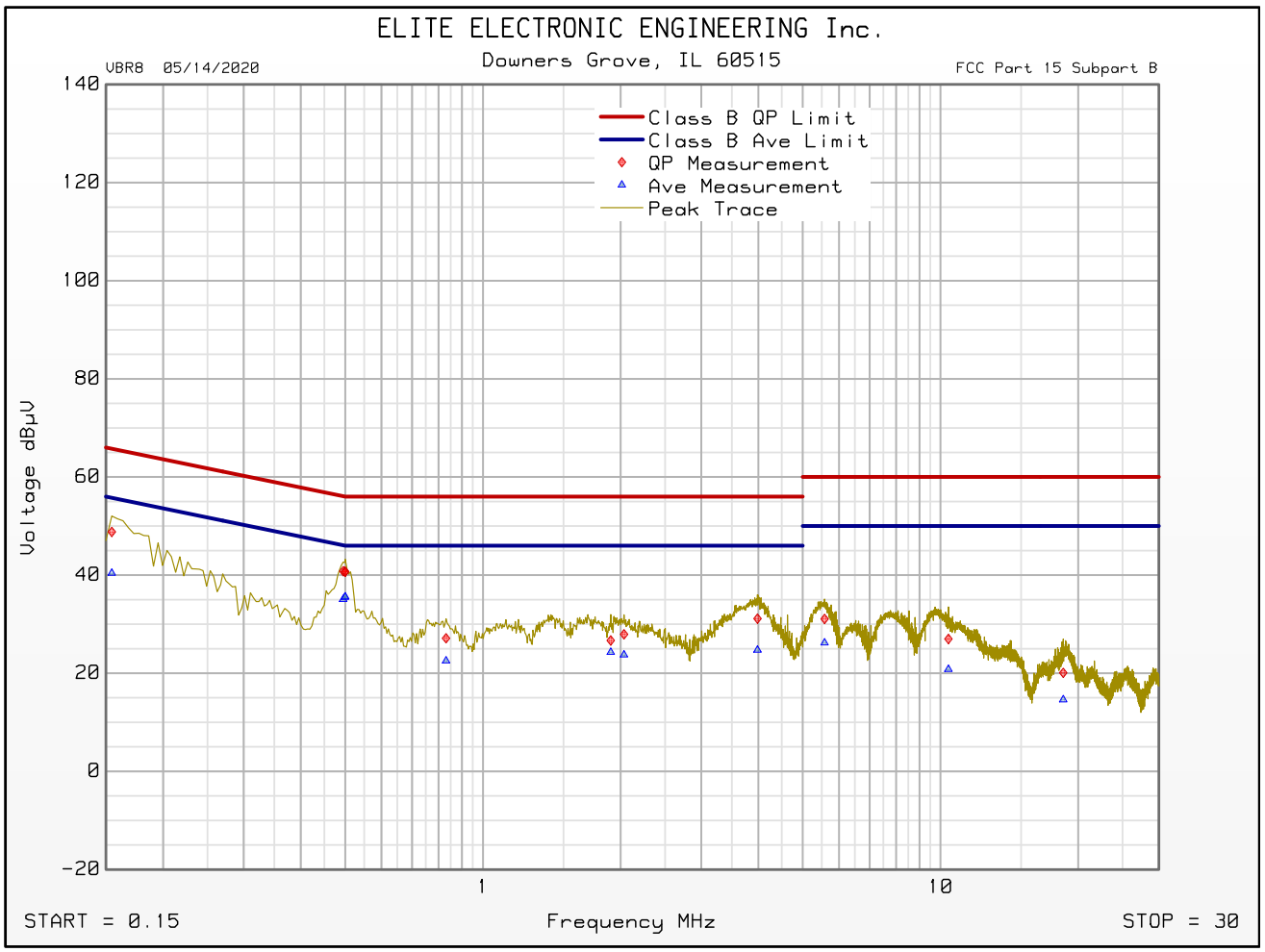
| Freq MHz | Quasi-peak Level dBµV | Quasi-peak Limit dBµV | Excessive Quasi-peak Emissions | Average Level dBµV | Average Limit dBµV | Excessive Average Emissions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0.155 | 48.8 | 65.8 | | 40.4 | 55.8 | |
| 0.495 | 40.8 | 56.1 | | 35.1 | 46.1 | |
| 0.500 | 40.7 | 56.0 | | 35.6 | 46.0 | |
| 0.831 | 27.1 | 56.0 | | 22.5 | 46.0 | |
| 1.903 | 26.7 | 56.0 | | 24.3 | 46.0 | |
| 2.034 | 27.9 | 56.0 | | 23.8 | 46.0 | |
| 3.982 | 31.1 | 56.0 | | 24.7 | 46.0 | |
| 5.581 | 31.1 | 60.0 | | 26.2 | 50.0 | |
| 10.404 | 27.0 | 60.0 | | 20.8 | 50.0 | |
| 18.541 | 20.1 | 60.0 | | 14.6 | 50.0 | |

# FCC Part 15 Subpart C Conducted Emissions Test

## Cumulative Data

VBR8 05/14/2020

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Manufacturer | : | California Eastern Laboratories |
| Model | : | CMP4010 |
| DUT Revision | : | |
| Serial Number | : | 41 for the board (31 for the module) |
| DUT Mode | : | Transmitter Idle |
| Line Tested | : | 120V, 60Hz high |
| Scan Step Time [ms] | : | 30 |
| Meas. Threshold [dB] | : | -4 |
| Notes | : | tested with Acer Travel Mate B117 Series (Model No. N16Q9) and AC adapter M/N: A13-045N2A |
| Test Engineer | : | M. Longinotti |
| Limit | : | |
| Test Date | : | Feb 23, 2021 01:24:18 PM |




Emissions Meet QP Limit
Emissions Meet Ave Limit

# FCC Part 15 Subpart C Conducted Emissions Test

## Significant Emissions Data

VBR8 05/14/2020

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Manufacturer | : | California Eastern Laboratories |
| Model | : | CMP4010 |
| DUT Revision | : | |
| Serial Number | : | 41 for the board (31 for the module) |
| DUT Mode | : | Transmit at 802.11b, Ch. 6 (2437MHz) |
| Line Tested | : | 120V, 60Hz high |
| Scan Step Time [ms] | : | 30 |
| Meas. Threshold [dB] | : | -4 |
| Notes | : | tested with Acer Travel Mate B117 Series (Model No. N16Q9) and AC adapter M/N: A13-045N2A |
| Test Engineer | : | M. Longinotti |
| Limit | : | |
| Test Date | : | Feb 23, 2021 01:11:18 PM |
| Data Filter | : | Up to 80 maximum levels detected with 6 dB level excursion threshold over 4 dB margin below limit |

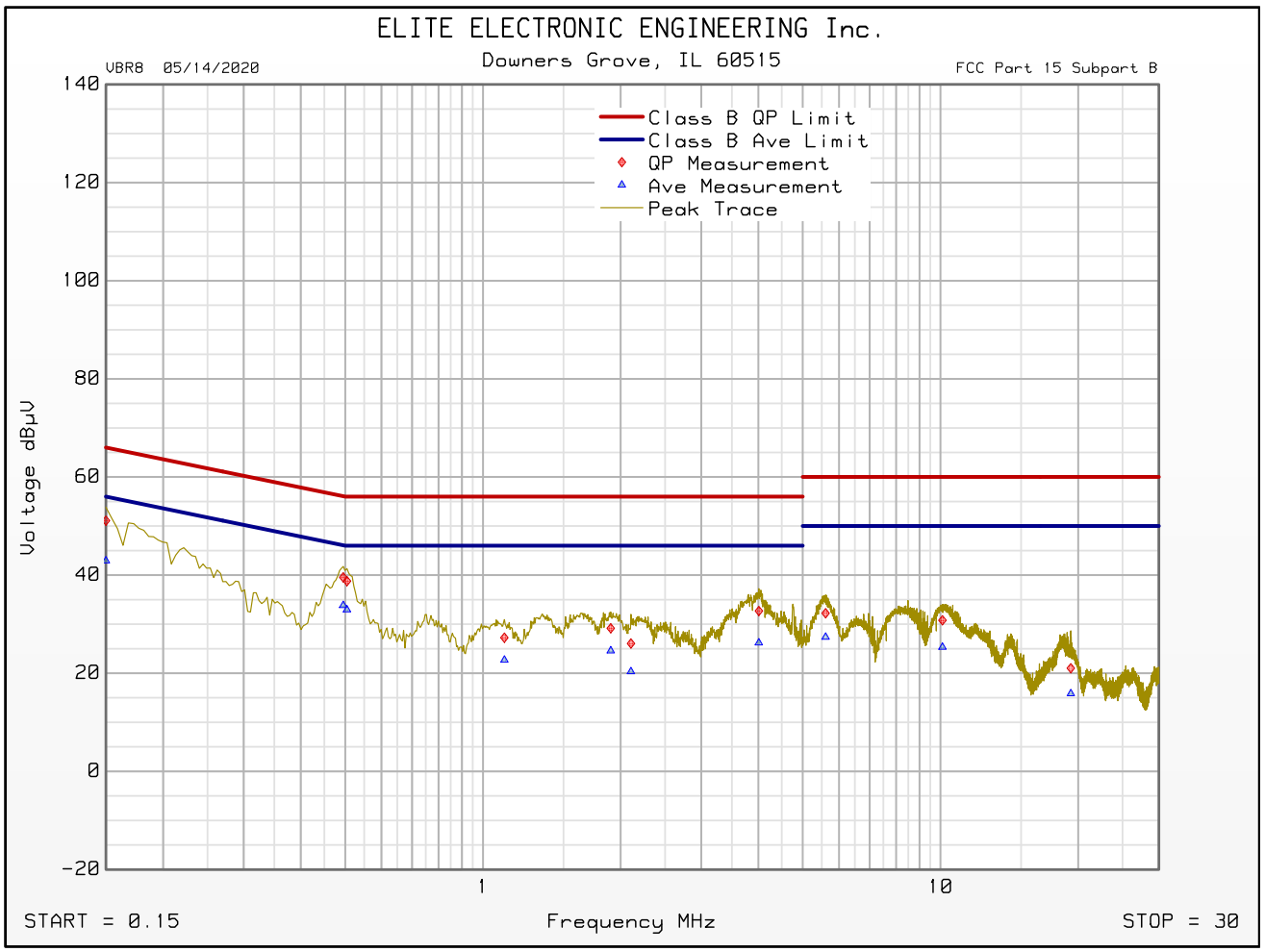
| Freq MHz | Quasi-peak Level dBµV | Quasi-peak Limit dBµV | Excessive Quasi-peak Emissions | Average Level dBµV | Average Limit dBµV | Excessive Average Emissions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0.150 | 51.1 | 66.0 | | 42.9 | 56.0 | |
| 0.495 | 39.6 | 56.1 | | 33.8 | 46.1 | |
| 0.505 | 38.8 | 56.0 | | 32.9 | 46.0 | |
| 1.114 | 27.2 | 56.0 | | 22.7 | 46.0 | |
| 1.903 | 29.2 | 56.0 | | 24.6 | 46.0 | |
| 2.106 | 26.1 | 56.0 | | 20.3 | 46.0 | |
| 4.009 | 32.7 | 56.0 | | 26.2 | 46.0 | |
| 5.608 | 32.2 | 60.0 | | 27.4 | 50.0 | |
| 10.098 | 30.8 | 60.0 | | 25.3 | 50.0 | |
| 19.261 | 21.0 | 60.0 | | 15.8 | 50.0 | |

# FCC Part 15 Subpart C Conducted Emissions Test

## Cumulative Data

VBR8 05/14/2020

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Manufacturer | : | California Eastern Laboratories |
| Model | : | CMP4010 |
| DUT Revision | : | |
| Serial Number | : | 41 for the board (31 for the module) |
| DUT Mode | : | Transmit at 802.11b, Ch. 6 (2437MHz) |
| Line Tested | : | 120V, 60Hz high |
| Scan Step Time [ms] | : | 30 |
| Meas. Threshold [dB] | : | -4 |
| Notes | : | tested with Acer Travel Mate B117 Series (Model No. N16Q9) and AC adapter M/N: A13-045N2A |
| Test Engineer | : | M. Longinotti |
| Limit | : | |
| Test Date | : | Feb 23, 2021 01:11:18 PM |




Emissions Meet QP Limit
Emissions Meet Ave Limit

# FCC Part 15 Subpart C Conducted Emissions Test

## Significant Emissions Data

VBR8 05/14/2020

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Manufacturer | : | California Eastern Laboratories |
| Model | : | CMP4010 |
| DUT Revision | : | |
| Serial Number | : | 41 for the board (31 for the module) |
| DUT Mode | : | Transmit at 802.11b, Ch. 6 (2437MHz) |
| Line Tested | : | 120V, 60Hz return |
| Scan Step Time [ms] | : | 30 |
| Meas. Threshold [dB] | : | -4 |
| Notes | : | tested with Acer Travel Mate B117 Series (Model No. N16Q9) and AC adapter M/N: A13-045N2A |
| Test Engineer | : | M. Longinotti |
| Limit | : | |
| Test Date | : | Feb 23, 2021 12:13:08 PM |
| Data Filter | : | Up to 80 maximum levels detected with 6 dB level excursion threshold over 4 dB margin below limit |

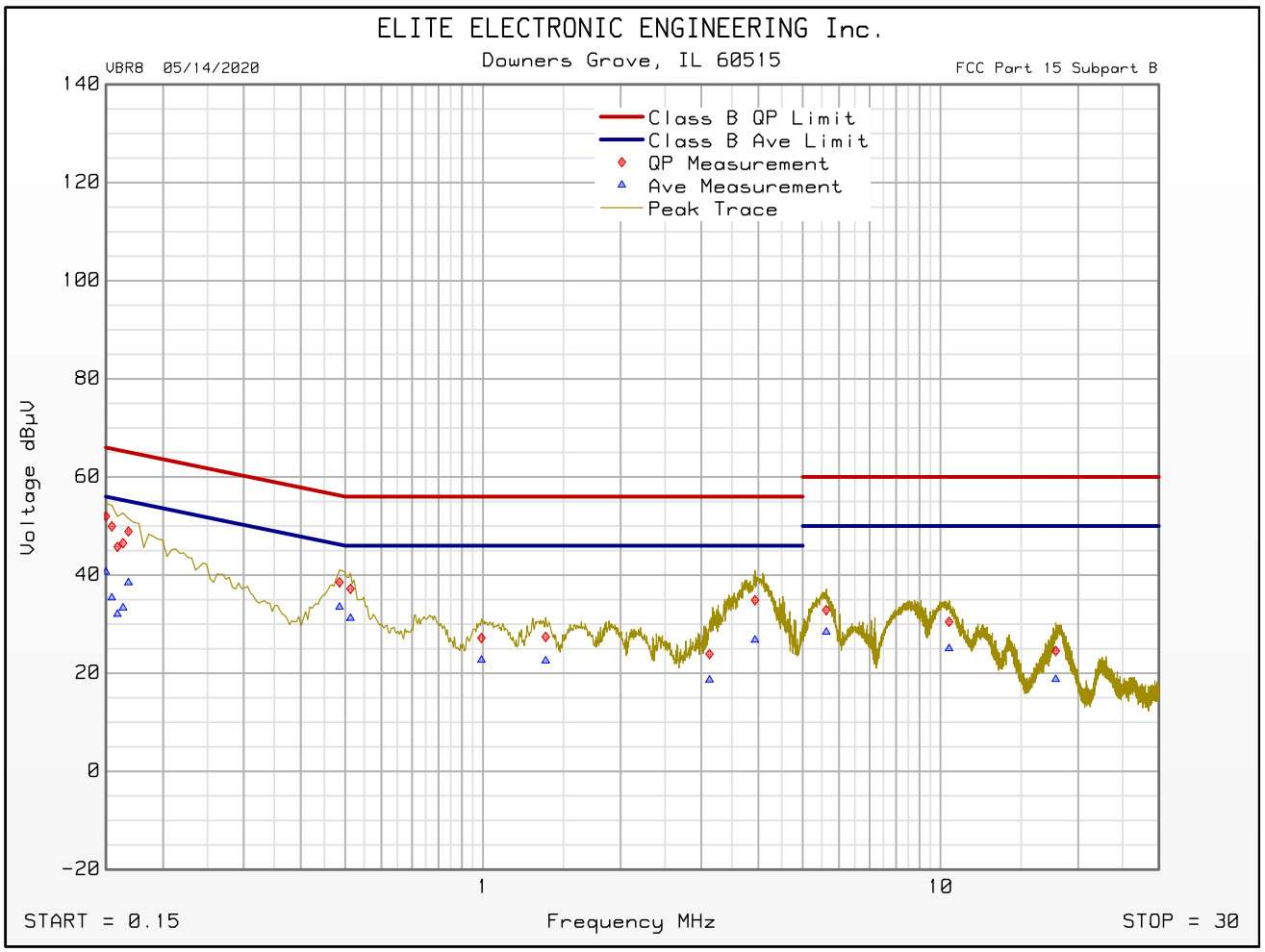
| Freq MHz | Quasi-peak Level dBµV | Quasi-peak Limit dBµV | Excessive Quasi-peak Emissions | Average Level dBµV | Average Limit dBµV | Excessive Average Emissions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0.150 | 52.0 | 66.0 | | 40.6 | 56.0 | |
| 0.486 | 38.6 | 56.2 | | 33.5 | 46.2 | |
| 0.514 | 37.2 | 56.0 | | 31.2 | 46.0 | |
| 0.993 | 27.2 | 56.0 | | 22.7 | 46.0 | |
| 1.372 | 27.4 | 56.0 | | 22.5 | 46.0 | |
| 3.128 | 23.9 | 56.0 | | 18.6 | 46.0 | |
| 3.932 | 34.9 | 56.0 | | 26.8 | 46.0 | |
| 5.626 | 32.9 | 60.0 | | 28.4 | 50.0 | |
| 10.440 | 30.5 | 60.0 | | 25.0 | 50.0 | |
| 17.861 | 24.5 | 60.0 | | 18.8 | 50.0 | |

# FCC Part 15 Subpart C Conducted Emissions Test

## Cumulative Data

VBR8 05/14/2020

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Manufacturer | : | California Eastern Laboratories |
| Model | : | CMP4010 |
| DUT Revision | : | |
| Serial Number | : | 41 for the board (31 for the module) |
| DUT Mode | : | Transmit at 802.11b, Ch. 6 (2437MHz) |
| Line Tested | : | 120V, 60Hz return |
| Scan Step Time [ms] | : | 30 |
| Meas. Threshold [dB] | : | -4 |
| Notes | : | tested with Acer Travel Mate B117 Series (Model No. N16Q9) and AC adapter M/N: A13-045N2A |
| Test Engineer | : | M. Longinotti |
| Limit | : | |
| Test Date | : | Feb 23, 2021 12:13:08 PM |




Emissions Meet QP Limit
Emissions Meet Ave Limit

# FCC Part 15 Subpart C Conducted Emissions Test

## Significant Emissions Data

VBR8 05/14/2020

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Manufacturer | : | California Eastern Laboratories |
| Model | : | CMP4010 |
| DUT Revision | : | |
| Serial Number | : | 41 for the board (31 for the module) |
| DUT Mode | : | BLE Transmit at 2444MHz |
| Line Tested | : | 120V, 60Hz high |
| Scan Step Time [ms] | : | 30 |
| Meas. Threshold [dB] | : | -4 |
| Notes | : | tested with Acer Travel Mate B117 Series (Model No. N16Q9) and AC adapter M/N: A13-045N2A |
| Test Engineer | : | M. Longinotti |
| Limit | : | |
| Test Date | : | Feb 23, 2021 12:26:23 PM |
| Data Filter | : | Up to 80 maximum levels detected with 6 dB level excursion threshold over 4 dB margin below limit |

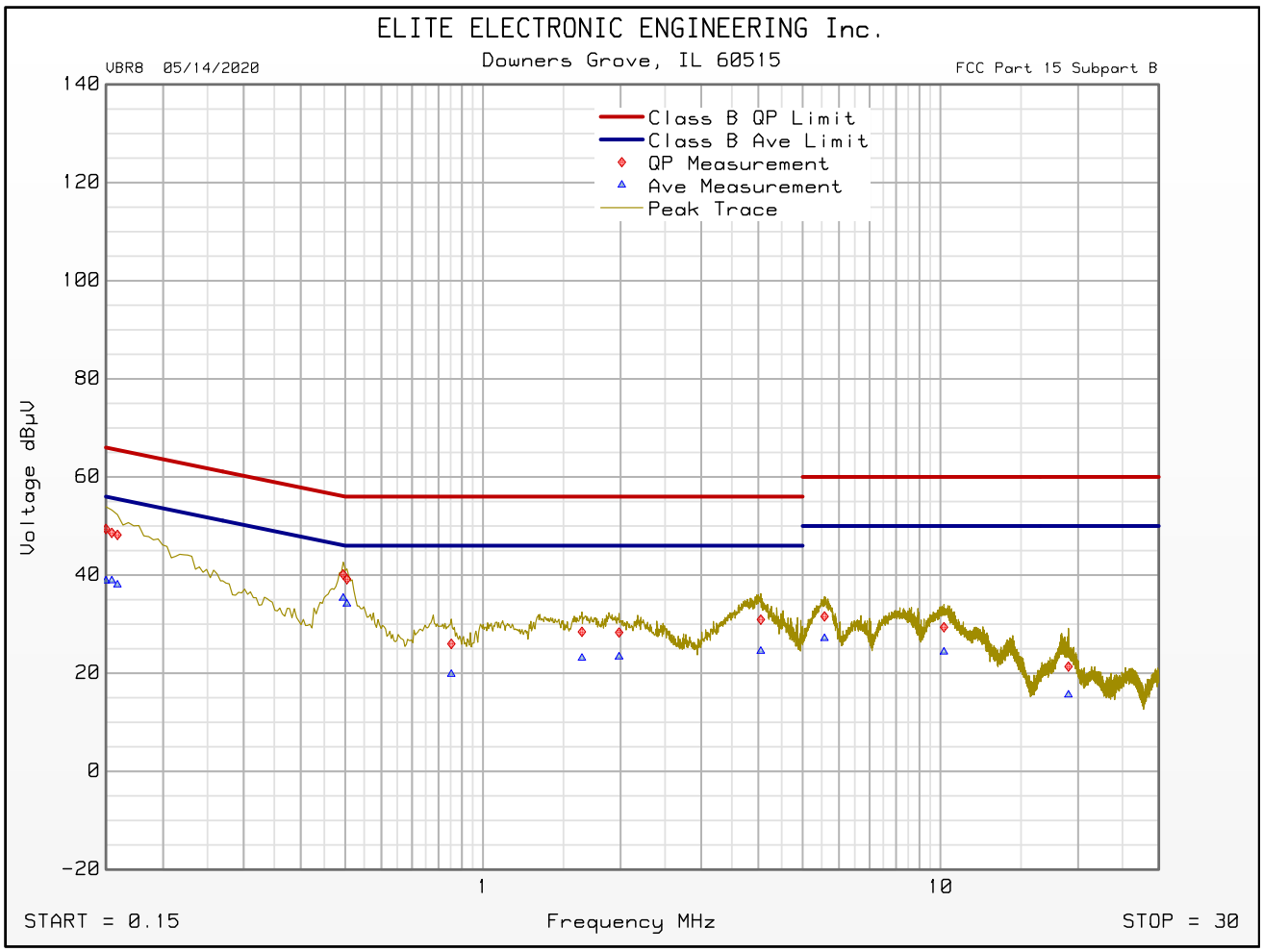
| Freq MHz | Quasi-peak Level dBµV | Quasi-peak Limit dBµV | Excessive Quasi-peak Emissions | Average Level dBµV | Average Limit dBµV | Excessive Average Emissions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0.150 | 49.4 | 66.0 | | 38.8 | 56.0 | |
| 0.495 | 40.1 | 56.1 | | 35.3 | 46.1 | |
| 0.505 | 39.2 | 56.0 | | 34.1 | 46.0 | |
| 0.853 | 26.0 | 56.0 | | 19.8 | 46.0 | |
| 1.646 | 28.4 | 56.0 | | 23.1 | 46.0 | |
| 1.985 | 28.3 | 56.0 | | 23.3 | 46.0 | |
| 4.049 | 30.9 | 56.0 | | 24.5 | 46.0 | |
| 5.581 | 31.6 | 60.0 | | 27.1 | 50.0 | |
| 10.179 | 29.4 | 60.0 | | 24.3 | 50.0 | |
| 19.045 | 21.4 | 60.0 | | 15.6 | 50.0 | |

# FCC Part 15 Subpart C Conducted Emissions Test

## Cumulative Data

VBR8 05/14/2020

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Manufacturer | : | California Eastern Laboratories |
| Model | : | CMP4010 |
| DUT Revision | : | |
| Serial Number | : | 41 for the board (31 for the module) |
| DUT Mode | : | BLE Transmit at 2444MHz |
| Line Tested | : | 120V, 60Hz high |
| Scan Step Time [ms] | : | 30 |
| Meas. Threshold [dB] | : | -4 |
| Notes | : | tested with Acer Travel Mate B117 Series (Model No. N16Q9) and AC adapter M/N: A13-045N2A |
| Test Engineer | : | M. Longinotti |
| Limit | : | |
| Test Date | : | Feb 23, 2021 12:26:23 PM |




Emissions Meet QP Limit
Emissions Meet Ave Limit

# FCC Part 15 Subpart C Conducted Emissions Test

## Significant Emissions Data

VBR8 05/14/2020

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Manufacturer | : | California Eastern Laboratories |
| Model | : | CMP4010 |
| DUT Revision | : | |
| Serial Number | : | 41 for the board (31 for the module) |
| DUT Mode | : | BLE Transmit at 2444MHz |
| Line Tested | : | 120V, 60Hz return |
| Scan Step Time [ms] | : | 30 |
| Meas. Threshold [dB] | : | -4 |
| Notes | : | tested with Acer Travel Mate B117 Series (Model No. N16Q9) and AC adapter M/N: A13-045N2A |
| Test Engineer | : | M. Longinotti |
| Limit | : | |
| Test Date | : | Feb 23, 2021 12:21:09 PM |
| Data Filter | : | Up to 80 maximum levels detected with 6 dB level excursion threshold over 4 dB margin below limit |

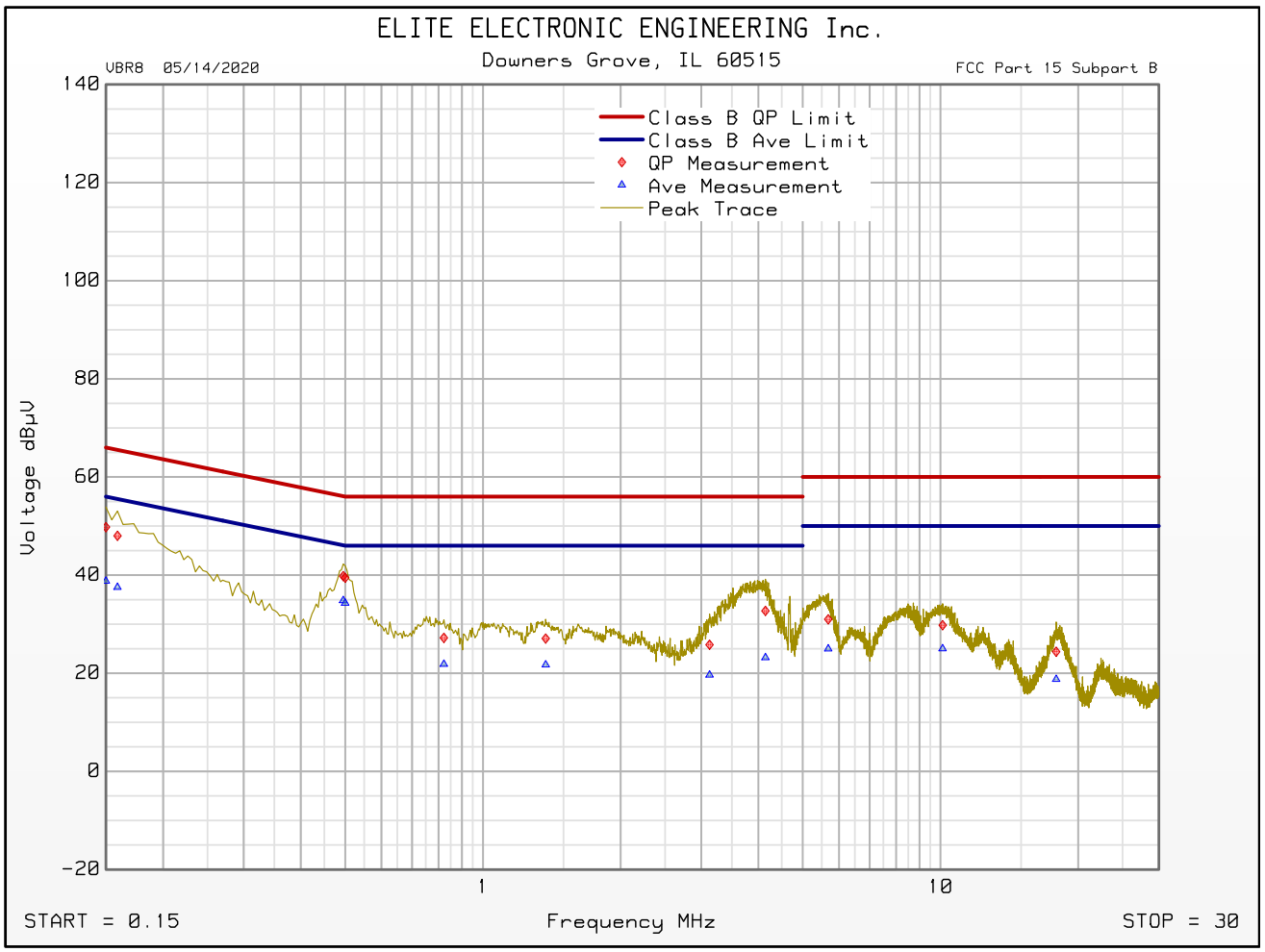
| Freq MHz | Quasi-peak Level dBµV | Quasi-peak Limit dBµV | Excessive Quasi-peak Emissions | Average Level dBµV | Average Limit dBµV | Excessive Average Emissions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0.150 | 49.8 | 66.0 | | 38.8 | 56.0 | |
| 0.495 | 39.8 | 56.1 | | 34.8 | 46.1 | |
| 0.500 | 39.5 | 56.0 | | 34.3 | 46.0 | |
| 0.822 | 27.2 | 56.0 | | 21.9 | 46.0 | |
| 1.372 | 27.1 | 56.0 | | 21.7 | 46.0 | |
| 3.128 | 25.8 | 56.0 | | 19.6 | 46.0 | |
| 4.144 | 32.7 | 56.0 | | 23.2 | 46.0 | |
| 5.684 | 31.0 | 60.0 | | 25.0 | 50.0 | |
| 10.107 | 29.8 | 60.0 | | 25.0 | 50.0 | |
| 17.897 | 24.4 | 60.0 | | 18.8 | 50.0 | |

# FCC Part 15 Subpart C Conducted Emissions Test

## Cumulative Data

VBR8 05/14/2020

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Manufacturer | : | California Eastern Laboratories |
| Model | : | CMP4010 |
| DUT Revision | : | |
| Serial Number | : | 41 for the board (31 for the module) |
| DUT Mode | : | BLE Transmit at 2444MHz |
| Line Tested | : | 120V, 60Hz return |
| Scan Step Time [ms] | : | 30 |
| Meas. Threshold [dB] | : | -4 |
| Notes | : | tested with Acer Travel Mate B117 Series (Model No. N16Q9) and AC adapter M/N: A13-045N2A |
| Test Engineer | : | M. Longinotti |
| Limit | : | |
| Test Date | : | Feb 23, 2021 12:21:09 PM |




Emissions Meet QP Limit
Emissions Meet Ave Limit

# 21. Antenna Port Conducted Emissions Tests

| | |
|---|---|
| Manufacturer | California Eastern Laboratories |
| Product | WiFi/BLE module |
| Model | CMP4010 |
| Serial No | 40 for the board (30 for the module) |
| Mode | 2402MHz<br>Transmit at Mid Channel<br>Transmit at High Channel |

| Parameter | Measurement Uncertainty |
|---|---|
| Occupied Channel Bandwidth | +/- 224kHz |
| Power Spectral Density | +/- 0.372Hz |
| RF Output Power, Conducted | +/- 0.349 dB |
| Unwanted Emissions, Conducted | +/- 1.39 dB |
| All Emissions Radiated Below 1GHz | +/- 2.629 dB |
| All Emissions Radiated Above 1GHz | +/- 2.710 dB |
| Temperature | +/- 0.165 ˚C |
| Humidity | +/- 1.7% RH |
| DC and Low Frequency Voltages | +/- 0.115 Volts |
| Time | +/- 0.05% |

| Requirements |
| --- |
| 6dB Bandwidth (DTS Bandwidth):<br><br>Per FCC 15.247, Section (a)(2), and ISED RSS-247, Section 5.2(a), the minimum 6dB bandwidth shall be at least 500kHz for all systems using digital modulation techniques.<br><br>99% Bandwidth:<br><br>RSS-Gen requires the measurement of the 99% bandwidth (Occupied Bandwidth).<br><br>If measuring the maximum conducted (average) output power for FCC 15.247, the 99% bandwidth is used as the reference for power integration.<br><br>Peak Conducted Output Power:<br><br>Per FCC 15.247, Section (b)(3) and ISED RSS-247, Section 5.4(d), for systems using digital modulation, the maximum peak conducted output power shall not exceed 1 watt.<br><br>Peak Power Spectral Density:<br><br>Per FCC 15.247, Section (e), and ISED RSS-247, Section 5.2(b), for digitally modulated systems, the power spectral density conducted from the intentional radiator to the antenna shall not be greater than 8 dBm in any 3 kHz band during any time interval of continuous transmission. If peak conducted output power was measured, the same method must be used to measure the power spectral density.<br><br>Low Band Edge:<br><br>Per FCC 15.247, Section (d) and ISED RSS-247, Section 5.5, in any 100 kHz bandwidth outside the frequency band in which the digitally modulated intentional radiator is operating, the radio frequency power that is produced by the intentional radiator shall be at least 20 dB below that in the 100 kHz bandwidth within the band that contains the highest level of the desired power, based on either an RF conducted or a radiated measurement, provided the transmitter demonstrates compliance with the peak conducted power limits. Attenuation below the general limits specified in FCC 15.209, Section (a) and ISED RSS-Gen is not required.<br><br>Duty Cycle Correction Factor:<br><br>Per ANSI C63.10, Section 11.6, duty cycle refers to the fraction of time over which the transmitter is ON and is transmitting at its maximum power control level.<br><br>When continuous transmission cannot be achieved, measurement of the duty cycle can be used to measure the average power. |

| Procedures |
|---|

6dB Bandwidth (DTS Bandwidth):

C63.10-2013 section 11.8 Option 1:

a) The following settings were employed on the EMI Test Receiver:

1. Center Frequency = Transmit Frequency of the EUT
2. Frequency Span = 2 x Occupied Channel Bandwidth
3. RBW = 100kHz
4. VBW = 3 x RBW
5. Detector Mode = Max Peak
6. Trace Mode = Max Hold

b) Allow the trace to stabilize.

c) Set the spectrum analyzer marker to the highest level of the displayed trace (this is the reference value).

d) Determine the 6dB down amplitude.

e) Place two markers, one at the lowest frequency and the other at the highest frequency of the envelope trace, such that each marker is at or slightly below the 6dB down amplitude determined in step d). If a marker is below this 6dB down amplitude value, then it shall be as close as possible to this value. The occupied bandwidth is the frequency difference between the two markers.

99% Bandwidth:

C63.10-2013 section 6.9.3:

a) The following settings were employed on the EMI Test Receiver:

1. Center Frequency = Transmit Frequency of the EUT
2. Frequency Span = Between 1.5 and 5 times the OBW
3. RBW = Between 1% to 5% of the OBW
4. VBW = Approximately 3 x RBW
5. Steps 1) through 4) might require iterations to adjust within the specified range
6. Detector Mode = Max Peak
7. Trace Mode = Max Hold

b) Allow the trace to stabilize.

c) Use the 99% power bandwidth function of the EMI receiver.

Peak Conducted Output Power:

C63.10-2013 section 11.9.1.1:

a) The following settings were employed on the EMI Test Receiver:

1. Center Frequency = Transmit Frequency of the EUT
2. RBW ≥ DTS Bandwidth
3. VBW ≥ 3 x RBW
4. Span ≥ 3 x RBW
5. Sweep Time = Auto couple
6. Detector Mode = Max Peak
7. Trace Mode = Max Hold

b) Allow the trace to stabilize.

c) Use the peak marker function to determine the peak amplitude level.

Peak Power Spectral Density:

C63.10-20013 section 11.10.2:

a) The following settings were employed on the EMI Test Receiver:

1. Center Frequency = Transmit Frequency of the EUT
2. Frequency Span = At least 1.5 times the OBW
3. RBW = 3kHz ≤ RBW ≤ 100kHz
4. VBW ≥ 3 x RBW
5. Detector Mode = Max Peak
6. Sweep Time = Auto Couple
7. Trace Mode = Max Hold

b) Allow the trace to stabilize.

c) Use the peak marker function to determine the maximum amplitude level within the RBW.

d) If measured value exceeds requirement, then reduce RBW (but no less than 3 kHz) and repeat.

Low Band Edge:

C63.10-2013 section 11.11:

a) Reference Level Measurement

1. Start Frequency = 2400MHz
2. Stop Frequency = 2483.5MHz
3. RBW = 100kHz
4. VBW ≥ 3 x RBW
5. Detector Mode = Max Peak
6. Trace Mode = Max Hold
7. Sweep Time = Auto

b) Allow the trace to stabilize

c) Use the peak marker function to determine the maximum level

d) Emission Level Measurement

1. Start Frequency = 2310MHz
2. Stop Frequency = 2400MHz
3. RBW = 100kHz
4. VBW ≥ 3 x RBW
5. Detector Mode = Max Peak
6. Trace Mode = Max Hold
7. Sweep Time = Auto

e) Allow the trace to stabilize

f) Use the peak marker function to determine the maximum level

g) The two sweeps were combined and plotted.

h) Ensure that the amplitude of all unwanted emissions are attenuated by at least 20dB.

Duty Cycle Correction Factor:

C63.10-2013 section 7.5 and 11.6

a) The following settings were employed on the EMI Test Receiver:

1. Center Frequency = Transmit Frequency of the EUT
2. Frequency Span = 0Hz
3. RBW ≥ OBW if possible; otherwise set RBW as large as possible
4. VBW ≥ RBW
5. Detector Mode = Peak or RMS
6. Number of Measurement Points ≥ 2 x span/RBW

b) Measure the ON and OFF times of the transmitted signal

c) Duty Cycle (D) = ((ON TIME)/((ON TIME) + (OFF TIME)))

| Test Details | |
|---|---|
| Manufacturer | California Eastern Laboratories |
| Model | CMP4010 |
| S/N | 40 for the board (30 for the module) |
| Mode | See Below |
| Transmit Frequency | See Below |
| Parameters | 6dB Bandwidth |
| Notes | For all WiFi modes |

| Mode | Frequency (MHz) | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 2412 | 2437 | 2472 |
| b, 1 | 10.15 | 10.15 | 10.1 |
| b,2 | 9.35 | 9.15 | 9.15 |
| b,5.5 | 10.2 | 10.2 | 10.2 |
| b, 11 | 8.75 | 8.75 | 8.75 |
| g, 6 | 16.5 | 16.55 | 16.55 |
| g, 9 | 16.65 | 16.6 | 16.6 |
| g, 12 | 16.6 | 16.6 | 16.6 |
| g, 18 | 16.55 | 16.55 | 16.55 |
| g, 24 | 16.55 | 16.55 | 16.55 |
| g, 36 | 16.55 | 16.55 | 16.6 |
| g, 48 | 16.55 | 16.55 | 16.5 |
| g, 54 | 16.6 | 16.55 | 16.6 |
| MCS0, 20MHz | 17.7 | 17.7 | 17.7 |
| MCS1, 20MHz | 17.8 | 17.8 | 17.8 |
| MCS2, 20MHz | 17.8 | 17.75 | 17.8 |
| MCS3, 20MHz | 17.8 | 17.8 | 17.8 |
| MCS4, 20MHz | 17.8 | 17.75 | 17.75 |
| MCS5, 20MHz | 17.75 | 17.8 | 17.8 |
| MCS6, 20MHz | 17.8 | 17.8 | 17.75 |
| MCS7, 20MHz | 17.85 | 17.85 | 17.85 |

| Mode | Frequency (MHz) | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 2422 | 2437 | 2452 |
| MCS0, 40MHz | 36.4 | 36.4 | 36.4 |
| MCS1, 40MHz | 36.45 | 36.35 | 36.4 |
| MCS2, 40MHz | 36.45 | 36.45 | 36.45 |
| MCS3, 40MHz | 36.45 | 36.45 | 36.4 |
| MCS4, 40MHz | 36.45 | 36.5 | 36.5 |
| MCS5, 40MHz | 36.35 | 36.4 | 36.4 |
| MCS6, 40MHz | 36.35 | 36.1 | 36.1 |
| MCS7, 40MHz | 36.45 | 36.45 | 34.45 |

| Test Details | |
|---|---|
| Manufacturer | California Eastern Laboratories |
| Model | CMP4010 |
| S/N | 40 for the board (30 for the module) |
| Mode | See Below |
| Transmit Frequency | See Below |
| Parameters | Peak Output Power |
| Notes | For all WiFi modes |

| Mode | Frequency (MHz) | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 2412 | 2437 | 2472 |
| b, 1 | 18.9 | 20.4 | 16.1 |
| b,2 | 18.8 | 19.8 | 15.7 |
| b,5.5 | 18.9 | 20 | 15.8 |
| b, 11 | 19.4 | 20.5 | 16.2 |
| g, 6 | 24.9 | 26.3 | 11.8 |
| g, 9 | 24.2 | 25.8 | 11.9 |
| g, 12 | 25.2 | 26.1 | 11.8 |
| g, 18 | 24.2 | 25.7 | 11.5 |
| g, 24 | 25.2 | 26.3 | 12.5 |
| g, 36 | 24.9 | 25.8 | 12.4 |
| g, 48 | 24.8 | 25.7 | 12 |
| g, 54 | 25.4 | 26.2 | 12.2 |
| MCS0, 20MHz | 24.4 | 26 | 10.6 |
| MCS1, 20MHz | 25 | 25.4 | 10.4 |
| MCS2, 20MHz | 24.8 | 25.7 | 11.1 |
| MCS3, 20MHz | 24.7 | 24.7 | 10.5 |
| MCS4, 20MHz | 24.6 | 24.9 | 10.4 |
| MCS5, 20MHz | 24 | 23.7 | 10.1 |
| MCS6, 20MHz | 24.9 | 24 | 11.7 |
| MCS7, 20MHz | 24.4 | 23.6 | 10.6 |

| Mode | Frequency (MHz) | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 2422 | 2437 | 2452 |
| MCS0, 40MHz | 26.6 | 26.9 | 26.8 |
| MCS1, 40MHz | 26.5 | 26.5 | 26.3 |
| MCS2, 40MHz | 26.5 | 26.4 | 26 |
| MCS3, 40MHz | 26.1 | 26.2 | 25.9 |
| MCS4, 40MHz | 26.4 | 26.3 | 25.6 |
| MCS5, 40MHz | 25.4 | 25.9 | 25 |
| MCS6, 40MHz | 25.4 | 25.6 | 24.8 |
| MCS7, 40MHz | 25.5 | 25.1 | 24.7 |

| Test Details | |
|---|---|
| Manufacturer | California Eastern Laboratories |
| Model | CMP4010 |
| S/N | 40 for the board (30 for the module) |
| Mode | See Below |
| Transmit Frequency | See Below |
| Parameters | Peak Power Spectral Density |
| Notes | For all WiFi modes |

| Mode | Frequency (MHz) | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 2412 | 2437 | 2472 |
| b, 1 | 6.355 | 7.654 | 3.552 |
| b,2 | 6.323 | 7.224 | 3.261 |
| b,5.5 | 5.878 | 6.774 | 2.88 |
| b, 11 | 6.923 | 7.826 | 3.877 |
| g, 6 | 1.255 | 3.08 | -11.891 |
| g, 9 | 1.954 | 3.287 | -11.721 |
| g, 12 | 1.52 | 2.782 | -12.087 |
| g, 18 | 2.627 | 3.926 | -11.07 |
| g, 24 | 3.24 | 4.525 | -10.675 |
| g, 36 | 2.809 | 4.046 | -10.5998 |
| g, 48 | 3.464 | 4.037 | -10.357 |
| g, 54 | 3.275 | 4.058 | -10.61 |
| MCS0, 20MHz | 1.987 | 3.22 | -12.684 |
| MCS1, 20MHz | 1.445 | 2.758 | -13.228 |
| MCS2, 20MHz | 2.1 | 2.778 | -12.527 |
| MCS3, 20MHz | 2.145 | 2.368 | -12.354 |
| MCS4, 20MHz | 2.859 | 3.113 | -11.773 |
| MCS5, 20MHz | 2.483 | 1.785 | -12.076 |
| MCS6, 20MHz | 2.439 | 2.012 | -11.696 |
| MCS7, 20MHz | 2.295 | 1.638 | -11.913 |

| Mode | Frequency (MHz) | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 2422 | 2437 | 2452 |
| MCS0, 40MHz | 2.466 | 2.168 | 2.258 |
| MCS1, 40MHz | 1.36 | 2.123 | 1.093 |
| MCS2, 40MHz | 1.412 | 1.459 | 0.815 |
| MCS3, 40MHz | 1.224 | 1.161 | 0.888 |
| MCS4, 40MHz | 1.149 | 1.167 | 1.477 |
| MCS5, 40MHz | 1.406 | 0.915 | 1.274 |
| MCS6, 40MHz | 1.156 | 0.82 | 0.66 |
| MCS7, 40MHz | 0.534 | 0.311 | 0.241 |

| Test Details | |
|---|---|
| Manufacturer | California Eastern Laboratories |
| Model | CMP4010 |
| S/N | 40 for the board (30 for the module) |
| Mode | See Below |
| Transmit Frequency | See Below |
| Parameters | 99% bandwidth |
| Notes | For all WiFi modes |

| Mode | Frequency (MHz) | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 2412 | 2437 | 2472 |
| b, 1 | 14.6 | 14.5 | 14.6 |
| b,2 | 14.6 | 14.5 | 14.6 |
| b,5.5 | 14.6 | 14.5 | 14.5 |
| b, 11 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 14.5 |
| g, 6 | 16.6 | 16.6 | 16.6 |
| g, 9 | 16.6 | 16.6 | 16.6 |
| g, 12 | 16.6 | 16.7 | 16.5 |
| g, 18 | 16.5 | 16.5 | 16.5 |
| g, 24 | 16.5 | 16.5 | 16.5 |
| g, 36 | 16.5 | 16.5 | 16.5 |
| g, 48 | 16.5 | 16.5 | 16.5 |
| g, 54 | 16.5 | 16.5 | 16.5 |
| MCS0, 20MHz | 17.7 | 17.7 | 17.7 |
| MCS1, 20MHz | 17.7 | 17.7 | 17.7 |
| MCS2, 20MHz | 17.7 | 17.7 | 17.7 |
| MCS3, 20MHz | 17.7 | 17.7 | 17.7 |
| MCS4, 20MHz | 17.7 | 17.7 | 17.7 |
| MCS5, 20MHz | 17.7 | 17.7 | 17.7 |
| MCS6, 20MHz | 17.7 | 17.7 | 17.7 |
| MCS7, 20MHz | 17.7 | 17.7 | 17.7 |

| Mode | Frequency (MHz) | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 2422 | 2437 | 2452 |
| MCS0, 40MHz | 36.25 | 36.50 | 36.25 |
| MCS1, 40MHz | 36.25 | 36.25 | 35.75 |
| MCS2, 40MHz | 36.00 | 36.00 | 36.00 |
| MCS3, 40MHz | 36.00 | 36.25 | 36.00 |
| MCS4, 40MHz | 36.25 | 36.00 | 36.00 |
| MCS5, 40MHz | 36.25 | 36.25 | 36.25 |
| MCS6, 40MHz | 36.00 | 36.00 | 36.00 |
| MCS7, 40MHz | 36.25 | 36.25 | 36.25 |

# 802.11b, 1MBPS

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

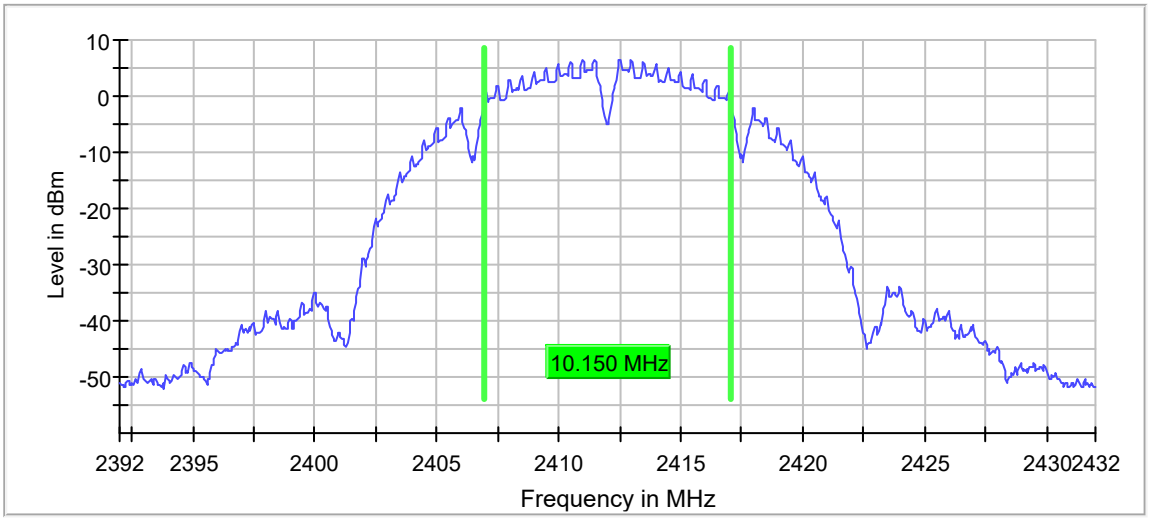
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 10.150000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2406.925000 | 2417.075000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 6.4 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

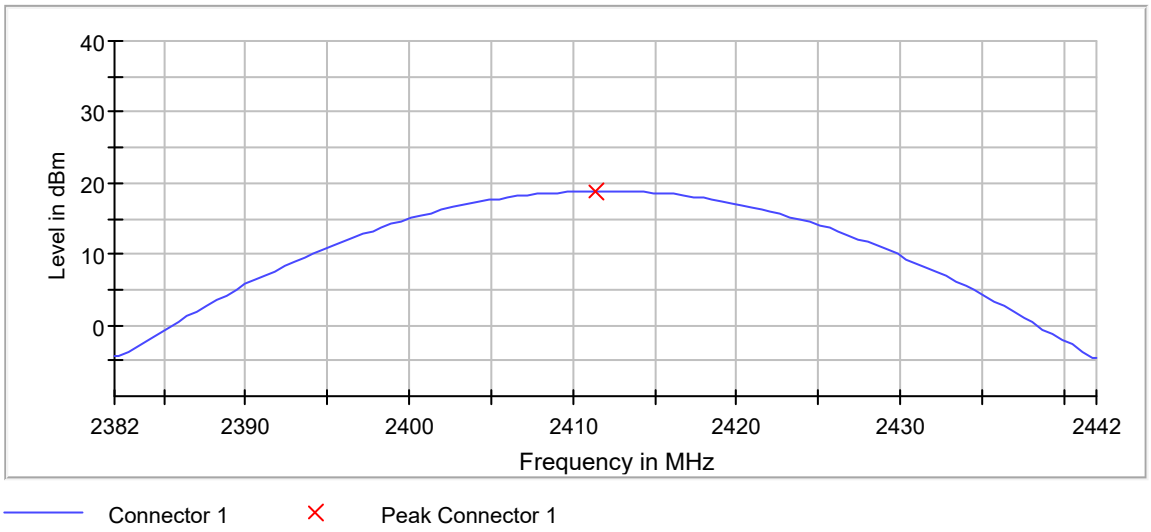
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39200 GHz | 2.39200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.43200 GHz | 2.43200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 800 | ~ 800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 11 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.04 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 18.9 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

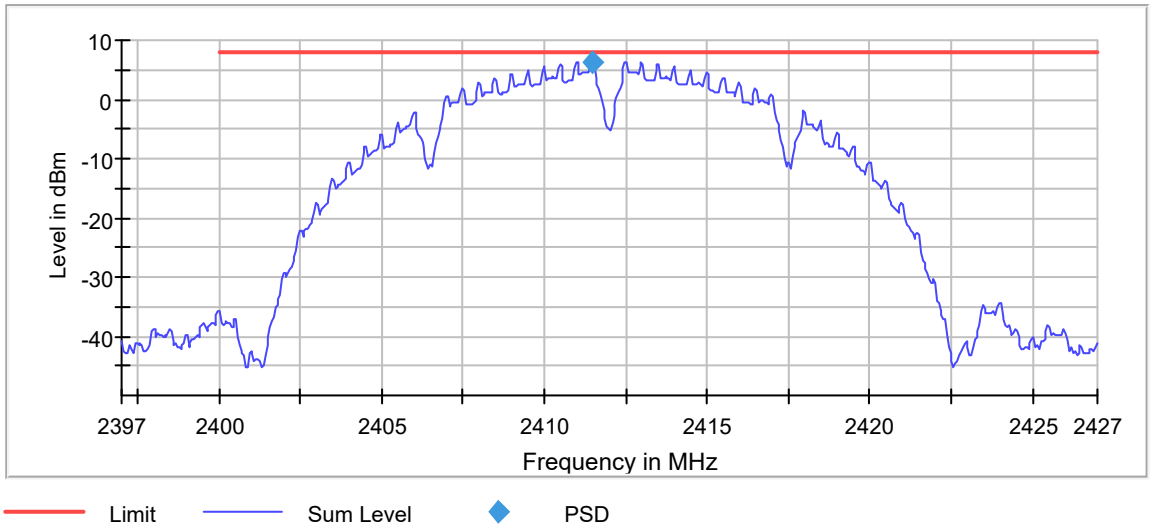
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.38200 GHz | 2.38200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.44200 GHz | 2.44200 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 20.000 MHz | >= 10.150 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 60.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 4 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.06 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 2411.475000 | 6.355 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39700 GHz | 2.39700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.42700 GHz | 2.42700 GHz |
| Span | 30.000 MHz | 30.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 600 | ~ 600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 6 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.15 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

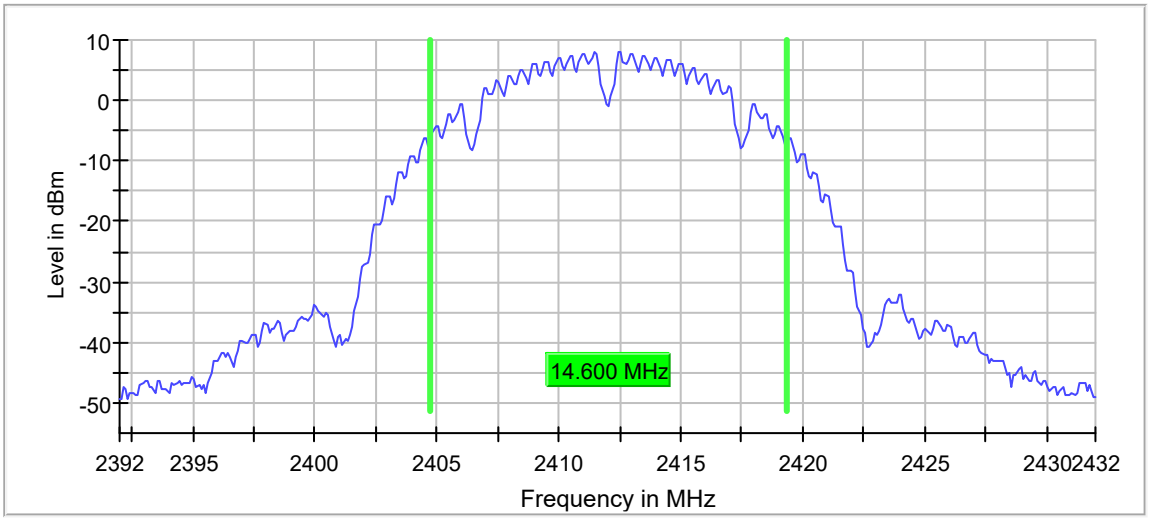
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 14.600000 | --- | --- | 2404.750000 | 2419.350000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39200 GHz | 2.39200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.43200 GHz | 2.43200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 200.000 kHz | >= 200.000 kHz |
| VBW | 1.000 MHz | >= 600.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 400 | ~ 400 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 7 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.14 dB | 0.30 dB |

# Band Edge low (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(d), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 8.7 and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

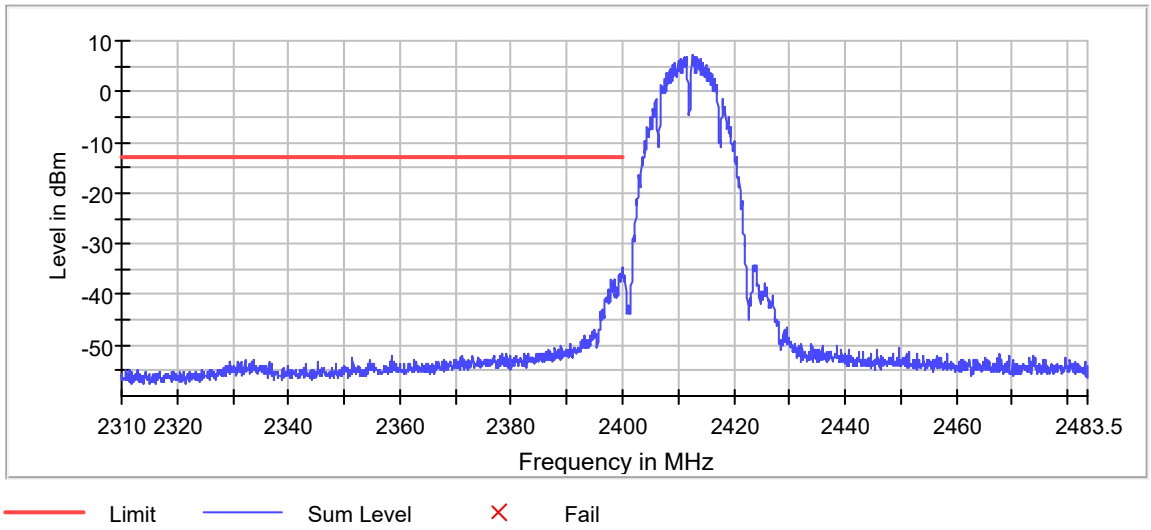
| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | PASS |

## Inband Peak

| Frequency (MHz) | Level (dBm) |
|---|---|
| 2412.475000 | 7.1 |

## Measurements

| Frequency (MHz) | Level (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Limit (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2399.975000 | -34.5 | 21.6 | -12.9 | PASS |
| 2399.925000 | -35.2 | 22.3 | -12.9 | PASS |
| 2399.875000 | -35.5 | 22.5 | -12.9 | PASS |
| 2399.475000 | -35.8 | 22.9 | -12.9 | PASS |
| 2399.425000 | -36.2 | 23.3 | -12.9 | PASS |
| 2399.825000 | -36.5 | 23.5 | -12.9 | PASS |
| 2399.525000 | -36.6 | 23.6 | -12.9 | PASS |
| 2399.675000 | -36.6 | 23.7 | -12.9 | PASS |
| 2399.775000 | -36.7 | 23.8 | -12.9 | PASS |
| 2399.625000 | -36.8 | 23.8 | -12.9 | PASS |
| 2398.475000 | -37.1 | 24.1 | -12.9 | PASS |
| 2399.575000 | -37.2 | 24.3 | -12.9 | PASS |
| 2397.975000 | -37.3 | 24.3 | -12.9 | PASS |
| 2399.725000 | -37.3 | 24.4 | -12.9 | PASS |
| 2398.025000 | -37.5 | 24.6 | -12.9 | PASS |



## Measurement 1

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.31000 GHz | 2.31000 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.40000 GHz | 2.40000 GHz |
| Span | 90.000 MHz | 90.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1800 | ~ 1800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.800 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 19 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.00 dB | 0.50 dB |

## Measurement 2

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.40000 GHz | 2.40000 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48350 GHz | 2.48350 GHz |
| Span | 83.500 MHz | 83.500 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1670 | ~ 1670 |
| Sweeptime | 1.670 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 6 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.17 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

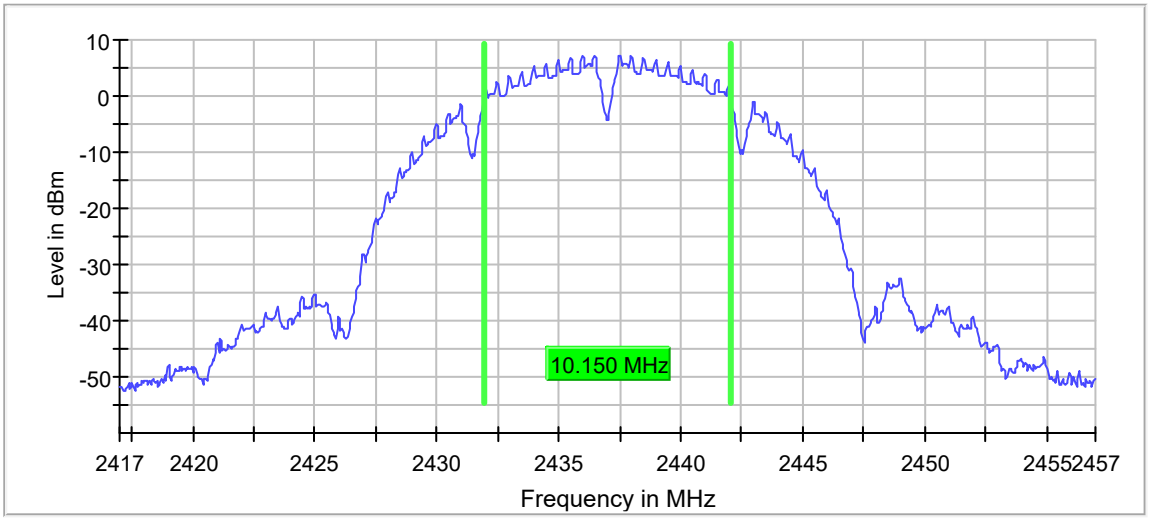
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 10.150000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2431.925000 | 2442.075000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 7.3 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

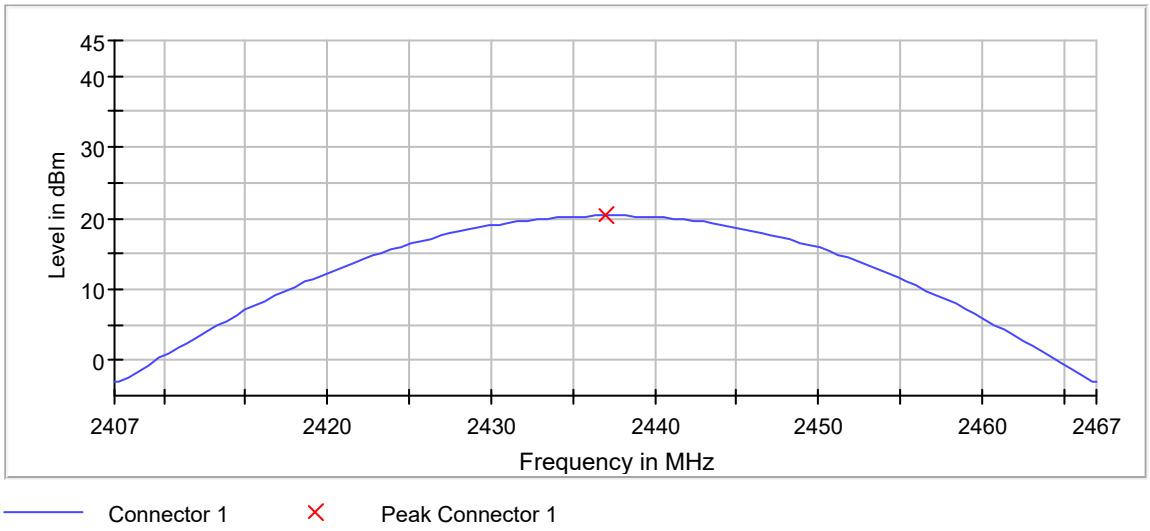
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.41700 GHz | 2.41700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45700 GHz | 2.45700 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 800 | ~ 800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 9 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.07 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 20.4 | 30.0 | PASS |




## Measurement

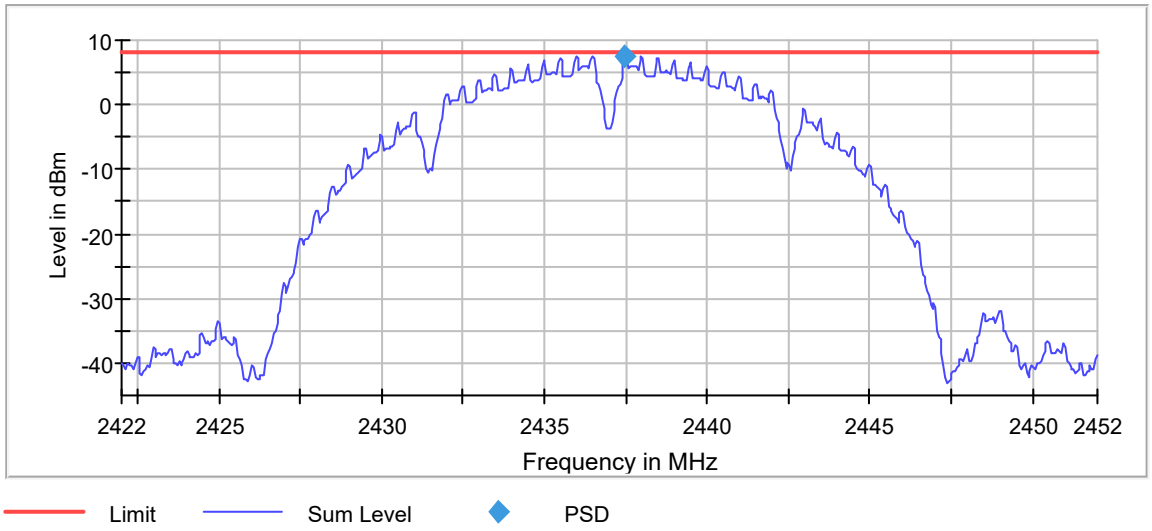
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.40700 GHz | 2.40700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.46700 GHz | 2.46700 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 20.000 MHz | >= 10.150 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 60.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 5 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.07 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 2437.475000 | 7.654 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.42200 GHz | 2.42200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Span | 30.000 MHz | 30.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 600 | ~ 600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 7 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.07 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

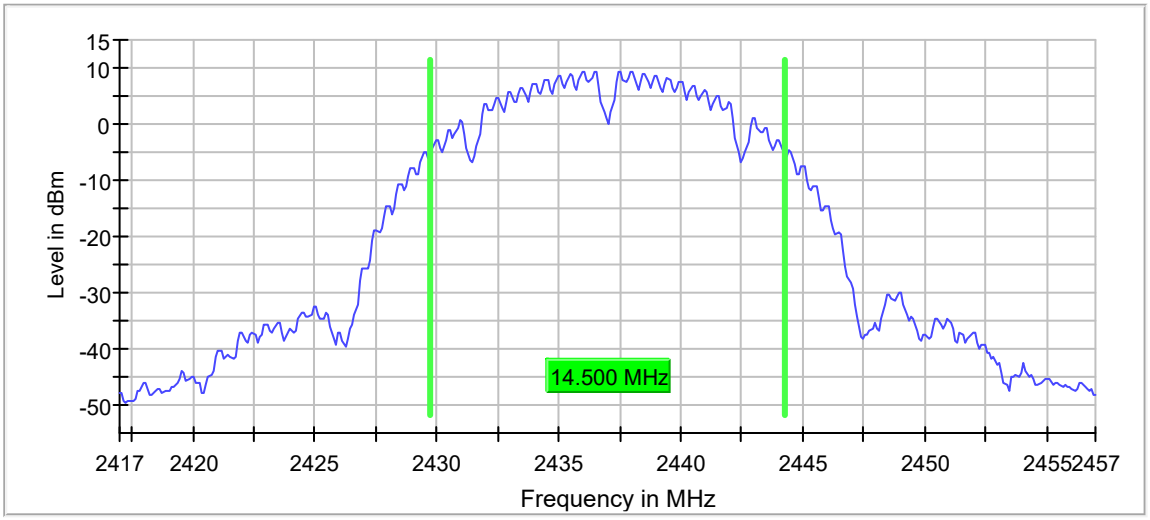
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 14.500000 | --- | --- | 2429.750000 | 2444.250000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.41700 GHz | 2.41700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45700 GHz | 2.45700 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 200.000 kHz | >= 200.000 kHz |
| VBW | 1.000 MHz | >= 600.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 400 | ~ 400 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 8 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.10 dB | 0.30 dB |

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

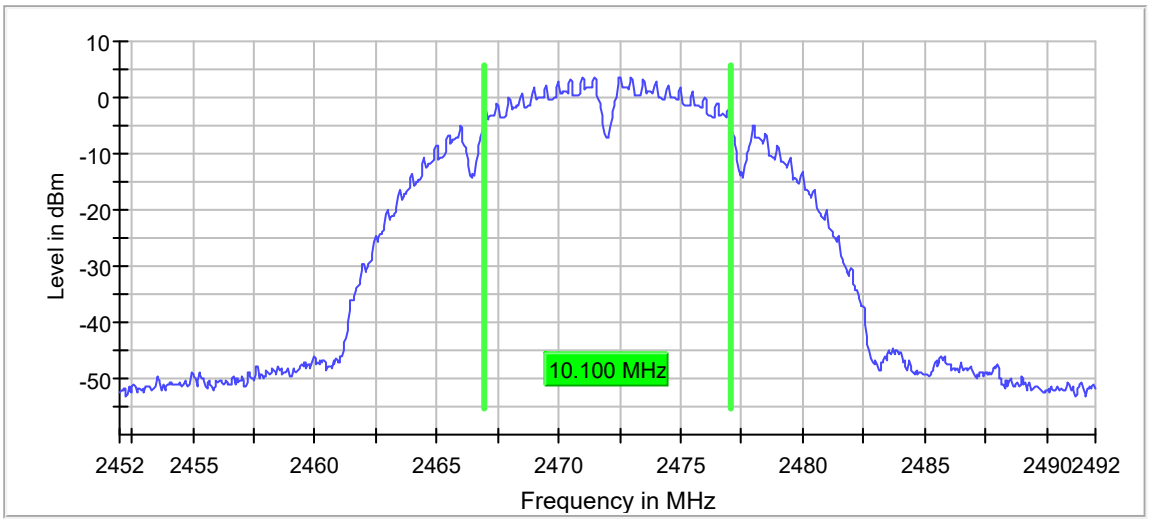
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 10.100000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2466.925000 | 2477.025000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 3.6 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

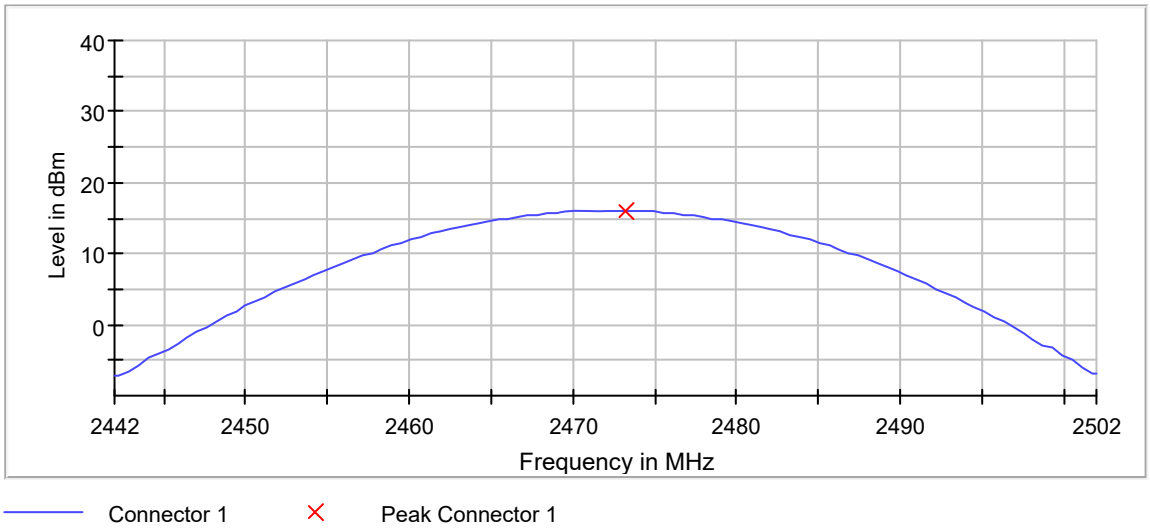
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.49200 GHz | 2.49200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 800 | ~ 800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 12 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.16 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 16.1 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

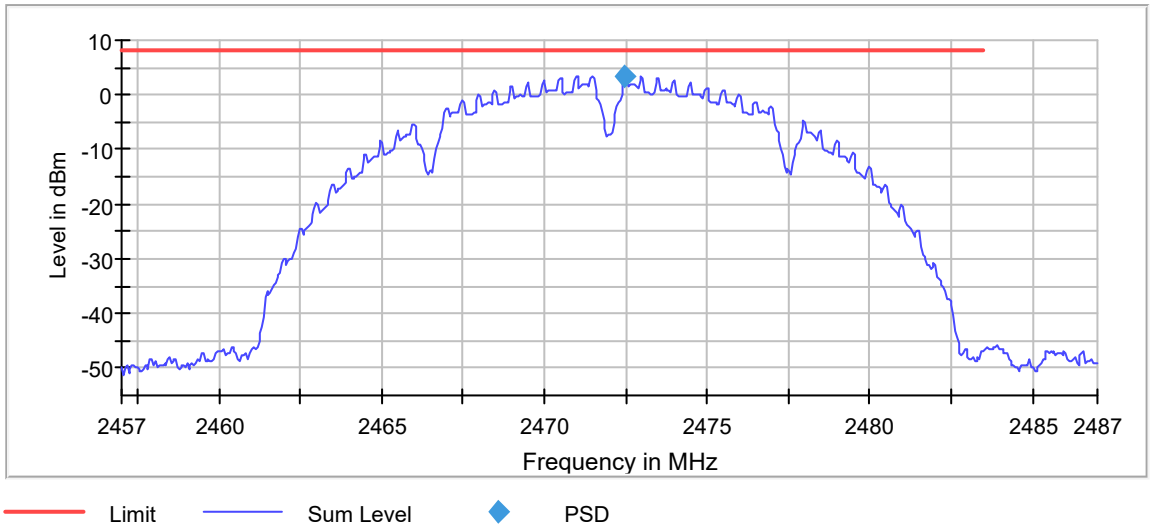
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.44200 GHz | 2.44200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.50200 GHz | 2.50200 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 20.000 MHz | >= 10.100 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 60.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 4 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.09 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 2472.475000 | 3.552 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.45700 GHz | 2.45700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48700 GHz | 2.48700 GHz |
| Span | 30.000 MHz | 30.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 600 | ~ 600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 5 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.40 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

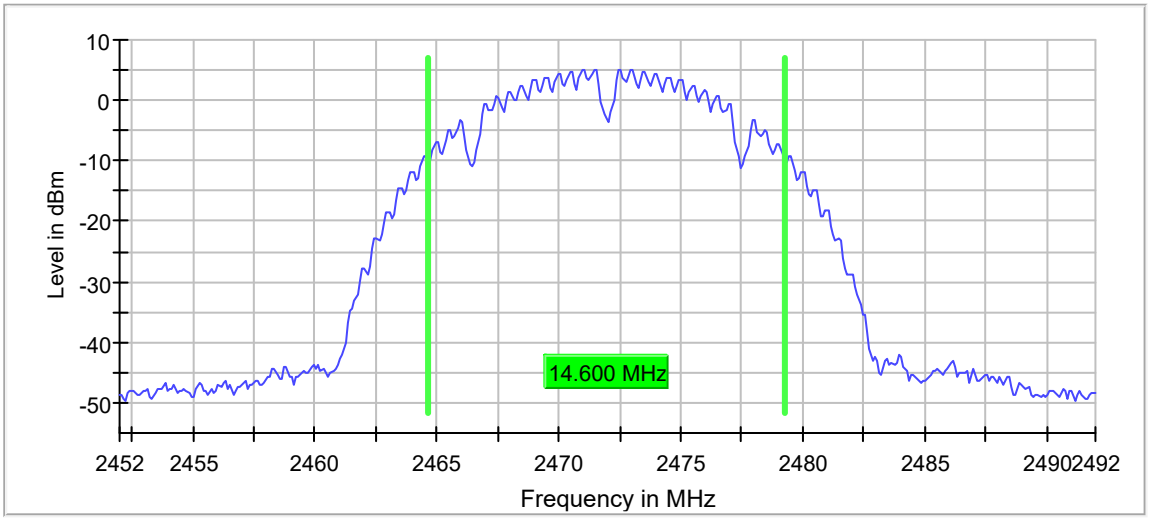
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 14.600000 | --- | --- | 2464.650000 | 2479.250000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.49200 GHz | 2.49200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 200.000 kHz | >= 200.000 kHz |
| VBW | 1.000 MHz | >= 600.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 400 | ~ 400 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 9 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.12 dB | 0.30 dB |

# 802.11b, 2MBPS

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

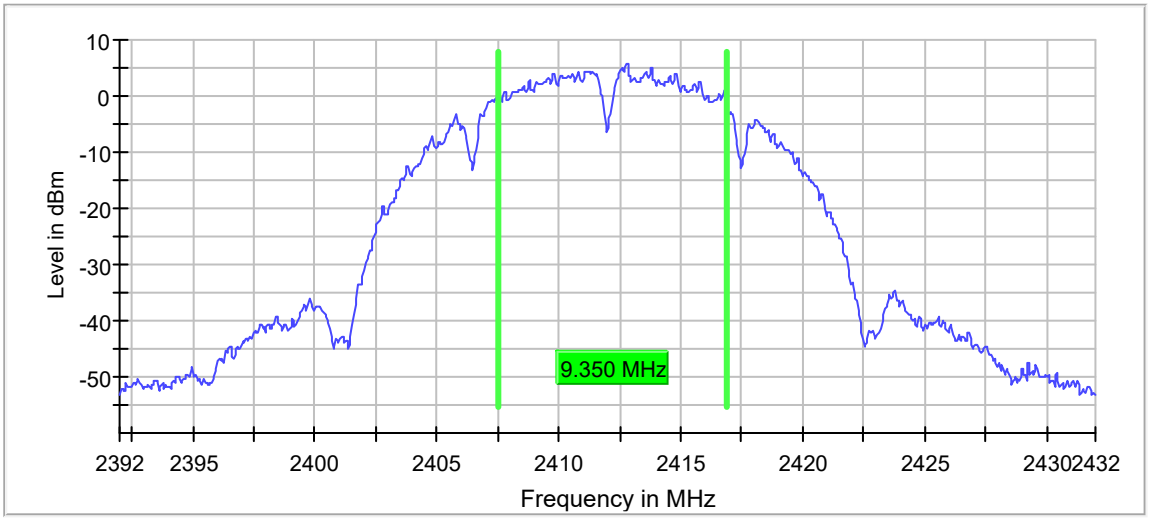
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 9.350000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2407.525000 | 2416.875000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 5.8 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

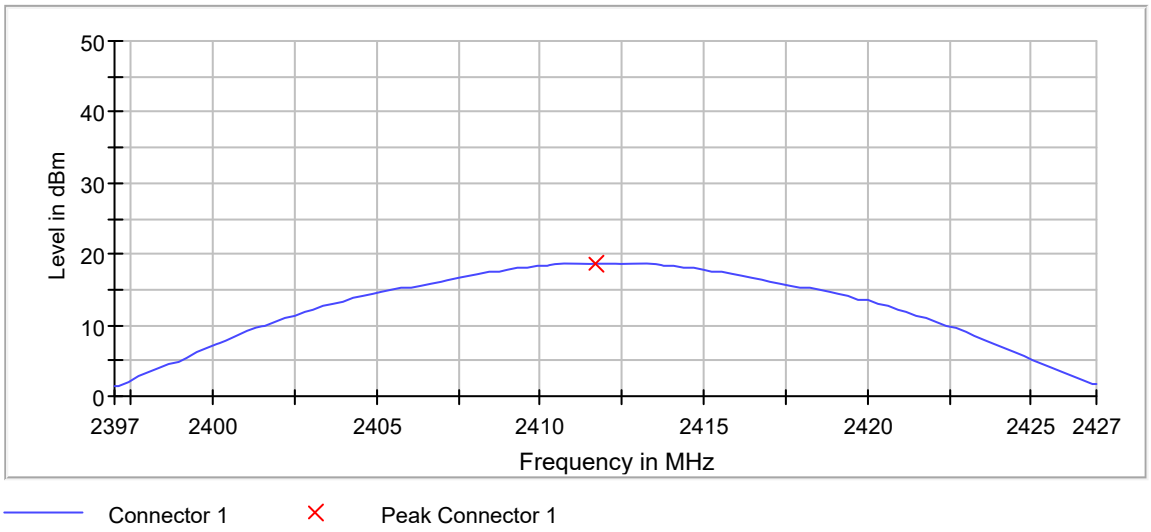
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39200 GHz | 2.39200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.43200 GHz | 2.43200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 800 | ~ 800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 8 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.07 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 18.8 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

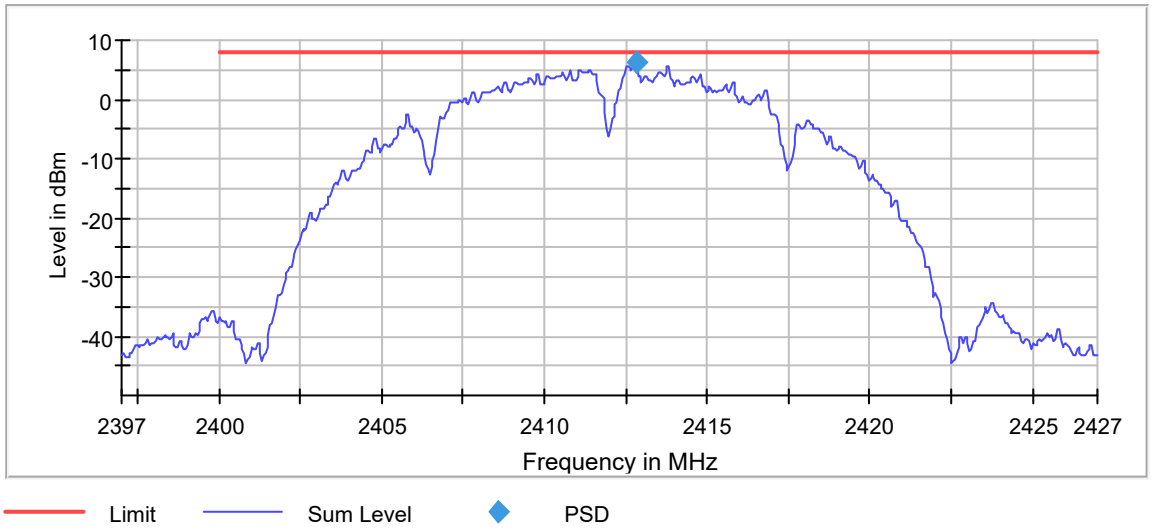
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39700 GHz | 2.39700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.42700 GHz | 2.42700 GHz |
| Span | 30.000 MHz | 30.000 MHz |
| RBW | 10.000 MHz | >= 9.350 MHz |
| VBW | 30.000 MHz | >= 30.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 4 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.04 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 2412.825000 | 6.323 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39700 GHz | 2.39700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.42700 GHz | 2.42700 GHz |
| Span | 30.000 MHz | 30.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 600 | ~ 600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 5 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.16 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

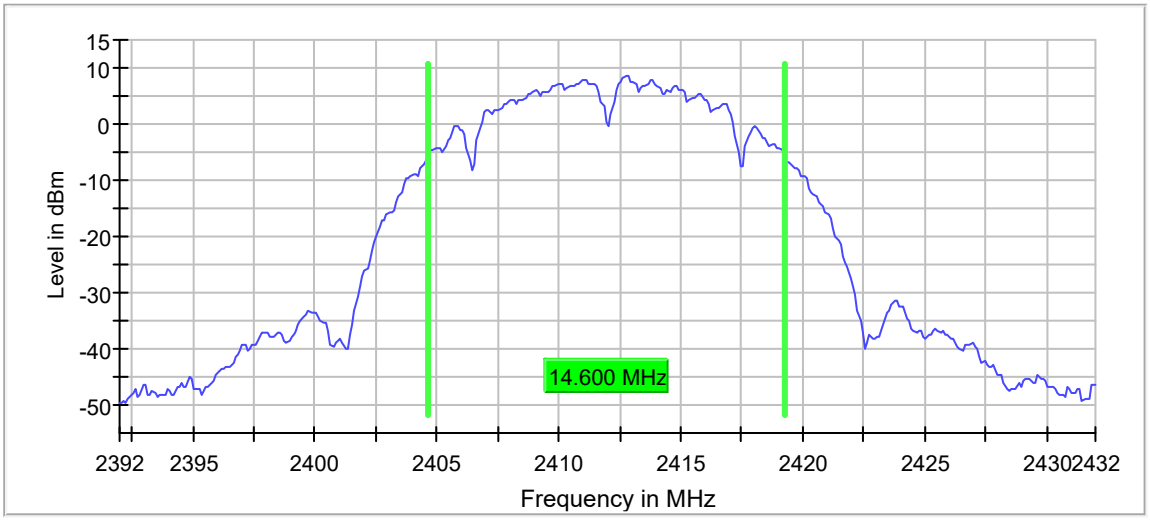
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 14.600000 | --- | --- | 2404.650000 | 2419.250000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39200 GHz | 2.39200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.43200 GHz | 2.43200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 200.000 kHz | >= 200.000 kHz |
| VBW | 1.000 MHz | >= 600.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 400 | ~ 400 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 8 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.04 dB | 0.30 dB |

# Band Edge low (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(d), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 8.7 and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

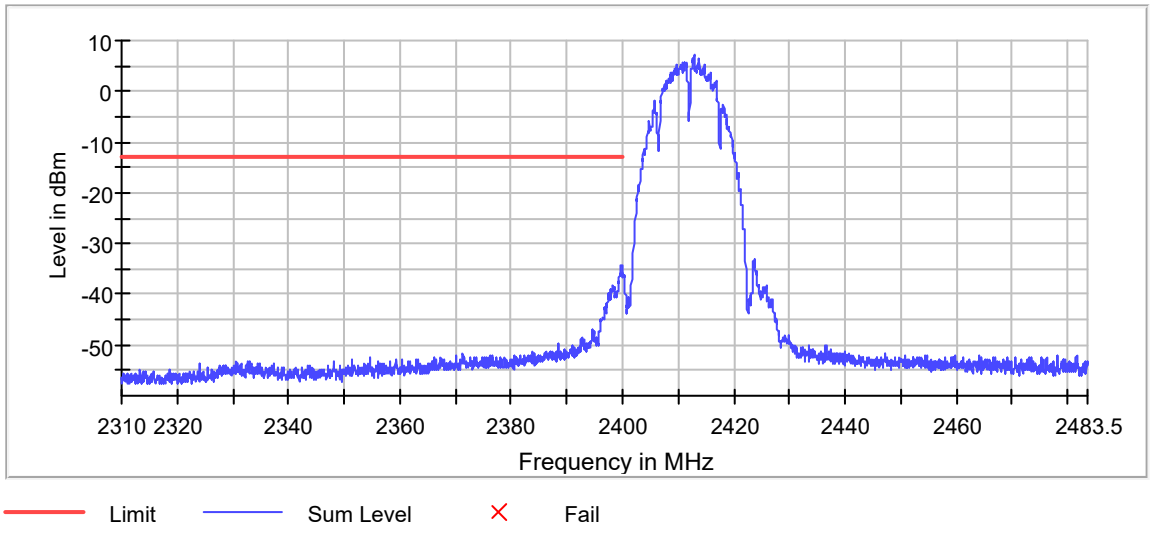
| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | PASS |

## Inband Peak

| Frequency (MHz) | Level (dBm) |
|---|---|
| 2412.775000 | 7.1 |

## Measurements

| Frequency (MHz) | Level (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Limit (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2399.775000 | -34.1 | 21.2 | -12.9 | PASS |
| 2399.725000 | -34.2 | 21.3 | -12.9 | PASS |
| 2399.825000 | -34.5 | 21.6 | -12.9 | PASS |
| 2399.675000 | -35.1 | 22.3 | -12.9 | PASS |
| 2399.875000 | -35.8 | 22.9 | -12.9 | PASS |
| 2399.575000 | -35.9 | 23.0 | -12.9 | PASS |
| 2399.525000 | -35.9 | 23.1 | -12.9 | PASS |
| 2399.475000 | -36.1 | 23.2 | -12.9 | PASS |
| 2399.625000 | -36.1 | 23.3 | -12.9 | PASS |
| 2399.925000 | -36.2 | 23.4 | -12.9 | PASS |
| 2399.975000 | -36.6 | 23.7 | -12.9 | PASS |
| 2399.425000 | -36.7 | 23.9 | -12.9 | PASS |
| 2399.225000 | -37.6 | 24.7 | -12.9 | PASS |
| 2399.375000 | -37.6 | 24.8 | -12.9 | PASS |
| 2399.175000 | -37.7 | 24.9 | -12.9 | PASS |



## Measurement 1

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.31000 GHz | 2.31000 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.40000 GHz | 2.40000 GHz |
| Span | 90.000 MHz | 90.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1800 | ~ 1800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.800 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 14 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.24 dB | 0.50 dB |

## Measurement 2

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.40000 GHz | 2.40000 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48350 GHz | 2.48350 GHz |
| Span | 83.500 MHz | 83.500 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1670 | ~ 1670 |
| Sweeptime | 1.670 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 6 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.14 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

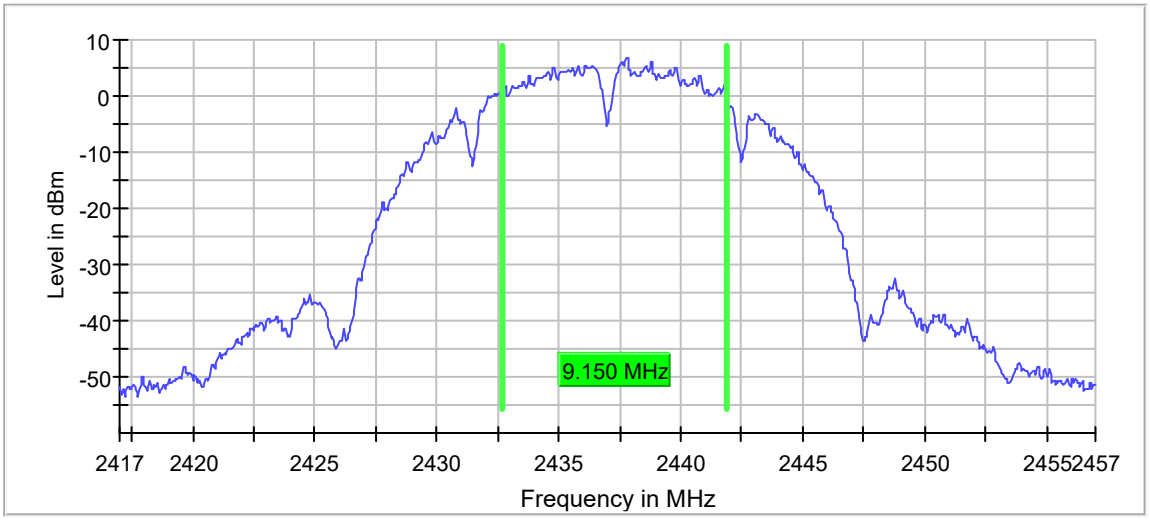
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 9.150000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2432.725000 | 2441.875000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 6.8 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

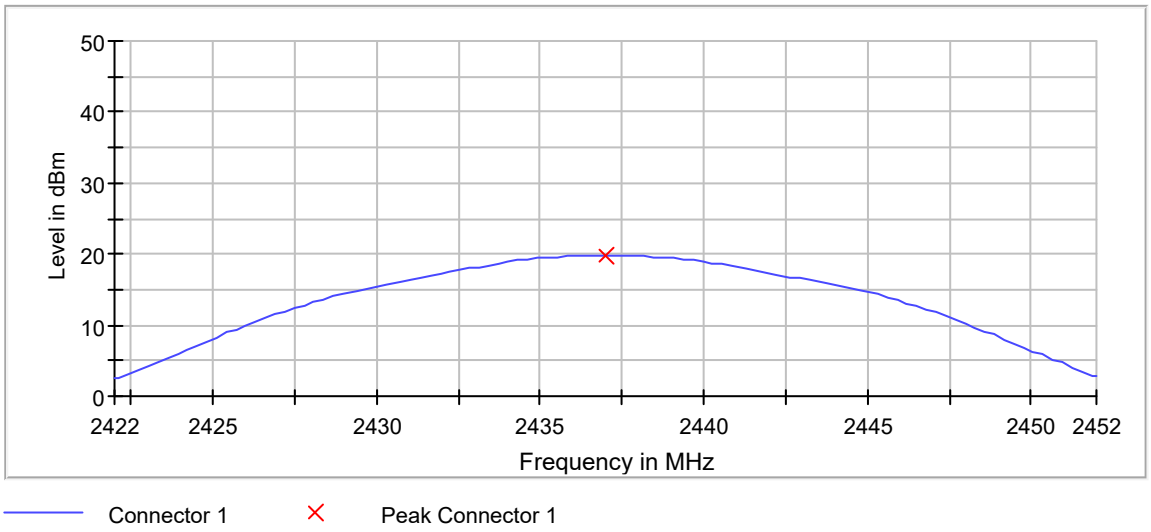
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.41700 GHz | 2.41700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45700 GHz | 2.45700 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 800 | ~ 800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 7 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.07 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 19.8 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

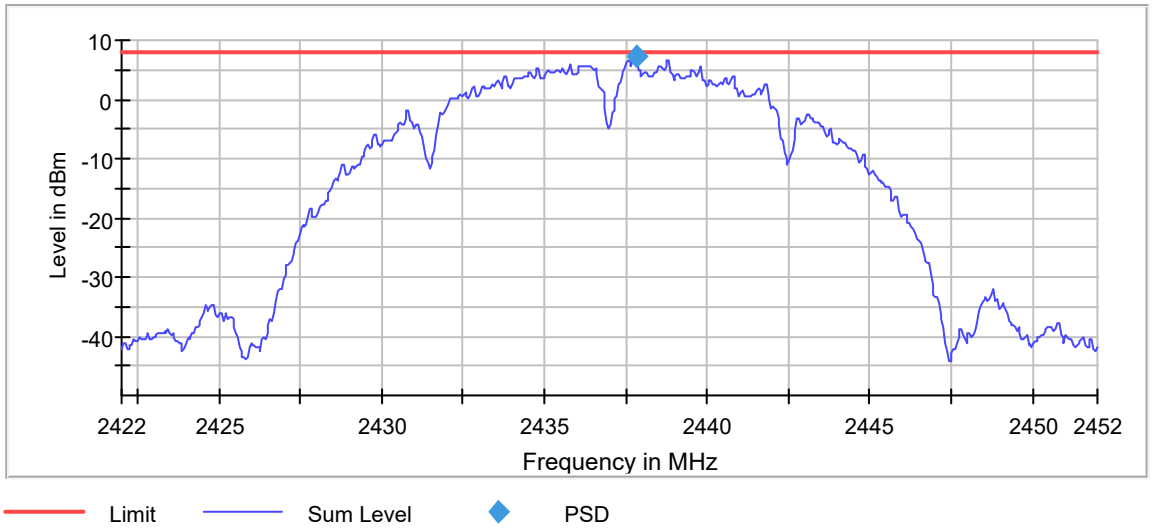
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.42200 GHz | 2.42200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Span | 30.000 MHz | 30.000 MHz |
| RBW | 10.000 MHz | >= 9.150 MHz |
| VBW | 30.000 MHz | >= 30.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 4 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.06 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 2437.825000 | 7.224 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.42200 GHz | 2.42200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Span | 30.000 MHz | 30.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 600 | ~ 600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 5 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.13 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

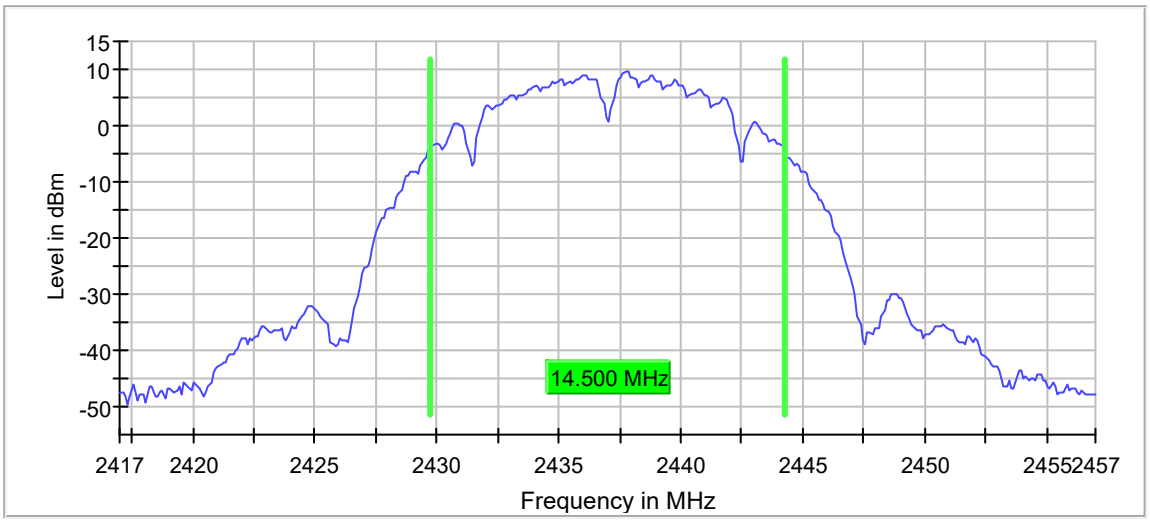
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 14.500000 | --- | --- | 2429.750000 | 2444.250000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.41700 GHz | 2.41700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45700 GHz | 2.45700 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 200.000 kHz | >= 200.000 kHz |
| VBW | 1.000 MHz | >= 600.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 400 | ~ 400 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 8 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.06 dB | 0.30 dB |

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

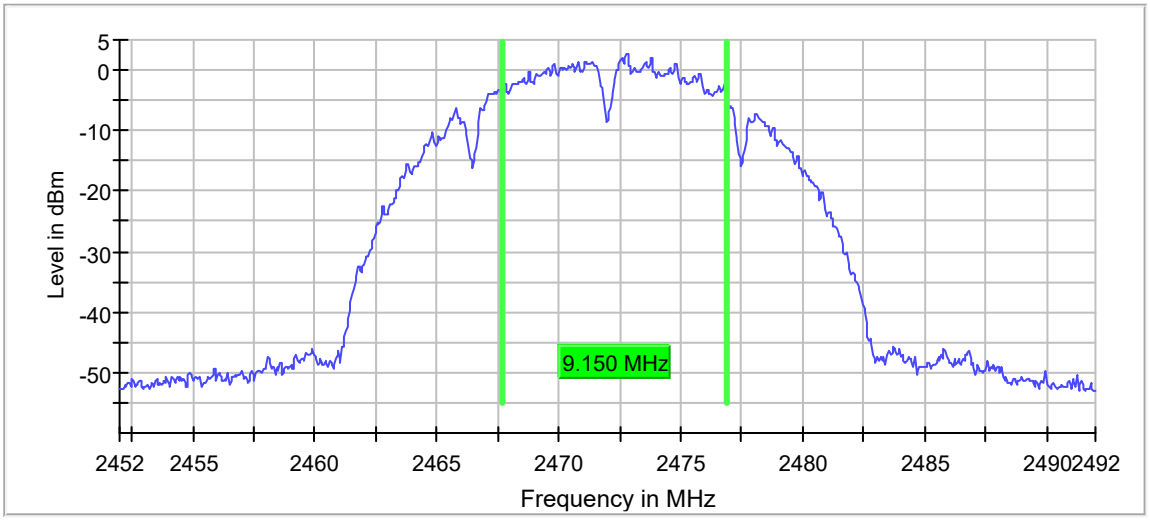
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 9.150000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2467.725000 | 2476.875000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 2.8 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

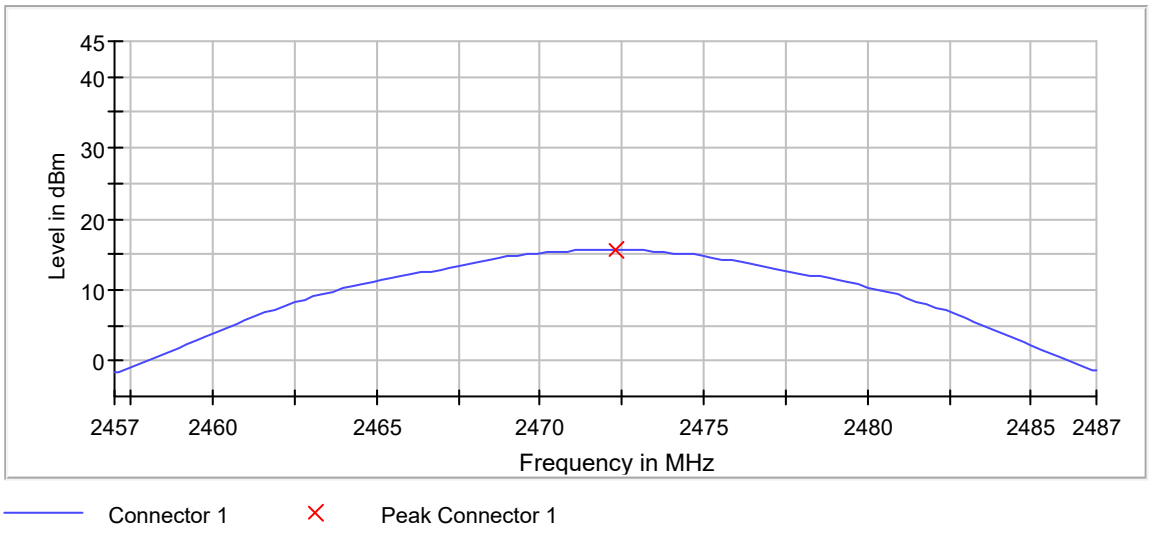
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.49200 GHz | 2.49200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 800 | ~ 800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 8 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.07 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 15.7 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

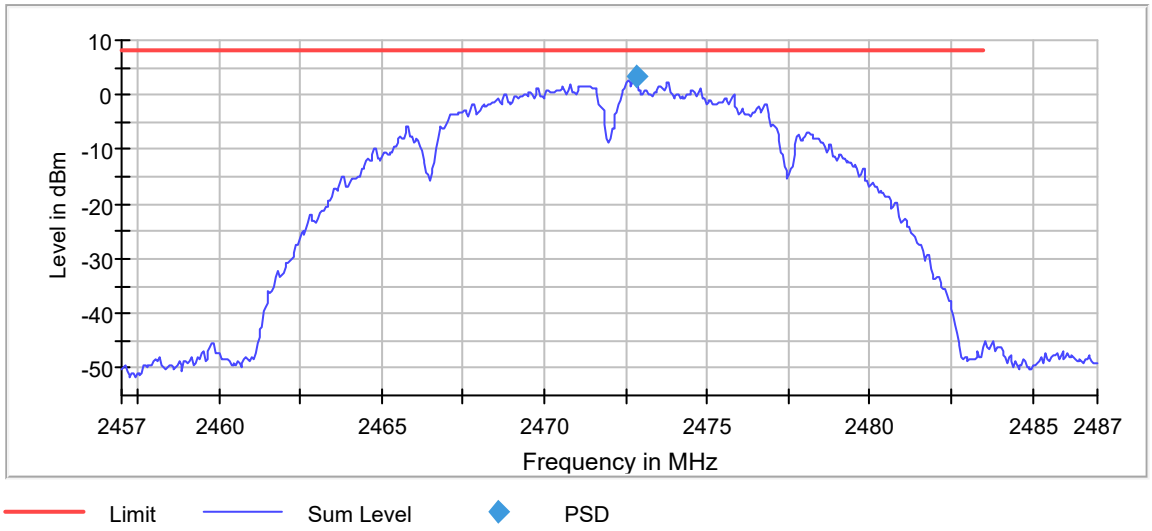
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.45700 GHz | 2.45700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48700 GHz | 2.48700 GHz |
| Span | 30.000 MHz | 30.000 MHz |
| RBW | 10.000 MHz | >= 9.150 MHz |
| VBW | 30.000 MHz | >= 30.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 4 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.06 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 2472.825000 | 3.261 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.45700 GHz | 2.45700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48700 GHz | 2.48700 GHz |
| Span | 30.000 MHz | 30.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 600 | ~ 600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 4 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.24 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

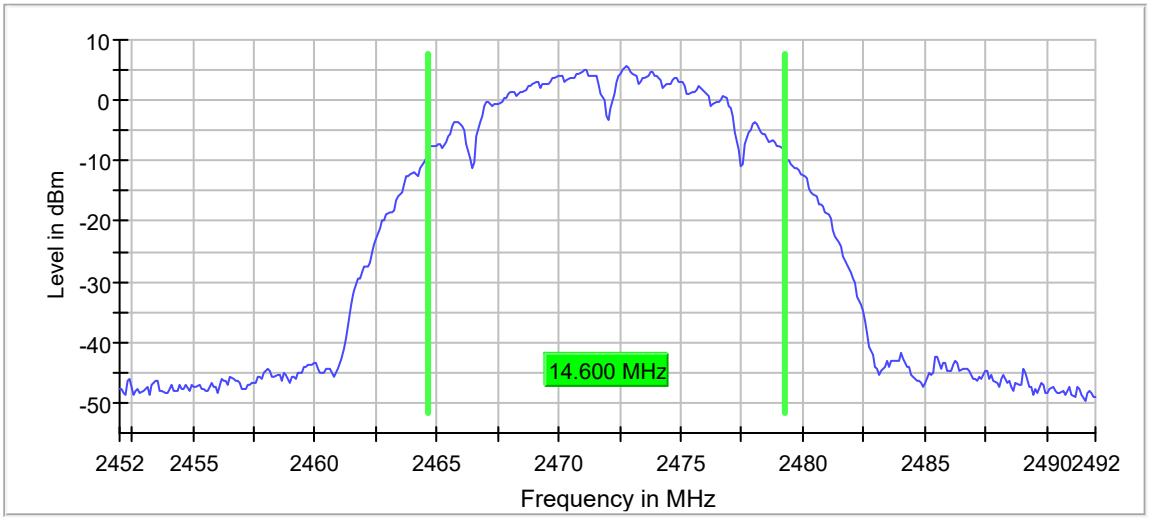
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 14.600000 | --- | --- | 2464.650000 | 2479.250000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.49200 GHz | 2.49200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 200.000 kHz | >= 200.000 kHz |
| VBW | 1.000 MHz | >= 600.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 400 | ~ 400 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 10 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.12 dB | 0.30 dB |

# 802.11b, 5.5MBPS

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

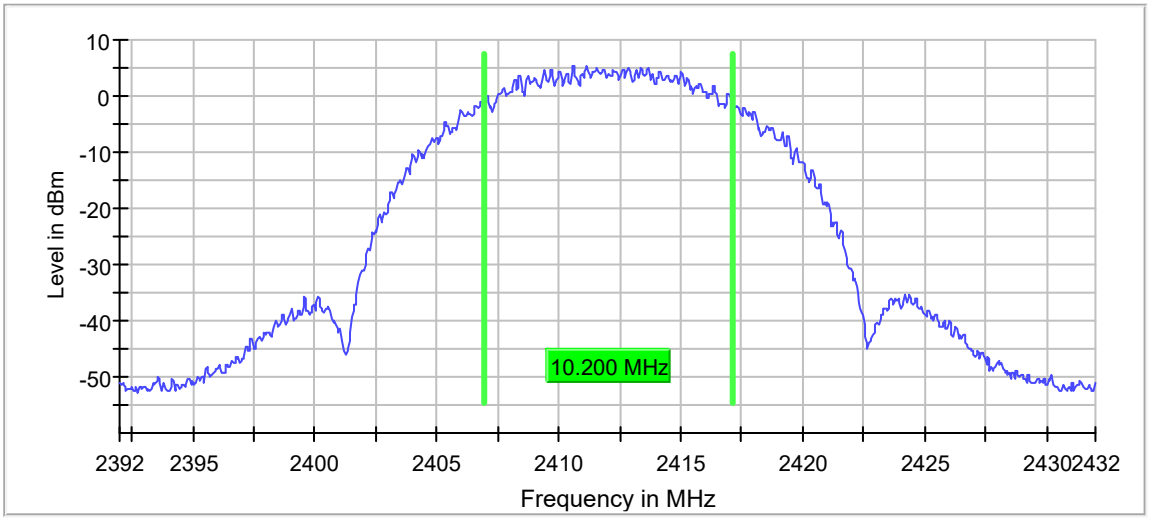
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 10.200000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2406.925000 | 2417.125000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 5.4 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

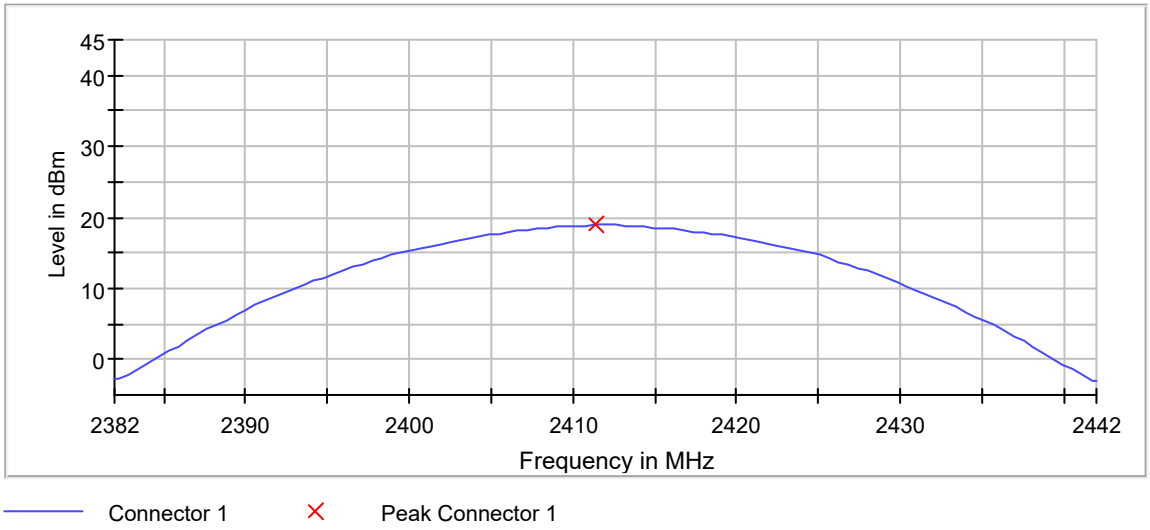
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39200 GHz | 2.39200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.43200 GHz | 2.43200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 800 | ~ 800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 10 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.06 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 18.9 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

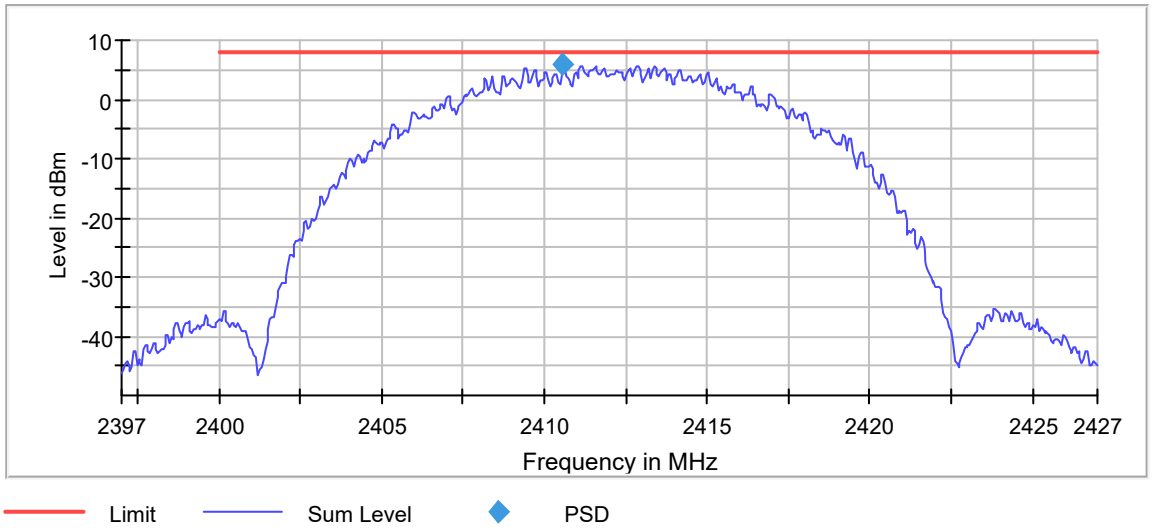
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.38200 GHz | 2.38200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.44200 GHz | 2.44200 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 20.000 MHz | >= 10.200 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 60.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 4 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.10 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 2410.575000 | 5.878 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39700 GHz | 2.39700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.42700 GHz | 2.42700 GHz |
| Span | 30.000 MHz | 30.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 600 | ~ 600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 6 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.09 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

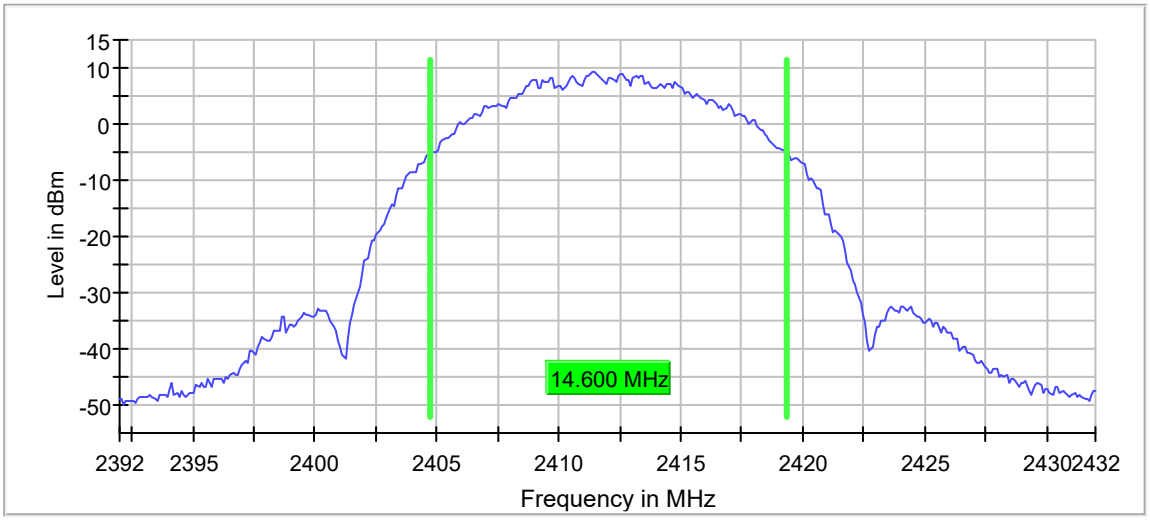
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 14.600000 | --- | --- | 2404.750000 | 2419.350000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39200 GHz | 2.39200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.43200 GHz | 2.43200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 200.000 kHz | >= 200.000 kHz |
| VBW | 1.000 MHz | >= 600.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 400 | ~ 400 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 12 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.05 dB | 0.30 dB |

# Band Edge low (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(d), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 8.7 and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

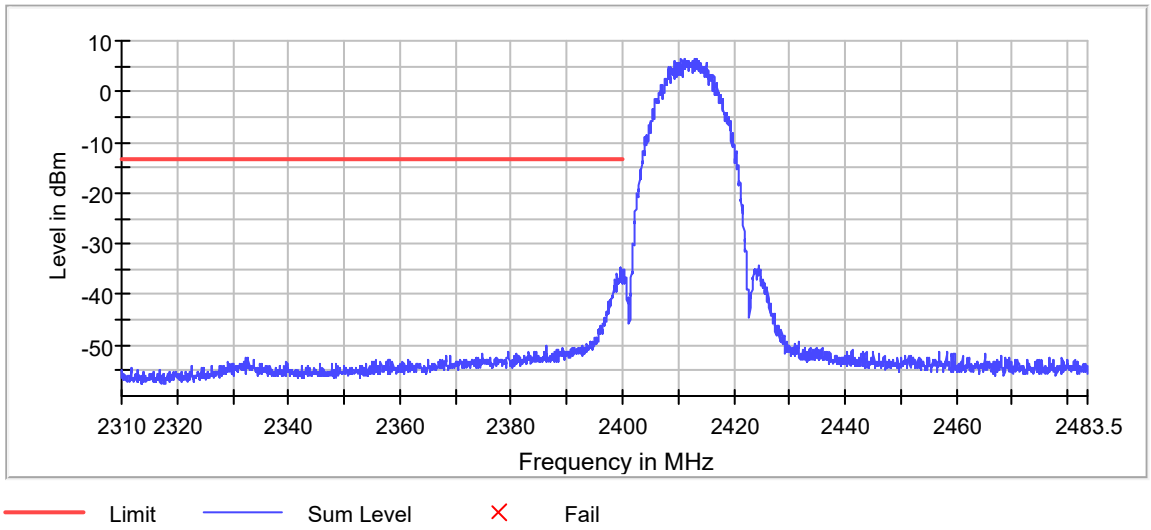
| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | PASS |

## Inband Peak

| Frequency (MHz) | Level (dBm) |
|---|---|
| 2410.575000 | 6.6 |

## Measurements

| Frequency (MHz) | Level (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Limit (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2399.575000 | -34.8 | 21.4 | -13.4 | PASS |
| 2399.625000 | -35.0 | 21.6 | -13.4 | PASS |
| 2399.525000 | -35.3 | 21.9 | -13.4 | PASS |
| 2399.975000 | -35.8 | 22.4 | -13.4 | PASS |
| 2399.025000 | -35.8 | 22.4 | -13.4 | PASS |
| 2399.075000 | -35.9 | 22.5 | -13.4 | PASS |
| 2399.925000 | -36.2 | 22.8 | -13.4 | PASS |
| 2399.725000 | -36.3 | 22.9 | -13.4 | PASS |
| 2399.675000 | -36.7 | 23.3 | -13.4 | PASS |
| 2399.325000 | -36.9 | 23.5 | -13.4 | PASS |
| 2398.725000 | -37.0 | 23.6 | -13.4 | PASS |
| 2399.375000 | -37.1 | 23.7 | -13.4 | PASS |
| 2399.825000 | -37.3 | 23.9 | -13.4 | PASS |
| 2398.675000 | -37.3 | 23.9 | -13.4 | PASS |
| 2399.225000 | -37.4 | 24.0 | -13.4 | PASS |



## Measurement 1

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.31000 GHz | 2.31000 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.40000 GHz | 2.40000 GHz |
| Span | 90.000 MHz | 90.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1800 | ~ 1800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.800 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 21 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.00 dB | 0.50 dB |

## Measurement 2

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.40000 GHz | 2.40000 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48350 GHz | 2.48350 GHz |
| Span | 83.500 MHz | 83.500 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1670 | ~ 1670 |
| Sweeptime | 1.670 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 6 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.15 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

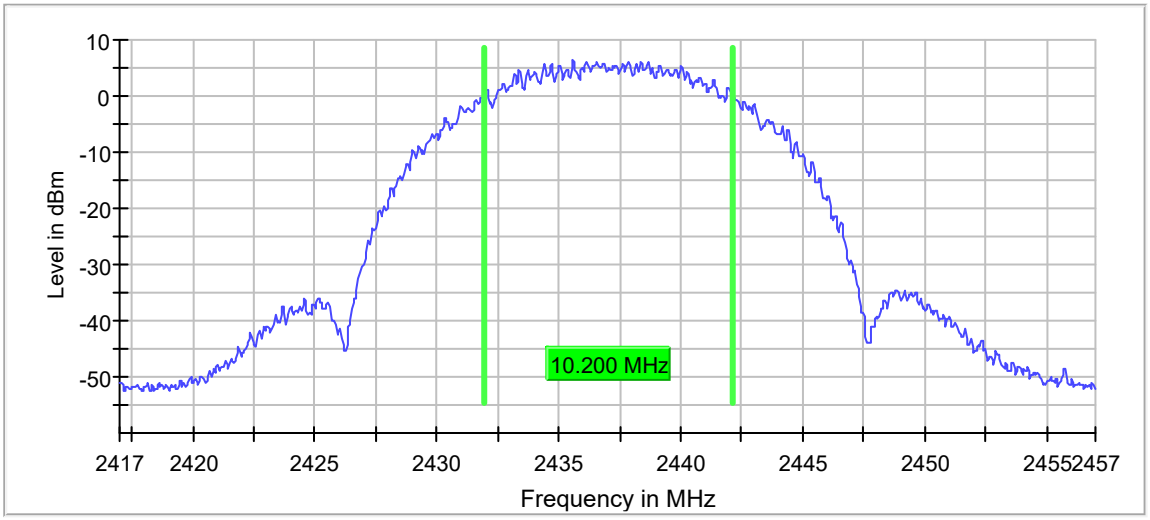
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 10.200000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2431.925000 | 2442.125000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 6.4 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

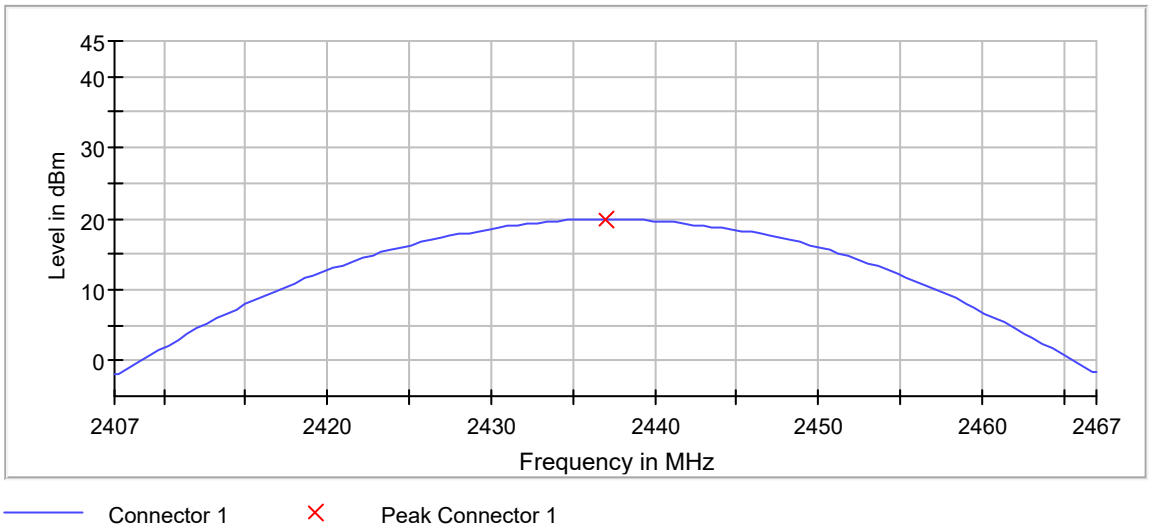
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.41700 GHz | 2.41700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45700 GHz | 2.45700 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 800 | ~ 800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 9 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.07 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 20.0 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

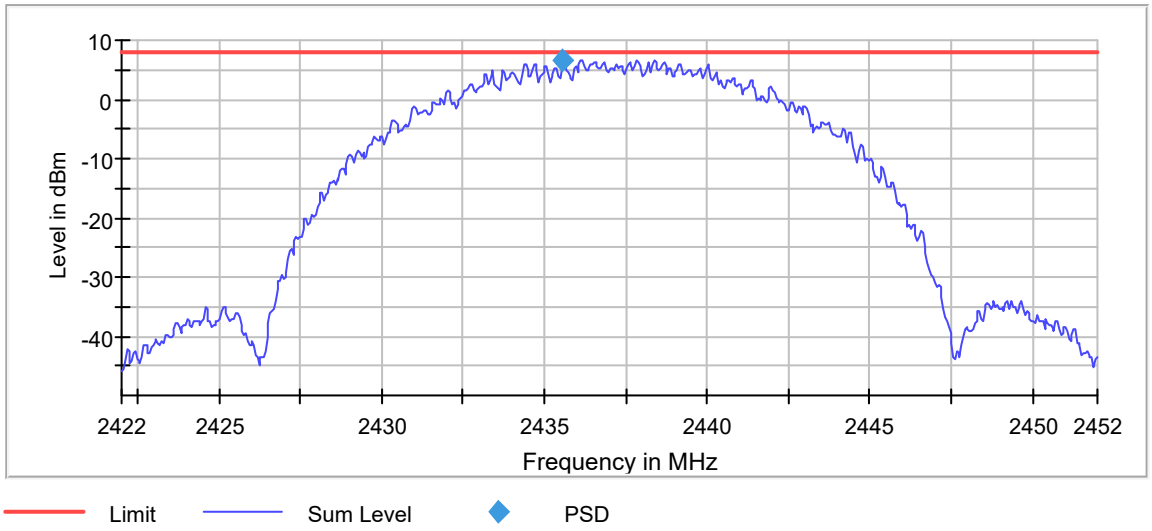
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.40700 GHz | 2.40700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.46700 GHz | 2.46700 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 20.000 MHz | >= 10.200 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 60.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 4 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.07 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 2435.575000 | 6.774 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.42200 GHz | 2.42200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Span | 30.000 MHz | 30.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 600 | ~ 600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 5 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.08 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

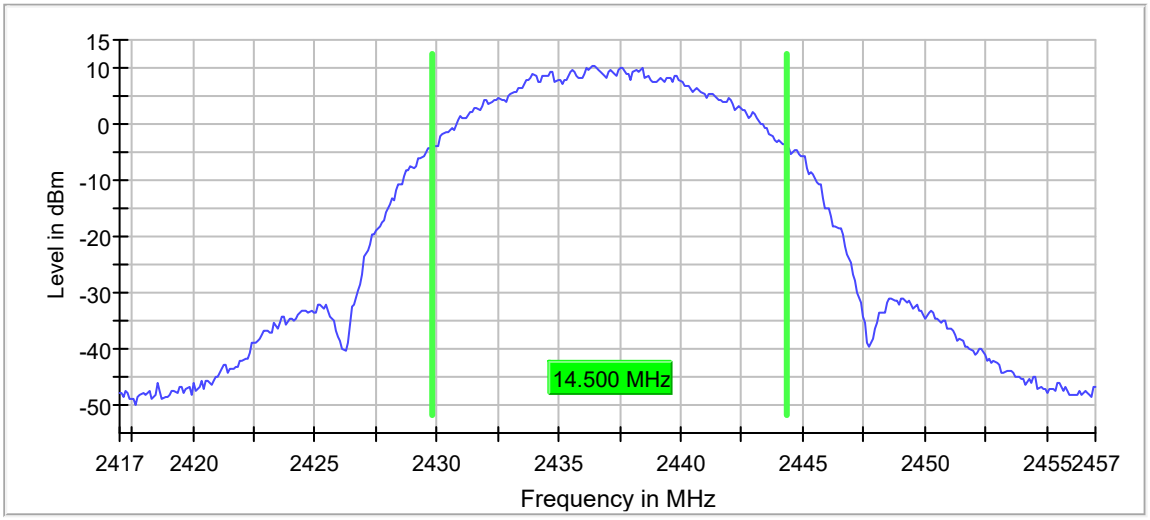
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 14.500000 | --- | --- | 2429.850000 | 2444.350000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.41700 GHz | 2.41700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45700 GHz | 2.45700 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 200.000 kHz | >= 200.000 kHz |
| VBW | 1.000 MHz | >= 600.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 400 | ~ 400 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 9 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.22 dB | 0.30 dB |

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

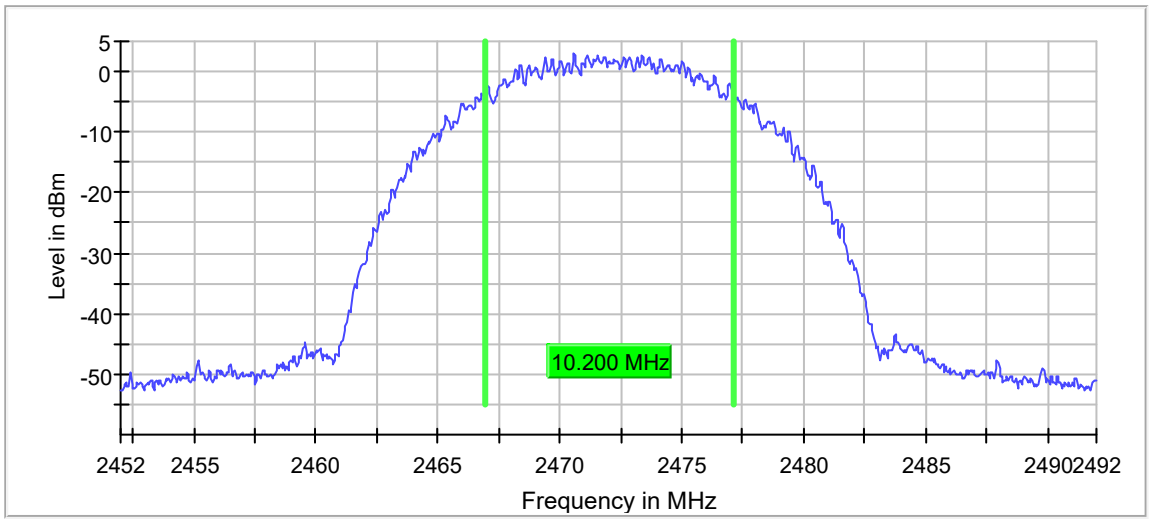
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 10.200000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2466.925000 | 2477.125000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 2.9 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

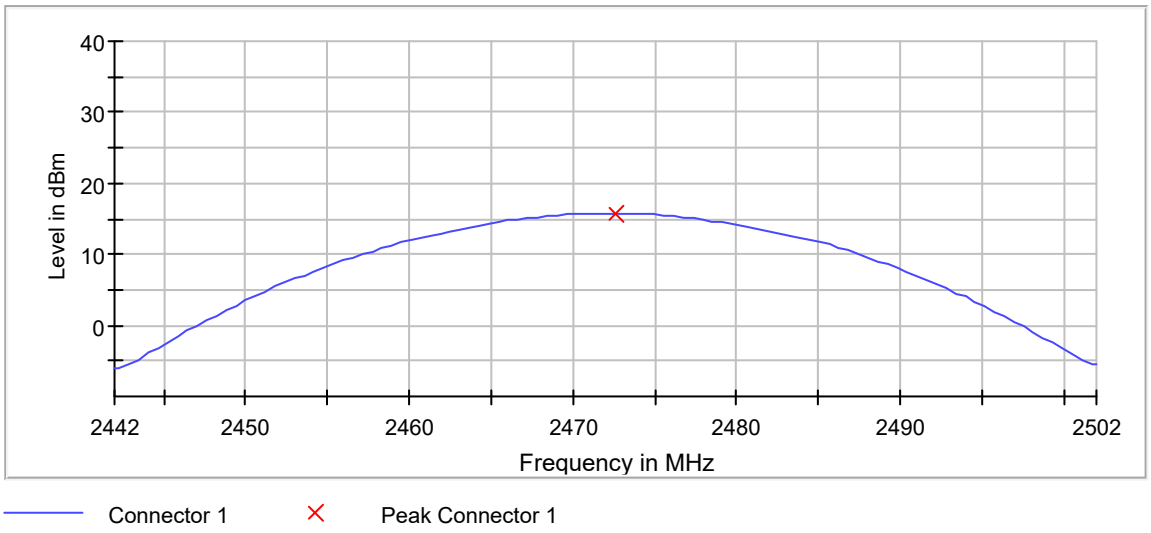
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.49200 GHz | 2.49200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 800 | ~ 800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 9 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.12 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 15.8 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

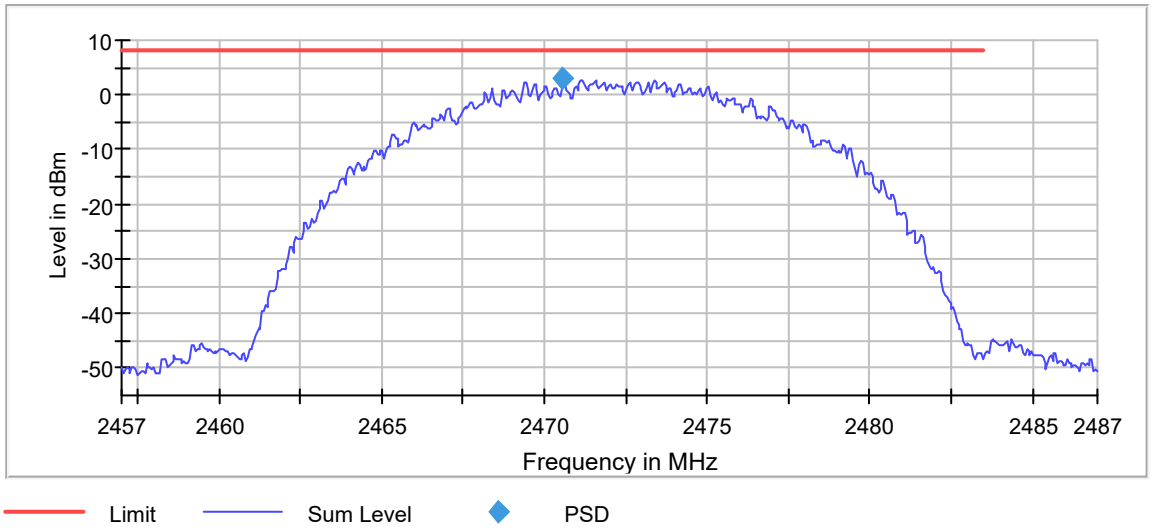
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.44200 GHz | 2.44200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.50200 GHz | 2.50200 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 20.000 MHz | >= 10.200 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 60.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 4 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.07 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 2470.575000 | 2.880 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.45700 GHz | 2.45700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48700 GHz | 2.48700 GHz |
| Span | 30.000 MHz | 30.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 600 | ~ 600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 6 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.16 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

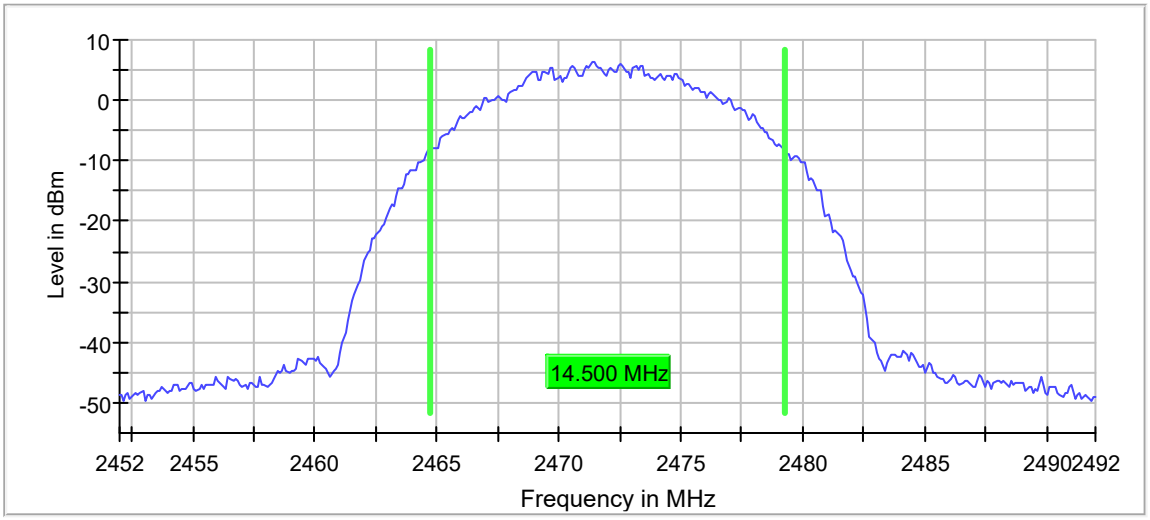
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 14.500000 | --- | --- | 2464.750000 | 2479.250000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.49200 GHz | 2.49200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 200.000 kHz | >= 200.000 kHz |
| VBW | 1.000 MHz | >= 600.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 400 | ~ 400 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 9 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.07 dB | 0.30 dB |

# 802.11b, 11MBPS

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

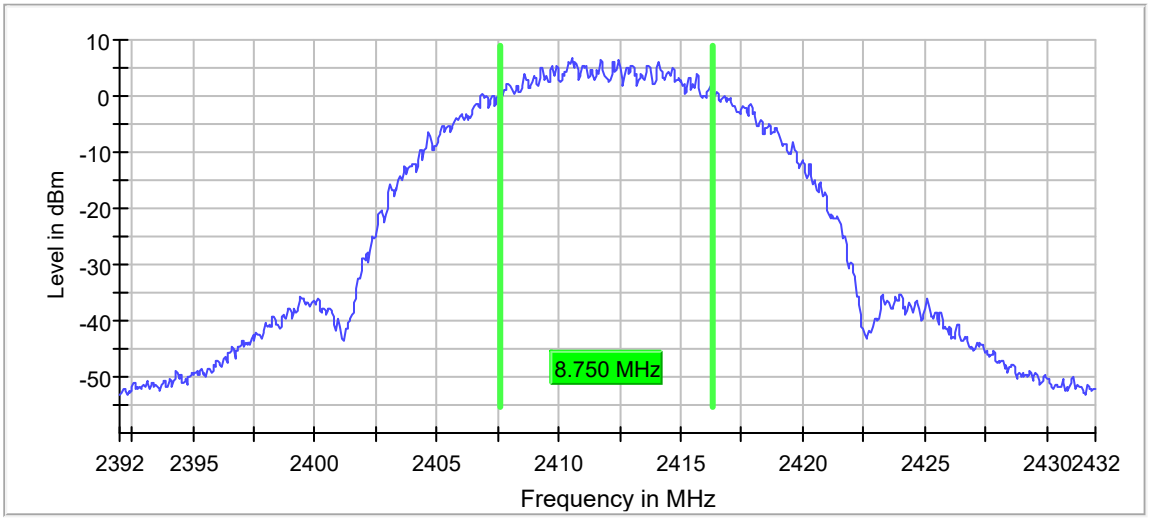
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 8.750000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2407.575000 | 2416.325000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 6.9 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

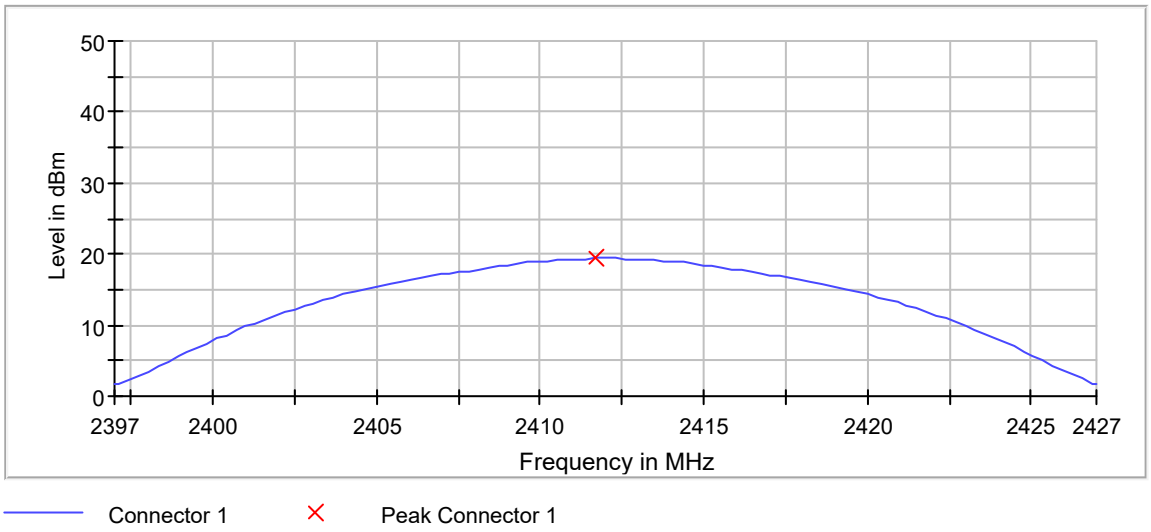
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39200 GHz | 2.39200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.43200 GHz | 2.43200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 800 | ~ 800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 10 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.10 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 19.4 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

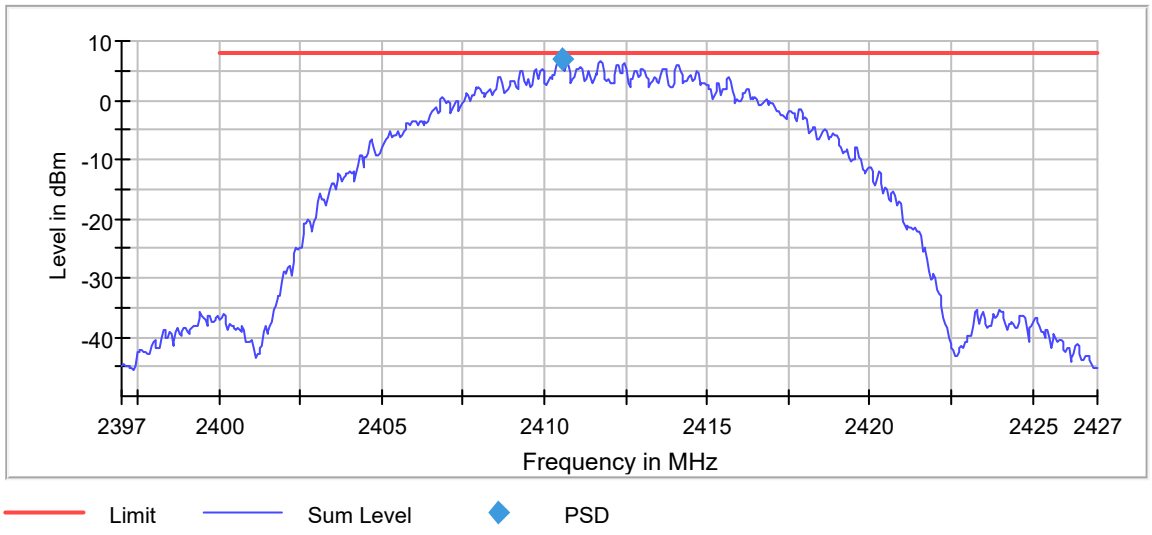
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39700 GHz | 2.39700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.42700 GHz | 2.42700 GHz |
| Span | 30.000 MHz | 30.000 MHz |
| RBW | 10.000 MHz | >= 8.750 MHz |
| VBW | 30.000 MHz | >= 30.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 4 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.08 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 2410.525000 | 6.923 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39700 GHz | 2.39700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.42700 GHz | 2.42700 GHz |
| Span | 30.000 MHz | 30.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 600 | ~ 600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 6 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.11 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

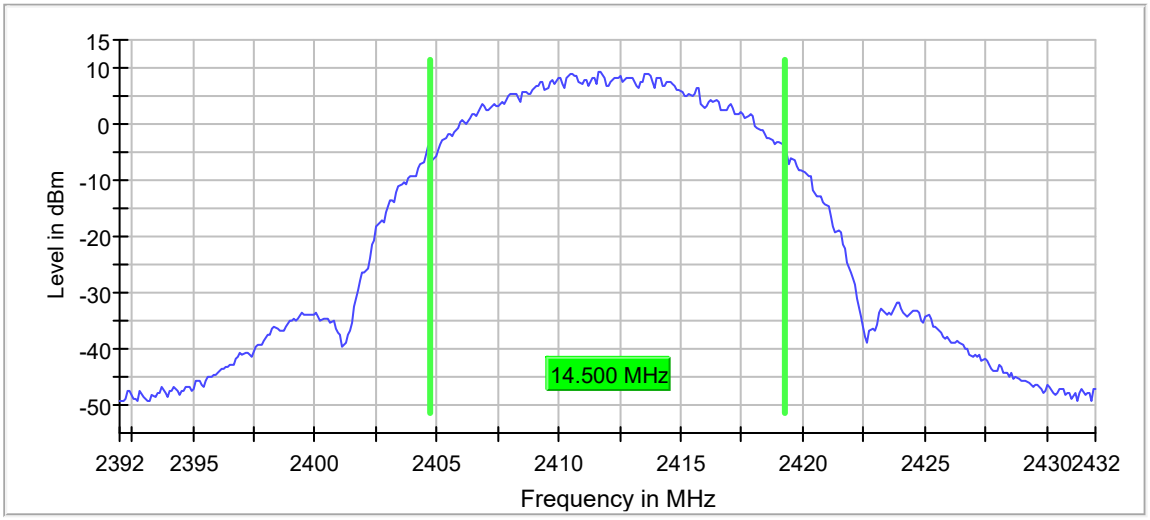
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 14.500000 | --- | --- | 2404.750000 | 2419.250000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39200 GHz | 2.39200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.43200 GHz | 2.43200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 200.000 kHz | >= 200.000 kHz |
| VBW | 1.000 MHz | >= 600.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 400 | ~ 400 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 10 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.09 dB | 0.30 dB |

# Band Edge low (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(d), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 8.7 and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

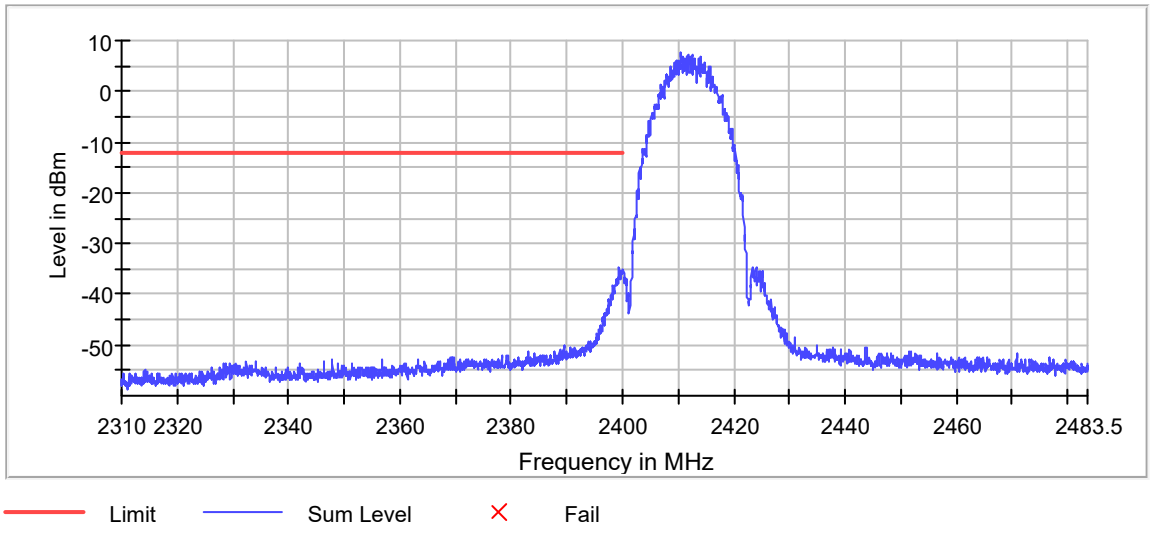
| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | PASS |

## Inband Peak

| Frequency (MHz) | Level (dBm) |
|---|---|
| 2410.525000 | 7.7 |

## Measurements

| Frequency (MHz) | Level (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Limit (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2399.375000 | -34.8 | 22.4 | -12.3 | PASS |
| 2399.425000 | -34.9 | 22.5 | -12.3 | PASS |
| 2399.525000 | -35.5 | 23.1 | -12.3 | PASS |
| 2399.875000 | -35.5 | 23.2 | -12.3 | PASS |
| 2399.825000 | -35.6 | 23.3 | -12.3 | PASS |
| 2399.725000 | -35.6 | 23.3 | -12.3 | PASS |
| 2399.925000 | -35.7 | 23.3 | -12.3 | PASS |
| 2399.975000 | -35.7 | 23.4 | -12.3 | PASS |
| 2399.475000 | -35.9 | 23.5 | -12.3 | PASS |
| 2399.675000 | -35.9 | 23.6 | -12.3 | PASS |
| 2399.575000 | -36.3 | 23.9 | -12.3 | PASS |
| 2399.775000 | -36.5 | 24.1 | -12.3 | PASS |
| 2399.175000 | -36.6 | 24.2 | -12.3 | PASS |
| 2399.275000 | -36.7 | 24.4 | -12.3 | PASS |
| 2399.225000 | -36.9 | 24.5 | -12.3 | PASS |



## Measurement 1

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.31000 GHz | 2.31000 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.40000 GHz | 2.40000 GHz |
| Span | 90.000 MHz | 90.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1800 | ~ 1800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.800 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 8 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.17 dB | 0.50 dB |

## Measurement 2

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.40000 GHz | 2.40000 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48350 GHz | 2.48350 GHz |
| Span | 83.500 MHz | 83.500 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1670 | ~ 1670 |
| Sweeptime | 1.670 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 7 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.14 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

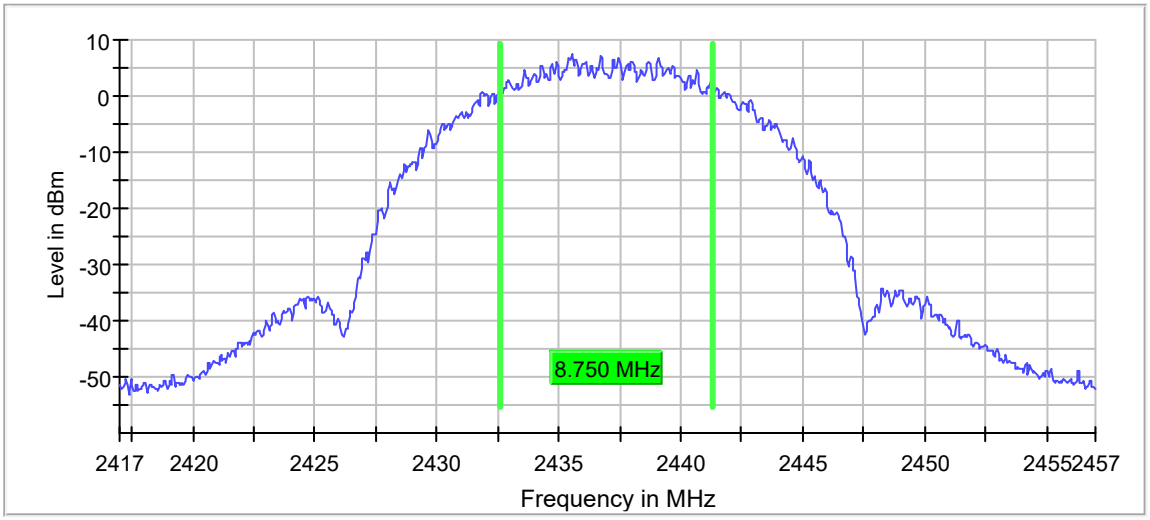
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 8.750000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2432.575000 | 2441.325000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 7.5 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

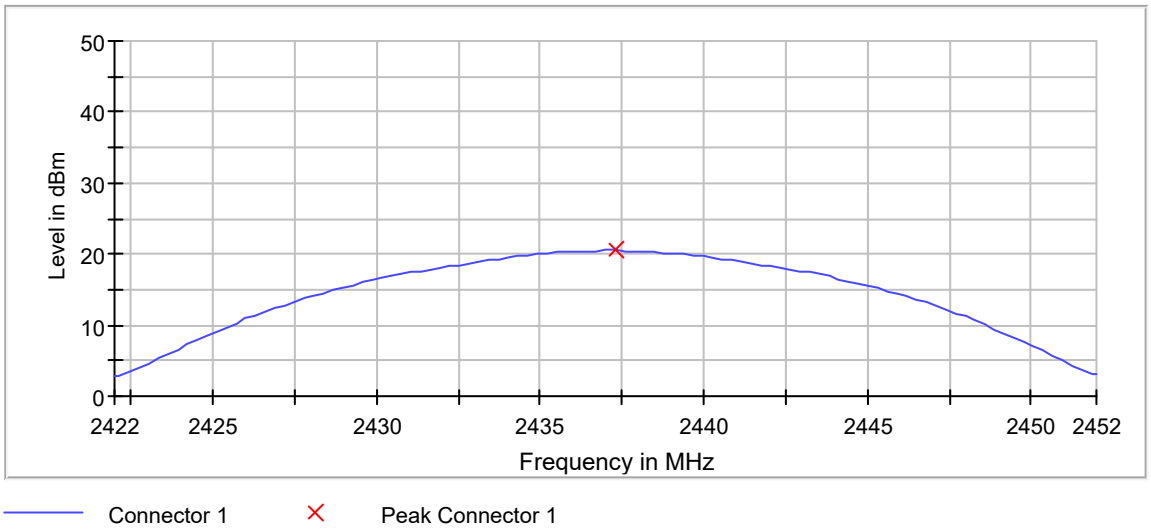
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.41700 GHz | 2.41700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45700 GHz | 2.45700 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 800 | ~ 800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 10 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.08 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 20.5 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

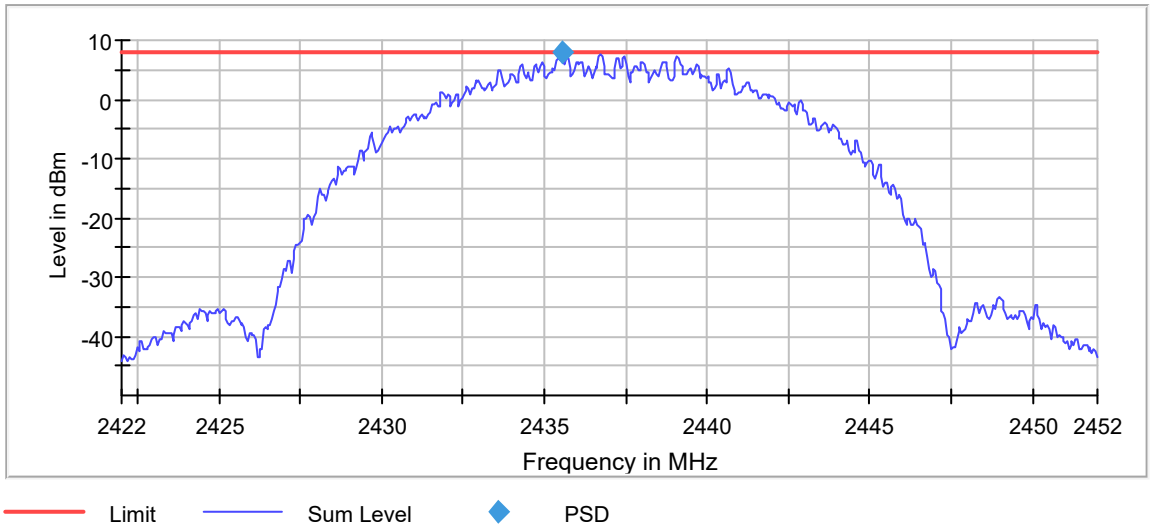
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.42200 GHz | 2.42200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Span | 30.000 MHz | 30.000 MHz |
| RBW | 10.000 MHz | >= 8.750 MHz |
| VBW | 30.000 MHz | >= 30.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 4 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.04 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 2435.525000 | 7.826 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.42200 GHz | 2.42200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Span | 30.000 MHz | 30.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 600 | ~ 600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 4 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.48 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

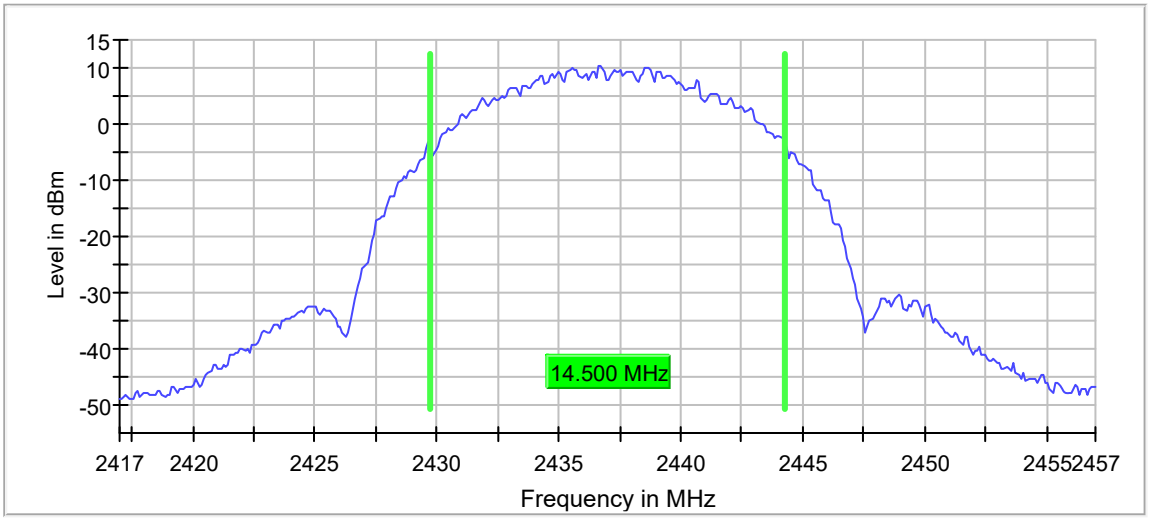
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 14.500000 | --- | --- | 2429.750000 | 2444.250000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.41700 GHz | 2.41700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45700 GHz | 2.45700 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 200.000 kHz | >= 200.000 kHz |
| VBW | 1.000 MHz | >= 600.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 400 | ~ 400 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 9 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.13 dB | 0.30 dB |

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

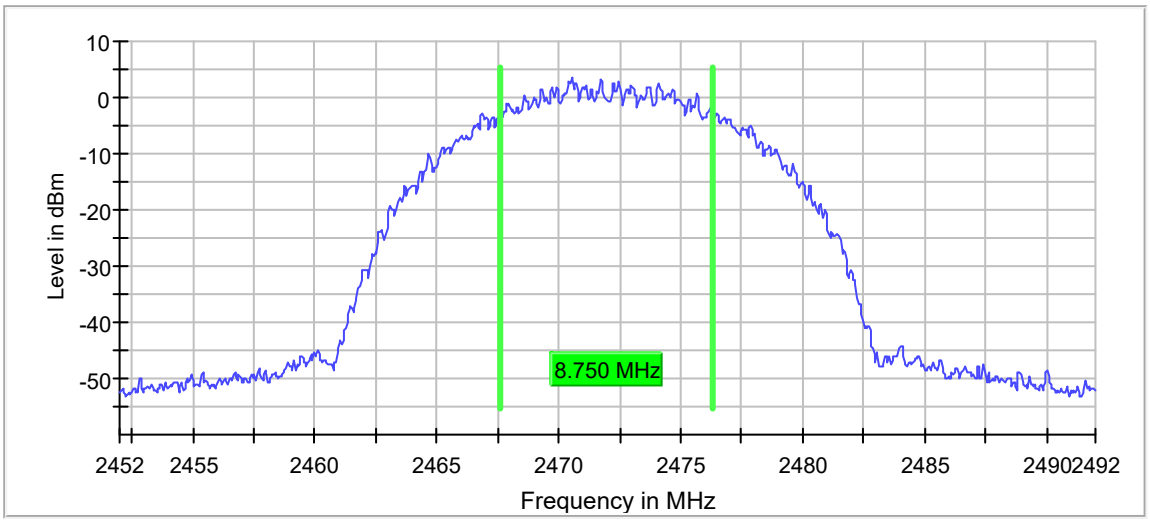
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 8.750000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2467.575000 | 2476.325000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 3.4 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

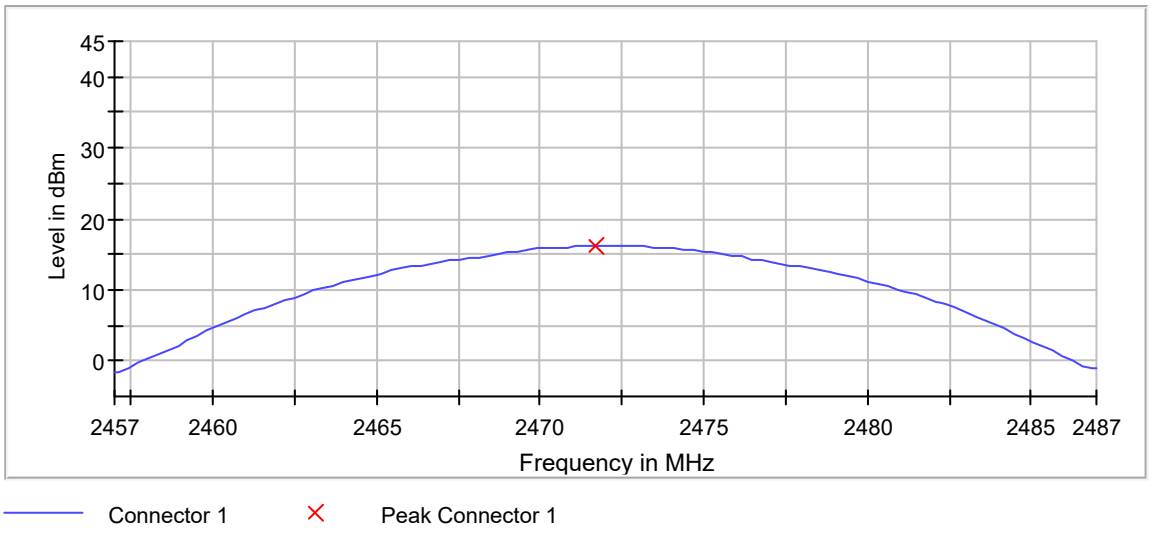
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.49200 GHz | 2.49200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 800 | ~ 800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 8 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.12 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 16.2 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

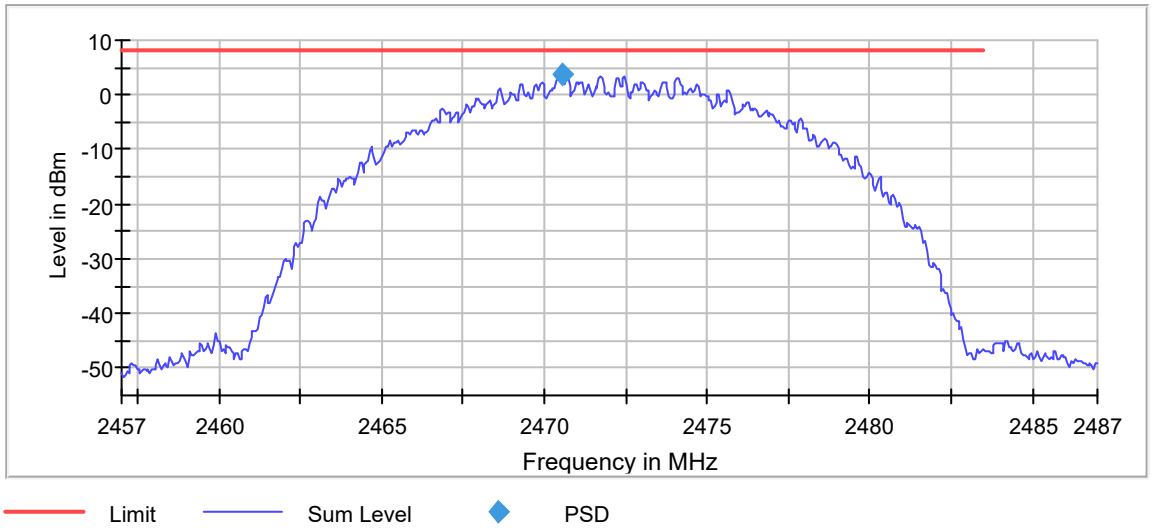
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.45700 GHz | 2.45700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48700 GHz | 2.48700 GHz |
| Span | 30.000 MHz | 30.000 MHz |
| RBW | 10.000 MHz | >= 8.750 MHz |
| VBW | 30.000 MHz | >= 30.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 4 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.11 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 2470.525000 | 3.877 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.45700 GHz | 2.45700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48700 GHz | 2.48700 GHz |
| Span | 30.000 MHz | 30.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 600 | ~ 600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 6 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.13 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

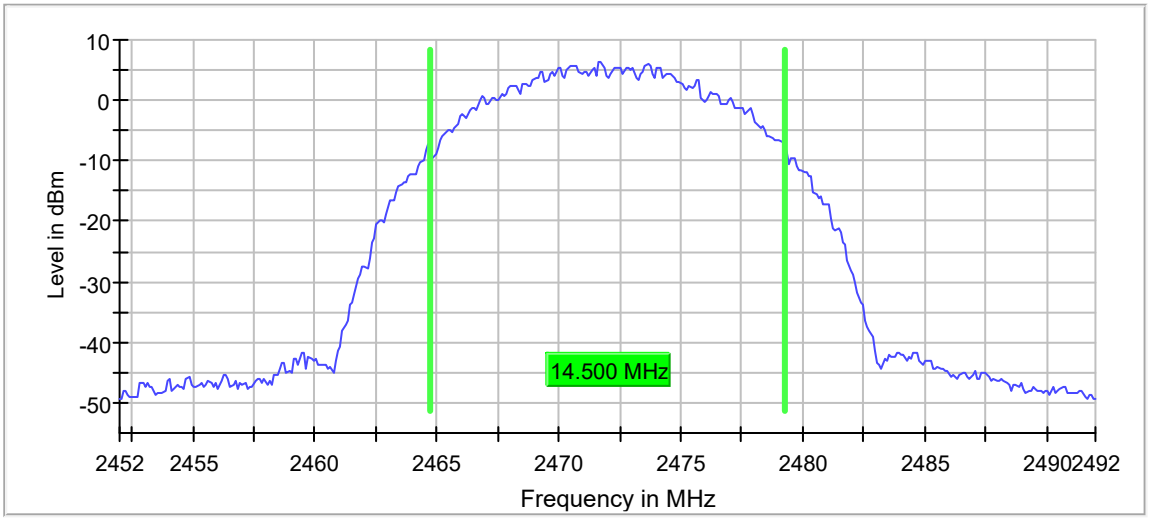
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 14.500000 | --- | --- | 2464.750000 | 2479.250000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.49200 GHz | 2.49200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 200.000 kHz | >= 200.000 kHz |
| VBW | 1.000 MHz | >= 600.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 400 | ~ 400 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 12 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.12 dB | 0.30 dB |

# 802.11g, 6MBPS

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

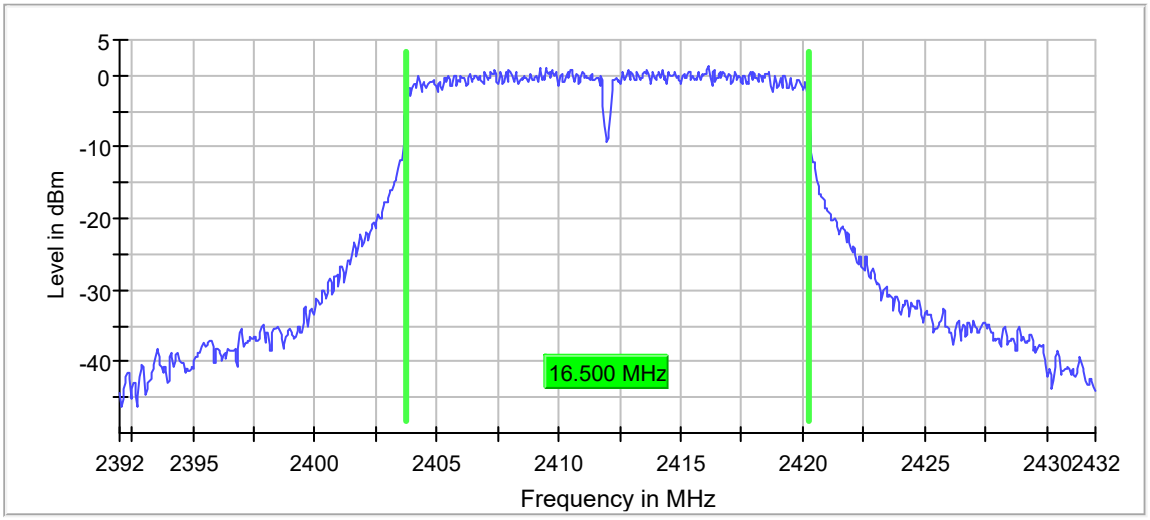
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 16.500000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2403.725000 | 2420.225000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 1.4 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

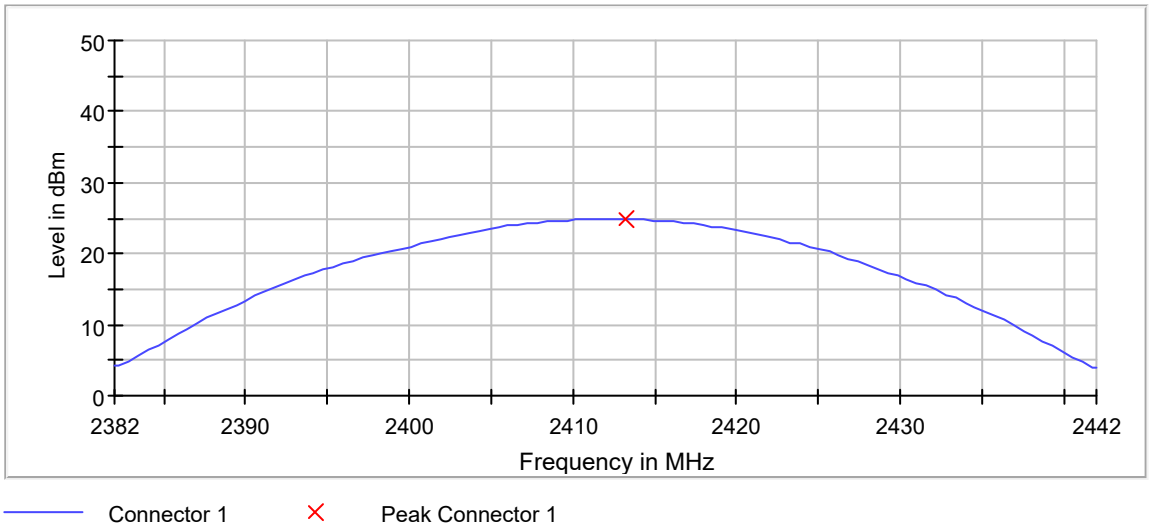
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39200 GHz | 2.39200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.43200 GHz | 2.43200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 800 | ~ 800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 12 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.00 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 24.9 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

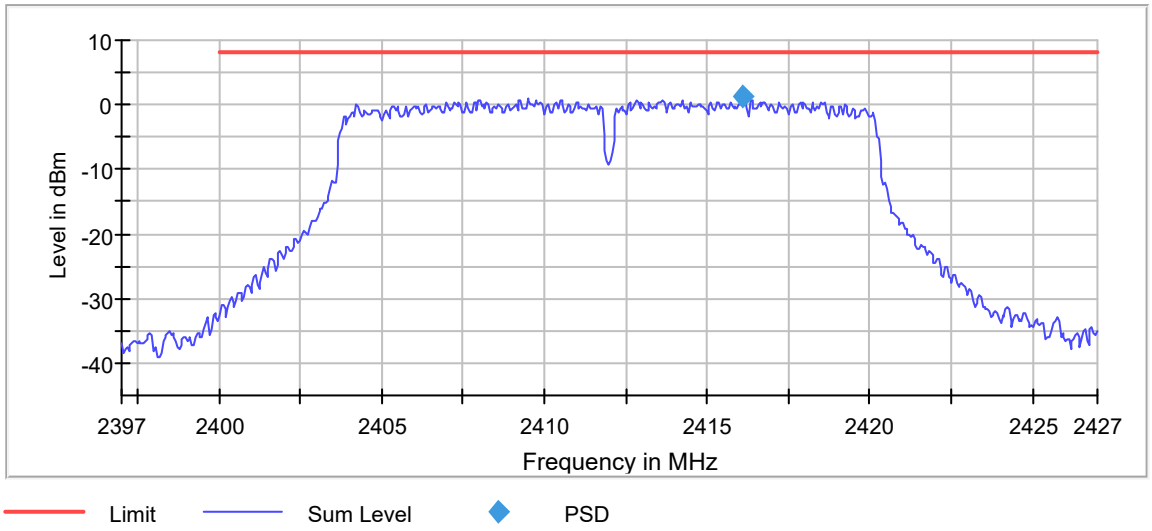
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.38200 GHz | 2.38200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.44200 GHz | 2.44200 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 20.000 MHz | >= 16.500 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 60.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 5 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.11 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 2416.125000 | 1.255 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39700 GHz | 2.39700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.42700 GHz | 2.42700 GHz |
| Span | 30.000 MHz | 30.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 600 | ~ 600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 9 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.37 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

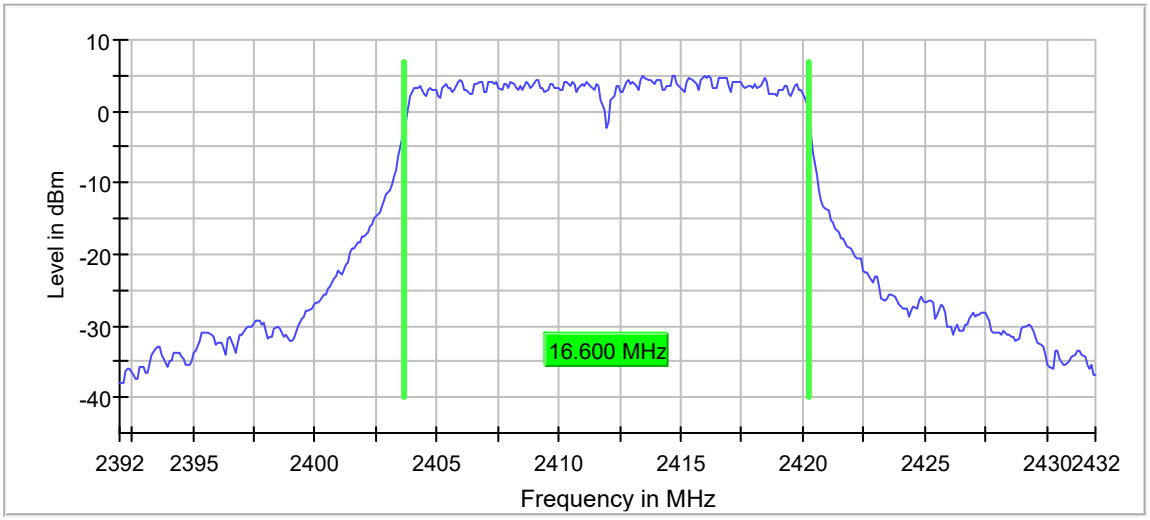
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 16.600000 | --- | --- | 2403.650000 | 2420.250000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39200 GHz | 2.39200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.43200 GHz | 2.43200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 200.000 kHz | >= 200.000 kHz |
| VBW | 1.000 MHz | >= 600.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 400 | ~ 400 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 24 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.07 dB | 0.30 dB |

# Band Edge low (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(d), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 8.7 and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

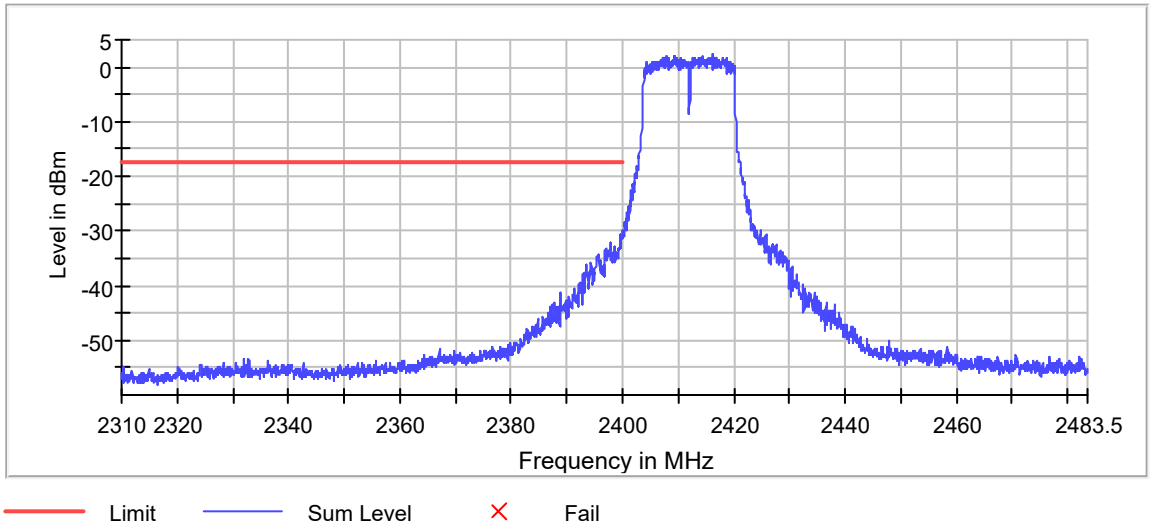
| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | PASS |

## Inband Peak

| Frequency (MHz) | Level (dBm) |
|---|---|
| 2416.125000 | 2.5 |

## Measurements

| Frequency (MHz) | Level (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Limit (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2399.875000 | -30.6 | 13.1 | -17.5 | PASS |
| 2399.825000 | -30.7 | 13.1 | -17.5 | PASS |
| 2399.625000 | -30.8 | 13.2 | -17.5 | PASS |
| 2399.575000 | -30.9 | 13.4 | -17.5 | PASS |
| 2399.775000 | -31.3 | 13.8 | -17.5 | PASS |
| 2399.925000 | -31.4 | 13.9 | -17.5 | PASS |
| 2399.975000 | -31.5 | 14.0 | -17.5 | PASS |
| 2399.675000 | -31.8 | 14.3 | -17.5 | PASS |
| 2397.825000 | -32.2 | 14.7 | -17.5 | PASS |
| 2397.875000 | -32.3 | 14.8 | -17.5 | PASS |
| 2399.525000 | -32.4 | 14.9 | -17.5 | PASS |
| 2397.775000 | -32.7 | 15.2 | -17.5 | PASS |
| 2398.575000 | -32.8 | 15.3 | -17.5 | PASS |
| 2398.525000 | -33.0 | 15.5 | -17.5 | PASS |
| 2398.475000 | -33.0 | 15.5 | -17.5 | PASS |



## Measurement 1

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.31000 GHz | 2.31000 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.40000 GHz | 2.40000 GHz |
| Span | 90.000 MHz | 90.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1800 | ~ 1800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.800 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 25 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.36 dB | 0.50 dB |

## Measurement 2

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.40000 GHz | 2.40000 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48350 GHz | 2.48350 GHz |
| Span | 83.500 MHz | 83.500 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1670 | ~ 1670 |
| Sweeptime | 1.670 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 10 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.26 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

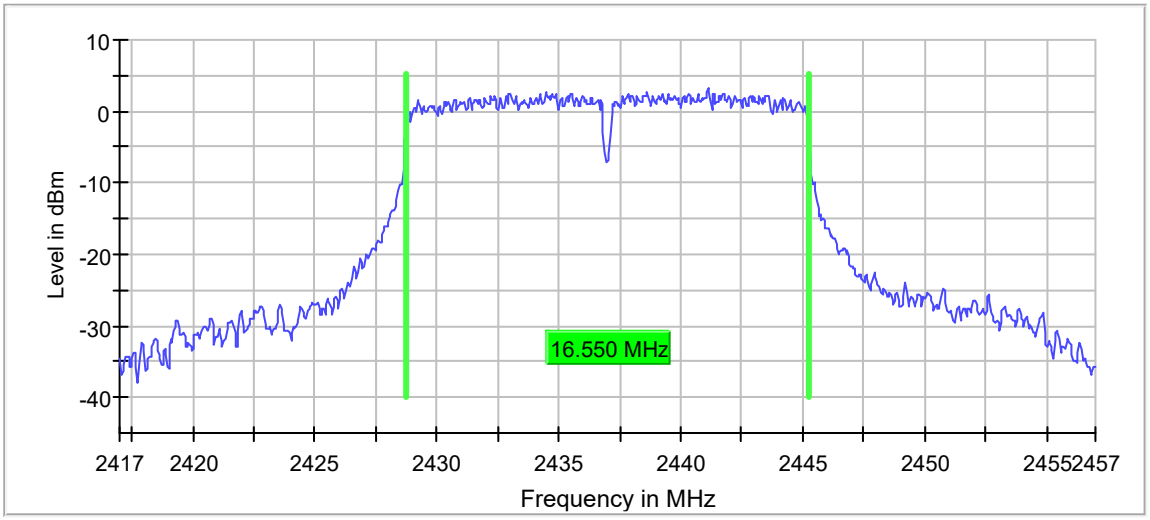
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 16.550000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2428.725000 | 2445.275000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 3.1 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

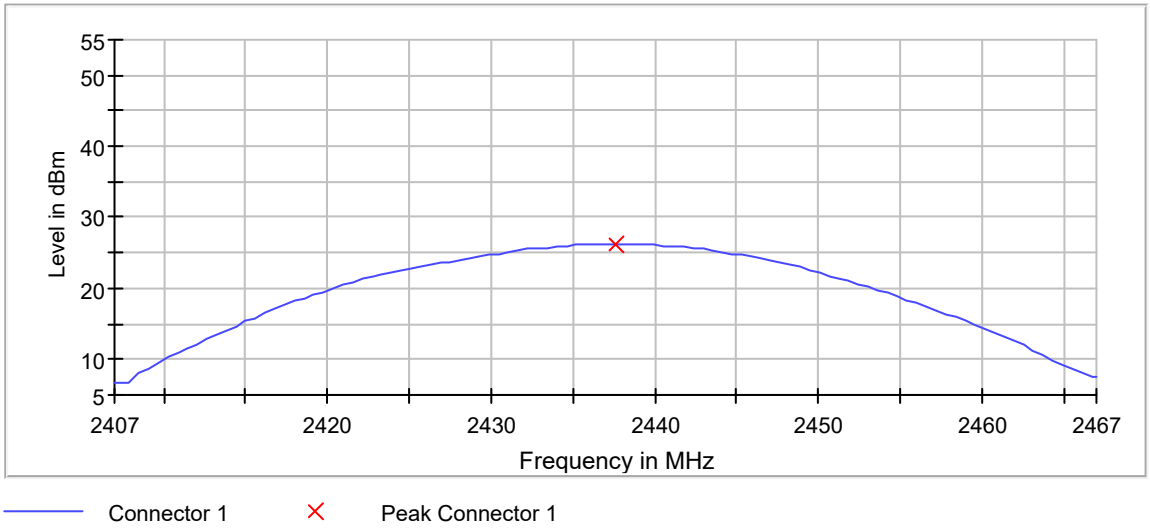
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.41700 GHz | 2.41700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45700 GHz | 2.45700 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 800 | ~ 800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 16 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.10 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 26.3 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

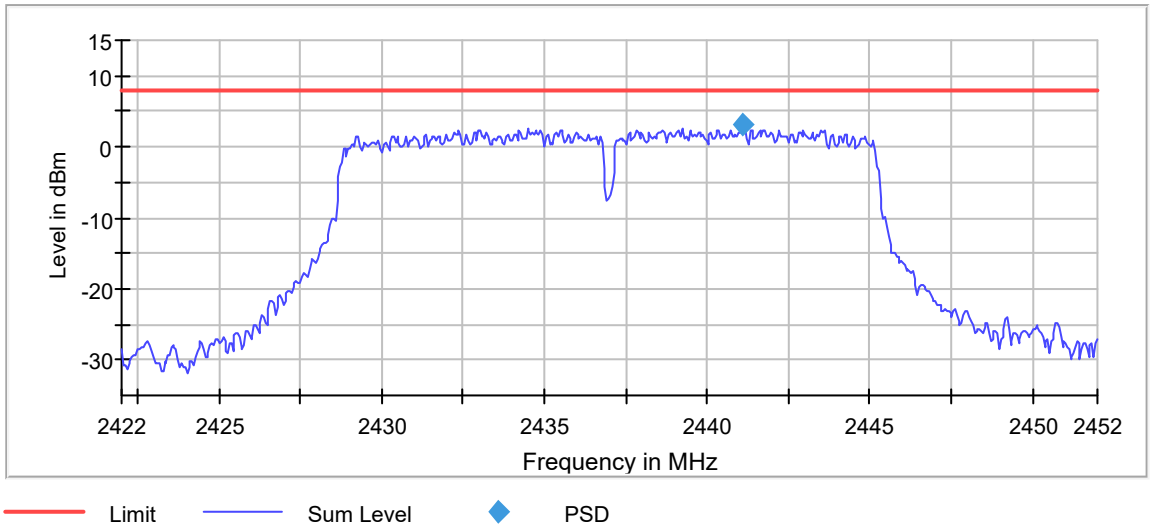
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.40700 GHz | 2.40700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.46700 GHz | 2.46700 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 20.000 MHz | >= 16.550 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 60.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 5 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.02 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 2441.125000 | 3.080 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.42200 GHz | 2.42200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Span | 30.000 MHz | 30.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 600 | ~ 600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 9 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.22 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

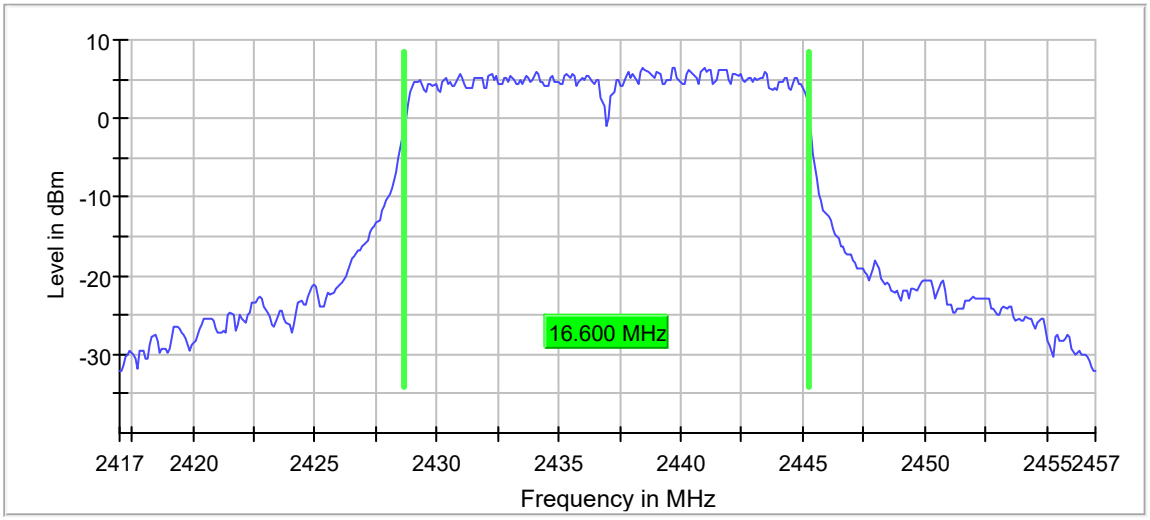
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 16.600000 | --- | --- | 2428.650000 | 2445.250000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.41700 GHz | 2.41700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45700 GHz | 2.45700 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 200.000 kHz | >= 200.000 kHz |
| VBW | 1.000 MHz | >= 600.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 400 | ~ 400 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 18 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.08 dB | 0.30 dB |

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

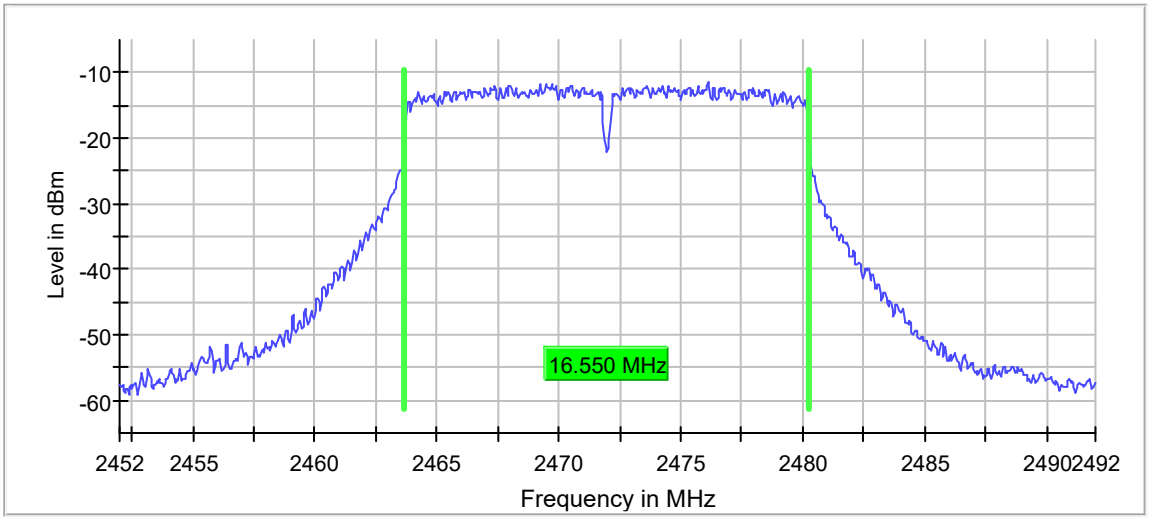
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 16.550000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2463.675000 | 2480.225000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | -11.5 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

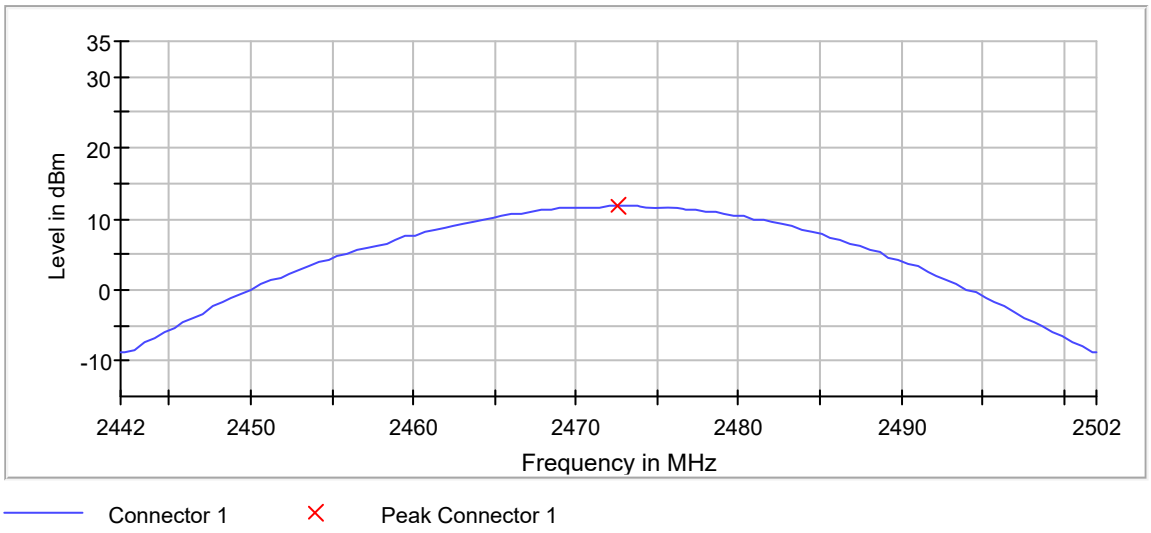
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.49200 GHz | 2.49200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 800 | ~ 800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 13 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.16 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 11.8 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

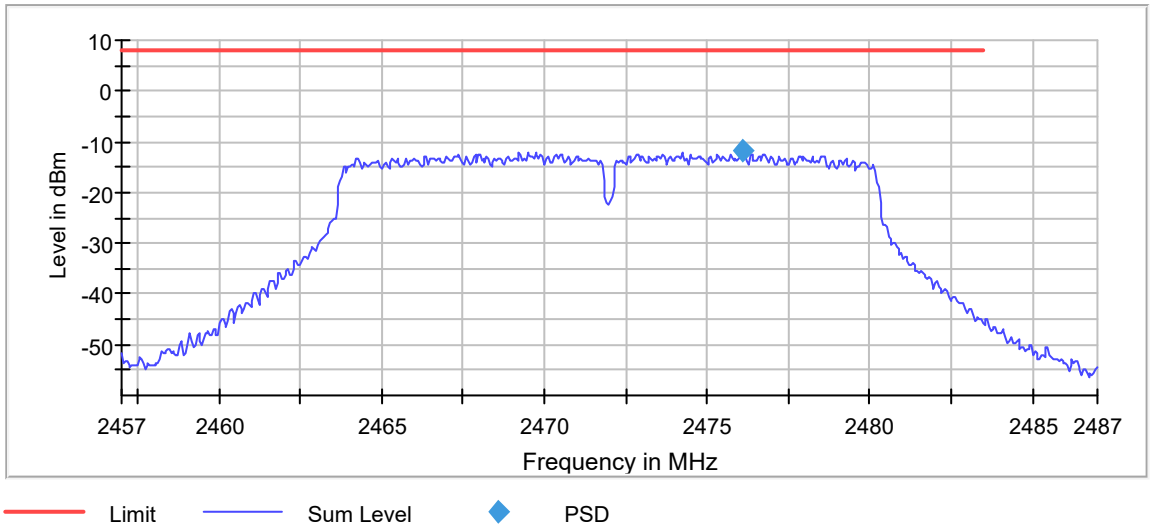
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.44200 GHz | 2.44200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.50200 GHz | 2.50200 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 20.000 MHz | >= 16.550 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 60.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 5 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.12 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 2476.125000 | -11.891 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.45700 GHz | 2.45700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48700 GHz | 2.48700 GHz |
| Span | 30.000 MHz | 30.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 600 | ~ 600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 7 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.39 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

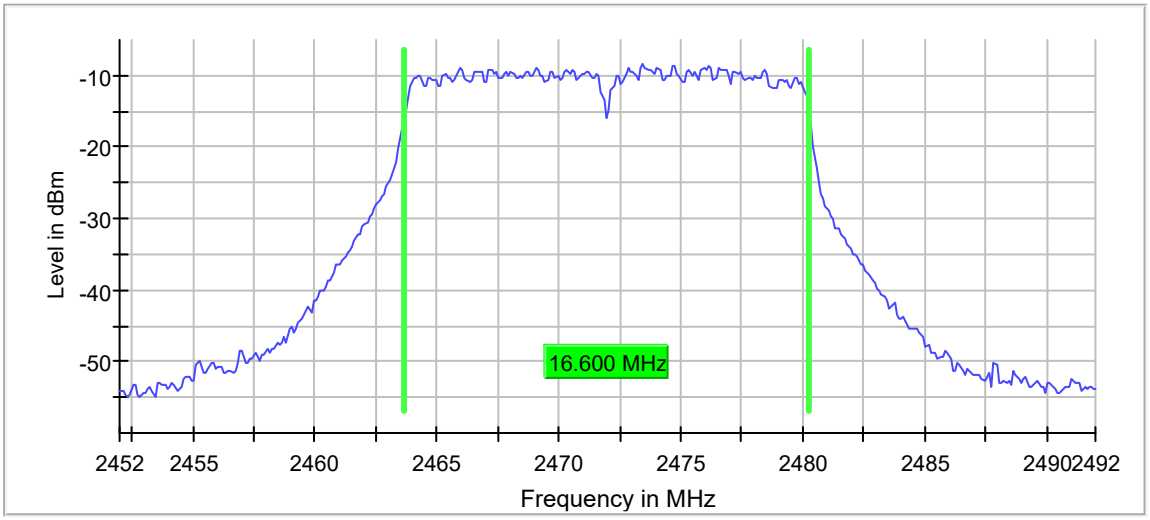
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 16.600000 | --- | --- | 2463.650000 | 2480.250000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.49200 GHz | 2.49200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 200.000 kHz | >= 200.000 kHz |
| VBW | 1.000 MHz | >= 600.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 400 | ~ 400 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 13 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.15 dB | 0.30 dB |

# 802.11g, 9MBPS

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

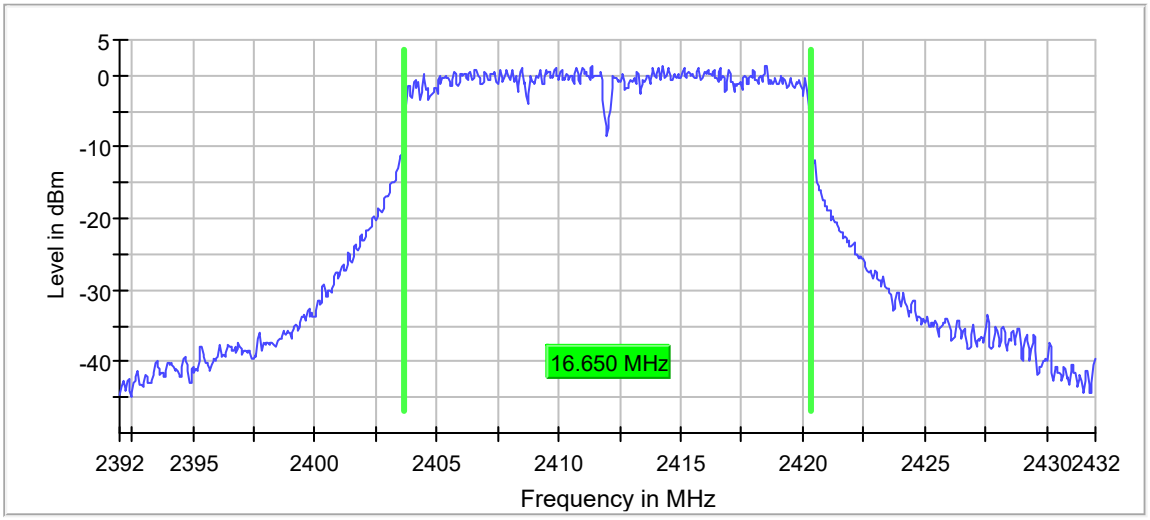
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 16.650000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2403.675000 | 2420.325000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 1.5 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

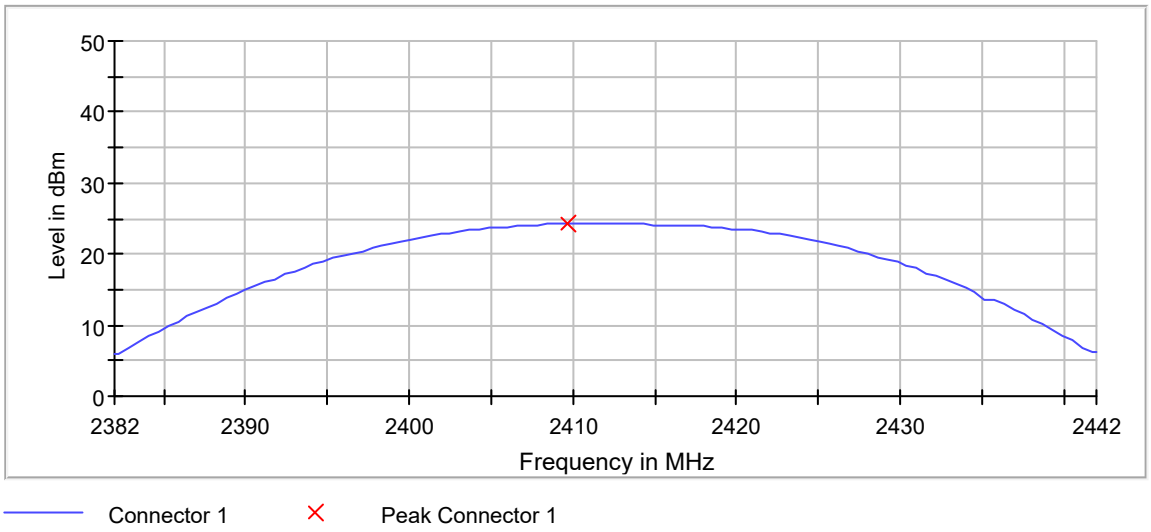
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39200 GHz | 2.39200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.43200 GHz | 2.43200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 800 | ~ 800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 11 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.24 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 24.2 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

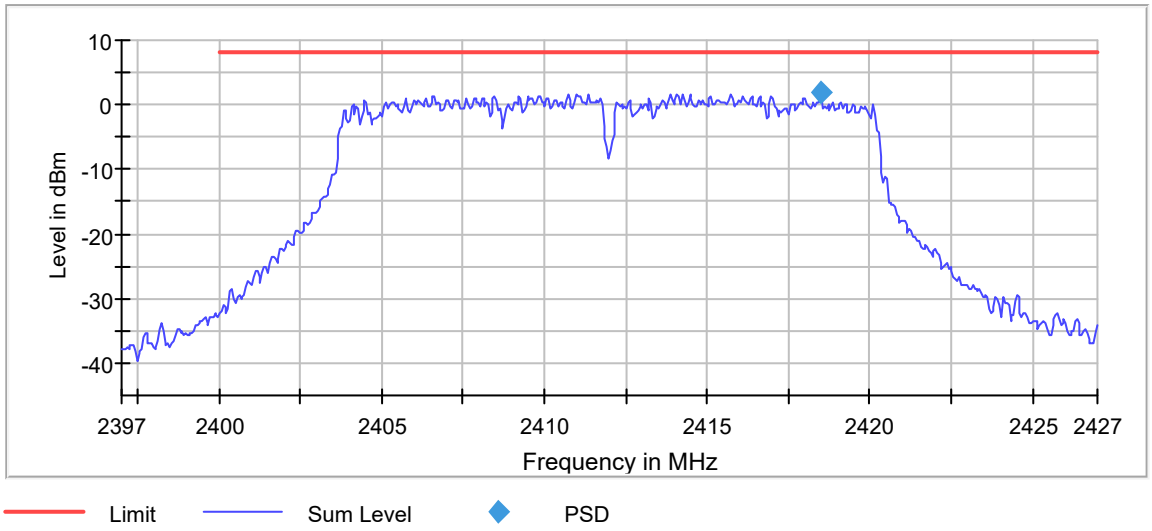
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.38200 GHz | 2.38200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.44200 GHz | 2.44200 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 20.000 MHz | >= 16.650 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 60.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 5 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.07 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 2418.475000 | 1.954 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39700 GHz | 2.39700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.42700 GHz | 2.42700 GHz |
| Span | 30.000 MHz | 30.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 600 | ~ 600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 9 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.19 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

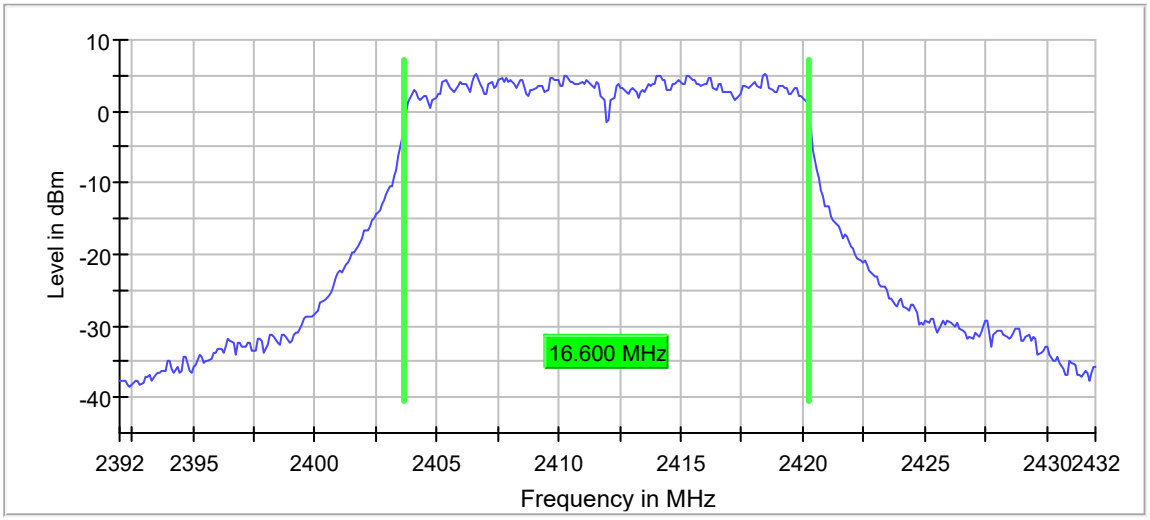
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 16.600000 | --- | --- | 2403.650000 | 2420.250000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39200 GHz | 2.39200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.43200 GHz | 2.43200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 200.000 kHz | >= 200.000 kHz |
| VBW | 1.000 MHz | >= 600.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 400 | ~ 400 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 18 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.15 dB | 0.30 dB |

# Band Edge low (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(d), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 8.7 and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

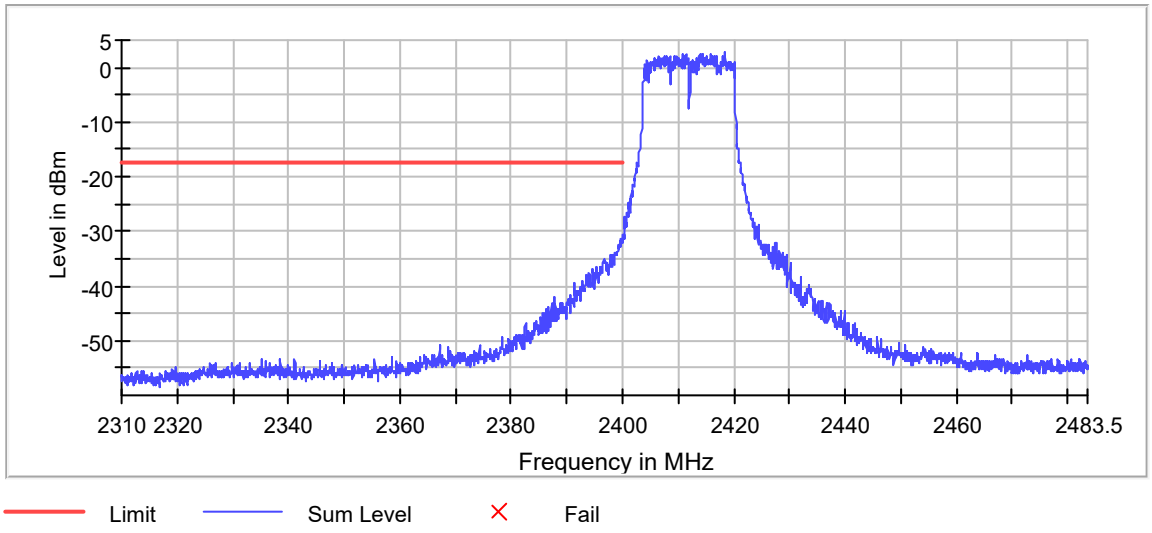
| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | PASS |

## Inband Peak

| Frequency (MHz) | Level (dBm) |
|---|---|
| 2418.475000 | 2.7 |

## Measurements

| Frequency (MHz) | Level (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Limit (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2399.875000 | -31.2 | 13.9 | -17.3 | PASS |
| 2399.975000 | -31.3 | 14.0 | -17.3 | PASS |
| 2399.825000 | -31.4 | 14.1 | -17.3 | PASS |
| 2399.775000 | -31.5 | 14.2 | -17.3 | PASS |
| 2399.925000 | -31.5 | 14.2 | -17.3 | PASS |
| 2399.525000 | -31.7 | 14.4 | -17.3 | PASS |
| 2399.575000 | -31.8 | 14.5 | -17.3 | PASS |
| 2399.725000 | -31.9 | 14.6 | -17.3 | PASS |
| 2399.625000 | -32.3 | 15.0 | -17.3 | PASS |
| 2399.475000 | -32.3 | 15.0 | -17.3 | PASS |
| 2399.175000 | -32.5 | 15.2 | -17.3 | PASS |
| 2399.675000 | -32.8 | 15.5 | -17.3 | PASS |
| 2399.425000 | -32.9 | 15.6 | -17.3 | PASS |
| 2399.375000 | -33.0 | 15.7 | -17.3 | PASS |
| 2399.275000 | -33.1 | 15.8 | -17.3 | PASS |



## Measurement 1

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.31000 GHz | 2.31000 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.40000 GHz | 2.40000 GHz |
| Span | 90.000 MHz | 90.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1800 | ~ 1800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.800 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 18 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.38 dB | 0.50 dB |

## Measurement 2

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.40000 GHz | 2.40000 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48350 GHz | 2.48350 GHz |
| Span | 83.500 MHz | 83.500 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1670 | ~ 1670 |
| Sweeptime | 1.670 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 13 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.21 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

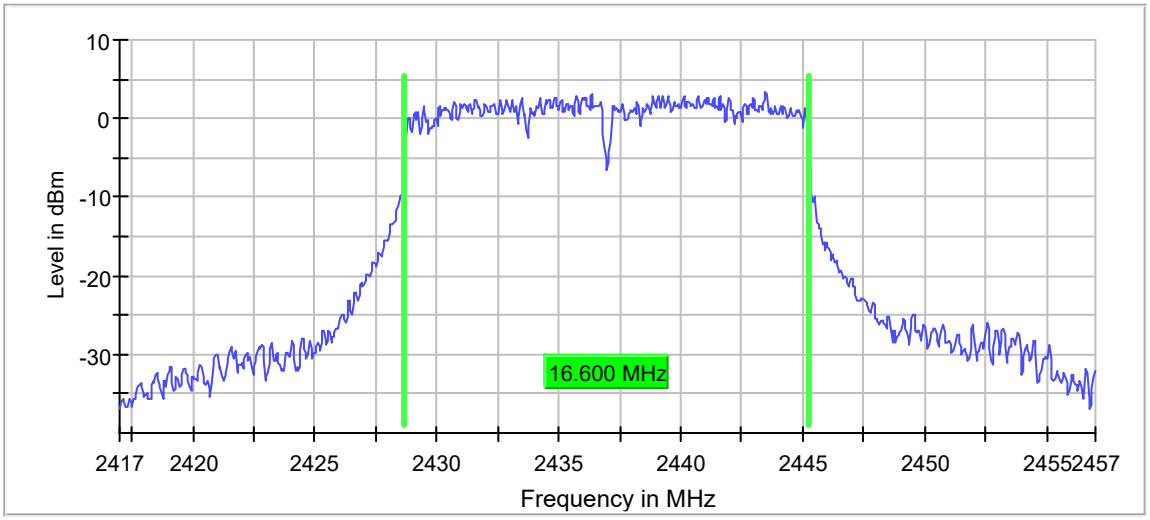
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 16.600000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2428.675000 | 2445.275000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 3.3 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

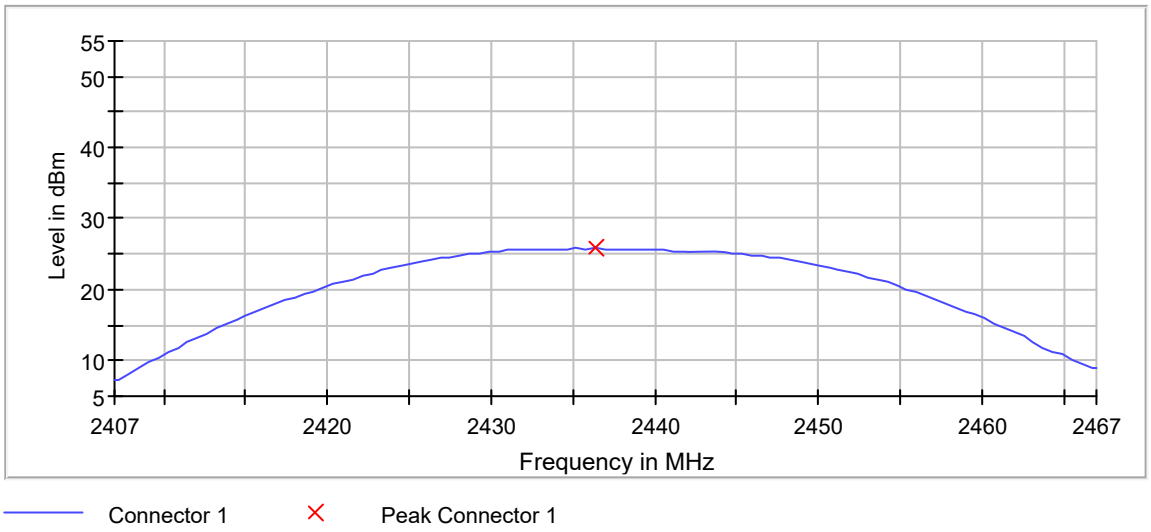
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.41700 GHz | 2.41700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45700 GHz | 2.45700 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 800 | ~ 800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 12 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.20 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 25.8 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

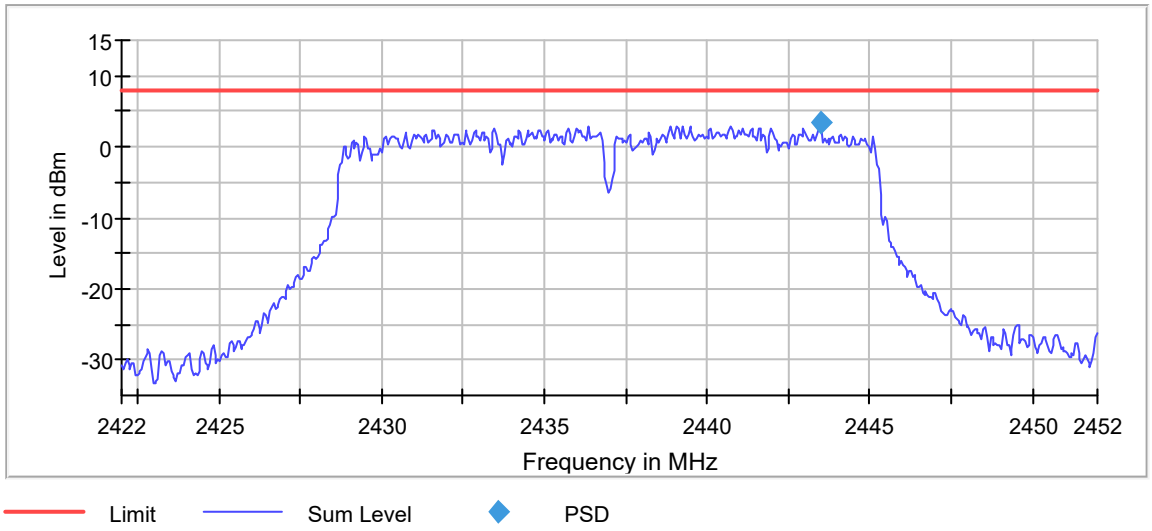
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.40700 GHz | 2.40700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.46700 GHz | 2.46700 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 20.000 MHz | >= 16.600 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 60.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 5 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.06 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 2443.475000 | 3.287 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.42200 GHz | 2.42200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Span | 30.000 MHz | 30.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 600 | ~ 600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 8 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.22 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

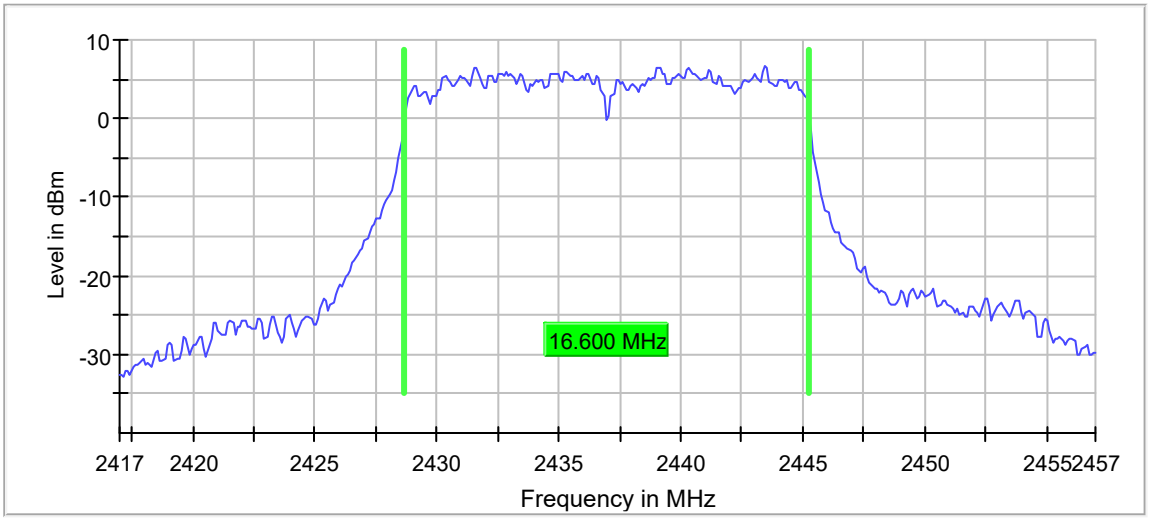
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 16.600000 | --- | --- | 2428.650000 | 2445.250000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.41700 GHz | 2.41700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45700 GHz | 2.45700 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 200.000 kHz | >= 200.000 kHz |
| VBW | 1.000 MHz | >= 600.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 400 | ~ 400 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 18 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.08 dB | 0.30 dB |

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

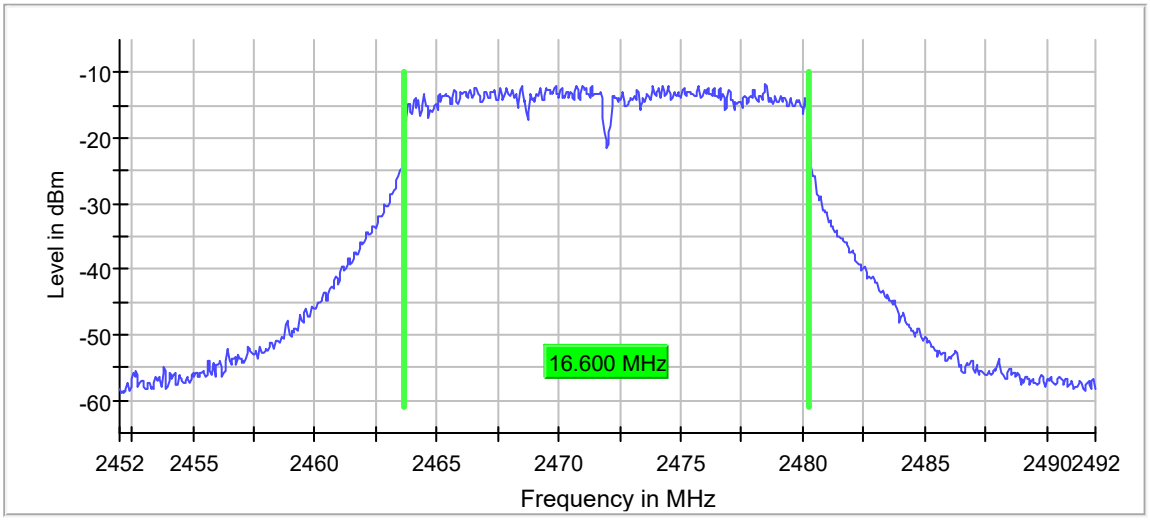
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 16.600000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2463.675000 | 2480.275000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | -11.9 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

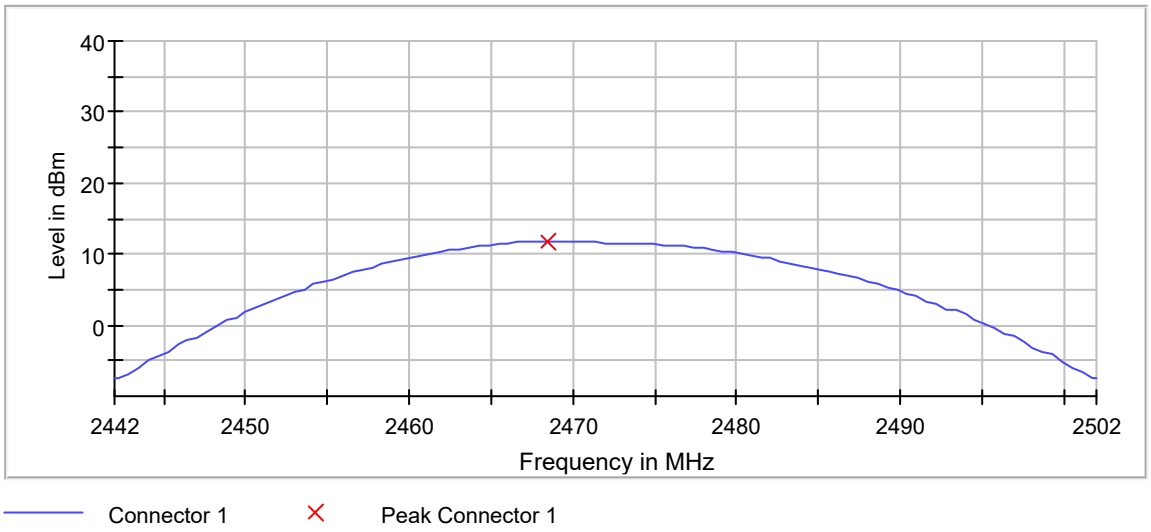
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.49200 GHz | 2.49200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 800 | ~ 800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 14 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.14 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 11.9 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

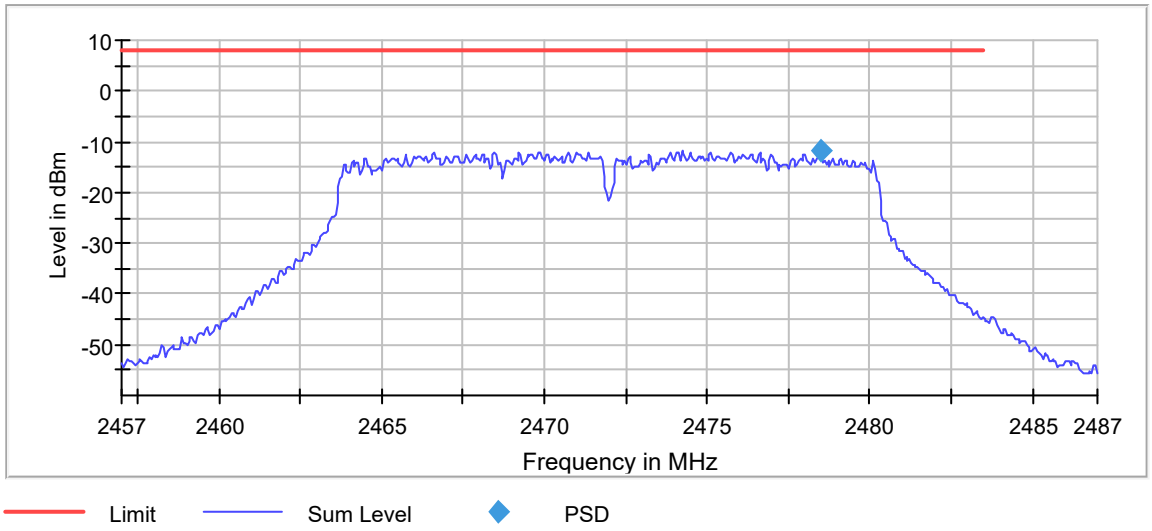
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.44200 GHz | 2.44200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.50200 GHz | 2.50200 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 20.000 MHz | >= 16.600 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 60.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 5 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.10 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 2478.475000 | -11.721 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.45700 GHz | 2.45700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48700 GHz | 2.48700 GHz |
| Span | 30.000 MHz | 30.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 600 | ~ 600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 10 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.41 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

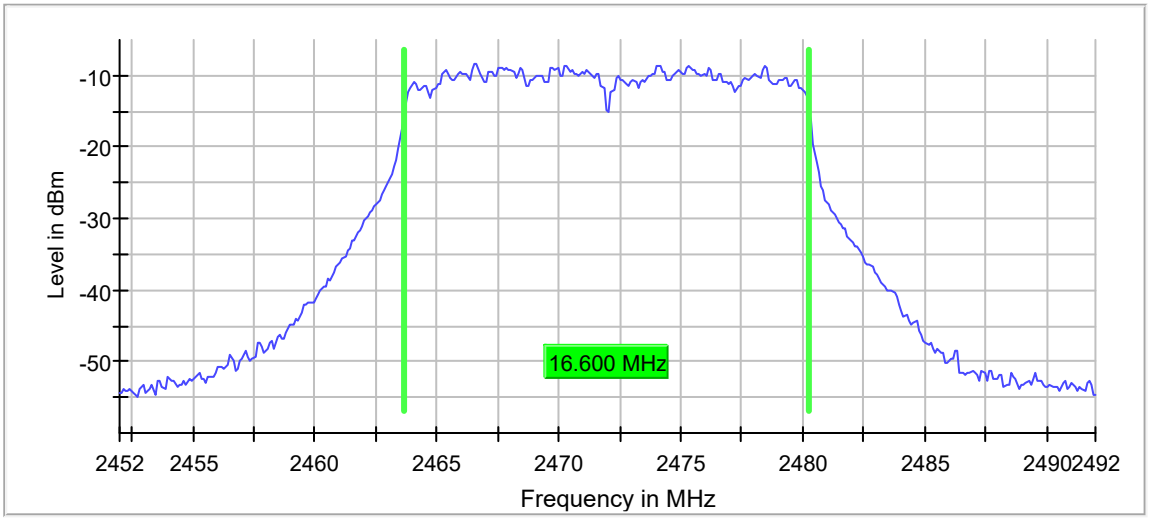
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 16.600000 | --- | --- | 2463.650000 | 2480.250000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.49200 GHz | 2.49200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 200.000 kHz | >= 200.000 kHz |
| VBW | 1.000 MHz | >= 600.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 400 | ~ 400 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 17 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.13 dB | 0.30 dB |

# Band Edge high (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(d), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 8.7 and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

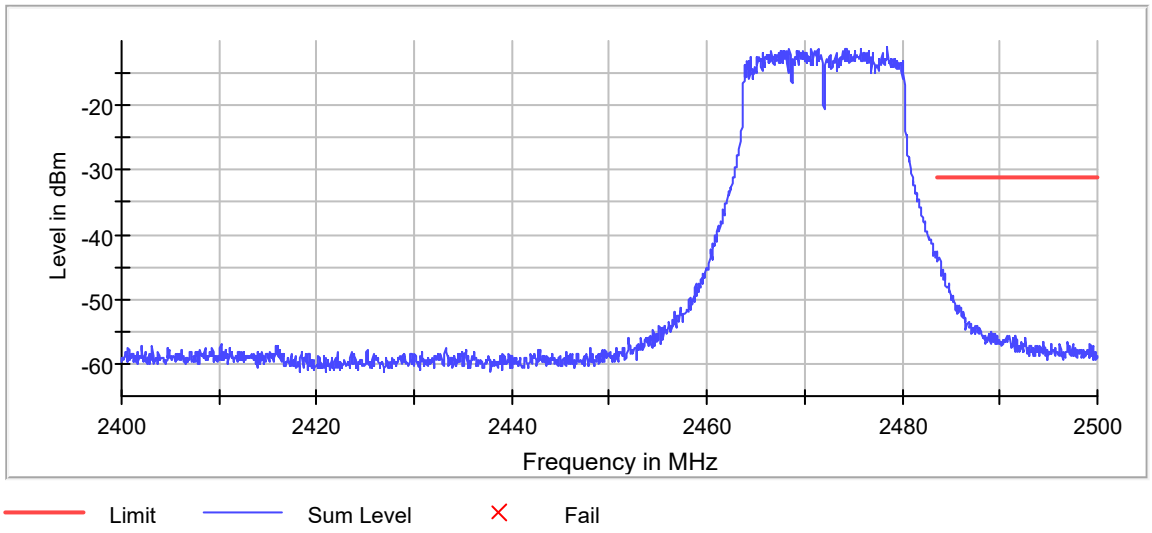
| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | PASS |

## Inband Peak

| Frequency (MHz) | Level (dBm) |
|---|---|
| 2478.475000 | -11.1 |

## Measurements

| Frequency (MHz) | Level (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Limit (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2483.525000 | -42.8 | 11.7 | -31.1 | PASS |
| 2483.625000 | -42.9 | 11.9 | -31.1 | PASS |
| 2483.575000 | -43.0 | 12.0 | -31.1 | PASS |
| 2483.875000 | -43.5 | 12.4 | -31.1 | PASS |
| 2483.775000 | -43.5 | 12.4 | -31.1 | PASS |
| 2483.825000 | -43.5 | 12.5 | -31.1 | PASS |
| 2483.725000 | -43.7 | 12.6 | -31.1 | PASS |
| 2483.675000 | -44.0 | 13.0 | -31.1 | PASS |
| 2483.925000 | -44.2 | 13.1 | -31.1 | PASS |
| 2484.125000 | -45.5 | 14.4 | -31.1 | PASS |
| 2484.075000 | -45.6 | 14.6 | -31.1 | PASS |
| 2484.175000 | -45.7 | 14.6 | -31.1 | PASS |
| 2484.375000 | -46.1 | 15.1 | -31.1 | PASS |
| 2483.975000 | -46.2 | 15.2 | -31.1 | PASS |
| 2484.025000 | -46.3 | 15.3 | -31.1 | PASS |



## Measurement 1

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.40000 GHz | 2.40000 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48350 GHz | 2.48350 GHz |
| Span | 83.500 MHz | 83.500 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1670 | ~ 1670 |
| Sweeptime | 1.670 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 16 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.08 dB | 0.50 dB |

## Measurement 2

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.48350 GHz | 2.48350 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.50000 GHz | 2.50000 GHz |
| Span | 16.500 MHz | 16.500 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 330 | ~ 330 |
| Sweeptime | 1.010 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 13 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.01 dB | 0.50 dB |

# 802.11g, 12MBPS

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

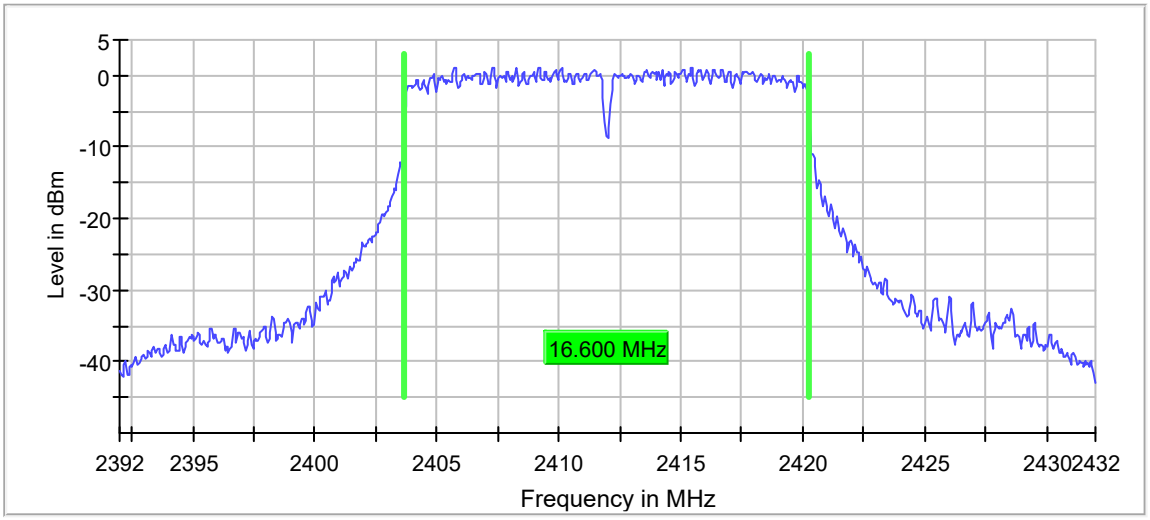
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 16.600000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2403.675000 | 2420.275000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 1.2 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

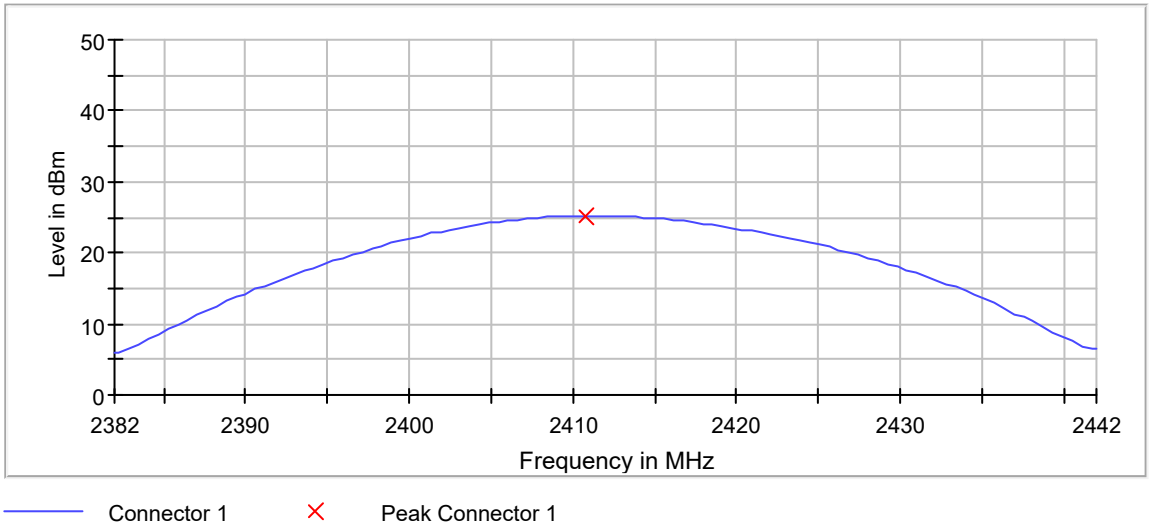
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39200 GHz | 2.39200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.43200 GHz | 2.43200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 800 | ~ 800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 14 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.26 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 25.2 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

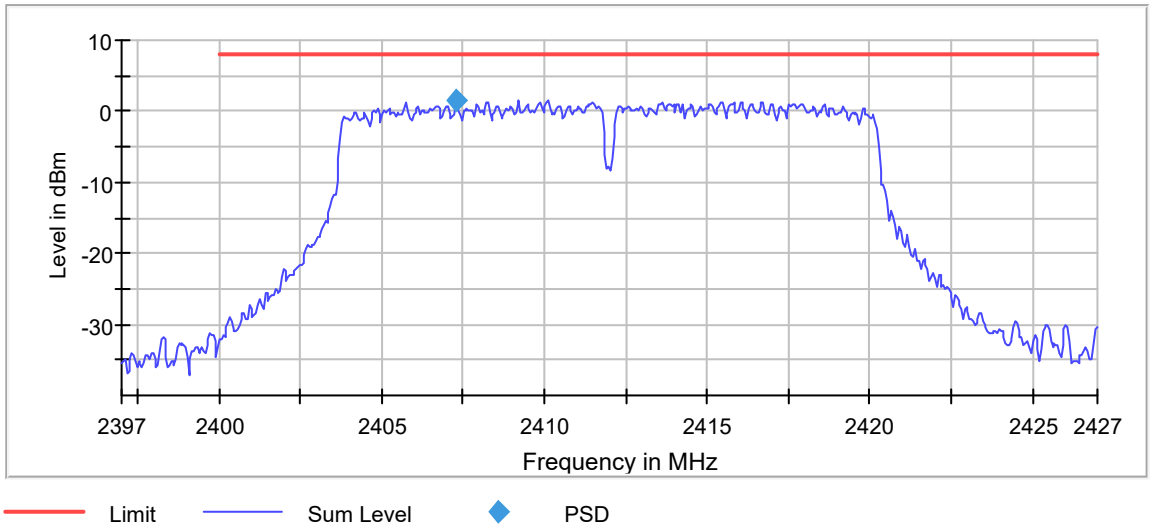
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.38200 GHz | 2.38200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.44200 GHz | 2.44200 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 20.000 MHz | >= 16.600 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 60.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 4 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.19 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 2407.275000 | 1.520 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39700 GHz | 2.39700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.42700 GHz | 2.42700 GHz |
| Span | 30.000 MHz | 30.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 600 | ~ 600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 11 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.16 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

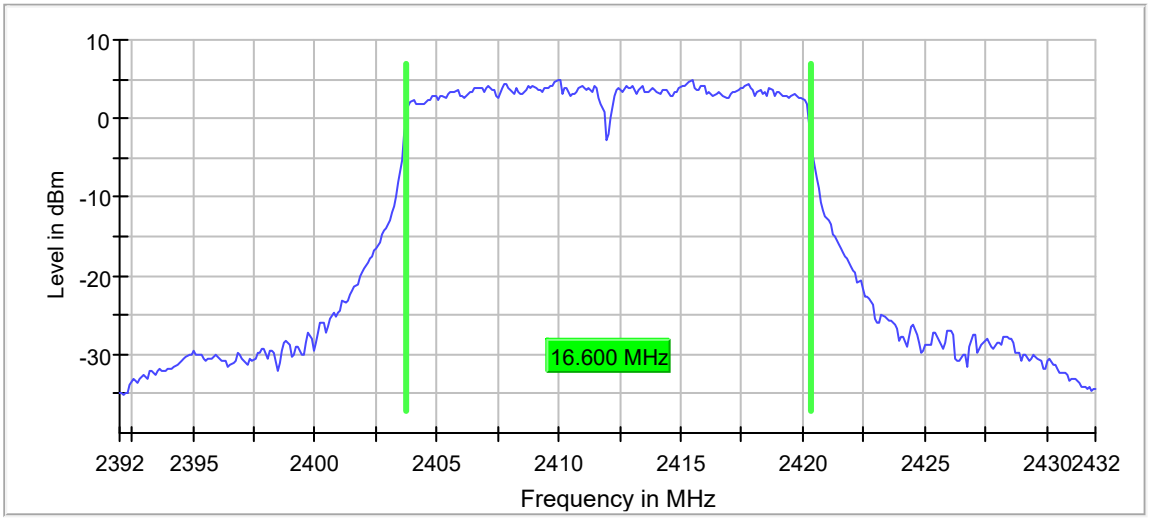
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 16.600000 | --- | --- | 2403.750000 | 2420.350000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39200 GHz | 2.39200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.43200 GHz | 2.43200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 200.000 kHz | >= 200.000 kHz |
| VBW | 1.000 MHz | >= 600.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 400 | ~ 400 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 17 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.16 dB | 0.30 dB |

# Band Edge low (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(d), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 8.7 and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

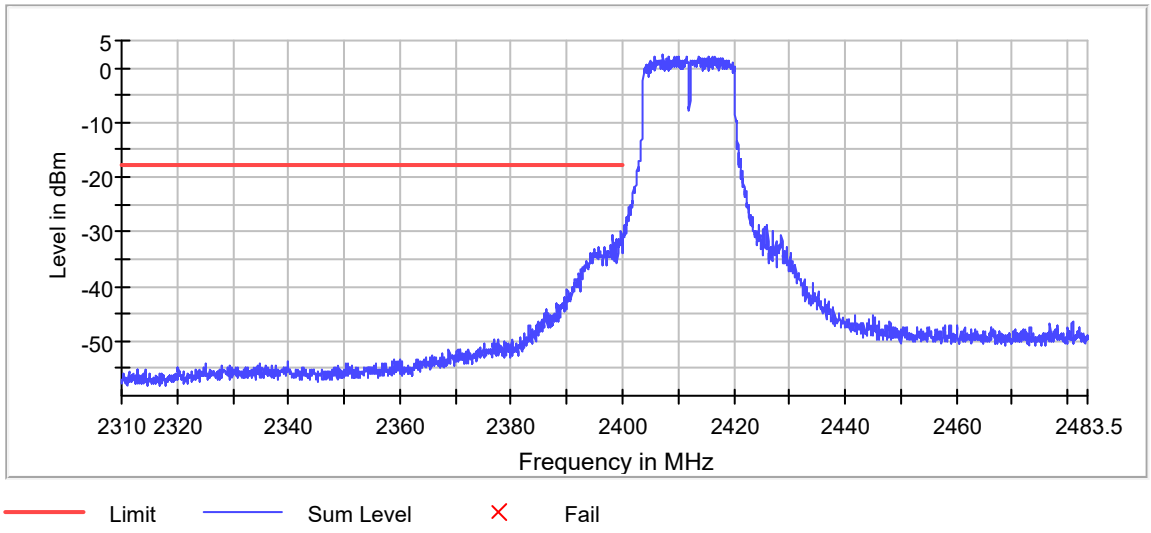
| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | PASS |

## Inband Peak

| Frequency (MHz) | Level (dBm) |
|---|---|
| 2407.275000 | 2.3 |

## Measurements

| Frequency (MHz) | Level (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Limit (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2399.775000 | -30.0 | 12.3 | -17.7 | PASS |
| 2399.725000 | -30.0 | 12.3 | -17.7 | PASS |
| 2398.275000 | -30.5 | 12.8 | -17.7 | PASS |
| 2399.825000 | -30.6 | 12.8 | -17.7 | PASS |
| 2398.225000 | -30.8 | 13.1 | -17.7 | PASS |
| 2399.675000 | -31.0 | 13.3 | -17.7 | PASS |
| 2398.325000 | -31.3 | 13.6 | -17.7 | PASS |
| 2399.275000 | -31.4 | 13.6 | -17.7 | PASS |
| 2399.225000 | -31.4 | 13.7 | -17.7 | PASS |
| 2398.875000 | -31.5 | 13.8 | -17.7 | PASS |
| 2398.825000 | -31.6 | 13.9 | -17.7 | PASS |
| 2398.775000 | -31.7 | 13.9 | -17.7 | PASS |
| 2399.325000 | -31.7 | 14.0 | -17.7 | PASS |
| 2399.625000 | -31.7 | 14.0 | -17.7 | PASS |
| 2398.925000 | -31.9 | 14.2 | -17.7 | PASS |



## Measurement 1

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.31000 GHz | 2.31000 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.40000 GHz | 2.40000 GHz |
| Span | 90.000 MHz | 90.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1800 | ~ 1800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.800 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 21 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.32 dB | 0.50 dB |

## Measurement 2

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.40000 GHz | 2.40000 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48350 GHz | 2.48350 GHz |
| Span | 83.500 MHz | 83.500 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1670 | ~ 1670 |
| Sweeptime | 1.670 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 30.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 45.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 10 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.23 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

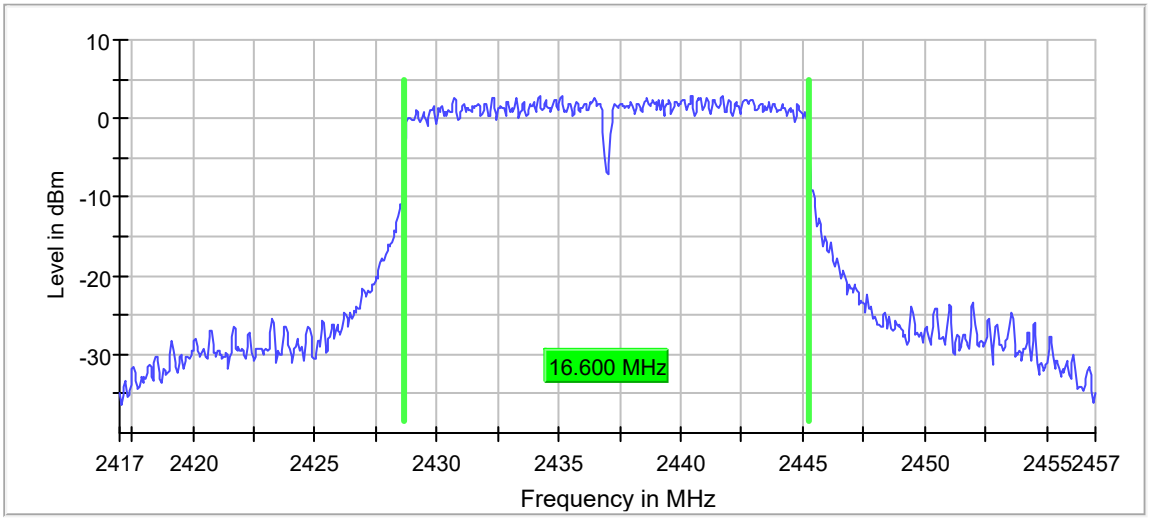
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 16.600000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2428.675000 | 2445.275000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 2.8 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

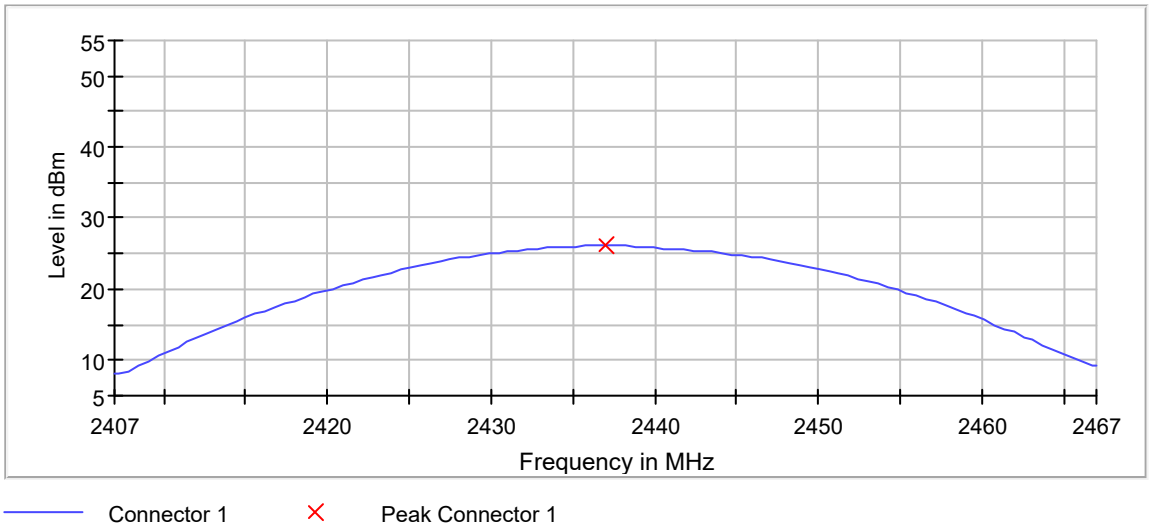
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.41700 GHz | 2.41700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45700 GHz | 2.45700 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 800 | ~ 800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 13 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.23 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 26.1 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

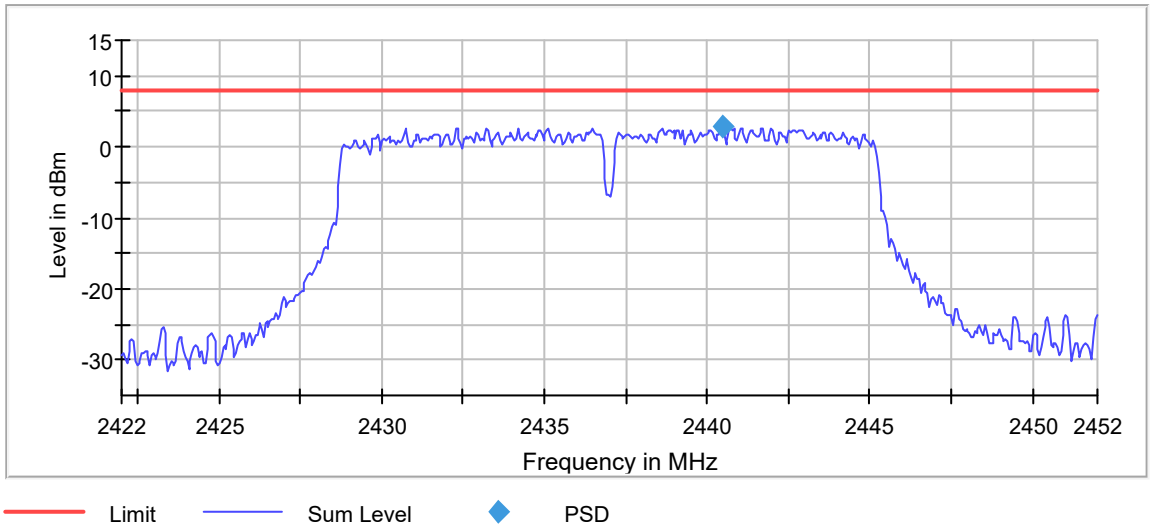
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.40700 GHz | 2.40700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.46700 GHz | 2.46700 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 20.000 MHz | >= 16.600 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 60.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 4 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.09 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 2440.475000 | 2.782 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.42200 GHz | 2.42200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Span | 30.000 MHz | 30.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 600 | ~ 600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 13 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.10 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

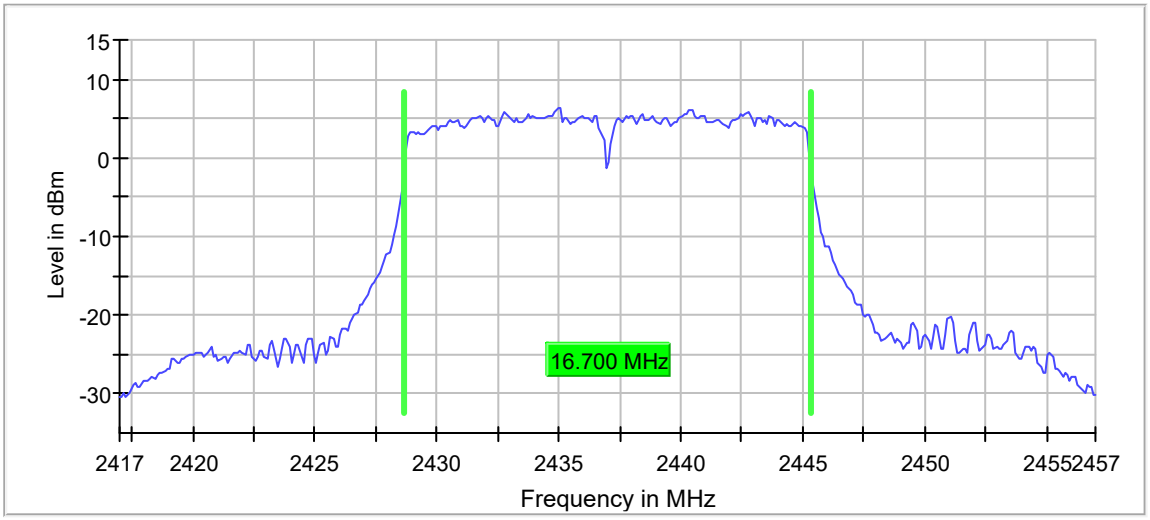
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 16.700000 | --- | --- | 2428.650000 | 2445.350000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.41700 GHz | 2.41700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45700 GHz | 2.45700 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 200.000 kHz | >= 200.000 kHz |
| VBW | 1.000 MHz | >= 600.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 400 | ~ 400 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 15 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.21 dB | 0.30 dB |

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

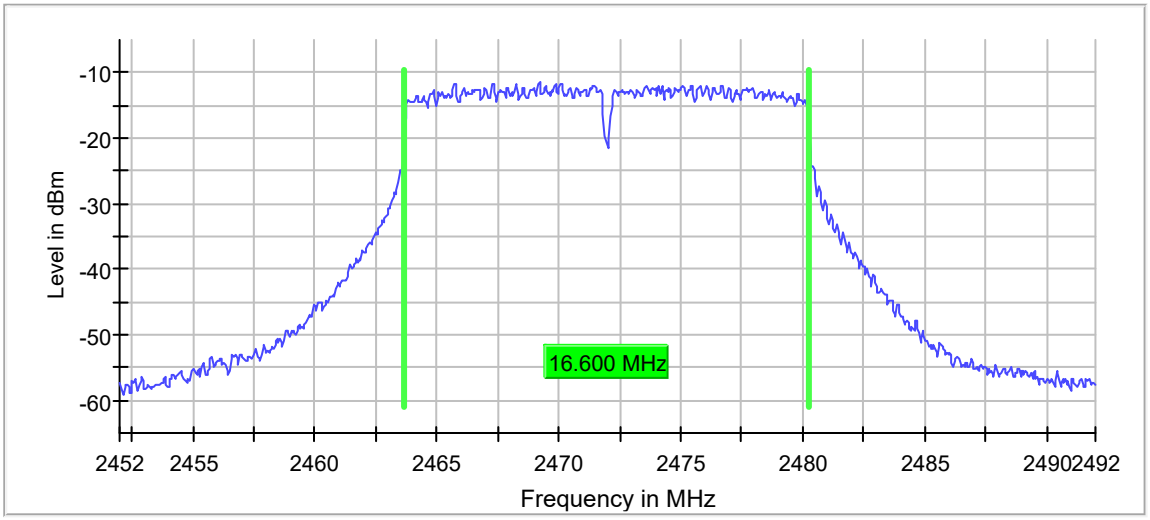
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 16.600000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2463.675000 | 2480.275000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | -11.5 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

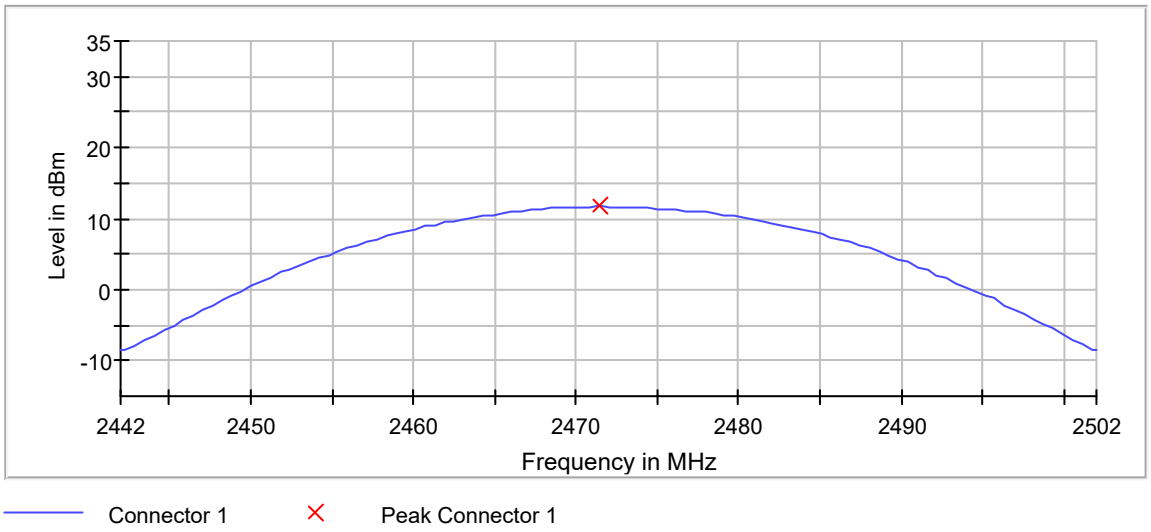
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.49200 GHz | 2.49200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 800 | ~ 800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 19 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.18 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 11.8 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

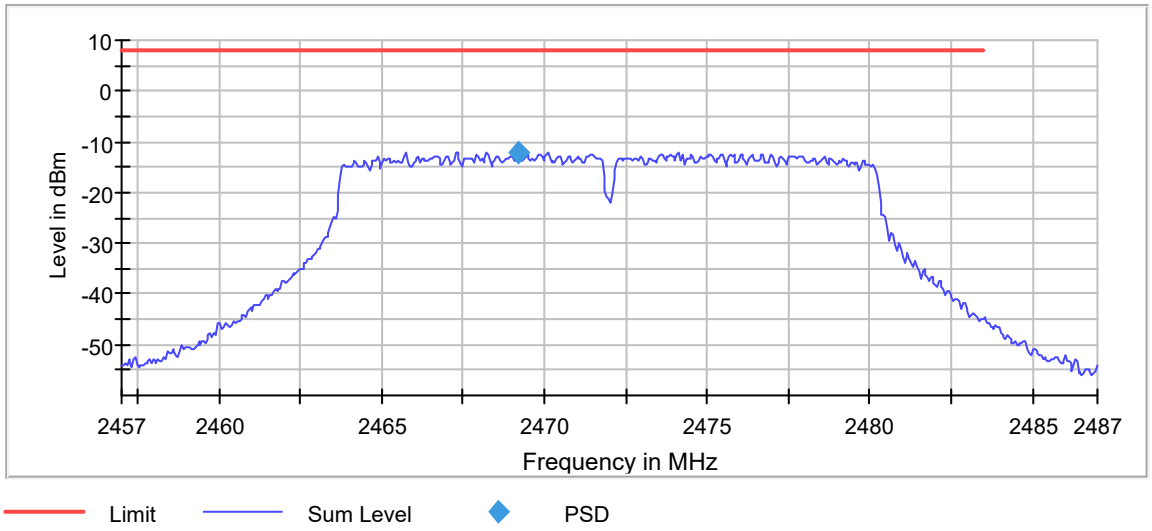
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.44200 GHz | 2.44200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.50200 GHz | 2.50200 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 20.000 MHz | >= 16.600 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 60.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 5 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.22 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 2469.225000 | -12.087 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.45700 GHz | 2.45700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48700 GHz | 2.48700 GHz |
| Span | 30.000 MHz | 30.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 600 | ~ 600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 10 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.13 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

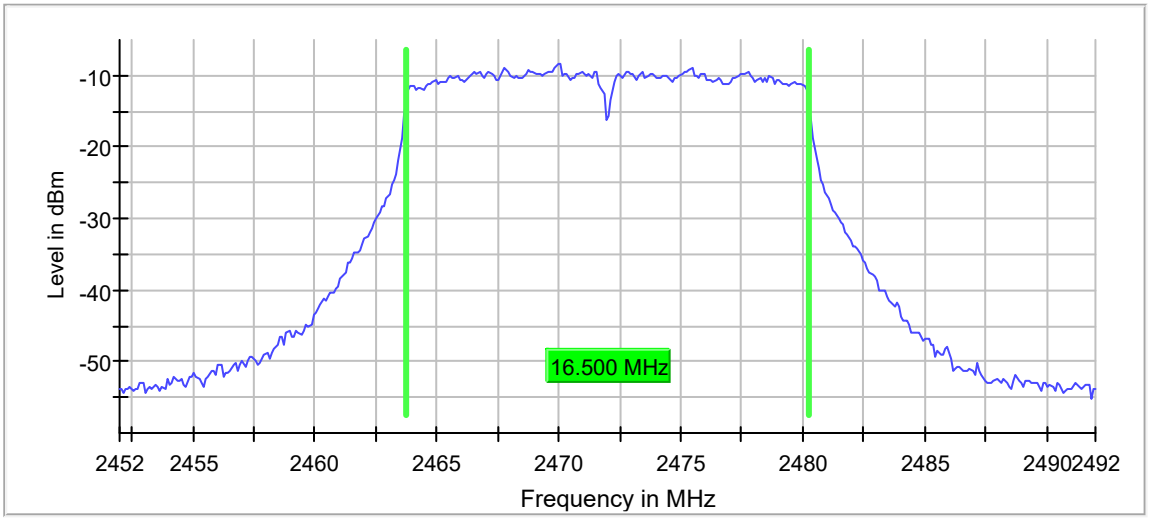
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 16.500000 | --- | --- | 2463.750000 | 2480.250000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.49200 GHz | 2.49200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 200.000 kHz | >= 200.000 kHz |
| VBW | 1.000 MHz | >= 600.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 400 | ~ 400 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 17 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.23 dB | 0.30 dB |

# 802.11g, 18MBPS

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

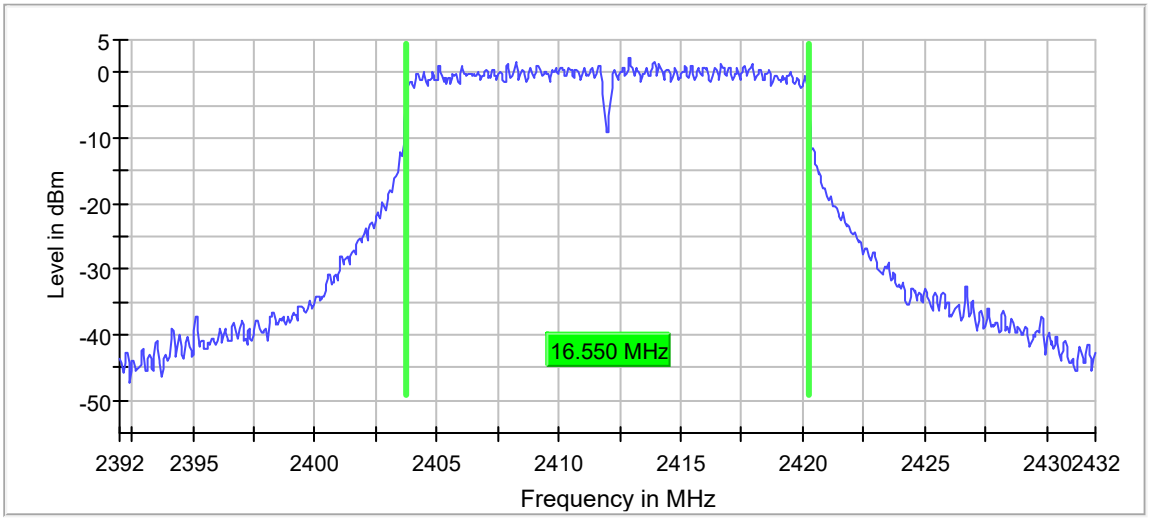
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 16.550000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2403.725000 | 2420.275000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 2.3 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

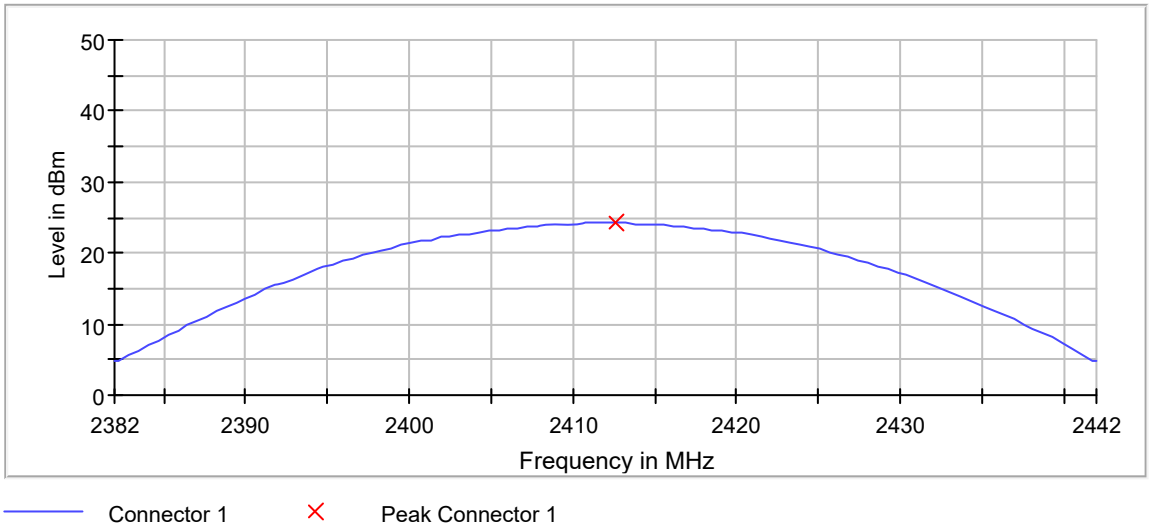
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39200 GHz | 2.39200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.43200 GHz | 2.43200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 800 | ~ 800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 16 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.04 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 24.2 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

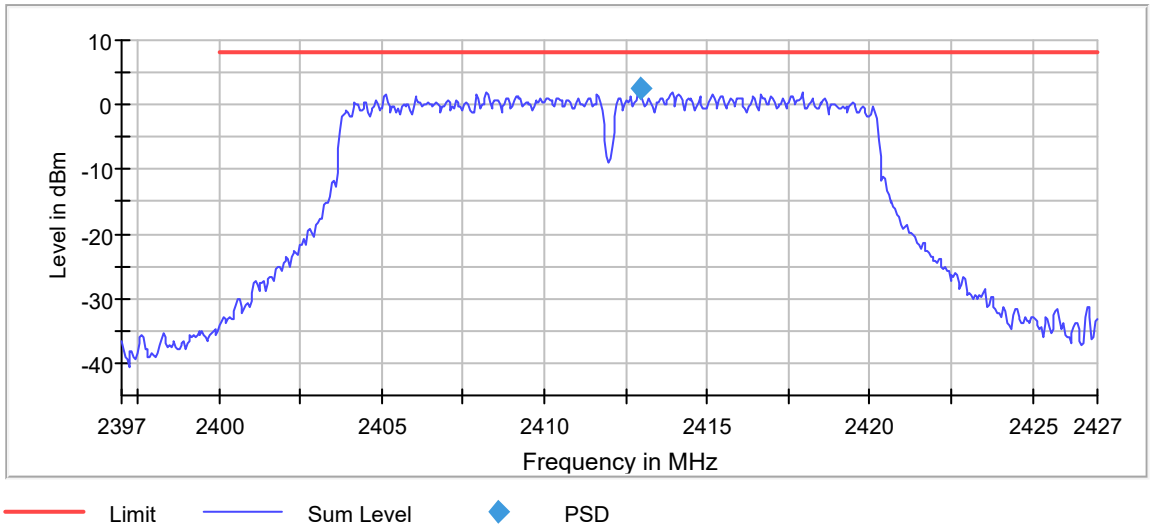
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.38200 GHz | 2.38200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.44200 GHz | 2.44200 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 20.000 MHz | >= 16.550 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 60.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 4 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.12 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 2412.925000 | 2.627 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39700 GHz | 2.39700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.42700 GHz | 2.42700 GHz |
| Span | 30.000 MHz | 30.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 600 | ~ 600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 10 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.18 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

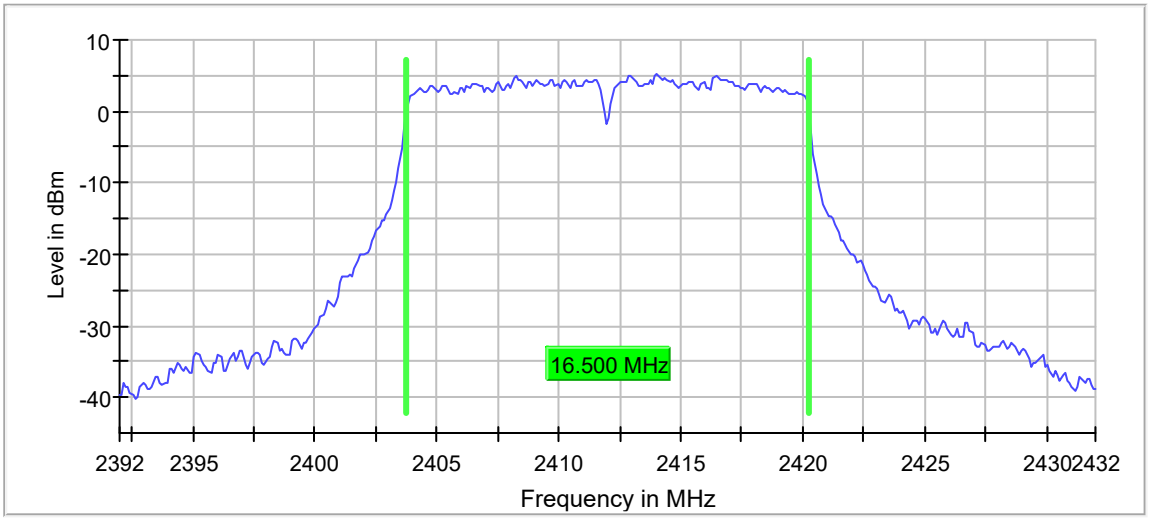
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 16.500000 | --- | --- | 2403.750000 | 2420.250000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39200 GHz | 2.39200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.43200 GHz | 2.43200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 200.000 kHz | >= 200.000 kHz |
| VBW | 1.000 MHz | >= 600.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 400 | ~ 400 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 16 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.11 dB | 0.30 dB |

# Band Edge low (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(d), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 8.7 and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

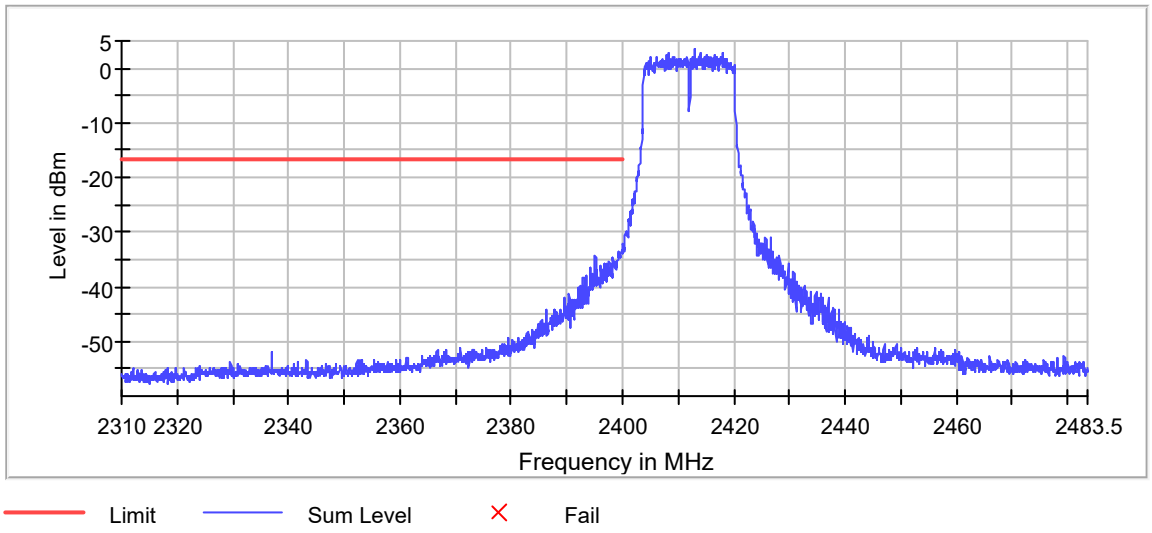
| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | PASS |

## Inband Peak

| Frequency (MHz) | Level (dBm) |
|---|---|
| 2412.875000 | 3.5 |

## Measurements

| Frequency (MHz) | Level (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Limit (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2399.825000 | -33.2 | 16.7 | -16.5 | PASS |
| 2399.875000 | -33.3 | 16.8 | -16.5 | PASS |
| 2399.375000 | -33.5 | 17.0 | -16.5 | PASS |
| 2399.975000 | -33.6 | 17.1 | -16.5 | PASS |
| 2399.325000 | -33.6 | 17.2 | -16.5 | PASS |
| 2399.775000 | -33.8 | 17.3 | -16.5 | PASS |
| 2399.225000 | -33.9 | 17.4 | -16.5 | PASS |
| 2399.725000 | -33.9 | 17.4 | -16.5 | PASS |
| 2399.925000 | -33.9 | 17.4 | -16.5 | PASS |
| 2399.175000 | -34.1 | 17.6 | -16.5 | PASS |
| 2399.425000 | -34.3 | 17.8 | -16.5 | PASS |
| 2399.575000 | -34.3 | 17.8 | -16.5 | PASS |
| 2395.125000 | -34.4 | 17.9 | -16.5 | PASS |
| 2399.525000 | -34.4 | 17.9 | -16.5 | PASS |
| 2399.475000 | -34.4 | 17.9 | -16.5 | PASS |



## Measurement 1

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.31000 GHz | 2.31000 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.40000 GHz | 2.40000 GHz |
| Span | 90.000 MHz | 90.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1800 | ~ 1800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.800 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 36 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.45 dB | 0.50 dB |

## Measurement 2

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.40000 GHz | 2.40000 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48350 GHz | 2.48350 GHz |
| Span | 83.500 MHz | 83.500 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1670 | ~ 1670 |
| Sweeptime | 1.670 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 10 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.28 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

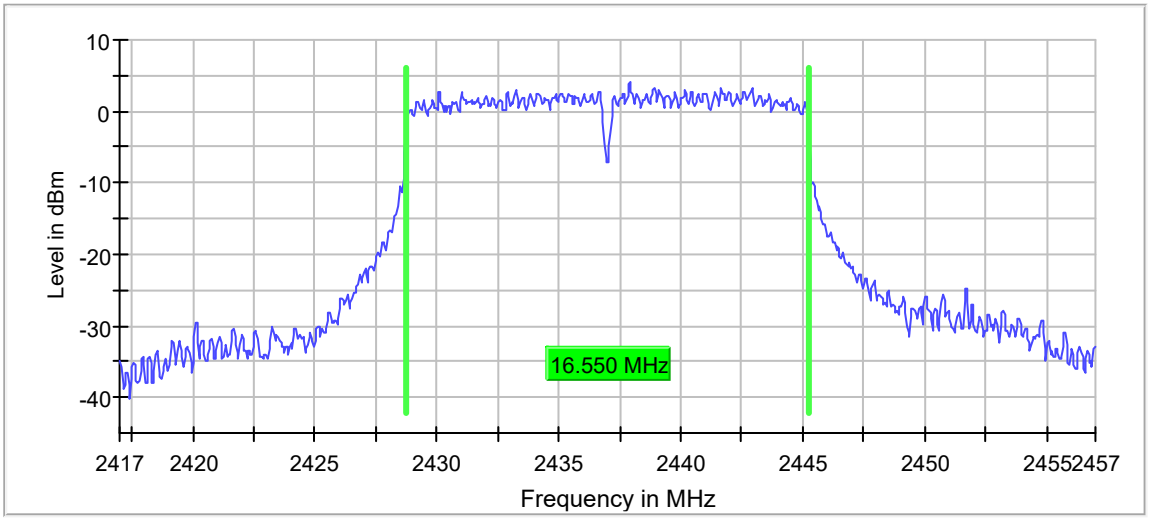
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 16.550000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2428.725000 | 2445.275000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 4.0 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

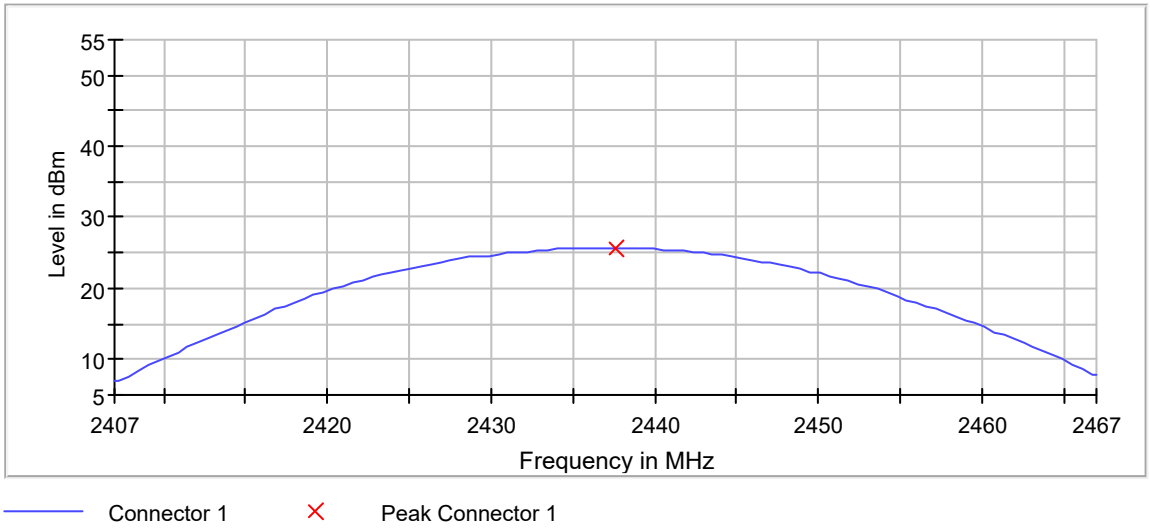
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.41700 GHz | 2.41700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45700 GHz | 2.45700 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 800 | ~ 800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 15 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.13 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 25.7 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

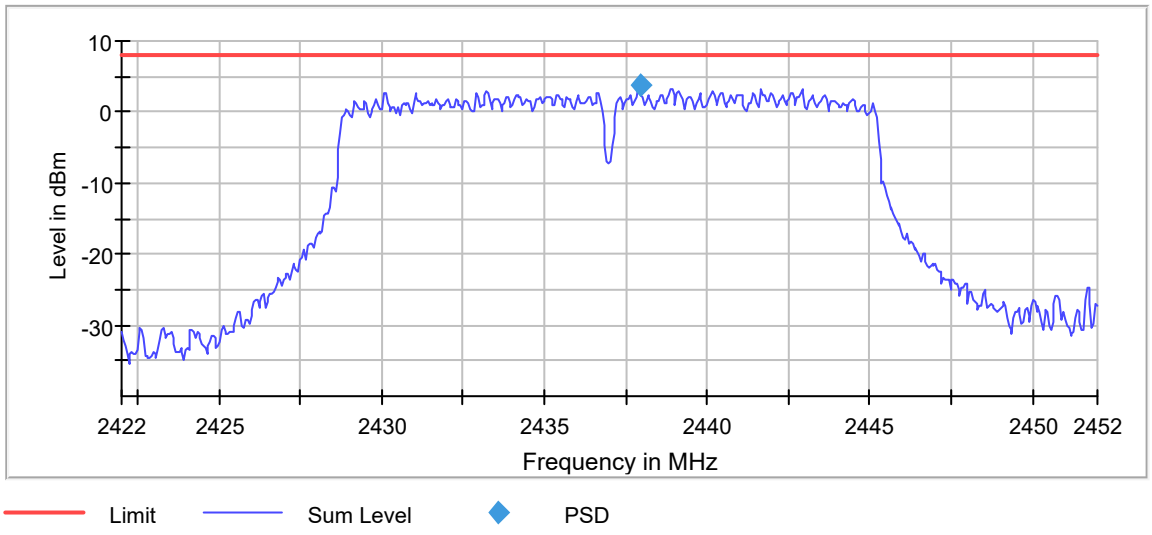
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.40700 GHz | 2.40700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.46700 GHz | 2.46700 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 20.000 MHz | >= 16.550 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 60.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 5 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.11 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 2437.925000 | 3.926 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.42200 GHz | 2.42200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Span | 30.000 MHz | 30.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 600 | ~ 600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 8 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.25 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

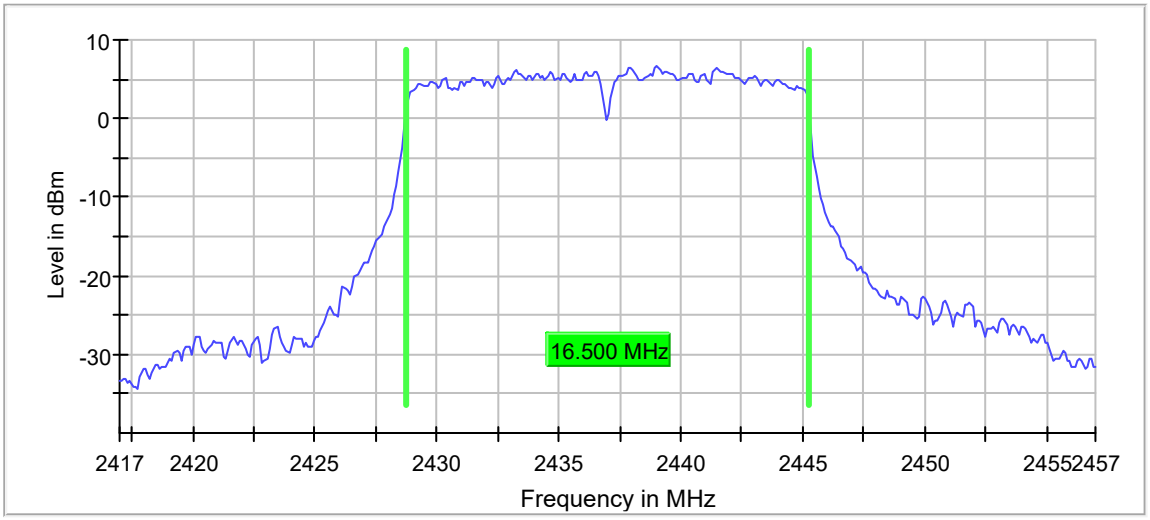
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 16.500000 | --- | --- | 2428.750000 | 2445.250000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.41700 GHz | 2.41700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45700 GHz | 2.45700 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 200.000 kHz | >= 200.000 kHz |
| VBW | 1.000 MHz | >= 600.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 400 | ~ 400 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 16 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.19 dB | 0.30 dB |

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

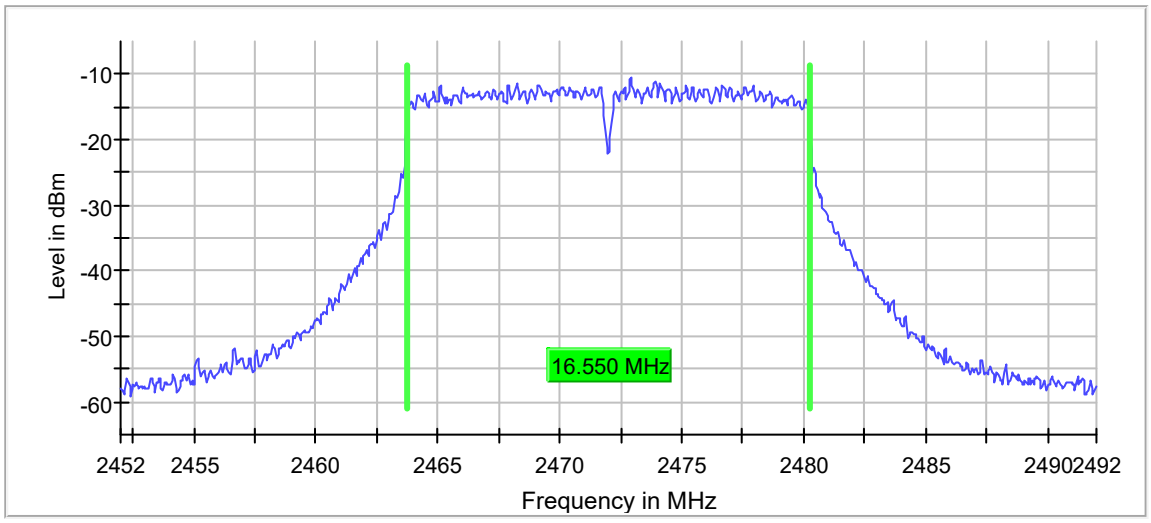
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 16.550000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2463.725000 | 2480.275000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | -10.6 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

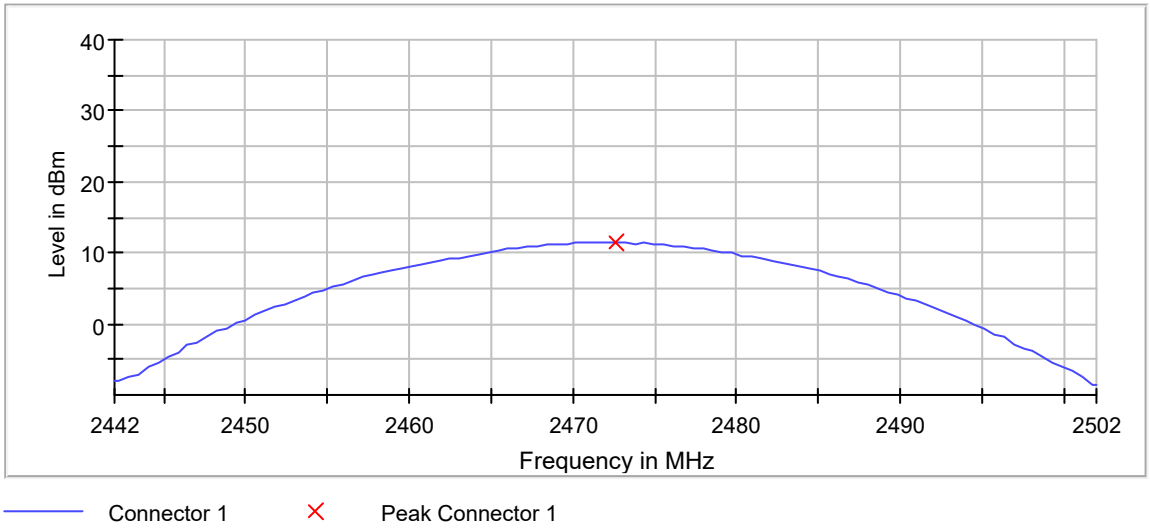
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.49200 GHz | 2.49200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 800 | ~ 800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 16 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.12 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 11.5 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

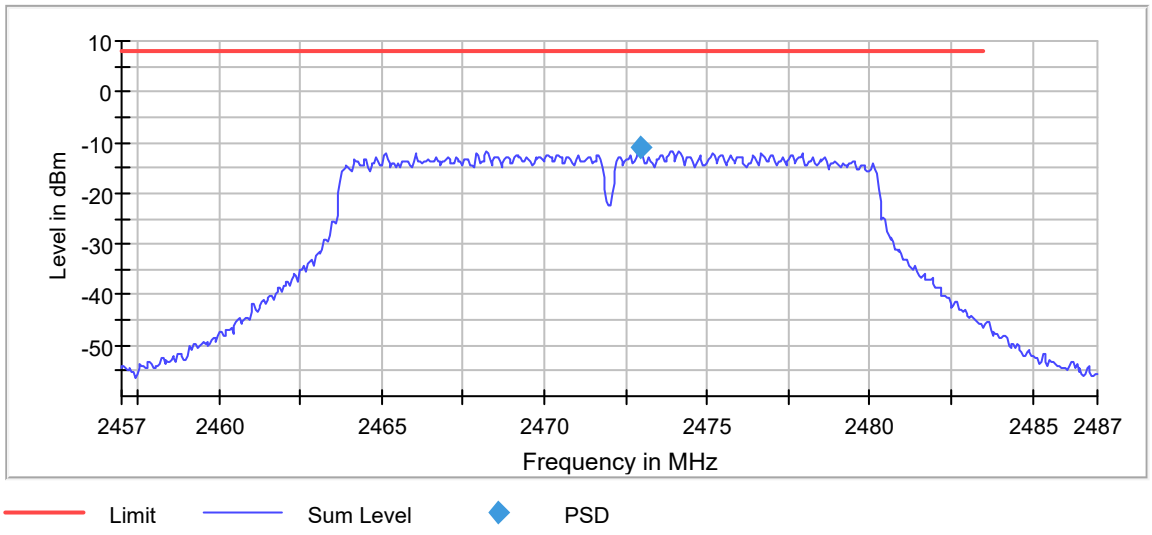
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.44200 GHz | 2.44200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.50200 GHz | 2.50200 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 20.000 MHz | >= 16.550 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 60.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 5 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.16 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 2472.925000 | -11.070 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.45700 GHz | 2.45700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48700 GHz | 2.48700 GHz |
| Span | 30.000 MHz | 30.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 600 | ~ 600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 10 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.17 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

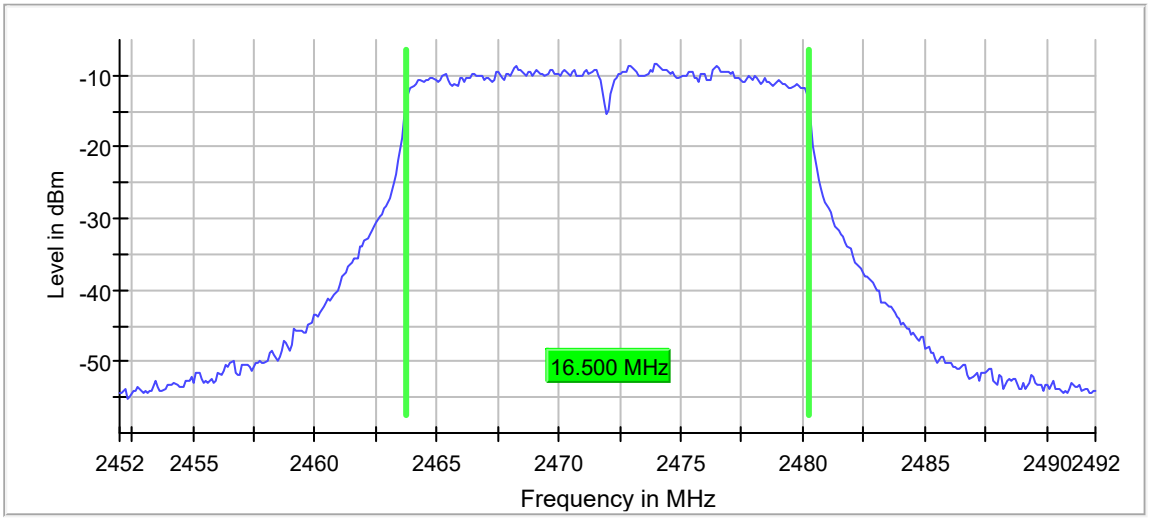
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 16.500000 | --- | --- | 2463.750000 | 2480.250000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.49200 GHz | 2.49200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 200.000 kHz | >= 200.000 kHz |
| VBW | 1.000 MHz | >= 600.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 400 | ~ 400 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 19 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.18 dB | 0.30 dB |

# 802.11g, 24MBPS

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

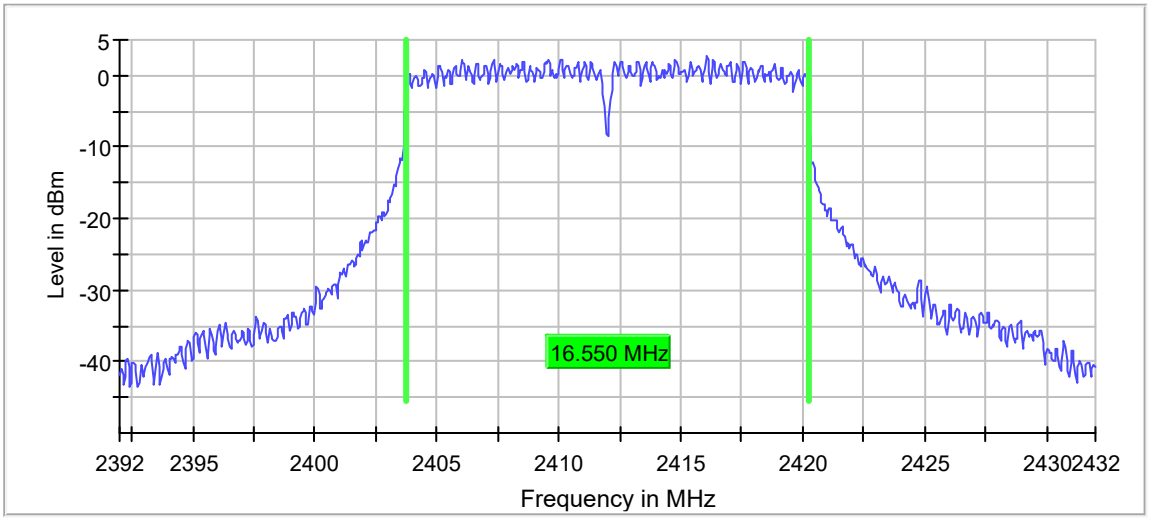
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 16.550000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2403.725000 | 2420.275000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 2.9 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

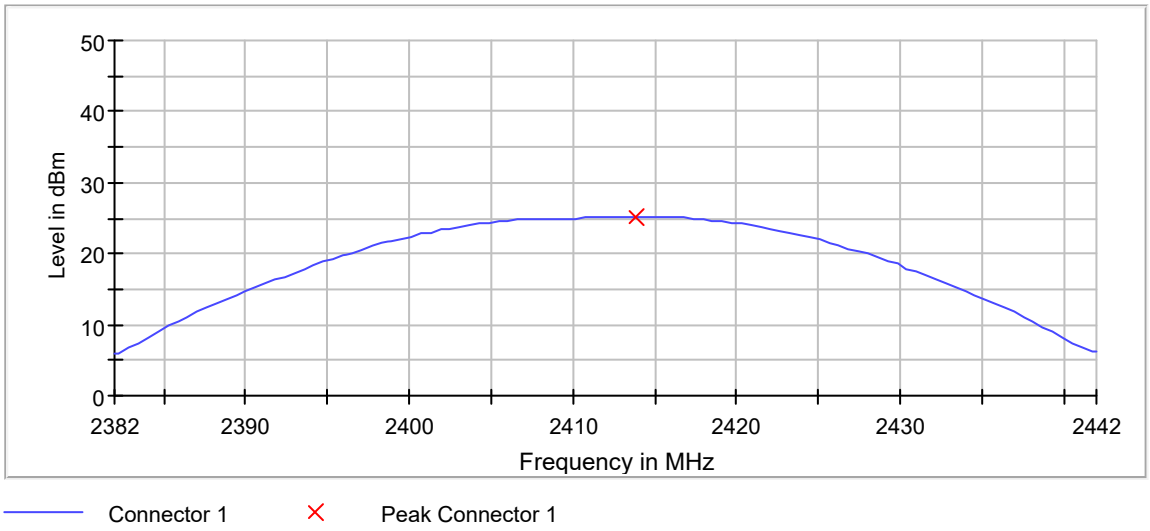
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39200 GHz | 2.39200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.43200 GHz | 2.43200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 800 | ~ 800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 13 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.22 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 25.2 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

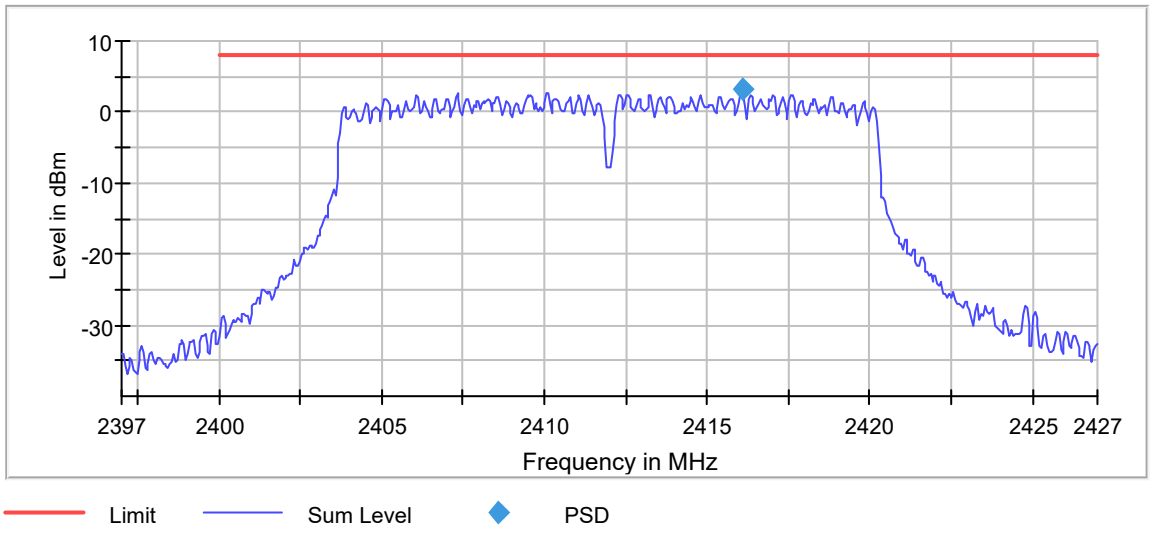
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.38200 GHz | 2.38200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.44200 GHz | 2.44200 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 20.000 MHz | >= 16.550 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 60.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 5 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.06 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 2416.075000 | 3.240 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39700 GHz | 2.39700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.42700 GHz | 2.42700 GHz |
| Span | 30.000 MHz | 30.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 600 | ~ 600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 10 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.46 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

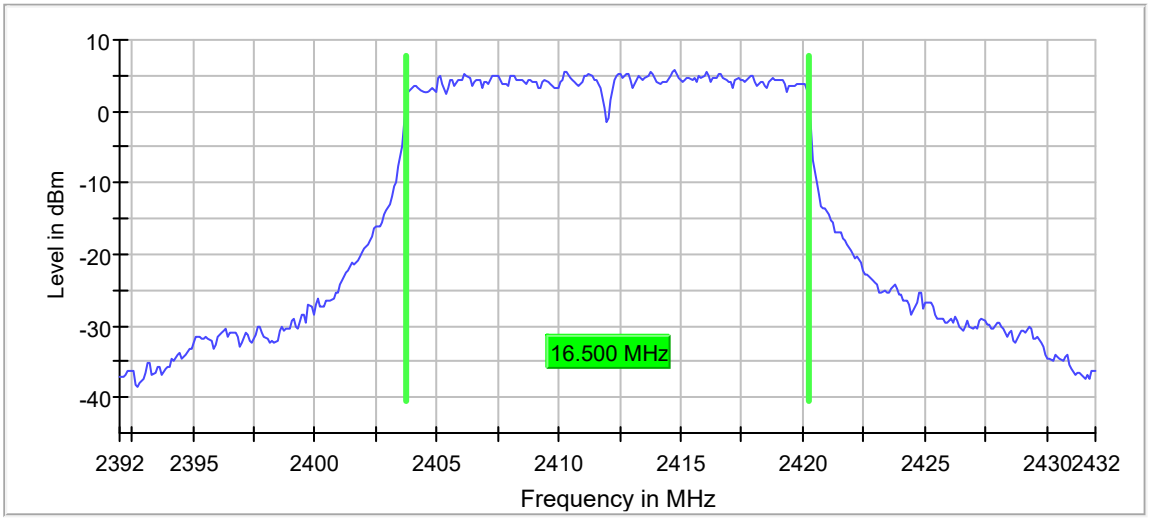
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 16.500000 | --- | --- | 2403.750000 | 2420.250000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39200 GHz | 2.39200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.43200 GHz | 2.43200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 200.000 kHz | >= 200.000 kHz |
| VBW | 1.000 MHz | >= 600.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 400 | ~ 400 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 13 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.10 dB | 0.30 dB |

# Band Edge low (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(d), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 8.7 and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

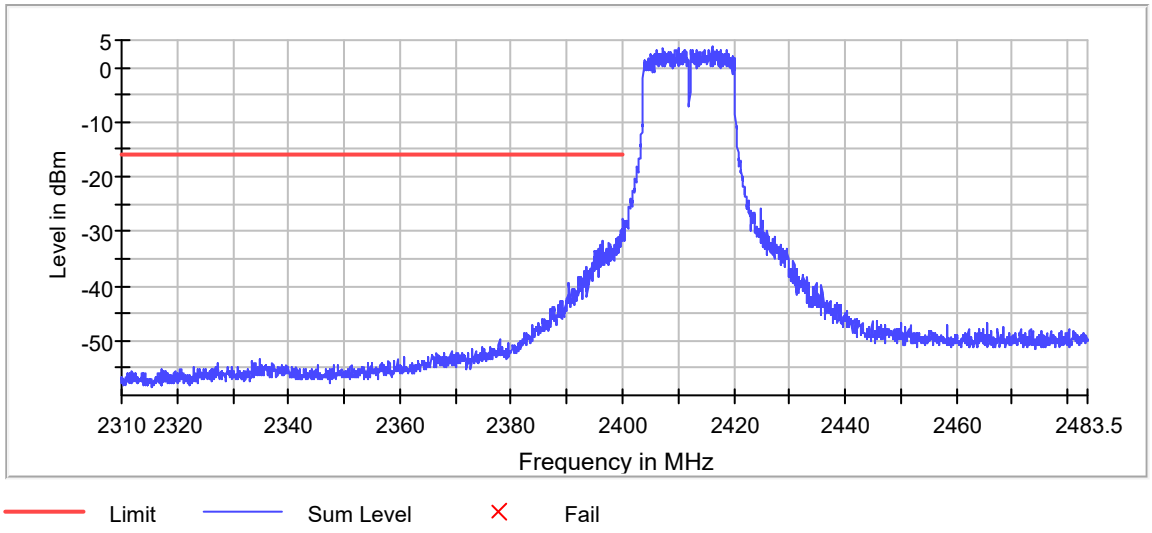
| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | PASS |

## Inband Peak

| Frequency (MHz) | Level (dBm) |
|---|---|
| 2416.075000 | 4.0 |

## Measurements

| Frequency (MHz) | Level (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Limit (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2399.825000 | -29.6 | 13.6 | -16.0 | PASS |
| 2399.775000 | -29.7 | 13.7 | -16.0 | PASS |
| 2399.875000 | -30.1 | 14.1 | -16.0 | PASS |
| 2399.525000 | -30.7 | 14.7 | -16.0 | PASS |
| 2399.575000 | -30.8 | 14.8 | -16.0 | PASS |
| 2399.475000 | -30.9 | 14.9 | -16.0 | PASS |
| 2399.125000 | -31.1 | 15.1 | -16.0 | PASS |
| 2398.875000 | -31.2 | 15.2 | -16.0 | PASS |
| 2399.075000 | -31.2 | 15.2 | -16.0 | PASS |
| 2399.975000 | -31.5 | 15.5 | -16.0 | PASS |
| 2399.175000 | -31.6 | 15.6 | -16.0 | PASS |
| 2399.925000 | -31.8 | 15.8 | -16.0 | PASS |
| 2399.225000 | -31.8 | 15.8 | -16.0 | PASS |
| 2396.325000 | -31.8 | 15.8 | -16.0 | PASS |
| 2398.825000 | -31.8 | 15.8 | -16.0 | PASS |



## Measurement 1

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.31000 GHz | 2.31000 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.40000 GHz | 2.40000 GHz |
| Span | 90.000 MHz | 90.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1800 | ~ 1800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.800 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 15 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.43 dB | 0.50 dB |

## Measurement 2

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.40000 GHz | 2.40000 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48350 GHz | 2.48350 GHz |
| Span | 83.500 MHz | 83.500 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1670 | ~ 1670 |
| Sweeptime | 1.670 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 30.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 45.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 9 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.27 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

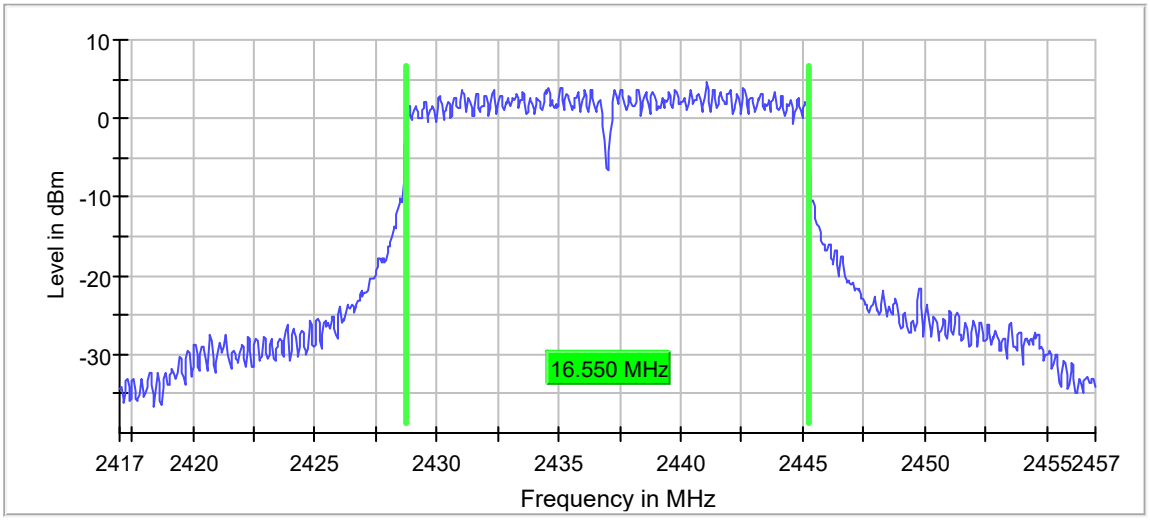
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 16.550000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2428.725000 | 2445.275000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 4.6 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

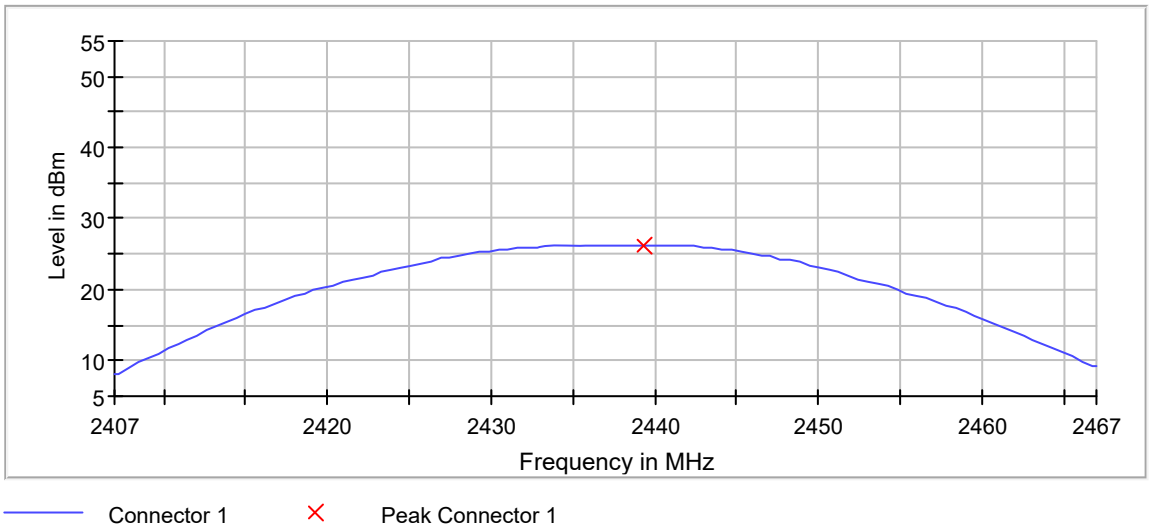
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.41700 GHz | 2.41700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45700 GHz | 2.45700 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 800 | ~ 800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 16 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.10 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 26.3 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

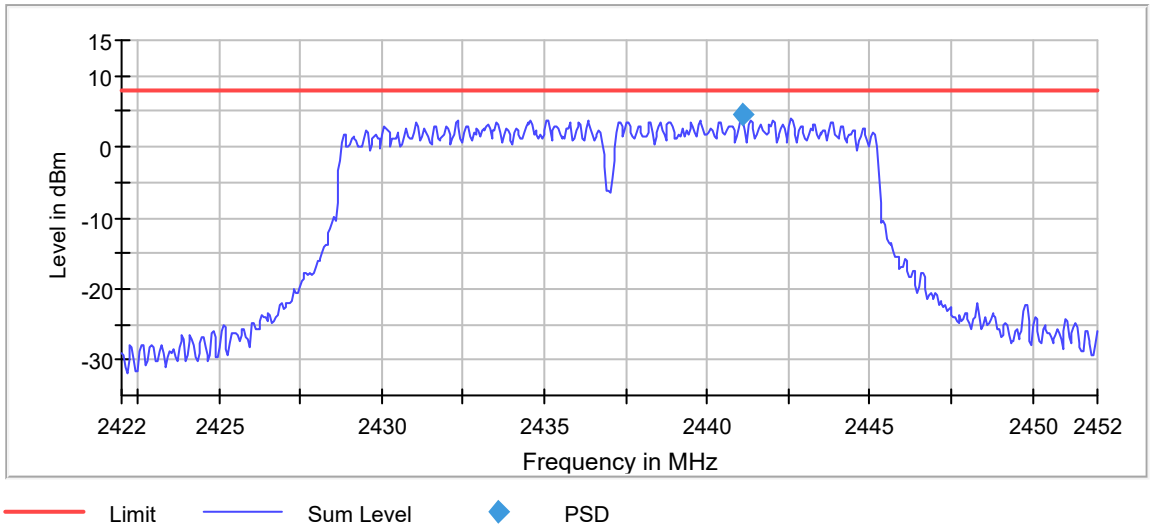
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.40700 GHz | 2.40700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.46700 GHz | 2.46700 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 20.000 MHz | >= 16.550 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 60.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 4 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.14 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 2441.075000 | 4.525 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.42200 GHz | 2.42200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Span | 30.000 MHz | 30.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 600 | ~ 600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 11 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.13 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

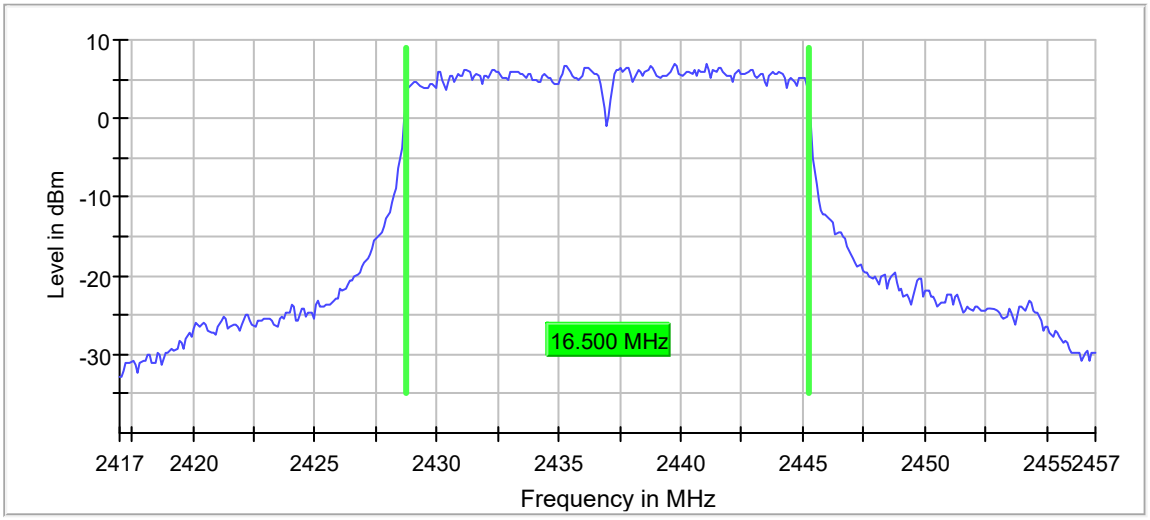
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 16.500000 | --- | --- | 2428.750000 | 2445.250000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.41700 GHz | 2.41700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45700 GHz | 2.45700 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 200.000 kHz | >= 200.000 kHz |
| VBW | 1.000 MHz | >= 600.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 400 | ~ 400 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 11 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.25 dB | 0.30 dB |

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

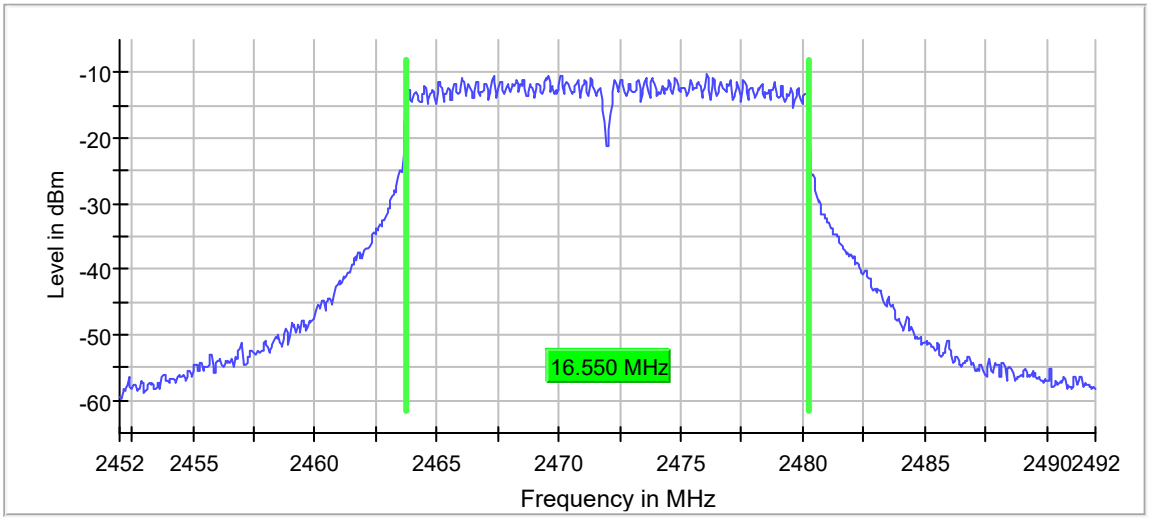
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 16.550000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2463.725000 | 2480.275000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | -10.2 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

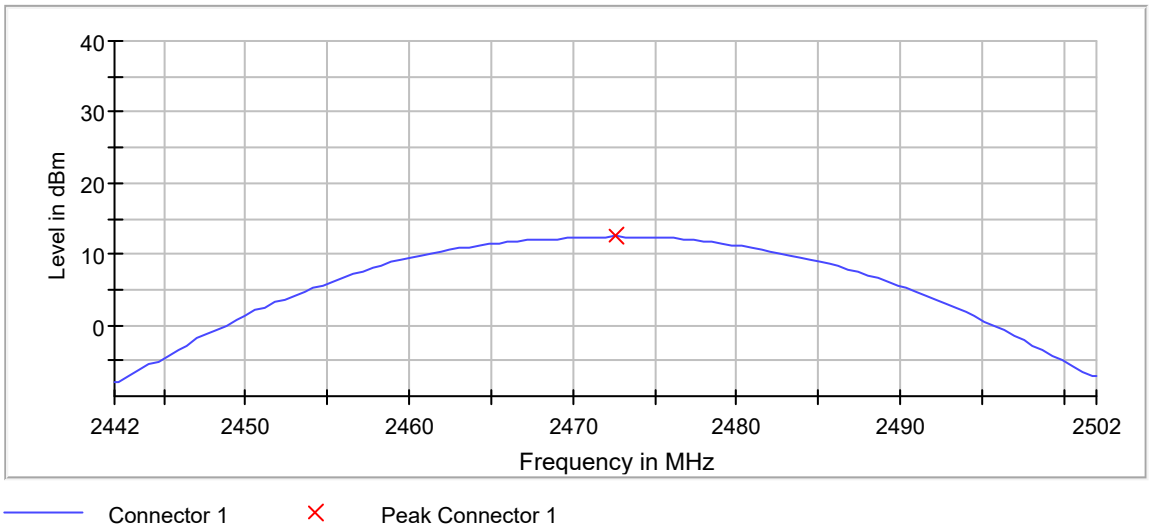
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.49200 GHz | 2.49200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 800 | ~ 800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 13 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.16 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 12.5 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

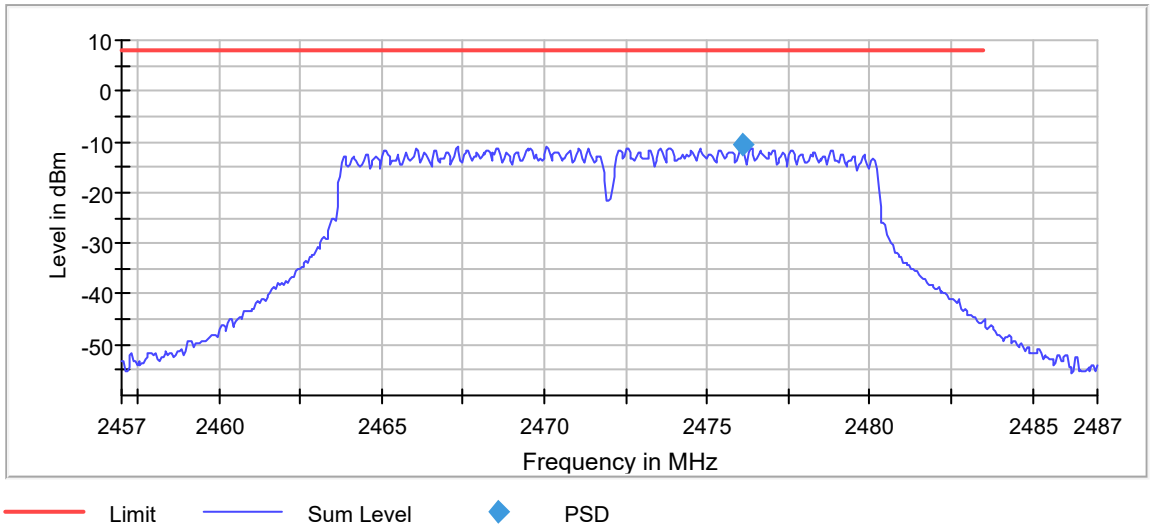
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.44200 GHz | 2.44200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.50200 GHz | 2.50200 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 20.000 MHz | >= 16.550 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 60.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 4 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.11 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 2476.075000 | -10.675 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.45700 GHz | 2.45700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48700 GHz | 2.48700 GHz |
| Span | 30.000 MHz | 30.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 600 | ~ 600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 11 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.19 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

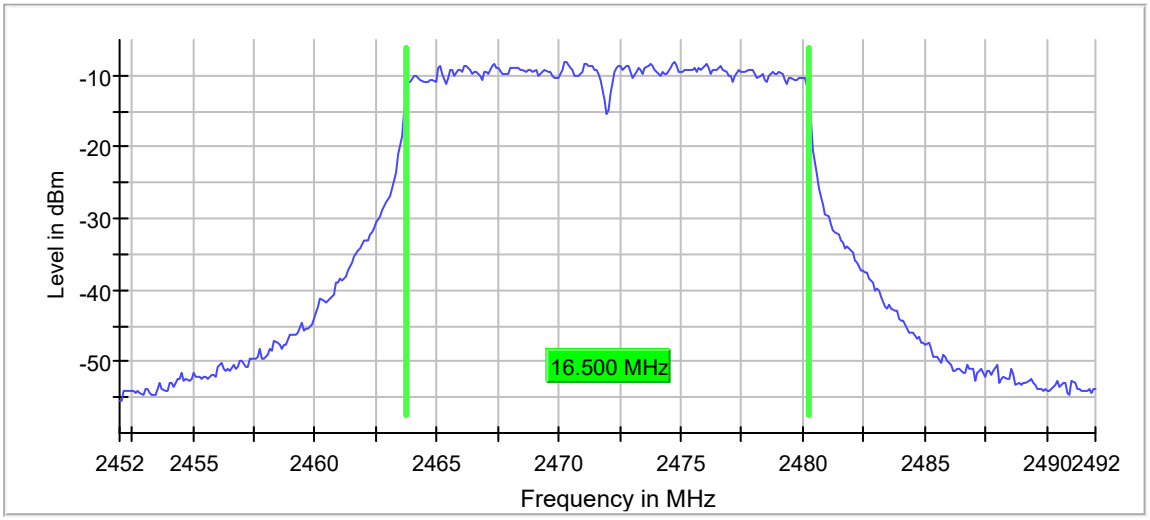
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 16.500000 | --- | --- | 2463.750000 | 2480.250000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.49200 GHz | 2.49200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 200.000 kHz | >= 200.000 kHz |
| VBW | 1.000 MHz | >= 600.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 400 | ~ 400 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 14 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.12 dB | 0.30 dB |

# 802.11g, 36MBPS

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

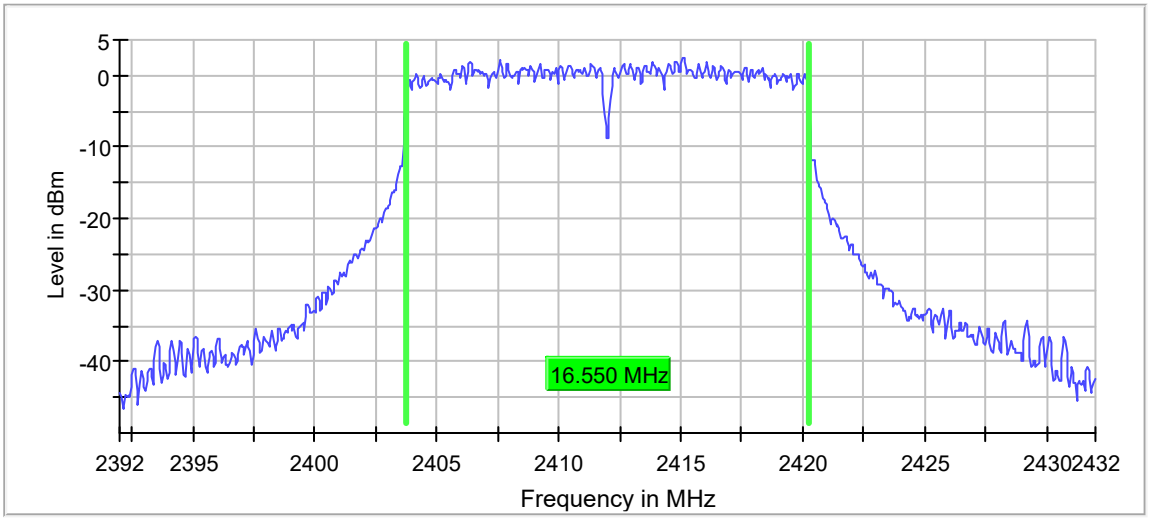
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 16.550000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2403.725000 | 2420.275000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 2.4 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

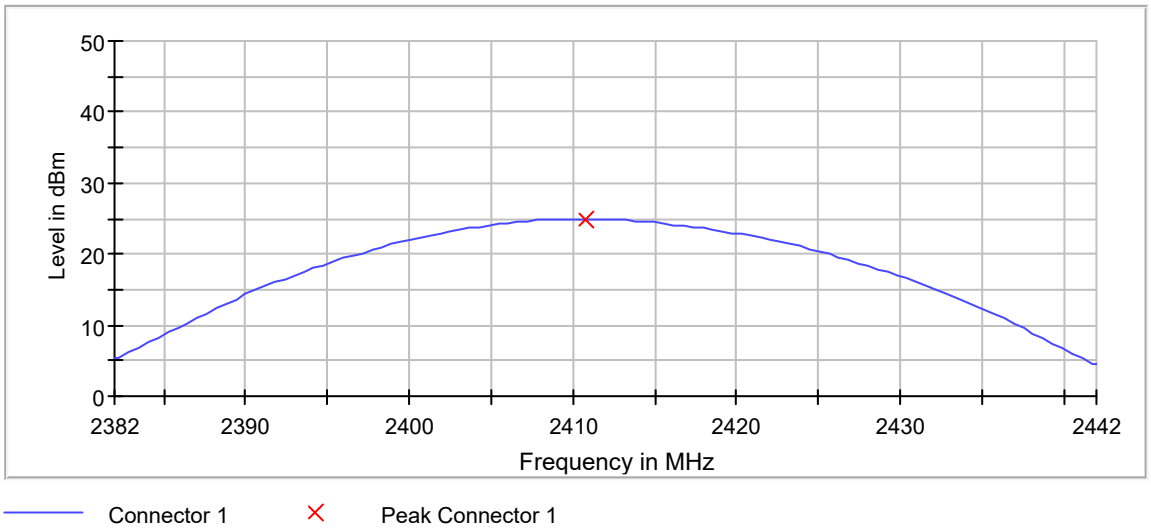
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39200 GHz | 2.39200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.43200 GHz | 2.43200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 800 | ~ 800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 21 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.15 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 24.9 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

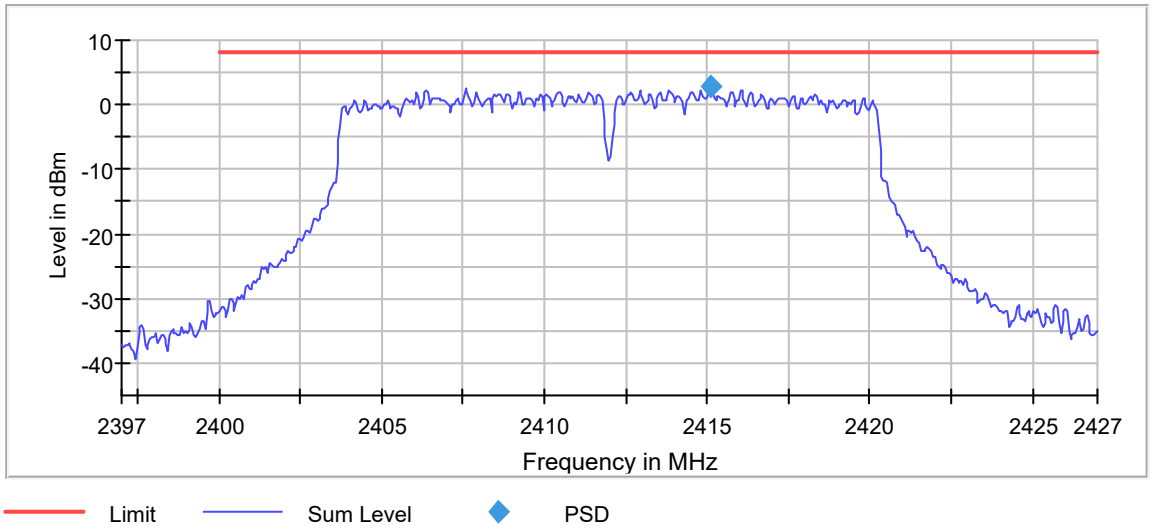
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.38200 GHz | 2.38200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.44200 GHz | 2.44200 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 20.000 MHz | >= 16.550 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 60.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 6 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.04 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 2415.125000 | 2.809 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39700 GHz | 2.39700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.42700 GHz | 2.42700 GHz |
| Span | 30.000 MHz | 30.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 600 | ~ 600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 11 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.11 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

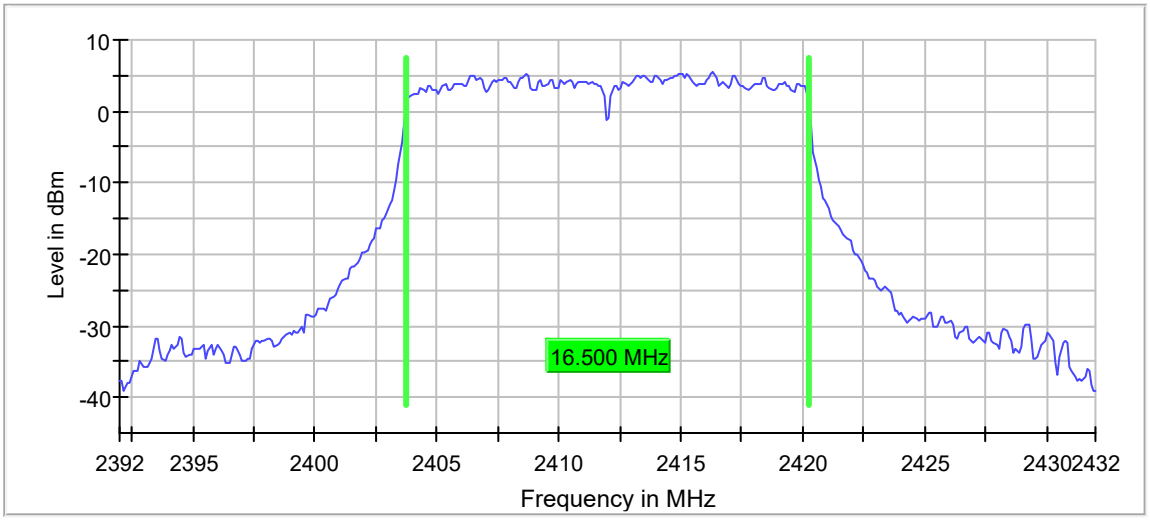
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 16.500000 | --- | --- | 2403.750000 | 2420.250000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39200 GHz | 2.39200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.43200 GHz | 2.43200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 200.000 kHz | >= 200.000 kHz |
| VBW | 1.000 MHz | >= 600.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 400 | ~ 400 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 15 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.13 dB | 0.30 dB |

# Band Edge low (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(d), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 8.7 and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

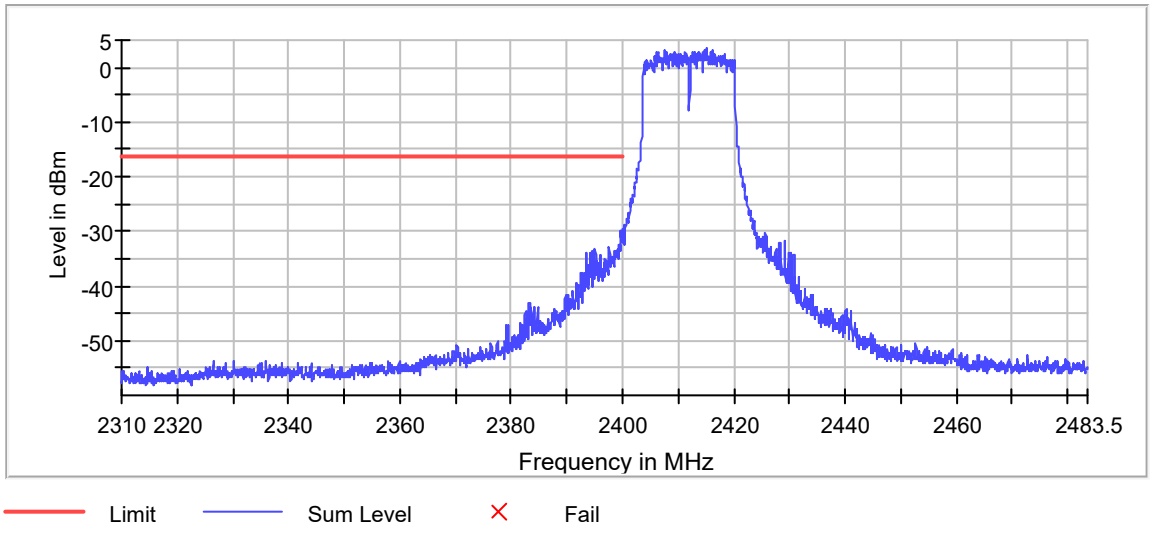
| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | PASS |

## Inband Peak

| Frequency (MHz) | Level (dBm) |
|---|---|
| 2415.075000 | 3.6 |

## Measurements

| Frequency (MHz) | Level (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Limit (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2399.675000 | -30.1 | 13.6 | -16.4 | PASS |
| 2399.725000 | -30.1 | 13.7 | -16.4 | PASS |
| 2399.975000 | -30.6 | 14.2 | -16.4 | PASS |
| 2399.925000 | -30.8 | 14.4 | -16.4 | PASS |
| 2399.625000 | -31.0 | 14.6 | -16.4 | PASS |
| 2399.775000 | -31.2 | 14.7 | -16.4 | PASS |
| 2399.875000 | -31.5 | 15.1 | -16.4 | PASS |
| 2399.825000 | -32.0 | 15.5 | -16.4 | PASS |
| 2399.475000 | -32.3 | 15.9 | -16.4 | PASS |
| 2399.425000 | -32.5 | 16.1 | -16.4 | PASS |
| 2397.575000 | -32.7 | 16.2 | -16.4 | PASS |
| 2397.625000 | -33.0 | 16.5 | -16.4 | PASS |
| 2399.525000 | -33.0 | 16.6 | -16.4 | PASS |
| 2399.125000 | -33.0 | 16.6 | -16.4 | PASS |
| 2395.125000 | -33.3 | 16.9 | -16.4 | PASS |



## Measurement 1

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.31000 GHz | 2.31000 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.40000 GHz | 2.40000 GHz |
| Span | 90.000 MHz | 90.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1800 | ~ 1800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.800 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 21 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.00 dB | 0.50 dB |

## Measurement 2

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.40000 GHz | 2.40000 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48350 GHz | 2.48350 GHz |
| Span | 83.500 MHz | 83.500 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1670 | ~ 1670 |
| Sweeptime | 1.670 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 11 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.28 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

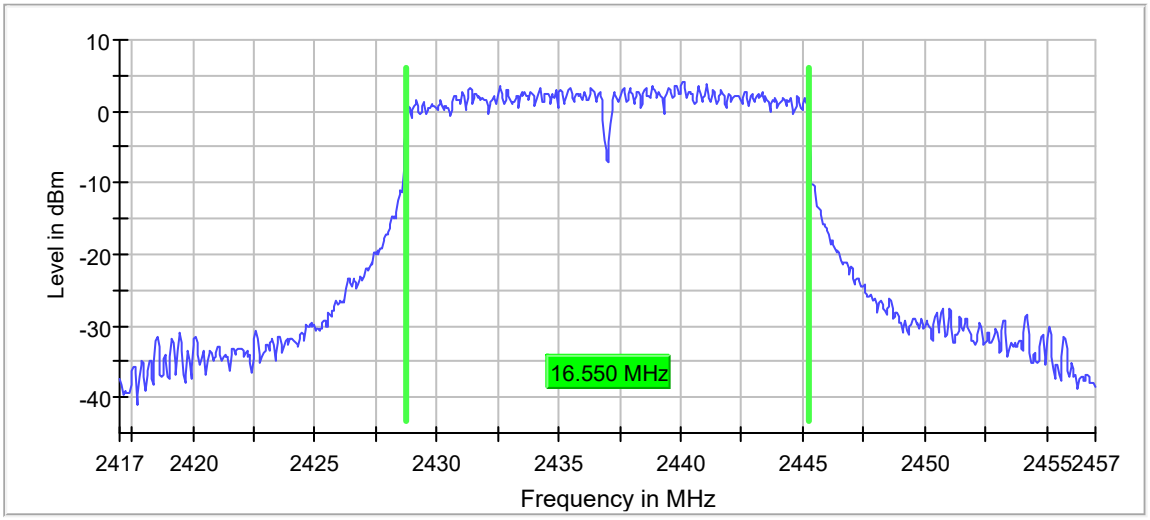
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 16.550000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2428.725000 | 2445.275000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 4.1 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

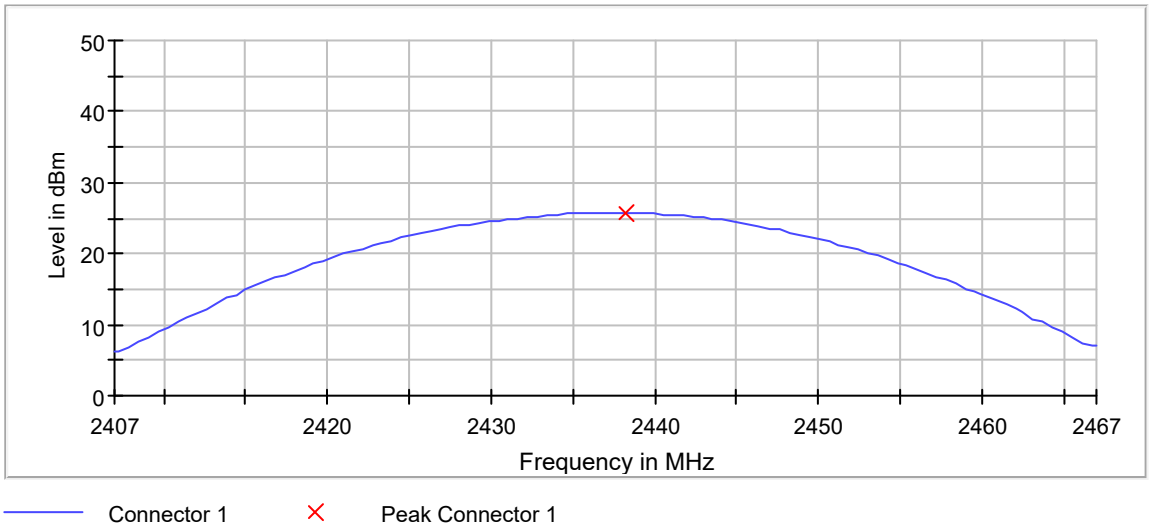
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.41700 GHz | 2.41700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45700 GHz | 2.45700 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 800 | ~ 800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 13 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.14 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 25.8 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

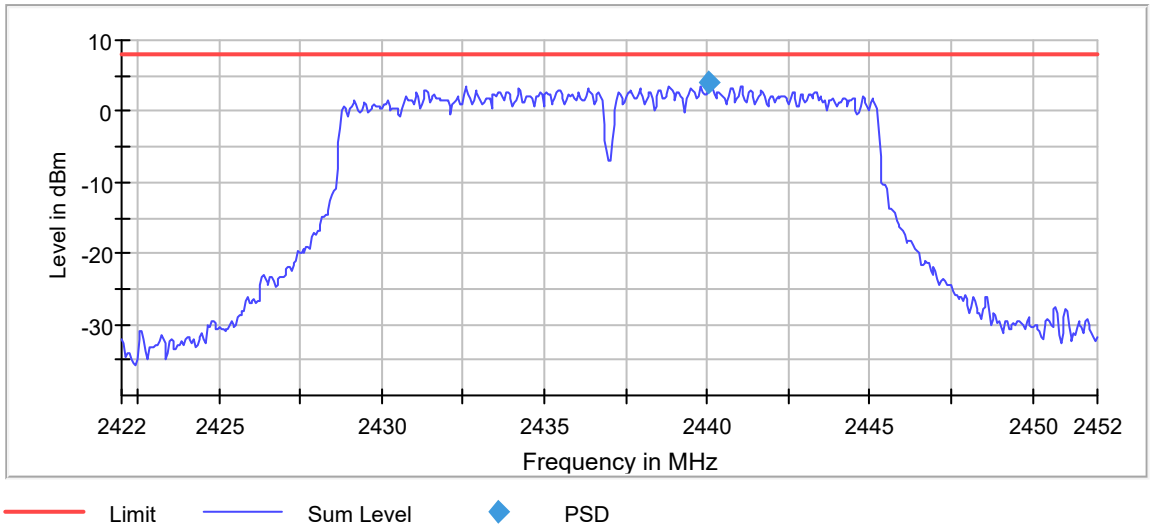
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.40700 GHz | 2.40700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.46700 GHz | 2.46700 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 20.000 MHz | >= 16.550 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 60.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 5 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.12 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 2440.075000 | 4.046 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.42200 GHz | 2.42200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Span | 30.000 MHz | 30.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 600 | ~ 600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 9 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.25 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

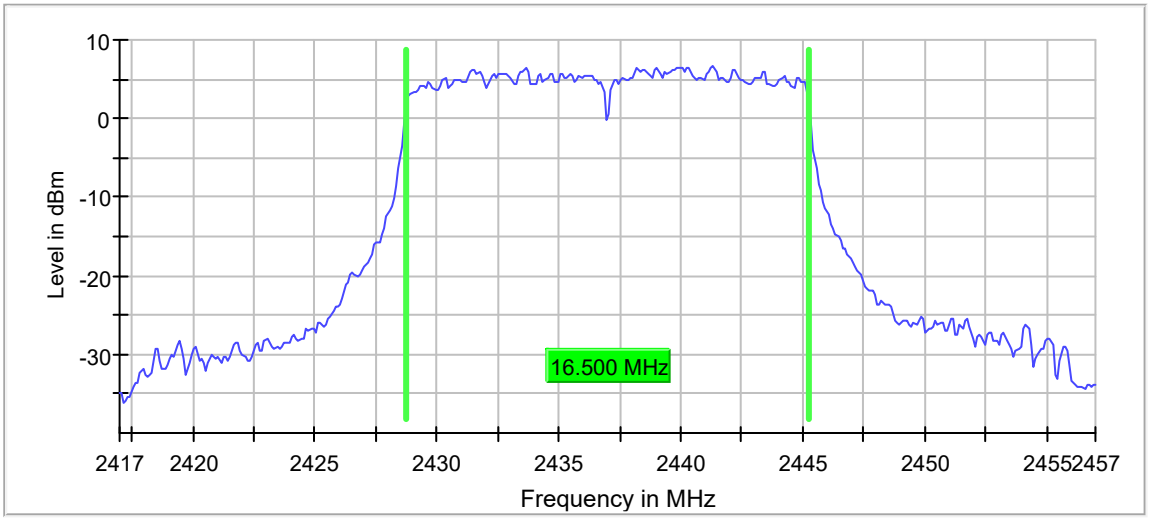
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 16.500000 | --- | --- | 2428.750000 | 2445.250000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.41700 GHz | 2.41700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45700 GHz | 2.45700 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 200.000 kHz | >= 200.000 kHz |
| VBW | 1.000 MHz | >= 600.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 400 | ~ 400 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 19 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.02 dB | 0.30 dB |

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

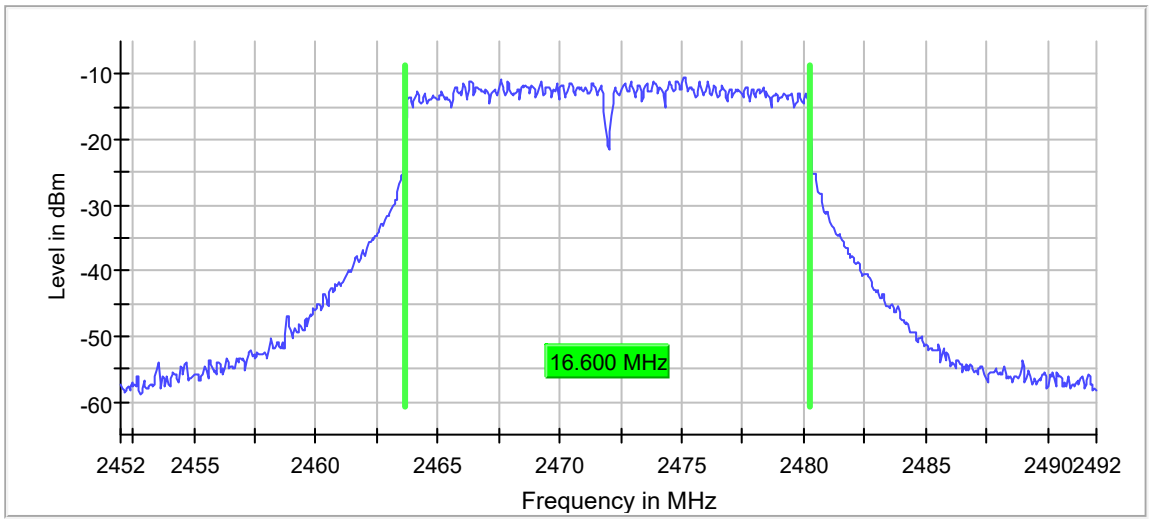
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 16.600000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2463.675000 | 2480.275000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | -10.6 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

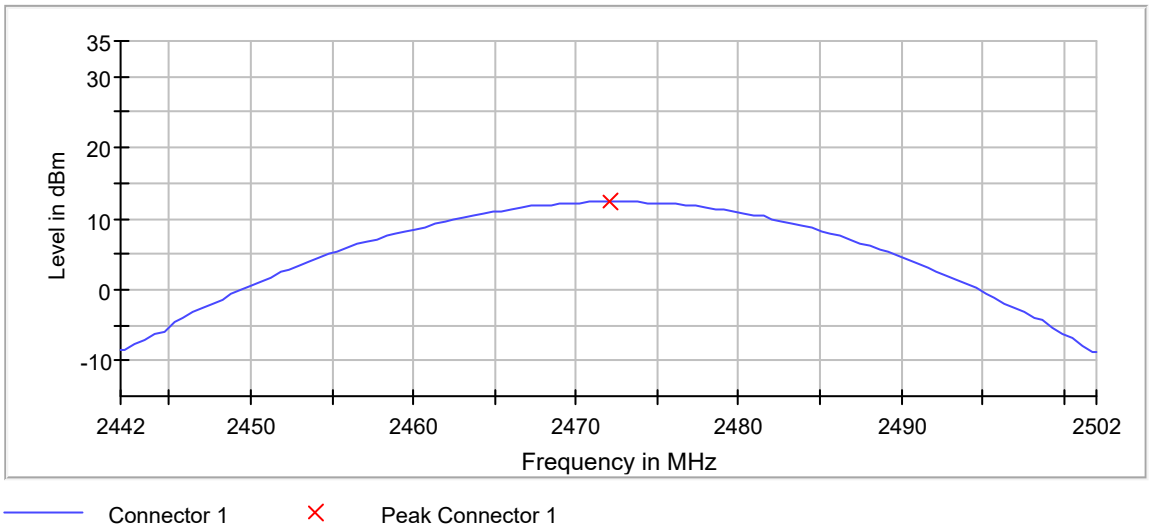
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.49200 GHz | 2.49200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 800 | ~ 800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 14 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.11 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 12.4 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

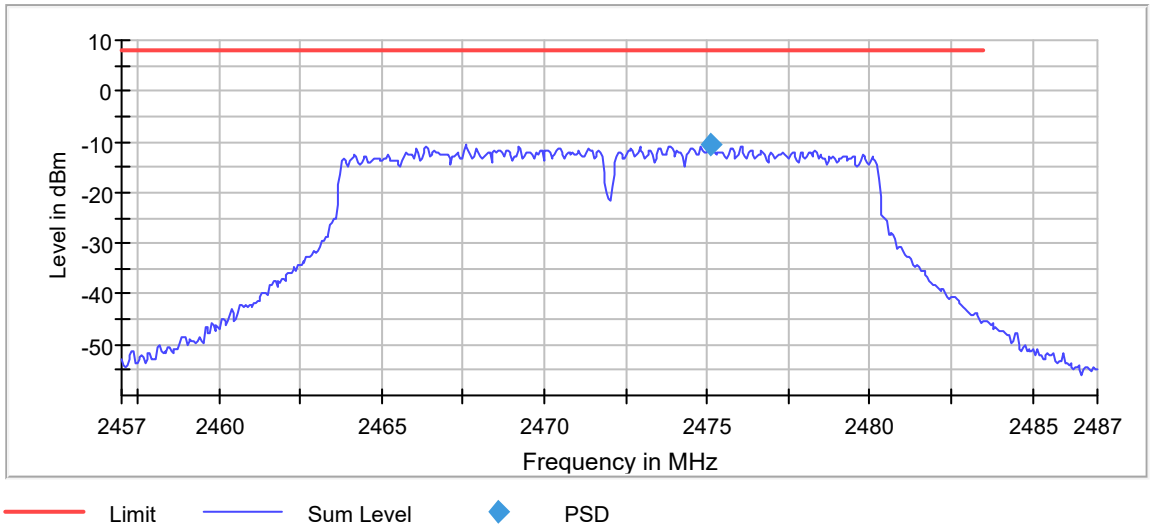
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.44200 GHz | 2.44200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.50200 GHz | 2.50200 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 20.000 MHz | >= 16.600 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 60.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 5 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.22 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 2475.125000 | -10.598 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.45700 GHz | 2.45700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48700 GHz | 2.48700 GHz |
| Span | 30.000 MHz | 30.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 600 | ~ 600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 11 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.25 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

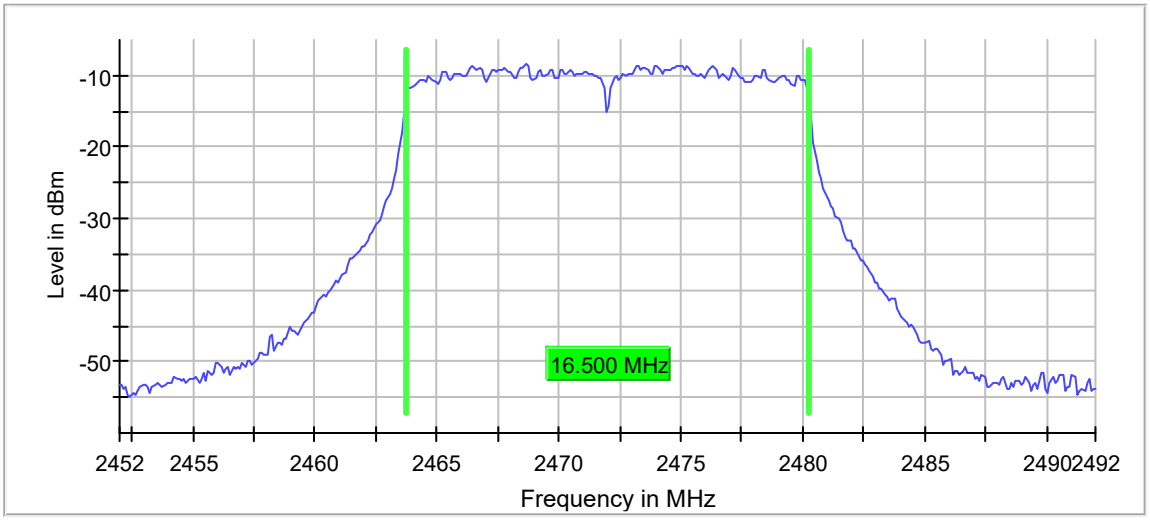
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 16.500000 | --- | --- | 2463.750000 | 2480.250000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.49200 GHz | 2.49200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 200.000 kHz | >= 200.000 kHz |
| VBW | 1.000 MHz | >= 600.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 400 | ~ 400 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 18 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.08 dB | 0.30 dB |

# 802.11g, 48MBPS

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

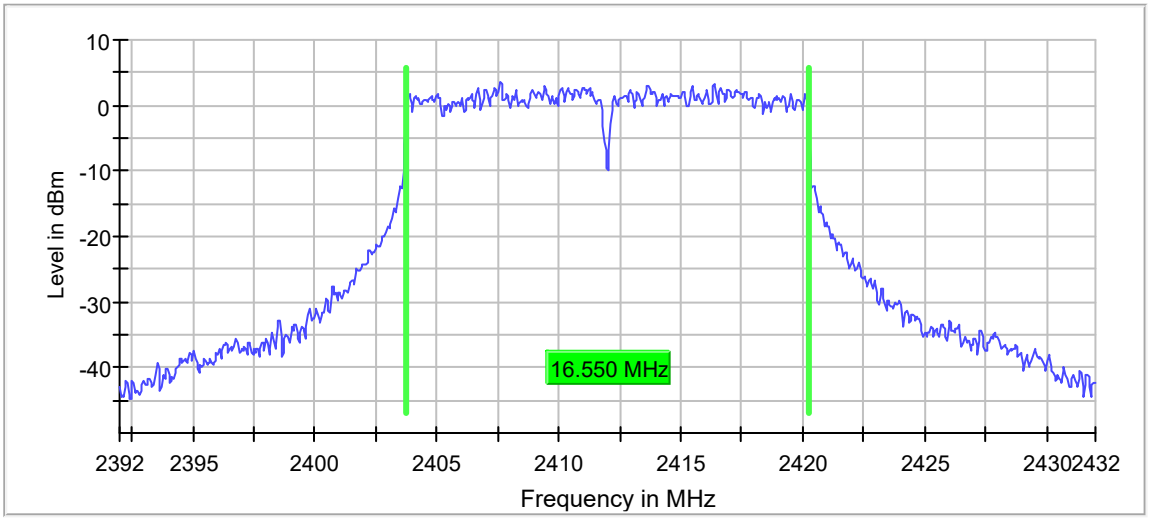
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 16.550000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2403.725000 | 2420.275000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 3.7 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

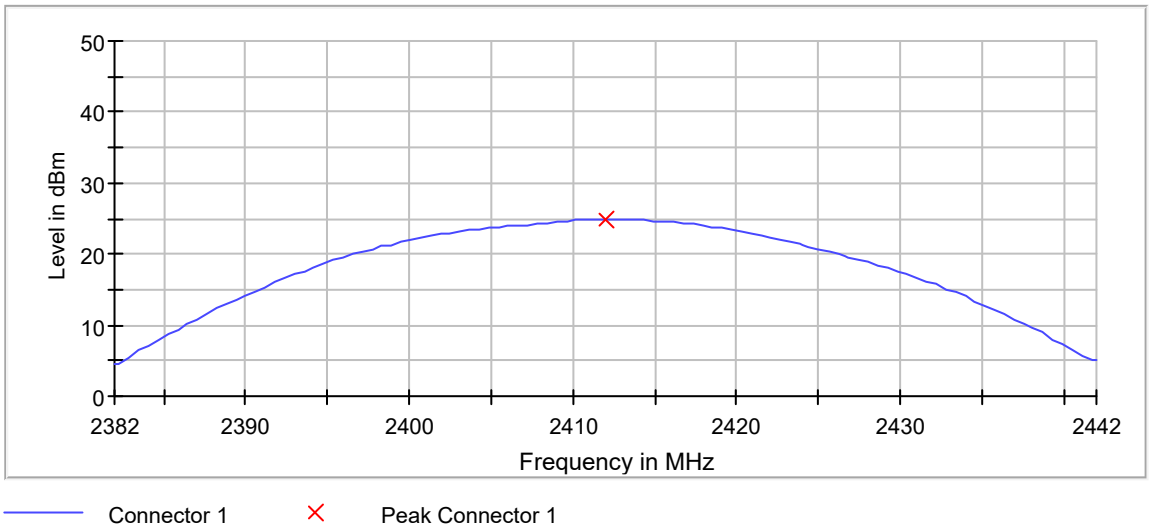
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39200 GHz | 2.39200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.43200 GHz | 2.43200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 800 | ~ 800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 19 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.27 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 24.8 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

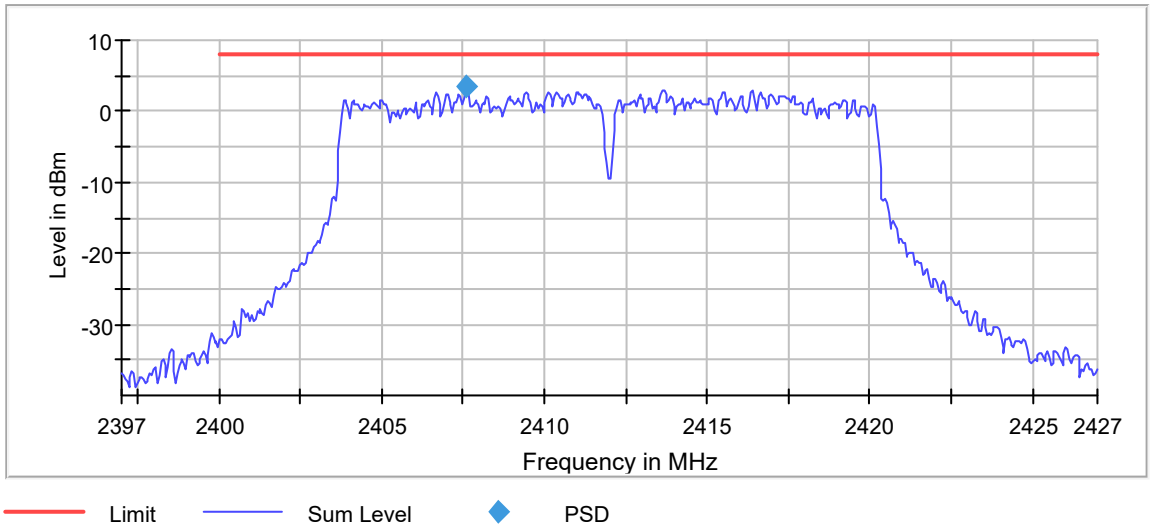
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.38200 GHz | 2.38200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.44200 GHz | 2.44200 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 20.000 MHz | >= 16.550 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 60.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 6 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.02 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 2407.625000 | 3.464 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39700 GHz | 2.39700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.42700 GHz | 2.42700 GHz |
| Span | 30.000 MHz | 30.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 600 | ~ 600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 9 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.35 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

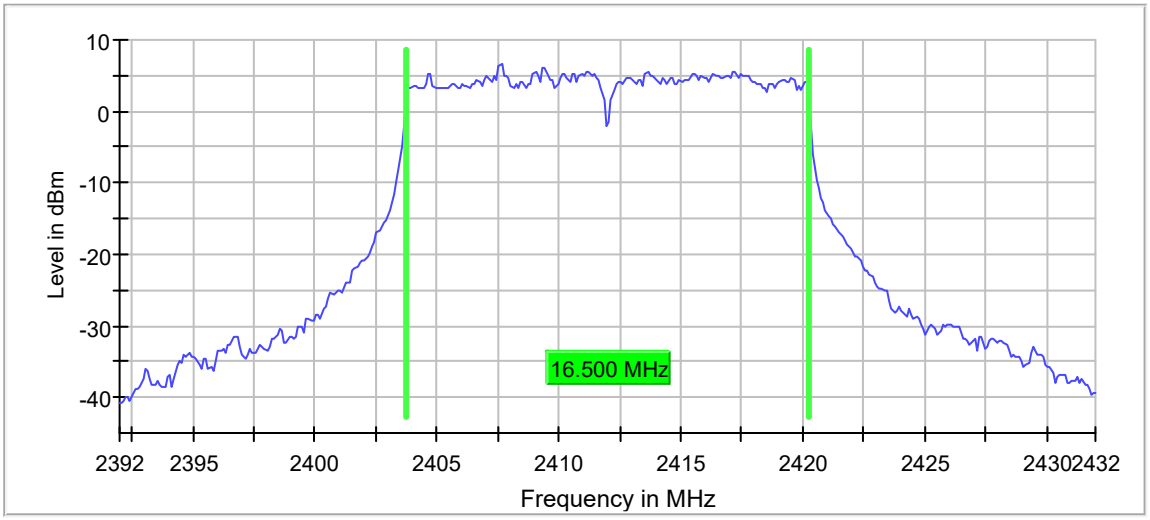
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 16.500000 | --- | --- | 2403.750000 | 2420.250000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39200 GHz | 2.39200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.43200 GHz | 2.43200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 200.000 kHz | >= 200.000 kHz |
| VBW | 1.000 MHz | >= 600.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 400 | ~ 400 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 21 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.05 dB | 0.30 dB |

# Band Edge low (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(d), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 8.7 and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

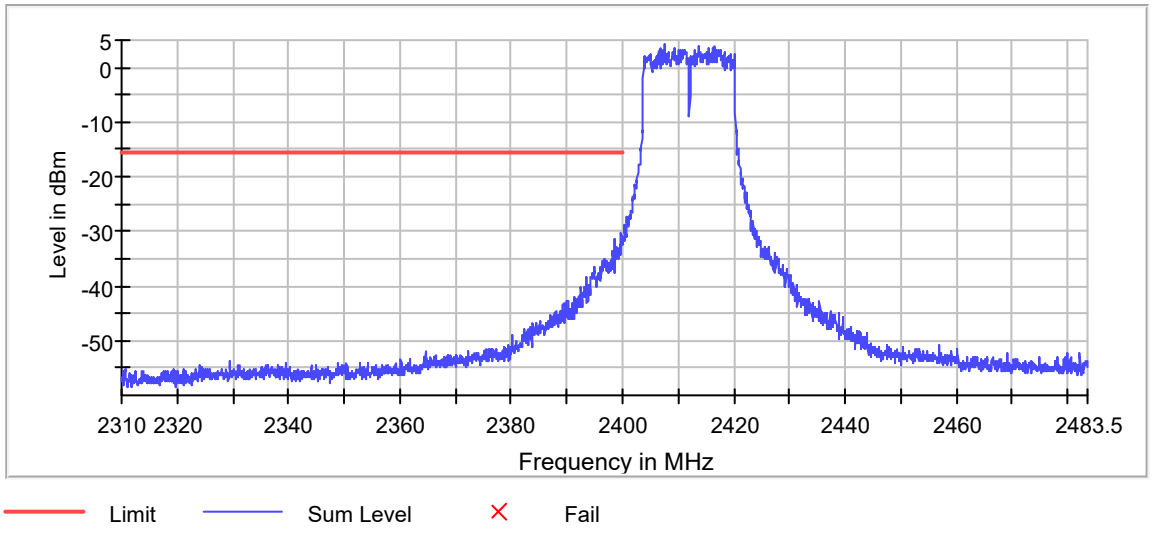
| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | PASS |

## Inband Peak

| Frequency (MHz) | Level (dBm) |
|---|---|
| 2407.575000 | 4.3 |

## Measurements

| Frequency (MHz) | Level (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Limit (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2399.775000 | -30.2 | 14.4 | -15.7 | PASS |
| 2399.825000 | -31.0 | 15.3 | -15.7 | PASS |
| 2399.725000 | -31.2 | 15.5 | -15.7 | PASS |
| 2399.975000 | -31.4 | 15.7 | -15.7 | PASS |
| 2398.525000 | -31.5 | 15.8 | -15.7 | PASS |
| 2399.925000 | -31.9 | 16.2 | -15.7 | PASS |
| 2398.475000 | -31.9 | 16.2 | -15.7 | PASS |
| 2398.575000 | -32.0 | 16.3 | -15.7 | PASS |
| 2399.875000 | -32.3 | 16.6 | -15.7 | PASS |
| 2399.475000 | -32.5 | 16.8 | -15.7 | PASS |
| 2399.525000 | -32.9 | 17.2 | -15.7 | PASS |
| 2399.075000 | -33.0 | 17.3 | -15.7 | PASS |
| 2399.675000 | -33.2 | 17.5 | -15.7 | PASS |
| 2399.175000 | -33.2 | 17.5 | -15.7 | PASS |
| 2399.575000 | -33.3 | 17.5 | -15.7 | PASS |



## Measurement 1

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.31000 GHz | 2.31000 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.40000 GHz | 2.40000 GHz |
| Span | 90.000 MHz | 90.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1800 | ~ 1800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.800 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 14 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.43 dB | 0.50 dB |

## Measurement 2

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.40000 GHz | 2.40000 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48350 GHz | 2.48350 GHz |
| Span | 83.500 MHz | 83.500 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1670 | ~ 1670 |
| Sweeptime | 1.670 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 11 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.22 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

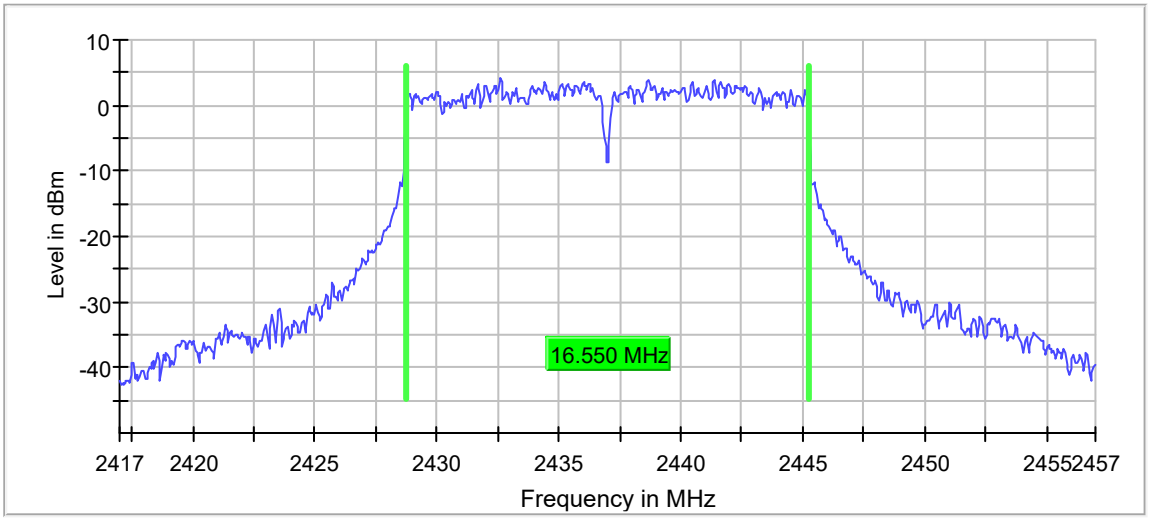
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 16.550000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2428.725000 | 2445.275000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 4.1 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

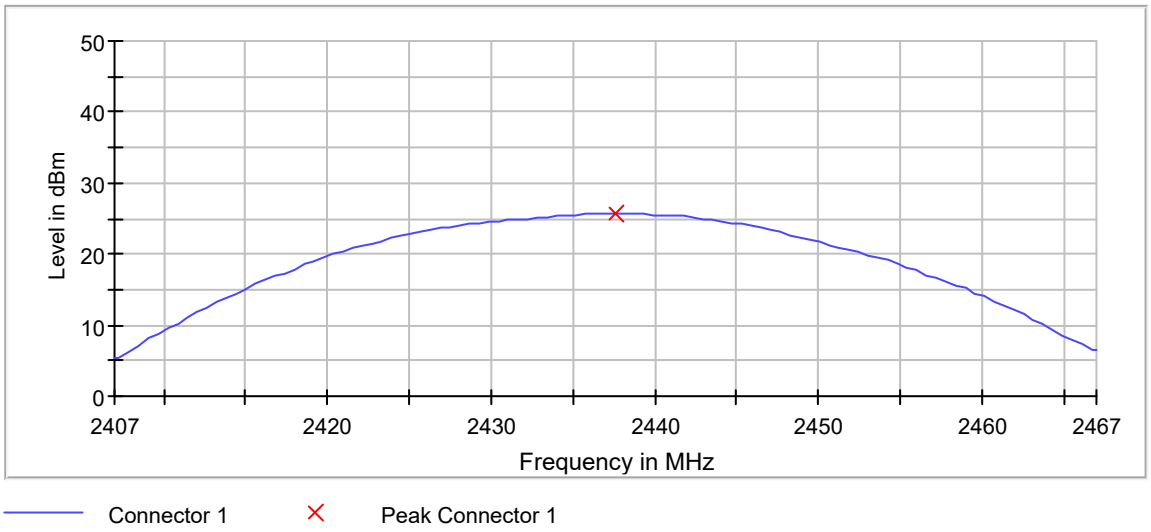
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.41700 GHz | 2.41700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45700 GHz | 2.45700 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 800 | ~ 800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 14 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.28 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 25.7 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

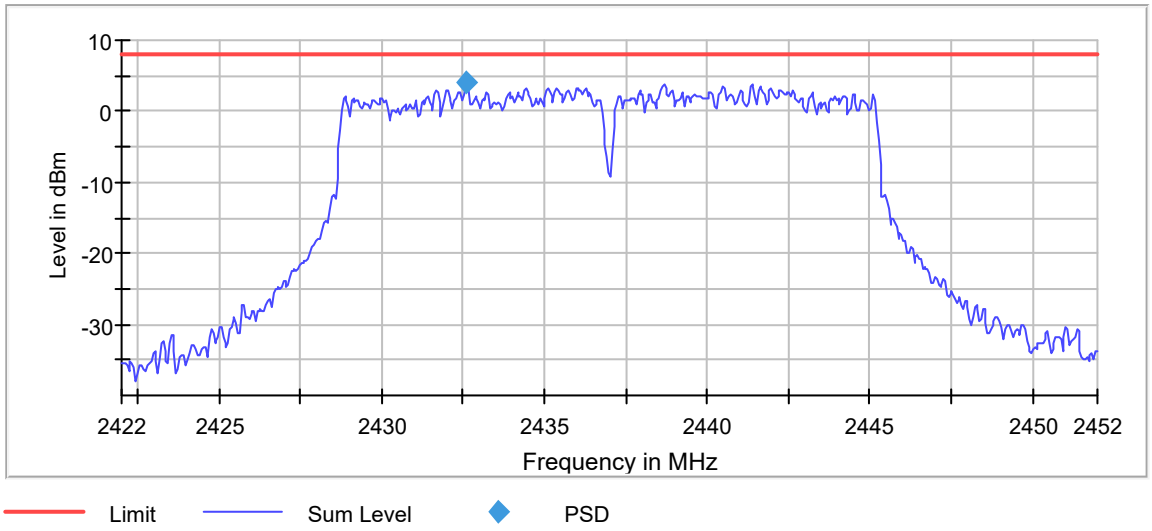
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.40700 GHz | 2.40700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.46700 GHz | 2.46700 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 20.000 MHz | >= 16.550 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 60.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 6 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.03 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 2432.625000 | 4.037 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.42200 GHz | 2.42200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Span | 30.000 MHz | 30.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 600 | ~ 600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 9 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.35 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

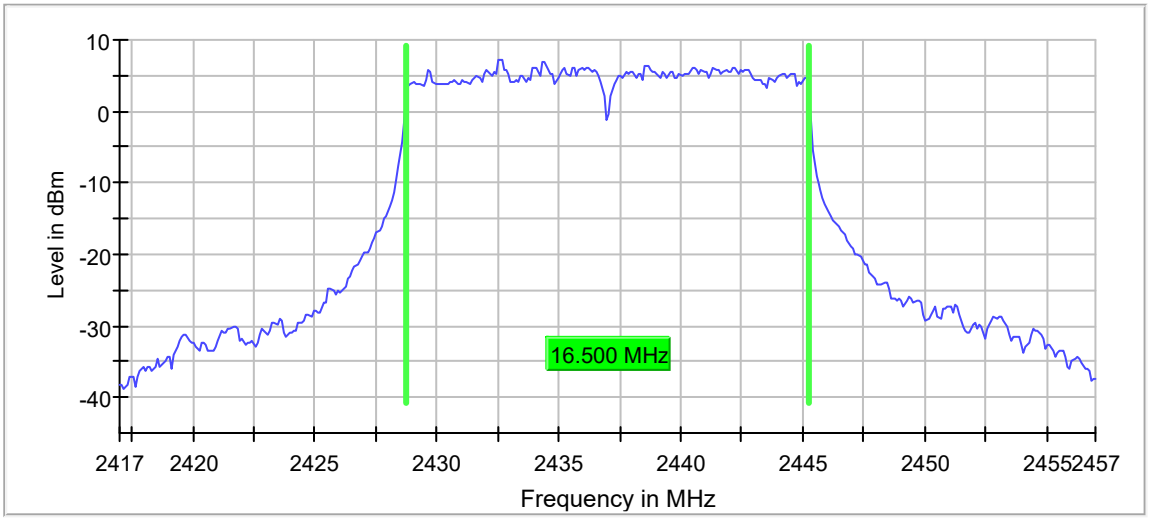
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 16.500000 | --- | --- | 2428.750000 | 2445.250000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.41700 GHz | 2.41700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45700 GHz | 2.45700 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 200.000 kHz | >= 200.000 kHz |
| VBW | 1.000 MHz | >= 600.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 400 | ~ 400 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 16 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.20 dB | 0.30 dB |

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

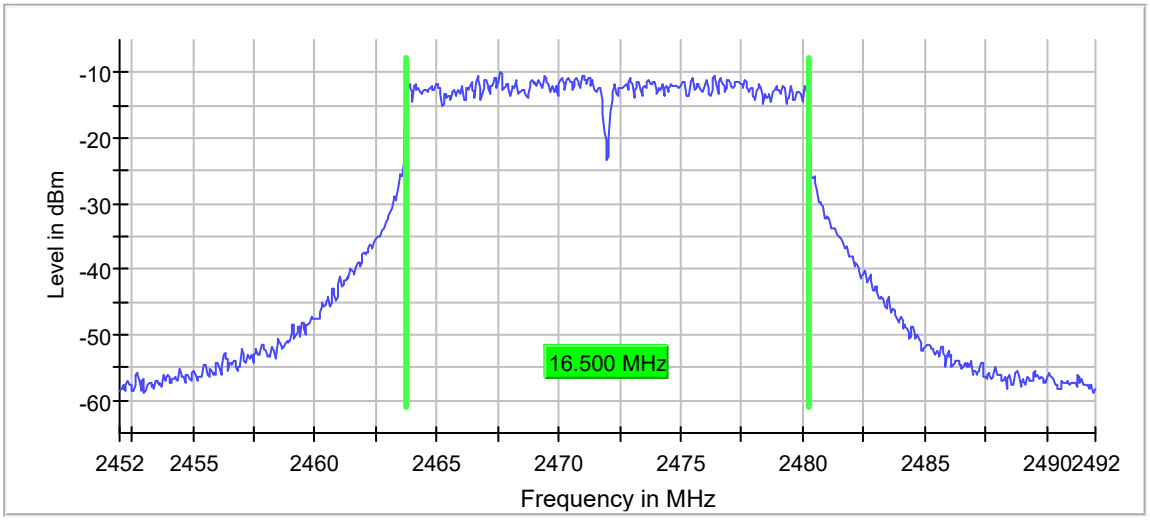
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 16.500000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2463.725000 | 2480.225000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | -9.8 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

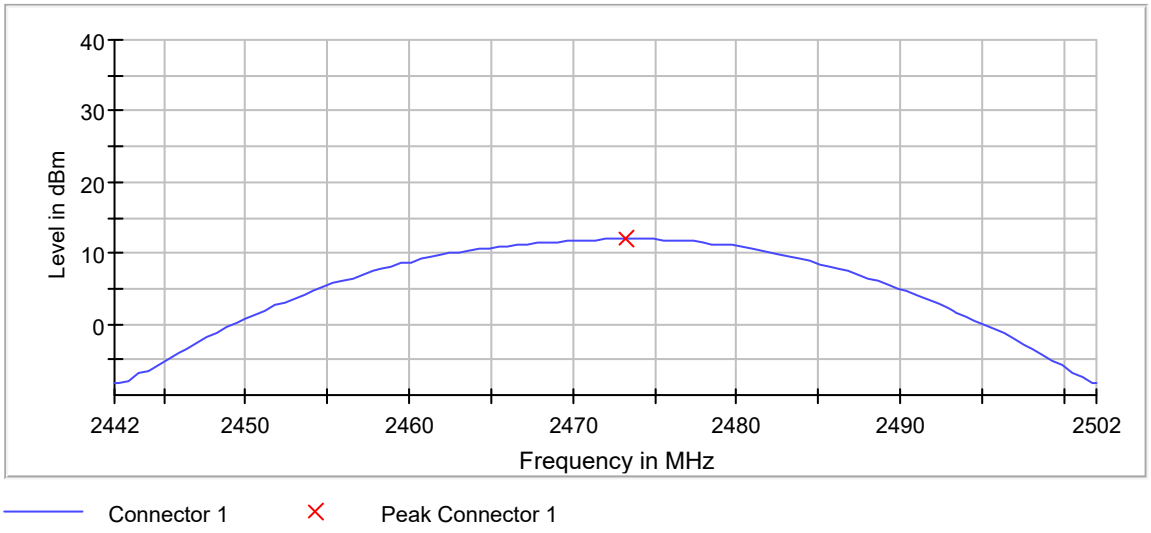
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.49200 GHz | 2.49200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 800 | ~ 800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 11 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.43 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 12.0 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

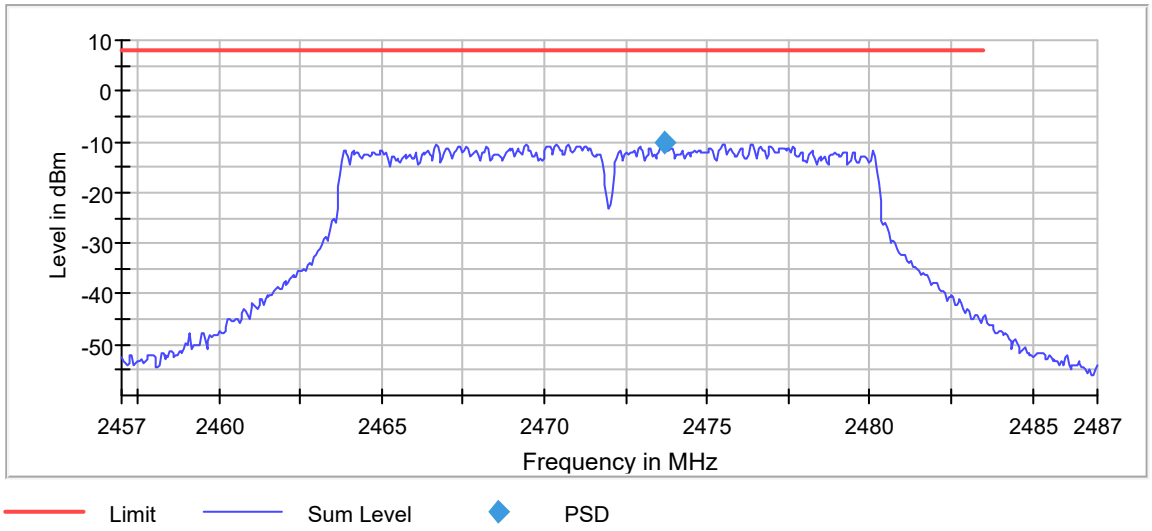
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.44200 GHz | 2.44200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.50200 GHz | 2.50200 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 20.000 MHz | >= 16.500 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 60.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 4 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.10 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 2473.675000 | -10.357 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.45700 GHz | 2.45700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48700 GHz | 2.48700 GHz |
| Span | 30.000 MHz | 30.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 600 | ~ 600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 7 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.43 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

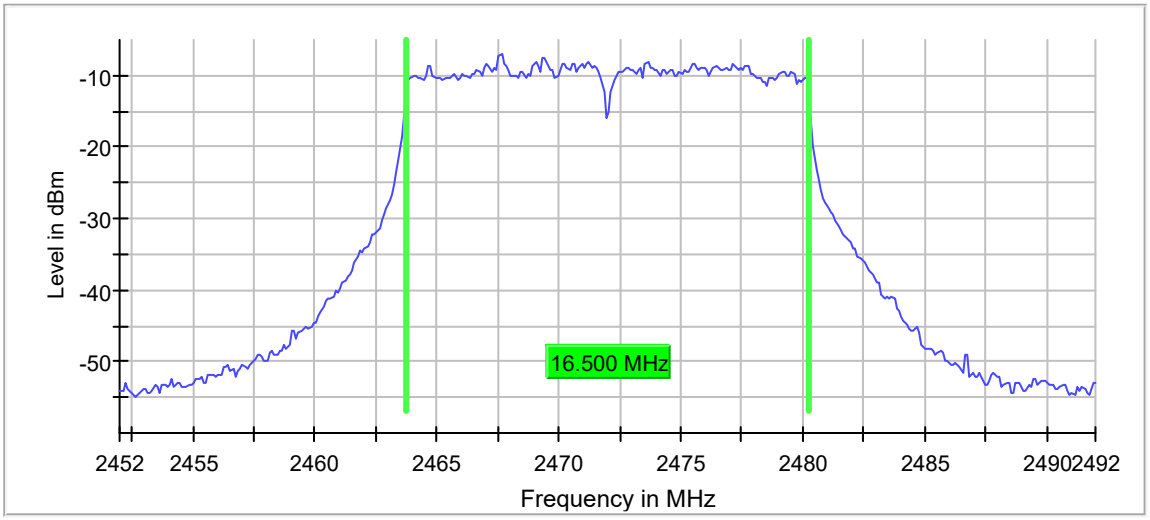
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 16.500000 | --- | --- | 2463.750000 | 2480.250000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.49200 GHz | 2.49200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 200.000 kHz | >= 200.000 kHz |
| VBW | 1.000 MHz | >= 600.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 400 | ~ 400 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 15 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.18 dB | 0.30 dB |

# 802.11g, 54MBPS

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

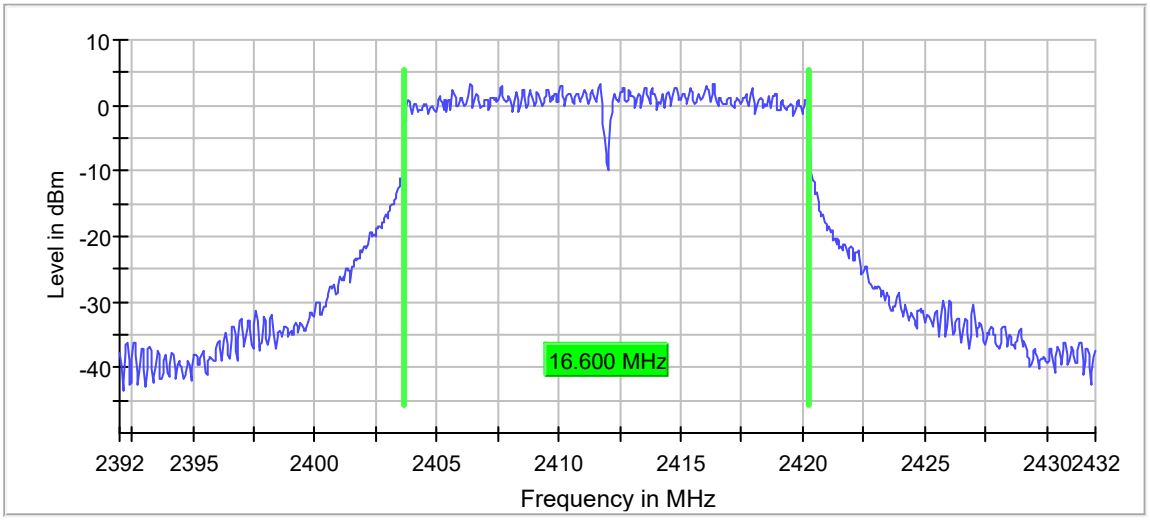
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 16.600000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2403.675000 | 2420.275000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 3.3 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

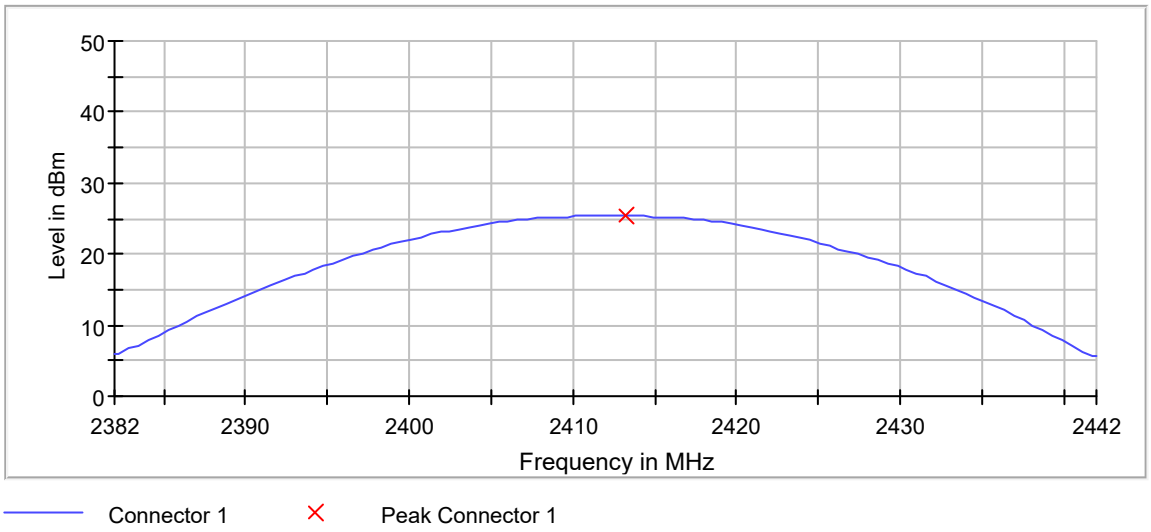
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39200 GHz | 2.39200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.43200 GHz | 2.43200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 800 | ~ 800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 14 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.16 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 25.4 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

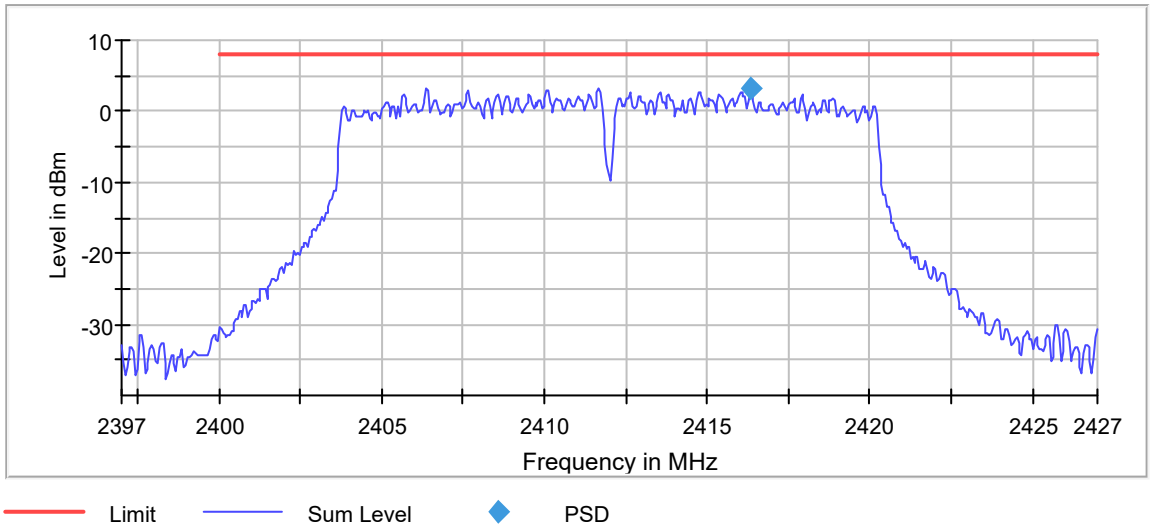
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.38200 GHz | 2.38200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.44200 GHz | 2.44200 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 20.000 MHz | >= 16.600 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 60.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 6 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.10 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 2416.325000 | 3.275 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39700 GHz | 2.39700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.42700 GHz | 2.42700 GHz |
| Span | 30.000 MHz | 30.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 600 | ~ 600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 10 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.24 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

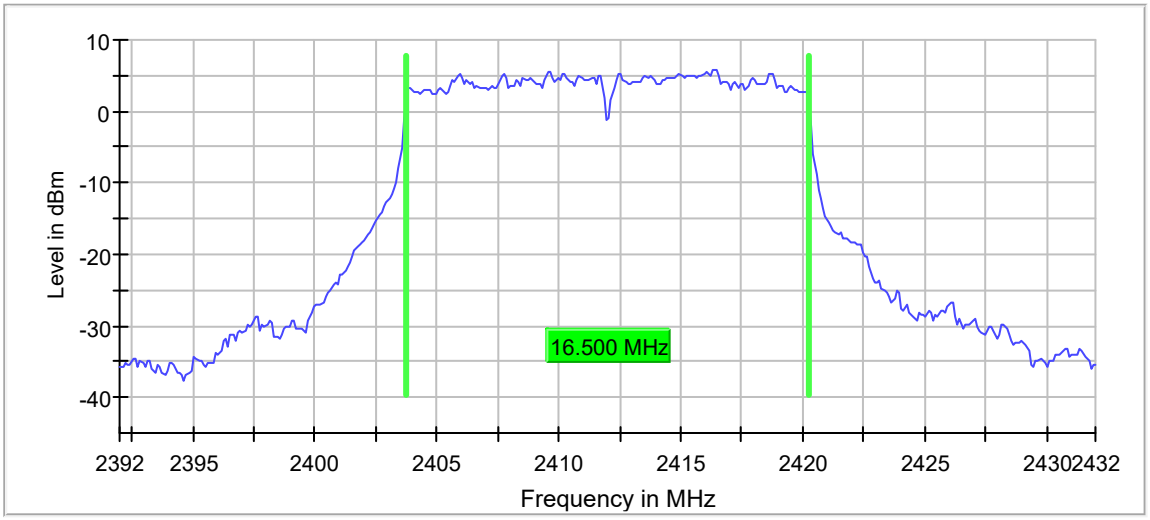
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 16.500000 | --- | --- | 2403.750000 | 2420.250000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39200 GHz | 2.39200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.43200 GHz | 2.43200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 200.000 kHz | >= 200.000 kHz |
| VBW | 1.000 MHz | >= 600.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 400 | ~ 400 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 17 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.09 dB | 0.30 dB |

# Band Edge low (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(d), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 8.7 and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

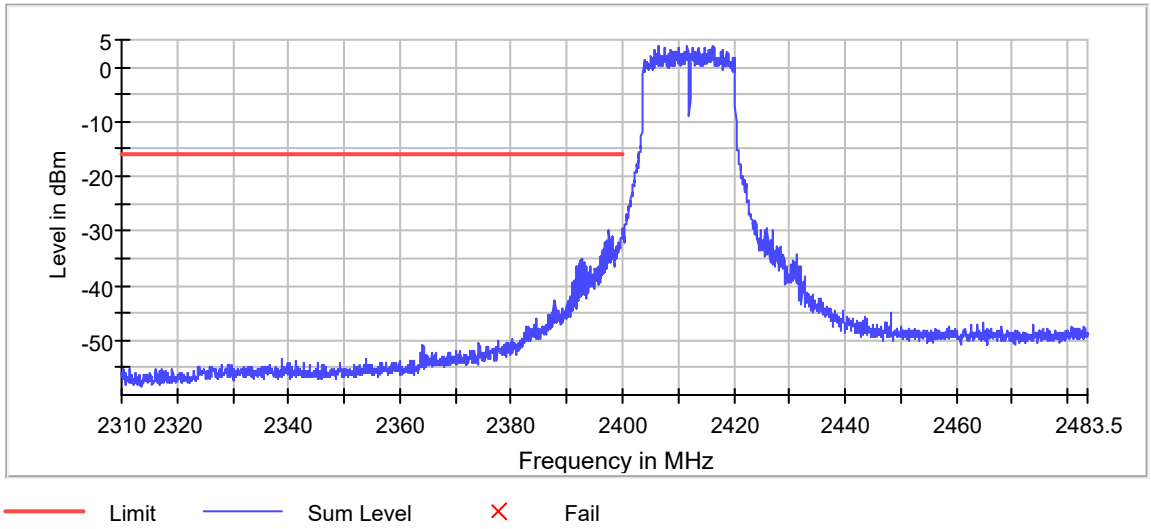
| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | PASS |

## Inband Peak

| Frequency (MHz) | Level (dBm) |
|---|---|
| 2416.325000 | 4.0 |

## Measurements

| Frequency (MHz) | Level (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Limit (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2397.575000 | -30.0 | 14.0 | -16.0 | PASS |
| 2397.625000 | -30.3 | 14.3 | -16.0 | PASS |
| 2399.825000 | -31.1 | 15.1 | -16.0 | PASS |
| 2399.925000 | -31.1 | 15.1 | -16.0 | PASS |
| 2398.225000 | -31.2 | 15.1 | -16.0 | PASS |
| 2399.975000 | -31.2 | 15.1 | -16.0 | PASS |
| 2399.775000 | -31.2 | 15.2 | -16.0 | PASS |
| 2397.525000 | -31.2 | 15.2 | -16.0 | PASS |
| 2399.875000 | -31.3 | 15.2 | -16.0 | PASS |
| 2398.175000 | -31.5 | 15.4 | -16.0 | PASS |
| 2397.275000 | -31.9 | 15.8 | -16.0 | PASS |
| 2397.675000 | -31.9 | 15.9 | -16.0 | PASS |
| 2398.275000 | -32.0 | 16.0 | -16.0 | PASS |
| 2397.225000 | -32.0 | 16.0 | -16.0 | PASS |
| 2397.325000 | -32.1 | 16.1 | -16.0 | PASS |



## Measurement 1

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.31000 GHz | 2.31000 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.40000 GHz | 2.40000 GHz |
| Span | 90.000 MHz | 90.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1800 | ~ 1800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.800 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 18 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.26 dB | 0.50 dB |

## Measurement 2

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.40000 GHz | 2.40000 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48350 GHz | 2.48350 GHz |
| Span | 83.500 MHz | 83.500 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1670 | ~ 1670 |
| Sweeptime | 1.670 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 30.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 45.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 8 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.35 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

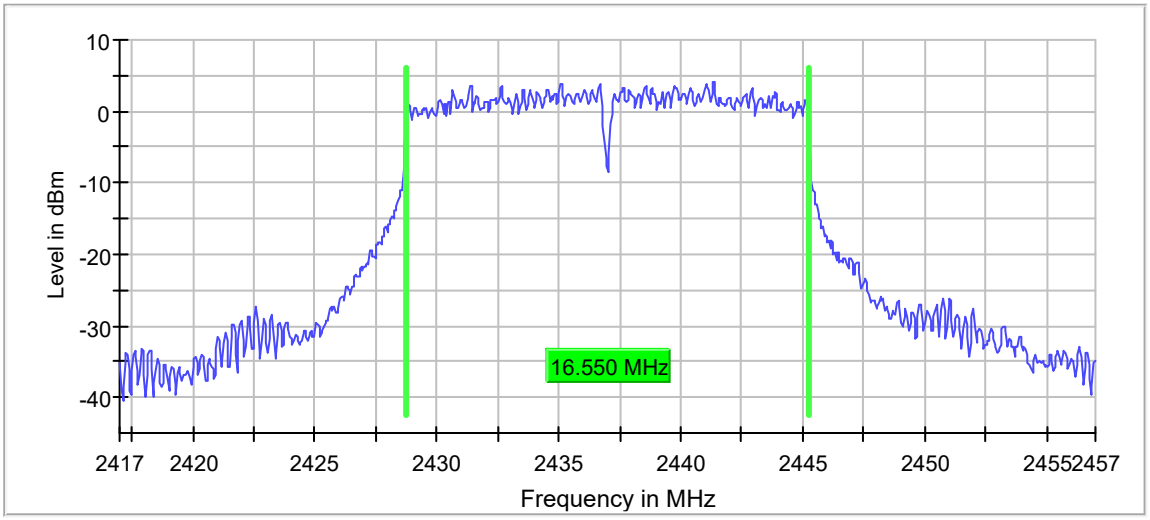
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 16.550000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2428.725000 | 2445.275000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 4.1 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

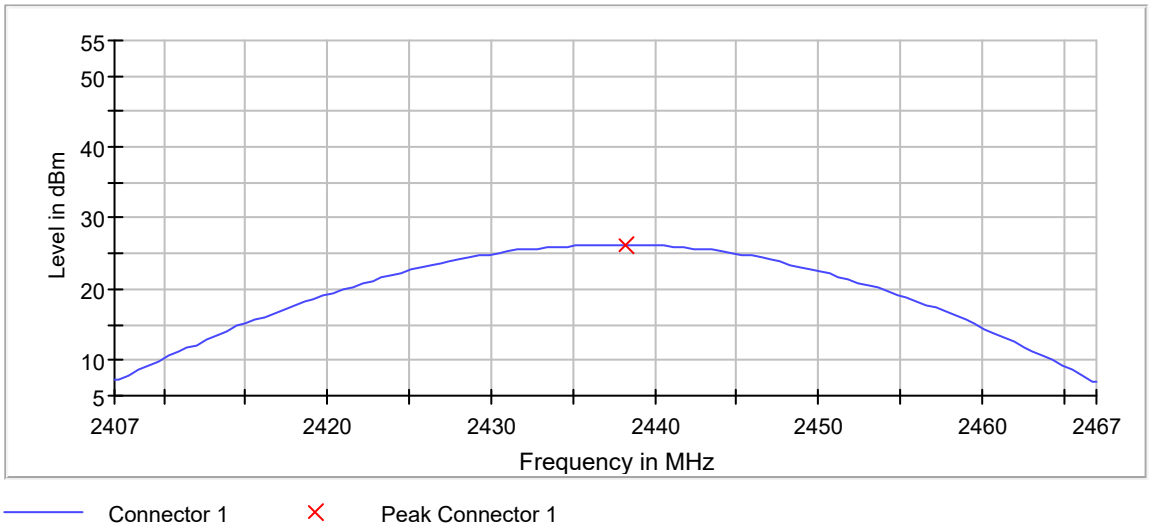
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.41700 GHz | 2.41700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45700 GHz | 2.45700 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 800 | ~ 800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 13 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.23 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 26.2 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

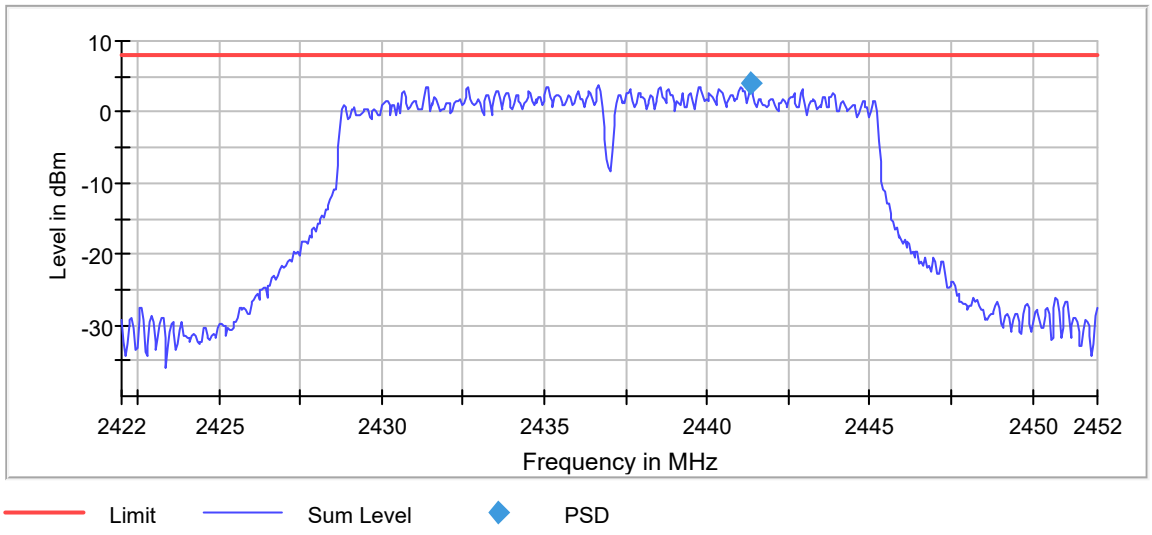
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.40700 GHz | 2.40700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.46700 GHz | 2.46700 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 20.000 MHz | >= 16.550 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 60.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 5 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.09 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 2441.325000 | 4.058 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.42200 GHz | 2.42200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Span | 30.000 MHz | 30.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 600 | ~ 600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 10 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.22 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

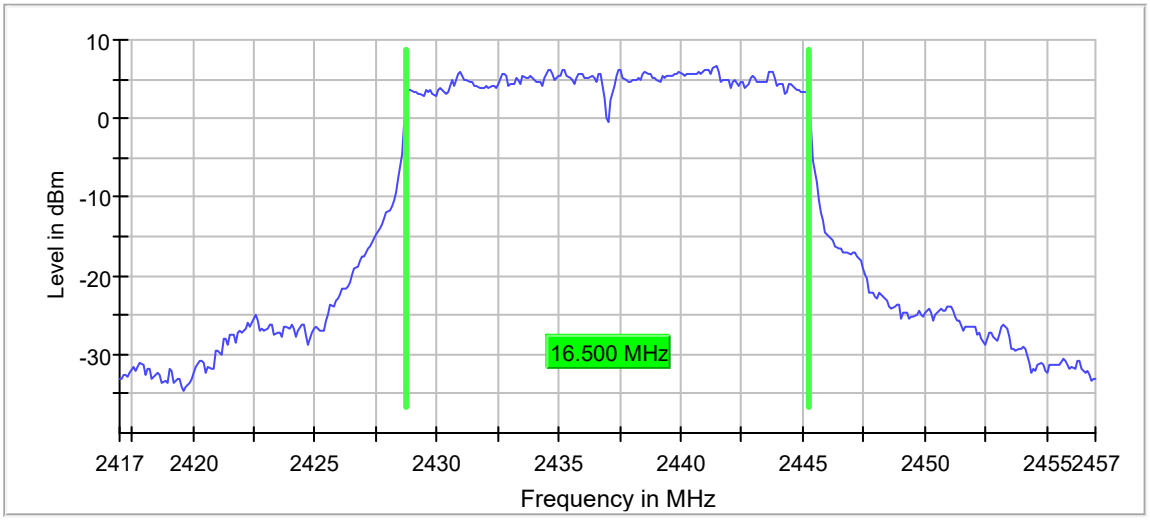
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 16.500000 | --- | --- | 2428.750000 | 2445.250000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.41700 GHz | 2.41700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45700 GHz | 2.45700 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 200.000 kHz | >= 200.000 kHz |
| VBW | 1.000 MHz | >= 600.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 400 | ~ 400 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 14 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.19 dB | 0.30 dB |

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

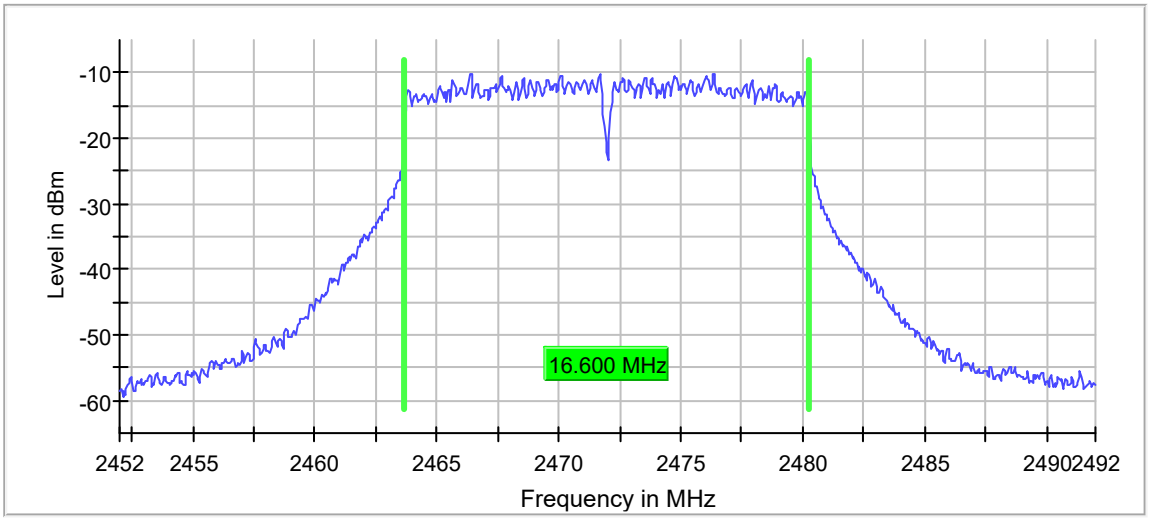
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 16.600000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2463.675000 | 2480.275000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | -10.2 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

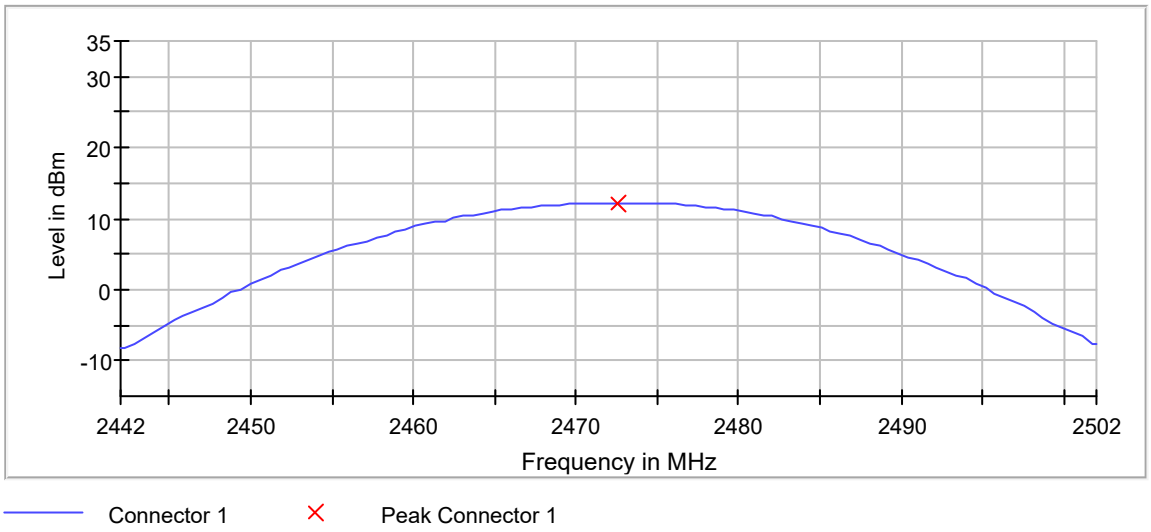
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.49200 GHz | 2.49200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 800 | ~ 800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 13 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.15 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 12.2 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

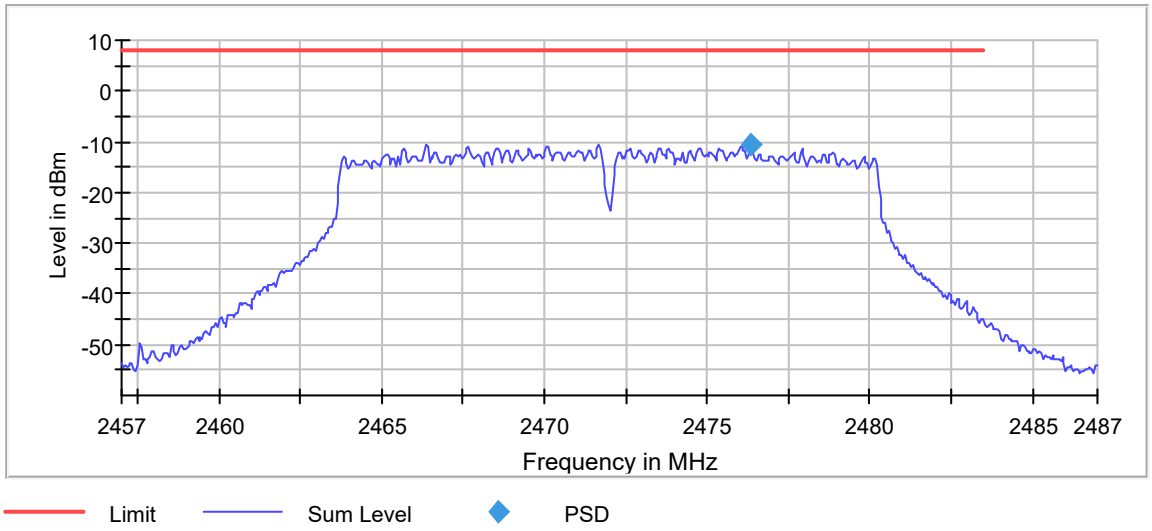
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.44200 GHz | 2.44200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.50200 GHz | 2.50200 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 20.000 MHz | >= 16.600 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 60.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 5 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.11 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 2476.325000 | -10.610 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.45700 GHz | 2.45700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48700 GHz | 2.48700 GHz |
| Span | 30.000 MHz | 30.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 600 | ~ 600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 11 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.15 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

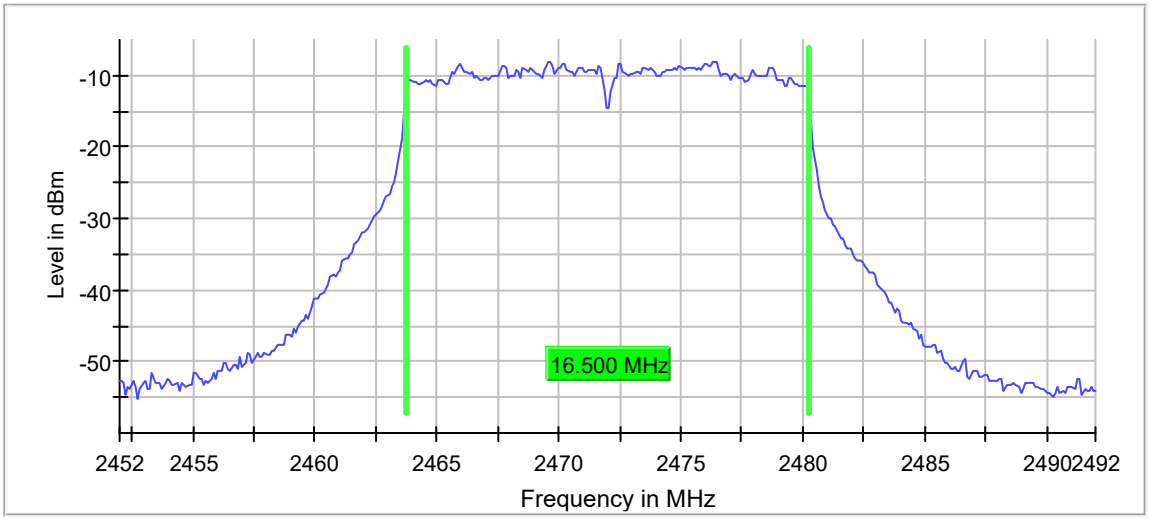
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 16.500000 | --- | --- | 2463.750000 | 2480.250000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.49200 GHz | 2.49200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 200.000 kHz | >= 200.000 kHz |
| VBW | 1.000 MHz | >= 600.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 400 | ~ 400 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 16 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.15 dB | 0.30 dB |

# 802.11n, MCS0

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

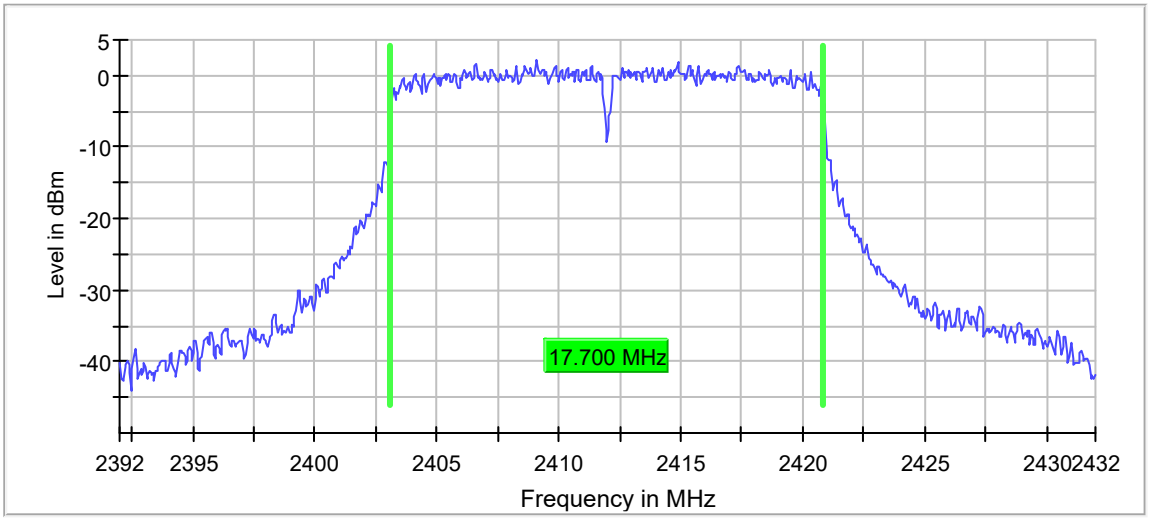
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 17.700000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2403.125000 | 2420.825000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 2.1 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

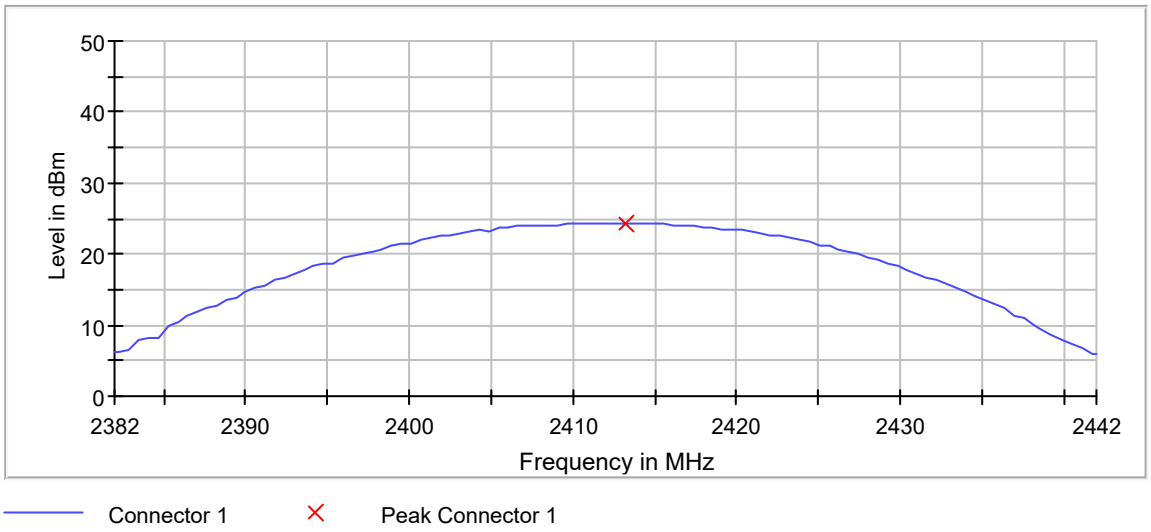
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39200 GHz | 2.39200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.43200 GHz | 2.43200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 800 | ~ 800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 23 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.37 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 24.4 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

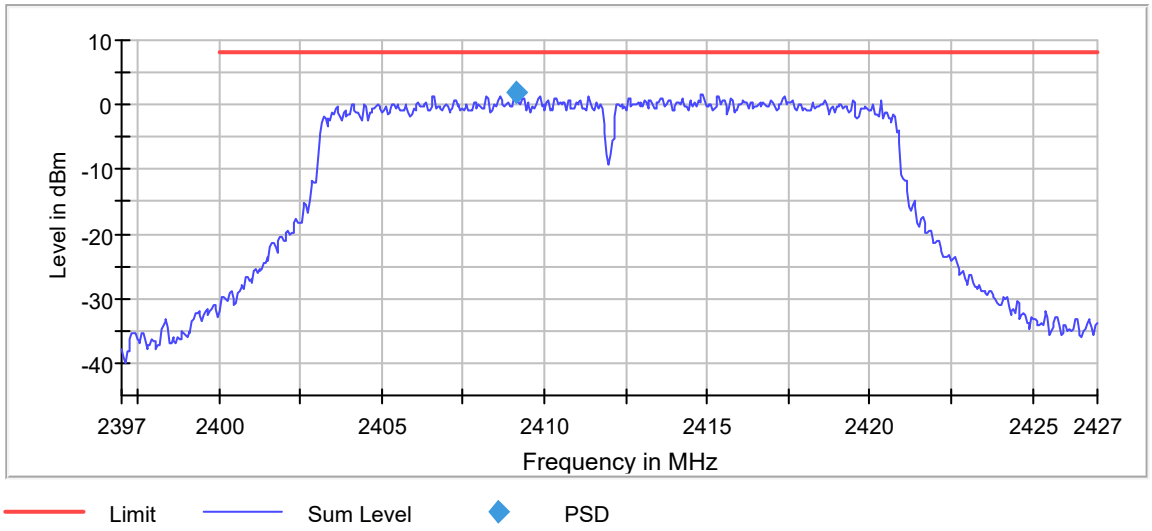
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.38200 GHz | 2.38200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.44200 GHz | 2.44200 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 20.000 MHz | >= 17.700 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 60.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 5 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.08 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 2409.125000 | 1.987 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39700 GHz | 2.39700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.42700 GHz | 2.42700 GHz |
| Span | 30.000 MHz | 30.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 600 | ~ 600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 9 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

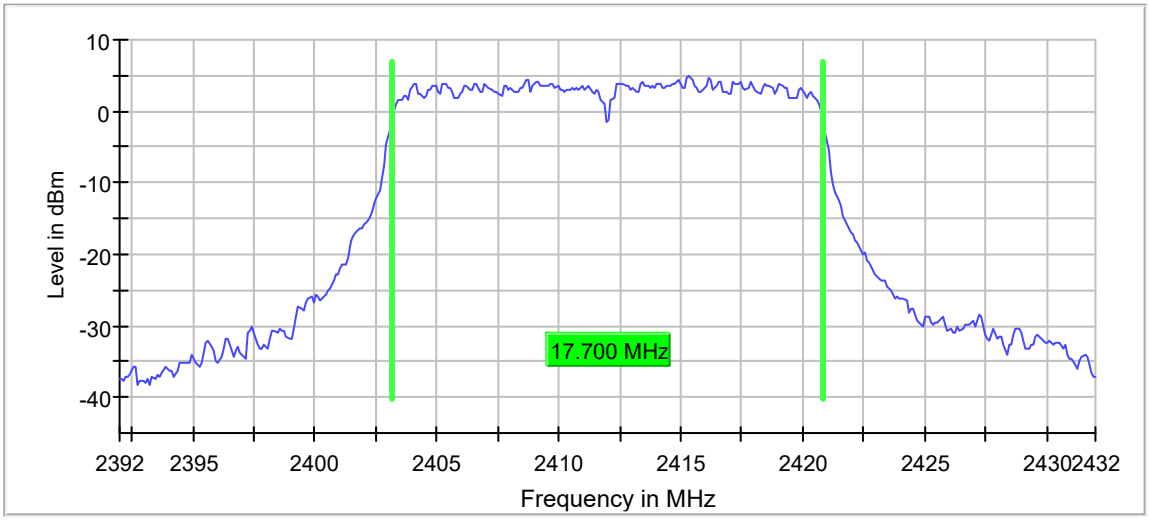
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 17.700000 | --- | --- | 2403.150000 | 2420.850000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39200 GHz | 2.39200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.43200 GHz | 2.43200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 200.000 kHz | >= 200.000 kHz |
| VBW | 1.000 MHz | >= 600.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 400 | ~ 400 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 25 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.08 dB | 0.30 dB |

# Band Edge low (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(d), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 8.7 and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

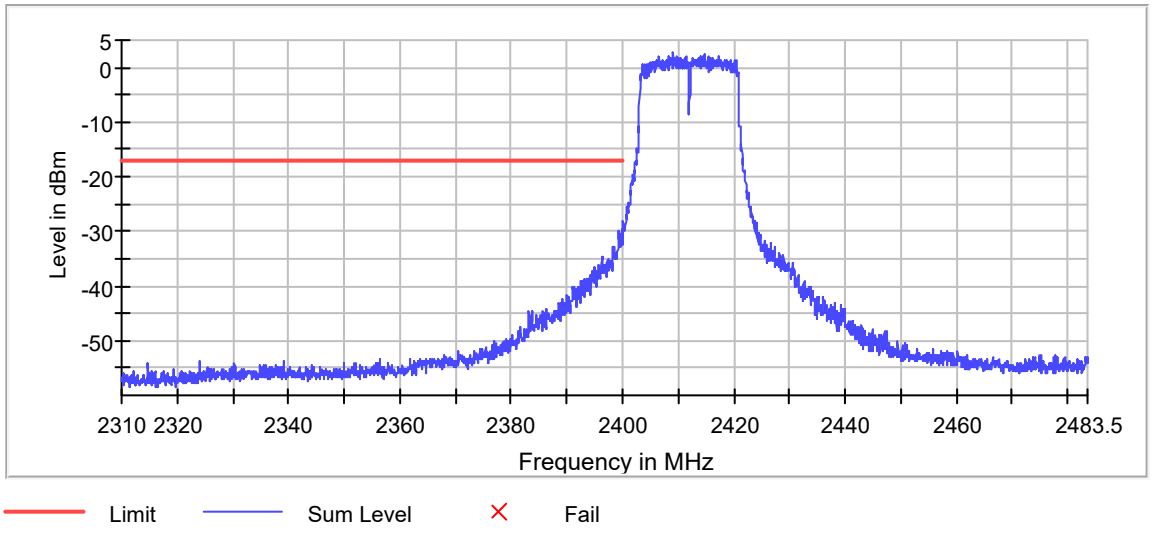
| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | PASS |

## Inband Peak

| Frequency (MHz) | Level (dBm) |
|---|---|
| 2409.125000 | 2.8 |

## Measurements

| Frequency (MHz) | Level (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Limit (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2399.825000 | -29.7 | 12.5 | -17.2 | PASS |
| 2399.875000 | -29.7 | 12.6 | -17.2 | PASS |
| 2399.325000 | -30.1 | 12.9 | -17.2 | PASS |
| 2399.375000 | -30.2 | 13.0 | -17.2 | PASS |
| 2399.925000 | -30.4 | 13.2 | -17.2 | PASS |
| 2399.625000 | -30.6 | 13.5 | -17.2 | PASS |
| 2399.775000 | -30.9 | 13.7 | -17.2 | PASS |
| 2399.575000 | -31.2 | 14.0 | -17.2 | PASS |
| 2399.275000 | -31.3 | 14.1 | -17.2 | PASS |
| 2399.675000 | -31.3 | 14.2 | -17.2 | PASS |
| 2399.425000 | -31.4 | 14.2 | -17.2 | PASS |
| 2399.225000 | -31.5 | 14.3 | -17.2 | PASS |
| 2399.725000 | -31.6 | 14.4 | -17.2 | PASS |
| 2399.475000 | -32.0 | 14.9 | -17.2 | PASS |
| 2399.175000 | -32.3 | 15.1 | -17.2 | PASS |



## Measurement 1

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.31000 GHz | 2.31000 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.40000 GHz | 2.40000 GHz |
| Span | 90.000 MHz | 90.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1800 | ~ 1800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.800 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 13 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.05 dB | 0.50 dB |

## Measurement 2

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.40000 GHz | 2.40000 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48350 GHz | 2.48350 GHz |
| Span | 83.500 MHz | 83.500 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1670 | ~ 1670 |
| Sweeptime | 1.670 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 12 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.33 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

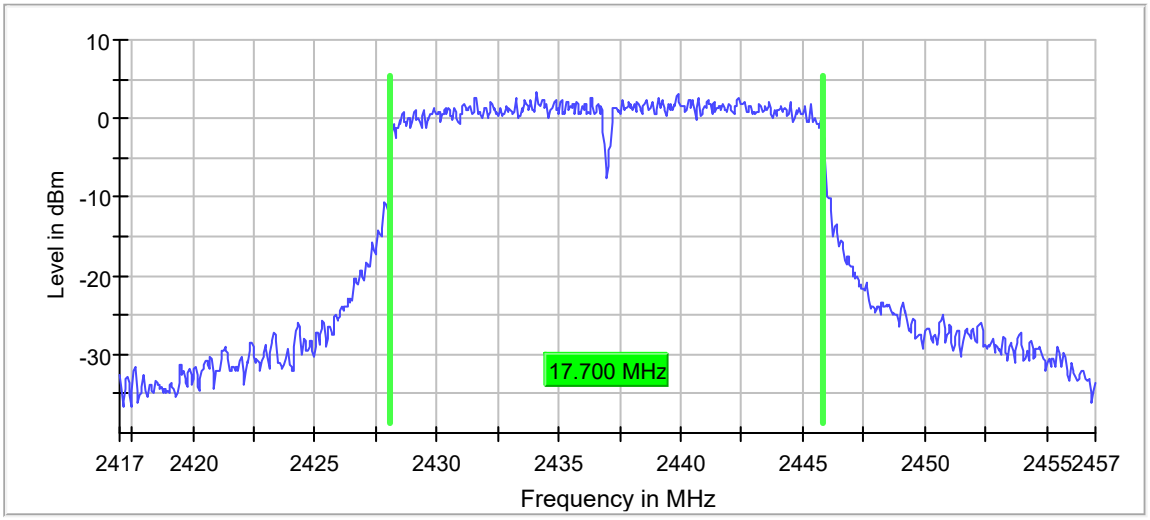
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 17.700000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2428.125000 | 2445.825000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 3.4 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

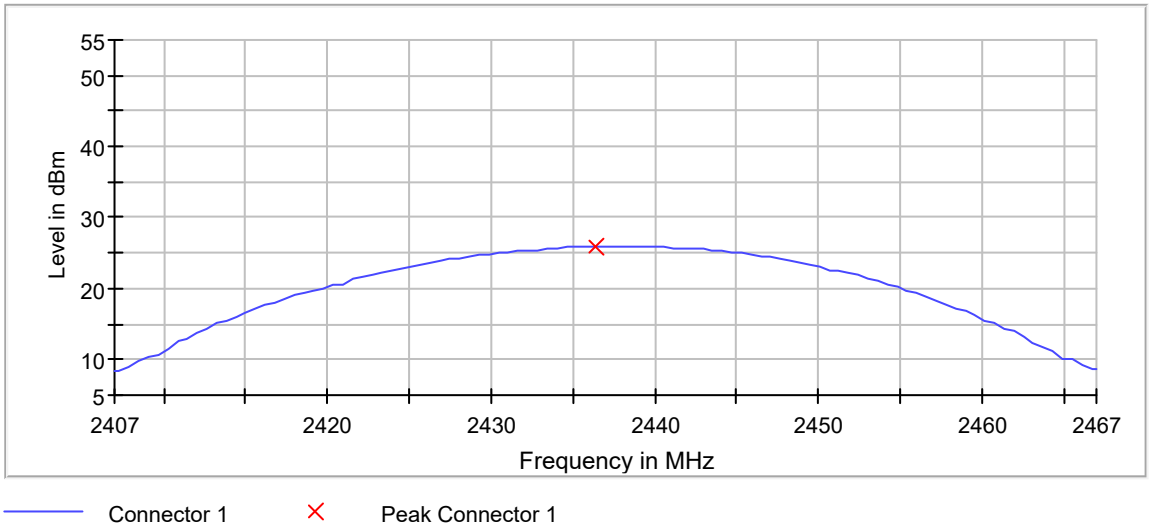
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.41700 GHz | 2.41700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45700 GHz | 2.45700 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 800 | ~ 800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 16 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.20 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 26.0 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

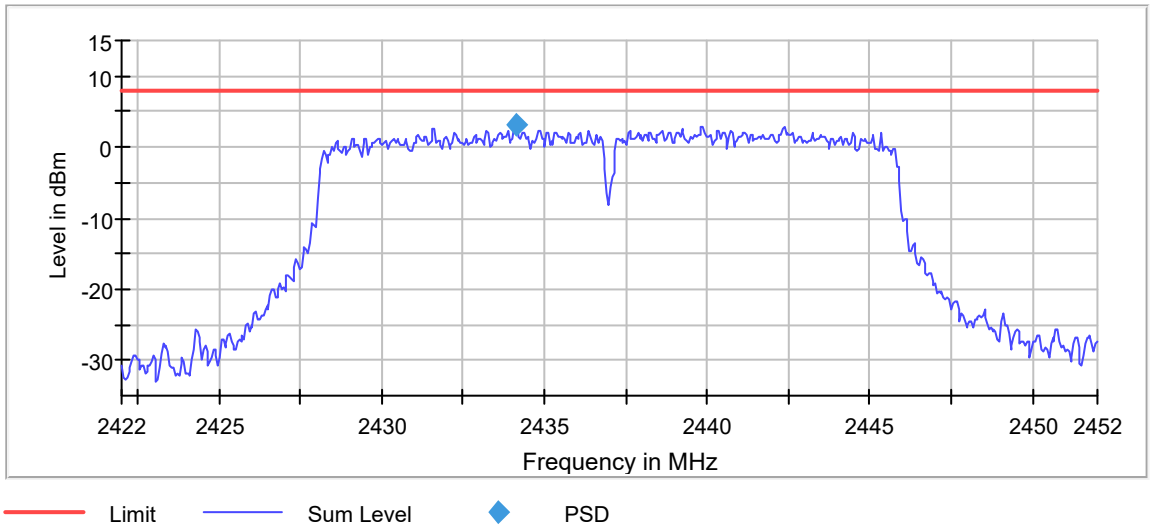
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.40700 GHz | 2.40700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.46700 GHz | 2.46700 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 20.000 MHz | >= 17.700 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 60.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 6 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.43 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 2434.125000 | 3.220 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.42200 GHz | 2.42200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Span | 30.000 MHz | 30.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 600 | ~ 600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 11 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.23 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

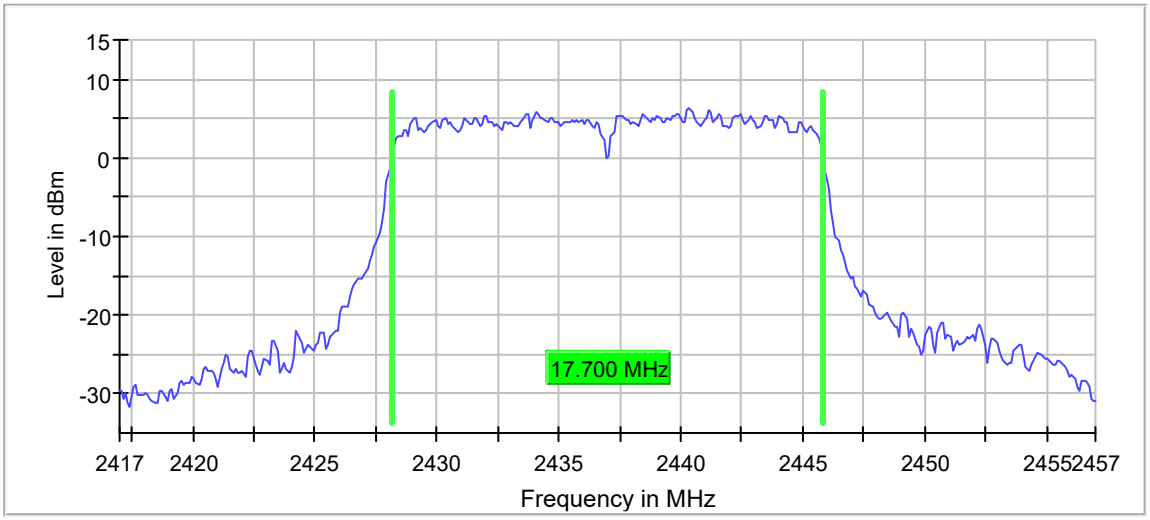
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 17.700000 | --- | --- | 2428.150000 | 2445.850000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.41700 GHz | 2.41700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45700 GHz | 2.45700 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 200.000 kHz | >= 200.000 kHz |
| VBW | 1.000 MHz | >= 600.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 400 | ~ 400 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 27 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.22 dB | 0.30 dB |

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

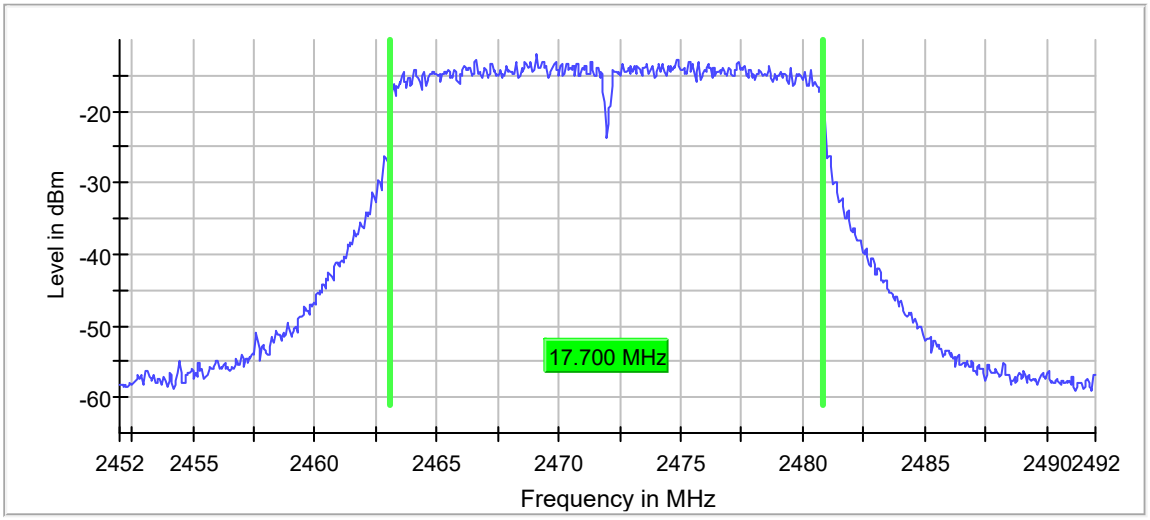
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 17.700000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2463.125000 | 2480.825000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | -12.1 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

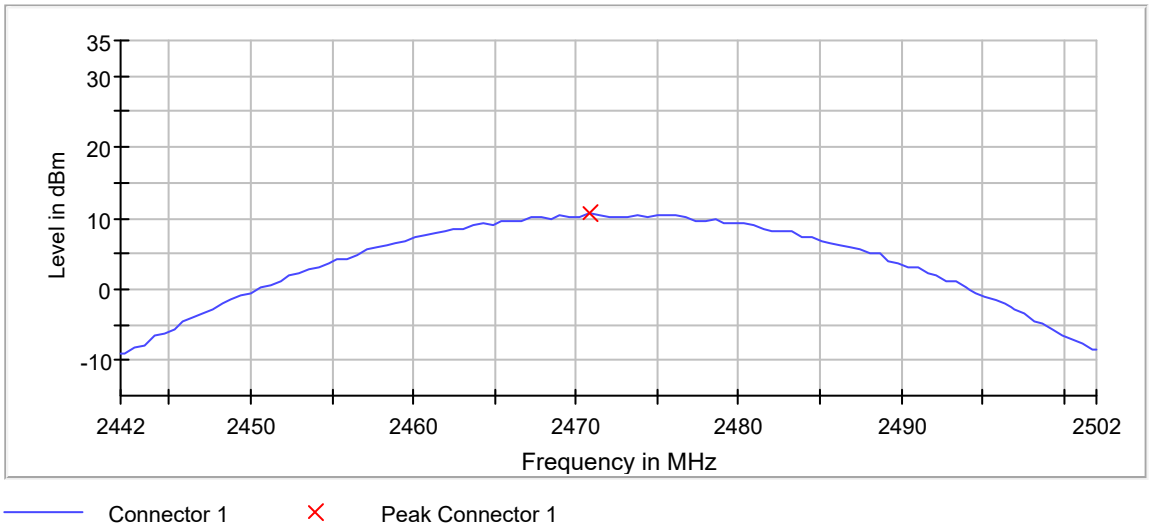
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.49200 GHz | 2.49200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 800 | ~ 800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 13 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.32 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 10.6 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

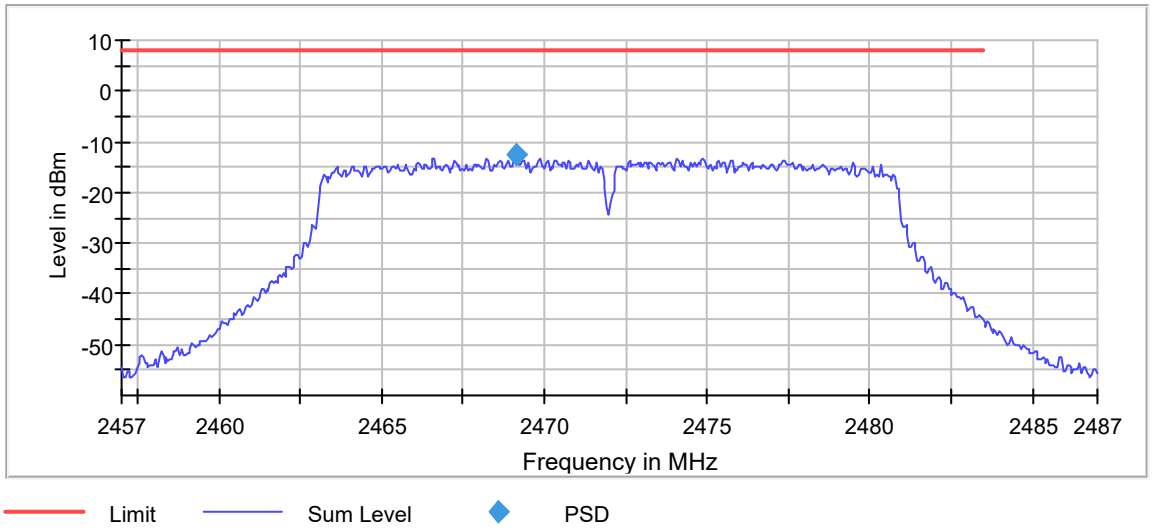
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.44200 GHz | 2.44200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.50200 GHz | 2.50200 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 20.000 MHz | >= 17.700 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 60.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 4 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.04 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 2469.125000 | -12.684 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.45700 GHz | 2.45700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48700 GHz | 2.48700 GHz |
| Span | 30.000 MHz | 30.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 600 | ~ 600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 9 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.48 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

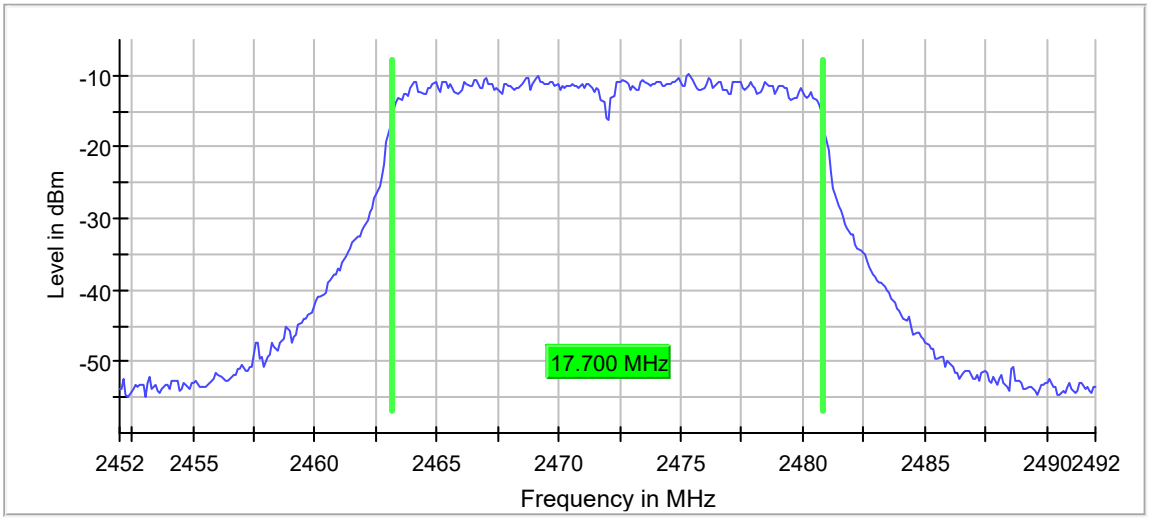
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 17.700000 | --- | --- | 2463.150000 | 2480.850000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.49200 GHz | 2.49200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 200.000 kHz | >= 200.000 kHz |
| VBW | 1.000 MHz | >= 600.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 400 | ~ 400 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 28 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.26 dB | 0.30 dB |

# 802.11n, MCS1

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

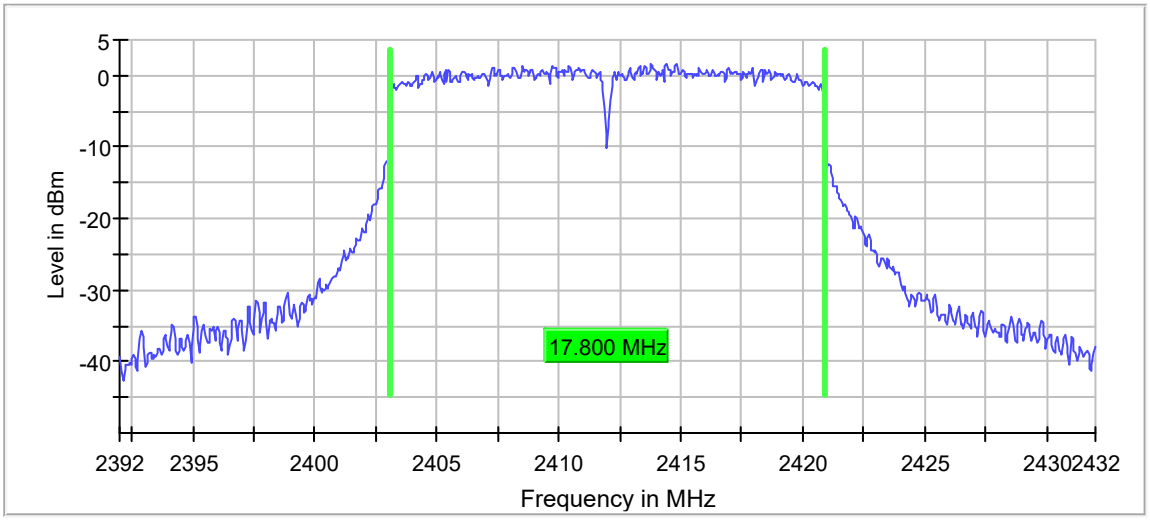
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 17.800000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2403.075000 | 2420.875000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 1.5 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

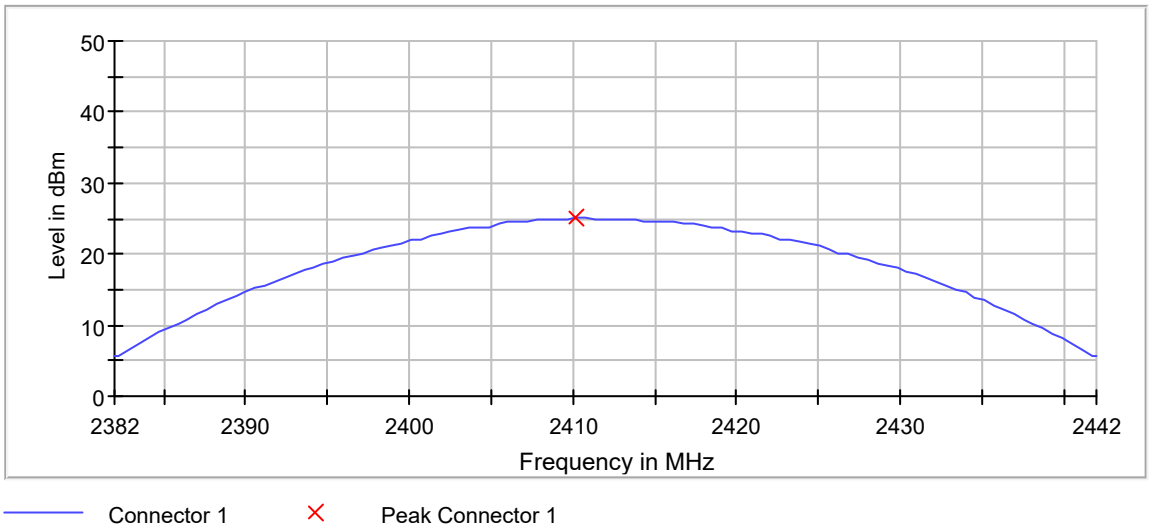
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39200 GHz | 2.39200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.43200 GHz | 2.43200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 800 | ~ 800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 25 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.30 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 25.0 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

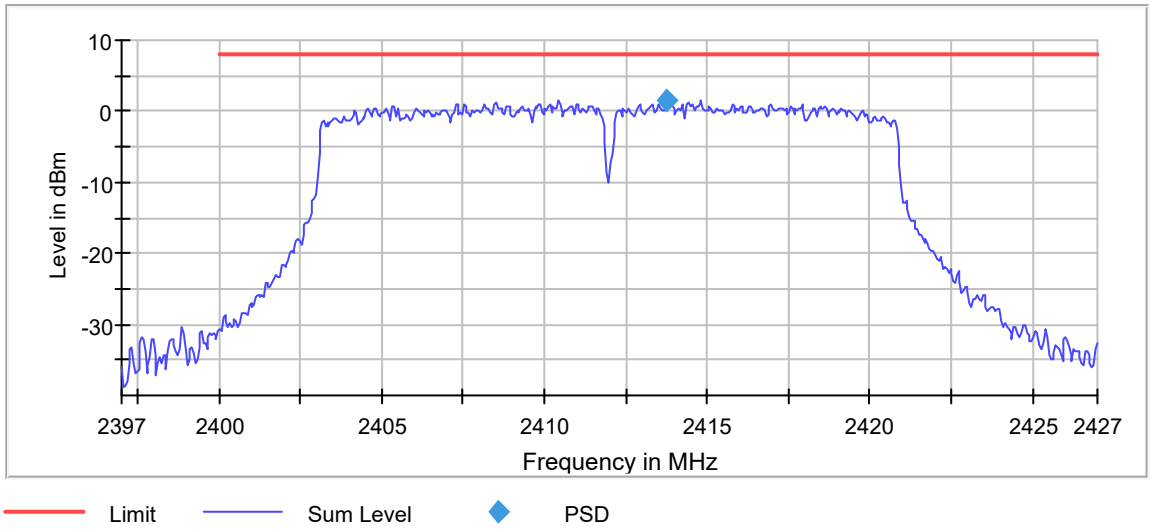
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.38200 GHz | 2.38200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.44200 GHz | 2.44200 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 20.000 MHz | >= 17.800 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 60.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 5 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.26 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 2413.775000 | 1.445 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39700 GHz | 2.39700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.42700 GHz | 2.42700 GHz |
| Span | 30.000 MHz | 30.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 600 | ~ 600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 9 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.40 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

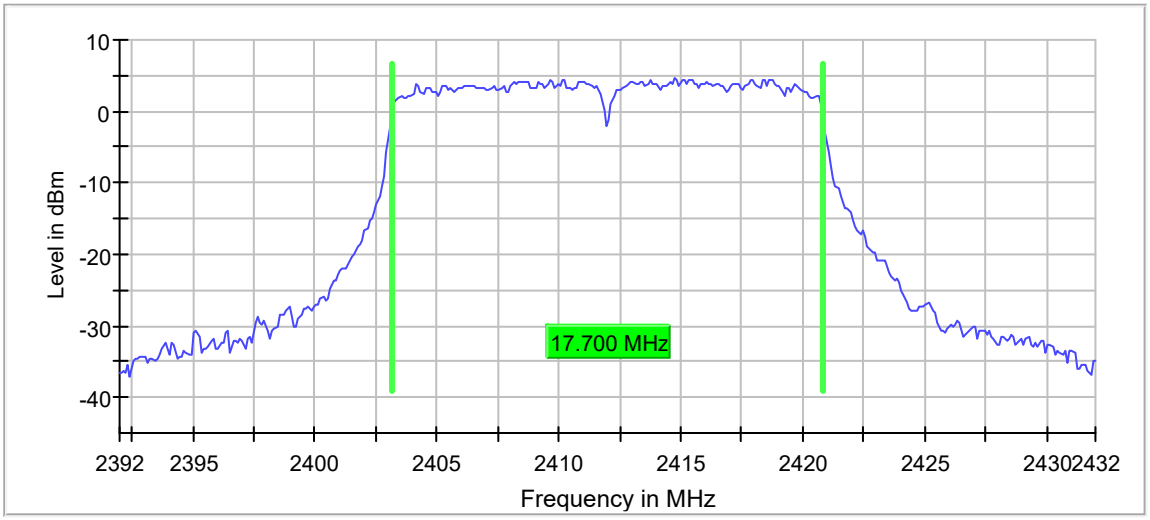
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 17.700000 | --- | --- | 2403.150000 | 2420.850000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39200 GHz | 2.39200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.43200 GHz | 2.43200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 200.000 kHz | >= 200.000 kHz |
| VBW | 1.000 MHz | >= 600.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 400 | ~ 400 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 21 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.20 dB | 0.30 dB |

# Band Edge low (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(d), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 8.7 and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

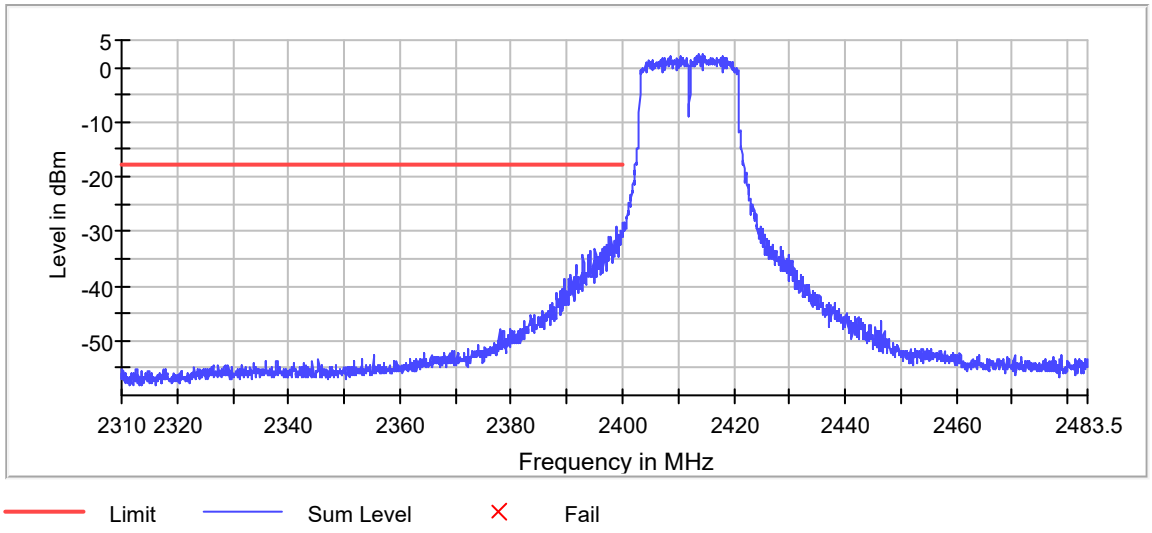
| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | PASS |

## Inband Peak

| Frequency (MHz) | Level (dBm) |
|---|---|
| 2414.425000 | 2.4 |

## Measurements

| Frequency (MHz) | Level (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Limit (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2398.875000 | -29.3 | 11.7 | -17.6 | PASS |
| 2399.975000 | -29.7 | 12.1 | -17.6 | PASS |
| 2399.775000 | -29.7 | 12.1 | -17.6 | PASS |
| 2399.725000 | -29.8 | 12.1 | -17.6 | PASS |
| 2398.825000 | -29.9 | 12.2 | -17.6 | PASS |
| 2398.925000 | -30.1 | 12.5 | -17.6 | PASS |
| 2399.825000 | -30.2 | 12.5 | -17.6 | PASS |
| 2399.925000 | -30.6 | 12.9 | -17.6 | PASS |
| 2399.425000 | -30.7 | 13.0 | -17.6 | PASS |
| 2397.925000 | -30.8 | 13.2 | -17.6 | PASS |
| 2399.875000 | -30.8 | 13.2 | -17.6 | PASS |
| 2399.475000 | -30.9 | 13.3 | -17.6 | PASS |
| 2397.975000 | -30.9 | 13.3 | -17.6 | PASS |
| 2397.625000 | -30.9 | 13.3 | -17.6 | PASS |
| 2397.575000 | -31.0 | 13.4 | -17.6 | PASS |



## Measurement 1

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.31000 GHz | 2.31000 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.40000 GHz | 2.40000 GHz |
| Span | 90.000 MHz | 90.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1800 | ~ 1800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.800 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 21 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.04 dB | 0.50 dB |

## Measurement 2

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.40000 GHz | 2.40000 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48350 GHz | 2.48350 GHz |
| Span | 83.500 MHz | 83.500 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1670 | ~ 1670 |
| Sweeptime | 1.670 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 13 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.41 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

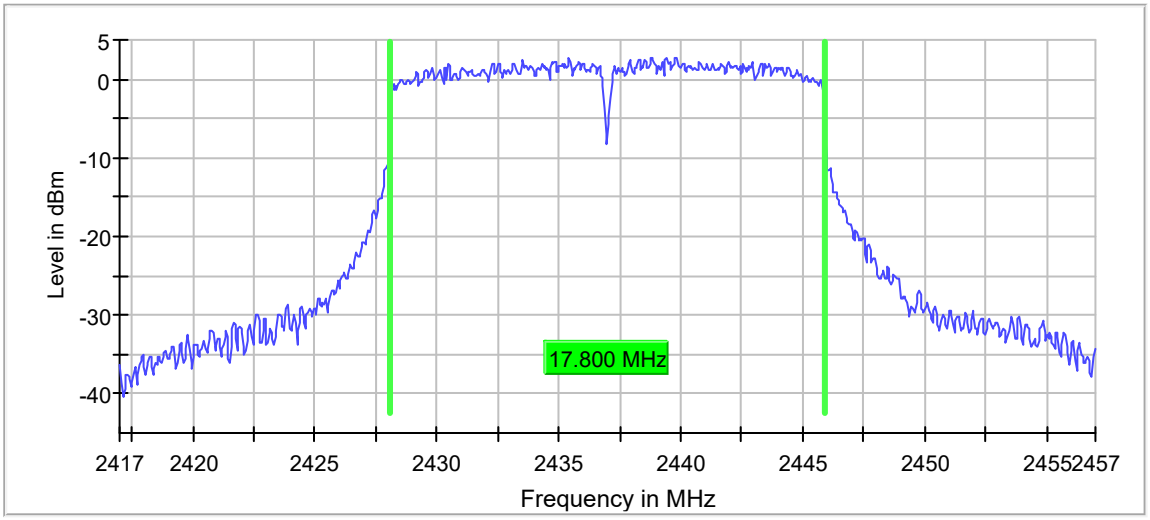
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 17.800000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2428.075000 | 2445.875000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 2.8 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

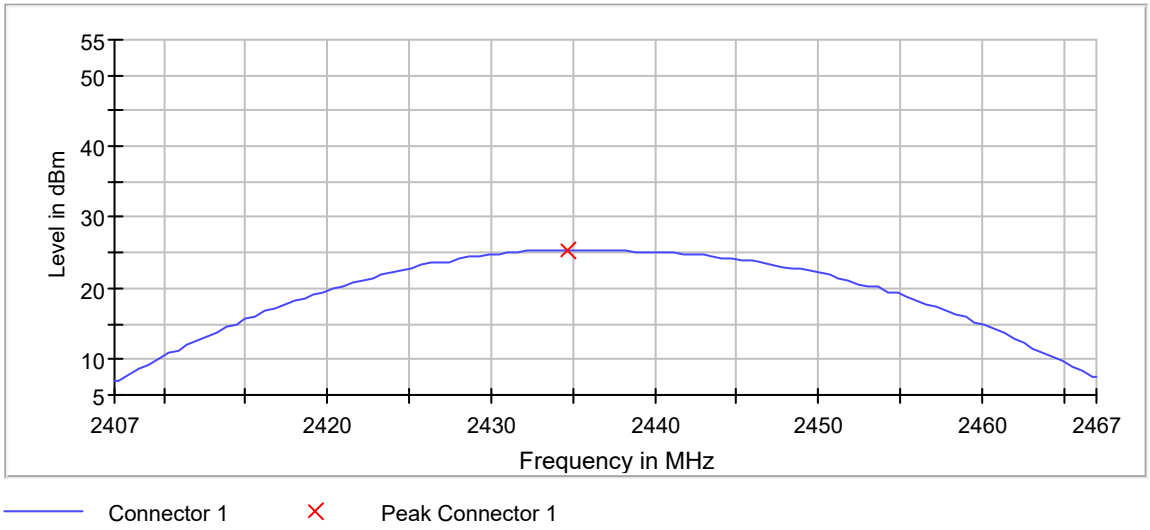
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.41700 GHz | 2.41700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45700 GHz | 2.45700 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 800 | ~ 800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 19 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.37 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 25.4 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

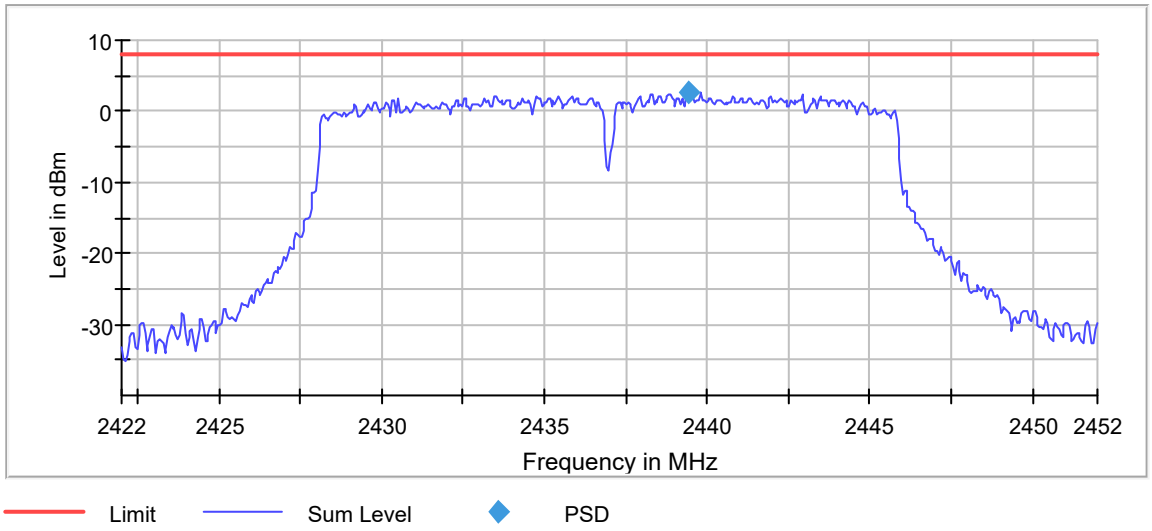
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.40700 GHz | 2.40700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.46700 GHz | 2.46700 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 20.000 MHz | >= 17.800 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 60.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 5 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.12 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 2439.425000 | 2.758 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.42200 GHz | 2.42200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Span | 30.000 MHz | 30.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 600 | ~ 600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 9 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.48 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

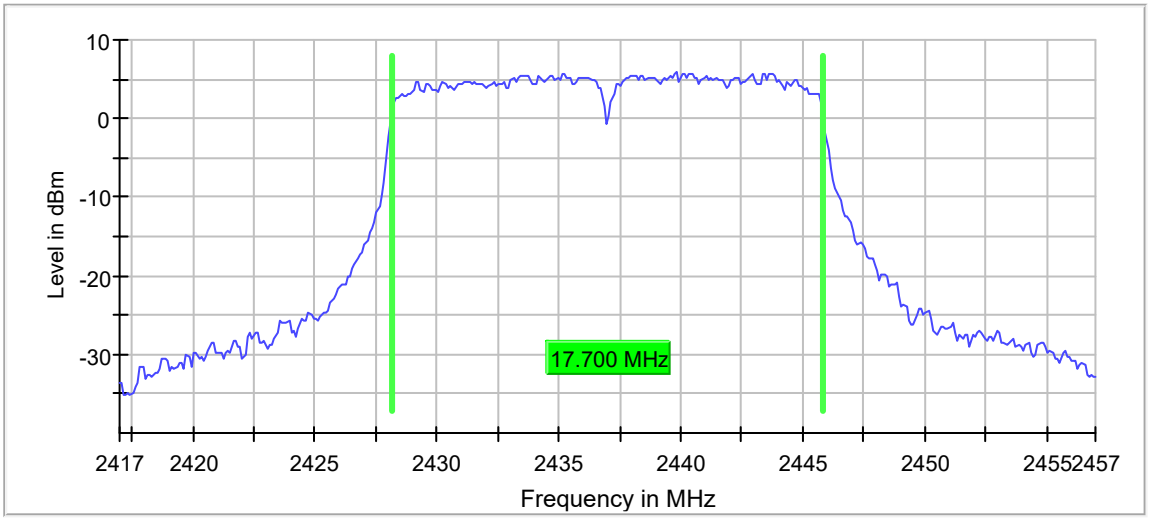
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 17.700000 | --- | --- | 2428.150000 | 2445.850000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.41700 GHz | 2.41700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45700 GHz | 2.45700 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 200.000 kHz | >= 200.000 kHz |
| VBW | 1.000 MHz | >= 600.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 400 | ~ 400 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 23 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.16 dB | 0.30 dB |

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

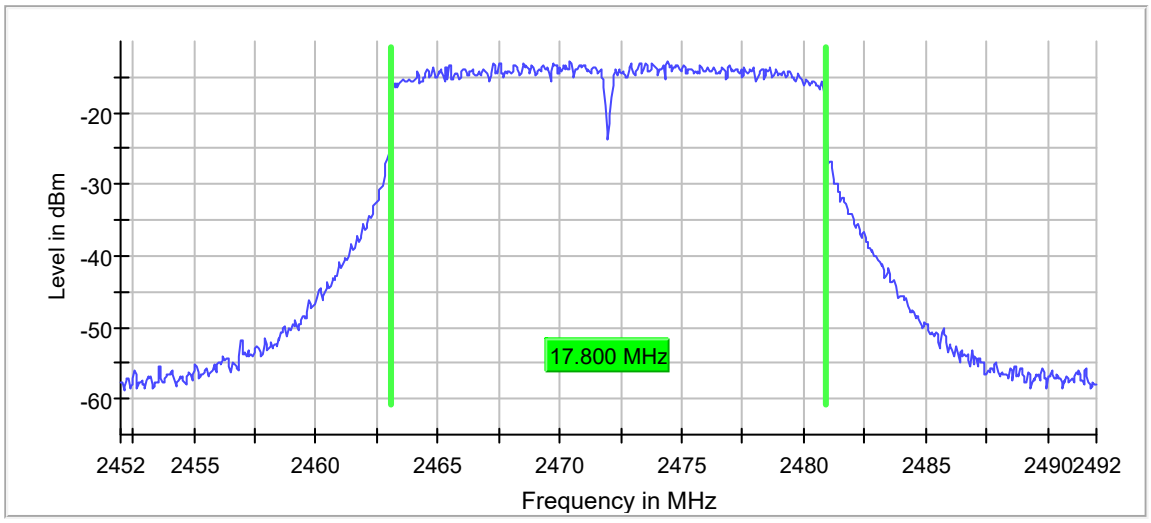
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 17.800000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2463.075000 | 2480.875000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | -12.8 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

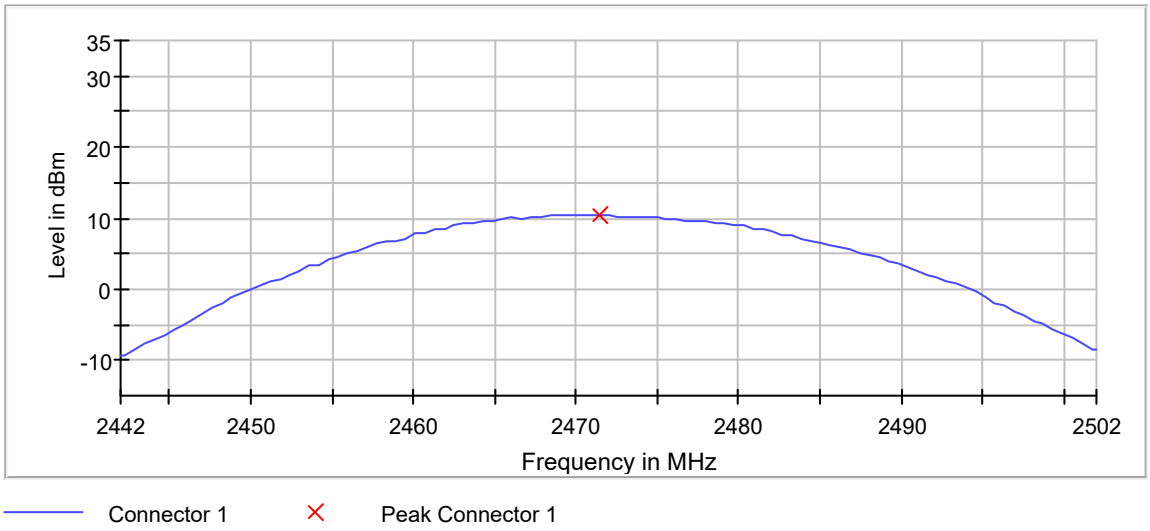
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.49200 GHz | 2.49200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 800 | ~ 800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 24 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.26 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 10.4 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

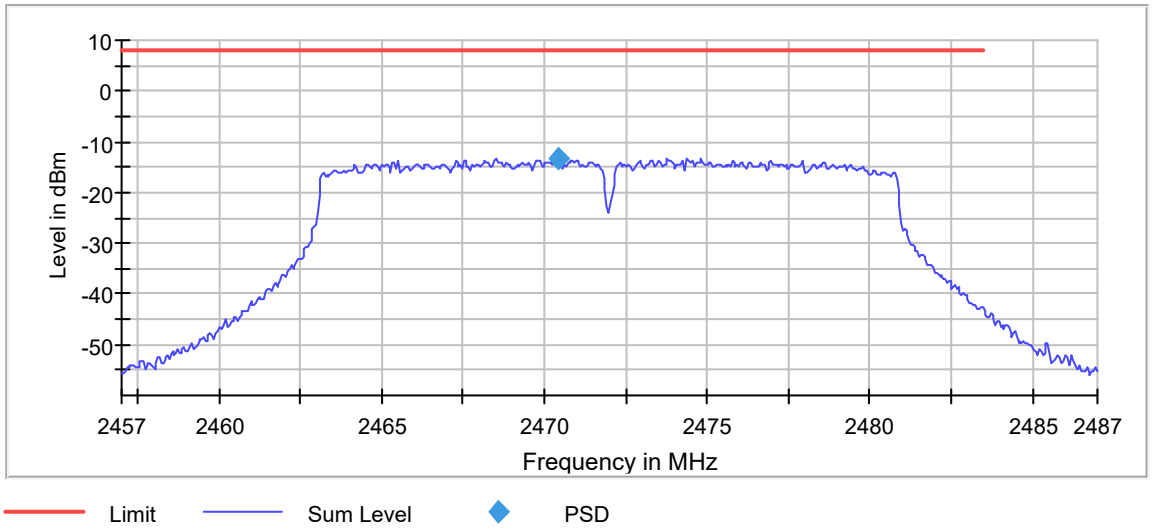
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.44200 GHz | 2.44200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.50200 GHz | 2.50200 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 20.000 MHz | >= 17.800 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 60.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 6 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.25 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 2470.425000 | -13.228 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.45700 GHz | 2.45700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48700 GHz | 2.48700 GHz |
| Span | 30.000 MHz | 30.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 600 | ~ 600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 11 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.47 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

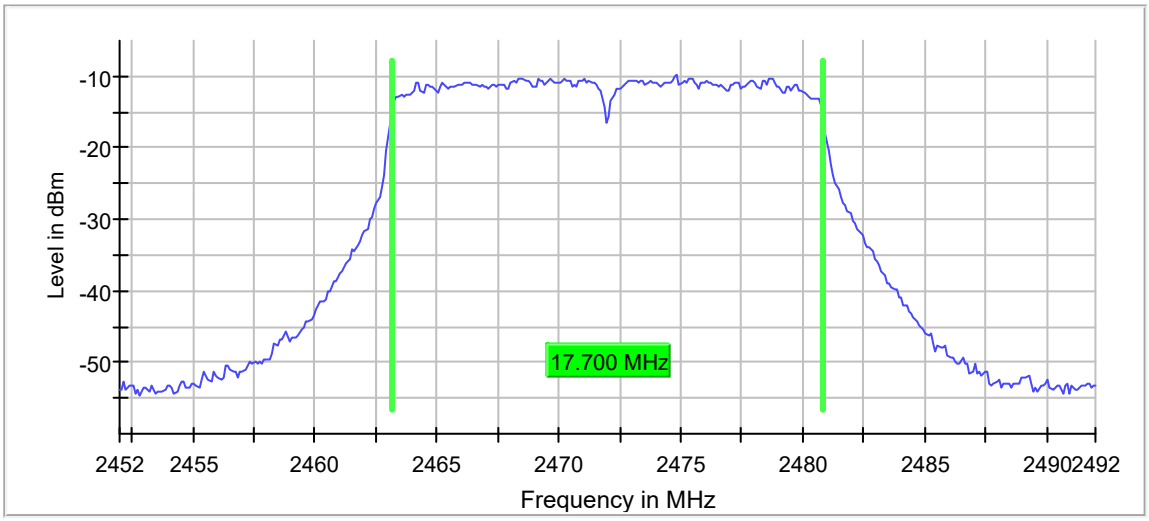
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 17.700000 | --- | --- | 2463.150000 | 2480.850000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.49200 GHz | 2.49200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 200.000 kHz | >= 200.000 kHz |
| VBW | 1.000 MHz | >= 600.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 400 | ~ 400 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 32 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.22 dB | 0.30 dB |

# 802.11n, MCS2

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

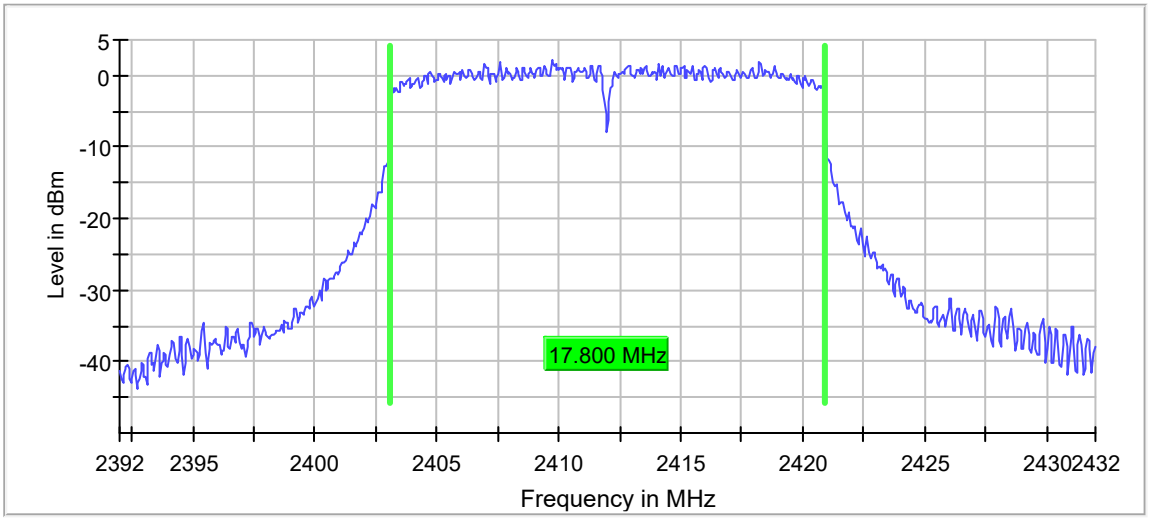
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 17.800000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2403.075000 | 2420.875000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 2.2 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

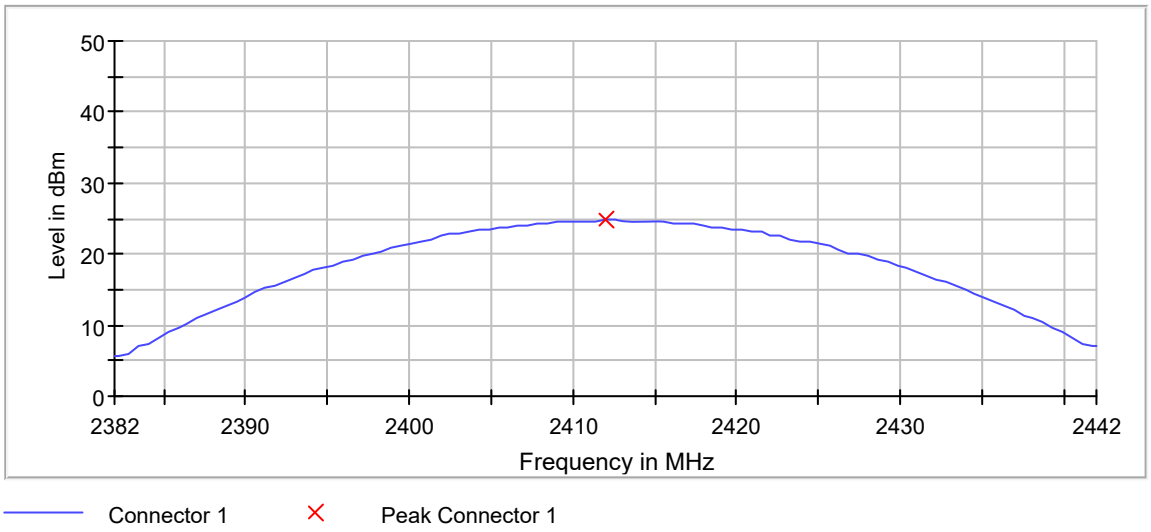
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39200 GHz | 2.39200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.43200 GHz | 2.43200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 800 | ~ 800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 33 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.24 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 24.8 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

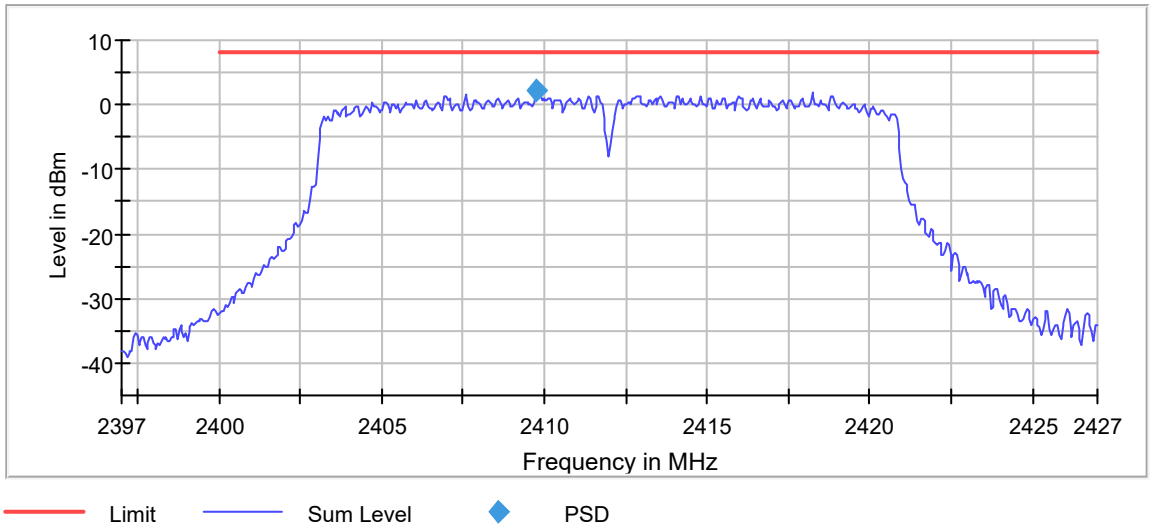
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.38200 GHz | 2.38200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.44200 GHz | 2.44200 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 20.000 MHz | >= 17.800 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 60.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 6 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.23 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 2409.725000 | 2.100 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39700 GHz | 2.39700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.42700 GHz | 2.42700 GHz |
| Span | 30.000 MHz | 30.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 600 | ~ 600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 11 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.46 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

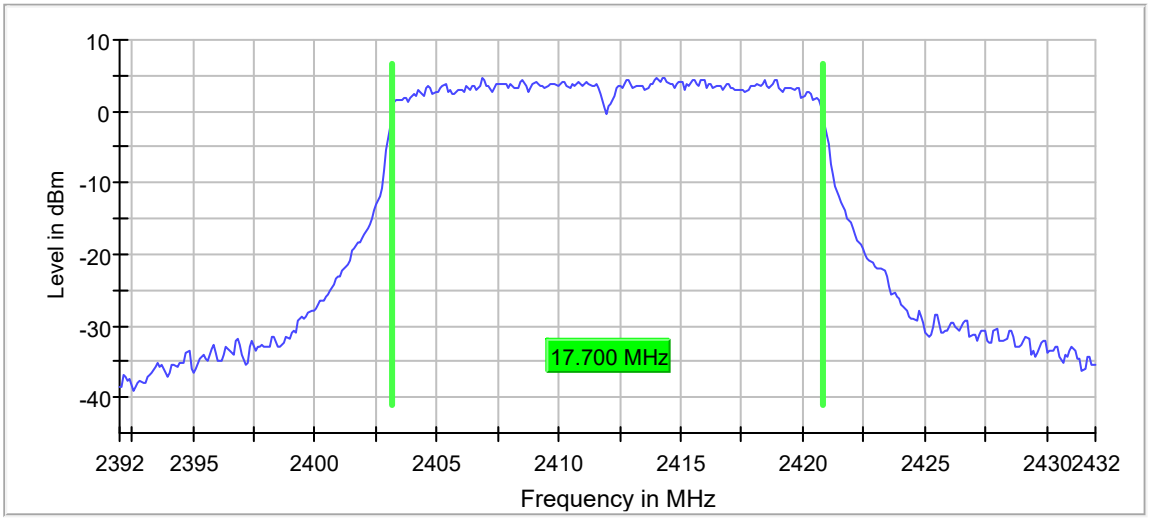
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 17.700000 | --- | --- | 2403.150000 | 2420.850000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39200 GHz | 2.39200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.43200 GHz | 2.43200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 200.000 kHz | >= 200.000 kHz |
| VBW | 1.000 MHz | >= 600.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 400 | ~ 400 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 23 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.20 dB | 0.30 dB |

## and Edge low (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(d), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 8.7 and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

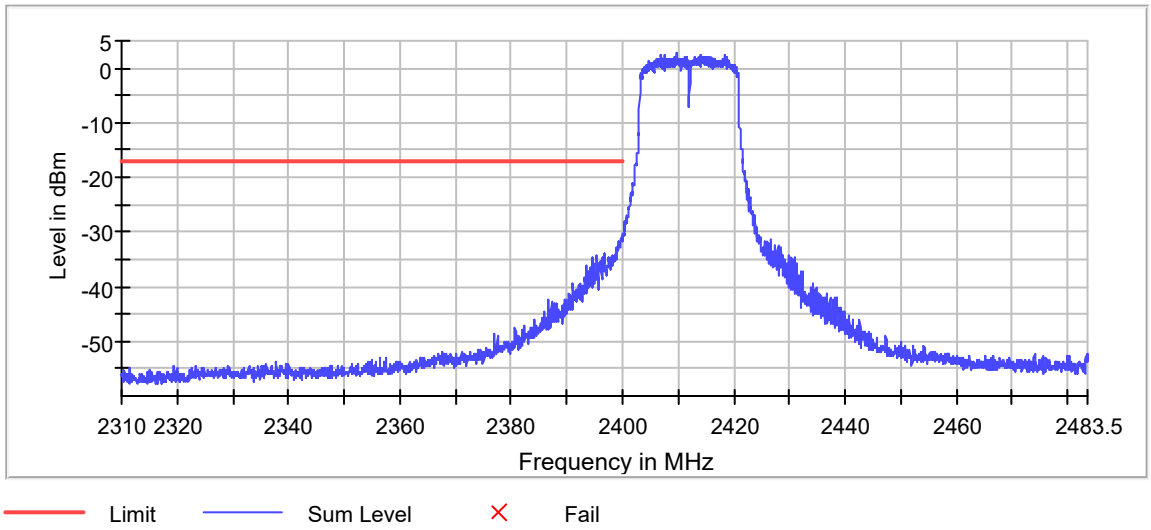
| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | PASS |

## Inband Peak

| Frequency (MHz) | Level (dBm) |
|---|---|
| 2409.725000 | 2.9 |

## Measurements

| Frequency (MHz) | Level (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Limit (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2399.875000 | -30.5 | 13.4 | -17.1 | PASS |
| 2399.925000 | -30.5 | 13.4 | -17.1 | PASS |
| 2399.975000 | -30.7 | 13.6 | -17.1 | PASS |
| 2399.825000 | -30.7 | 13.6 | -17.1 | PASS |
| 2399.725000 | -31.4 | 14.3 | -17.1 | PASS |
| 2399.775000 | -31.4 | 14.3 | -17.1 | PASS |
| 2399.675000 | -31.4 | 14.3 | -17.1 | PASS |
| 2399.225000 | -31.7 | 14.6 | -17.1 | PASS |
| 2399.275000 | -31.9 | 14.7 | -17.1 | PASS |
| 2399.625000 | -32.1 | 15.0 | -17.1 | PASS |
| 2399.575000 | -32.2 | 15.1 | -17.1 | PASS |
| 2399.425000 | -32.3 | 15.2 | -17.1 | PASS |
| 2399.525000 | -32.5 | 15.3 | -17.1 | PASS |
| 2399.325000 | -32.5 | 15.3 | -17.1 | PASS |
| 2398.825000 | -32.7 | 15.5 | -17.1 | PASS |



## Measurement 1

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.31000 GHz | 2.31000 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.40000 GHz | 2.40000 GHz |
| Span | 90.000 MHz | 90.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1800 | ~ 1800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.800 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 26 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.45 dB | 0.50 dB |

## Measurement 2

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.40000 GHz | 2.40000 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48350 GHz | 2.48350 GHz |
| Span | 83.500 MHz | 83.500 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1670 | ~ 1670 |
| Sweeptime | 1.670 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 17 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.24 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

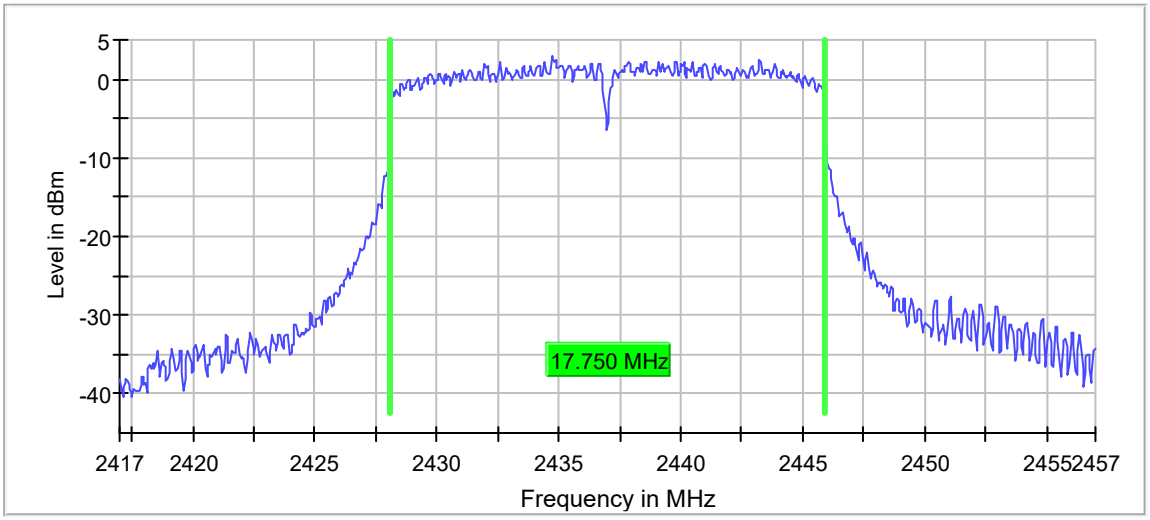
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 17.750000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2428.125000 | 2445.875000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 2.9 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

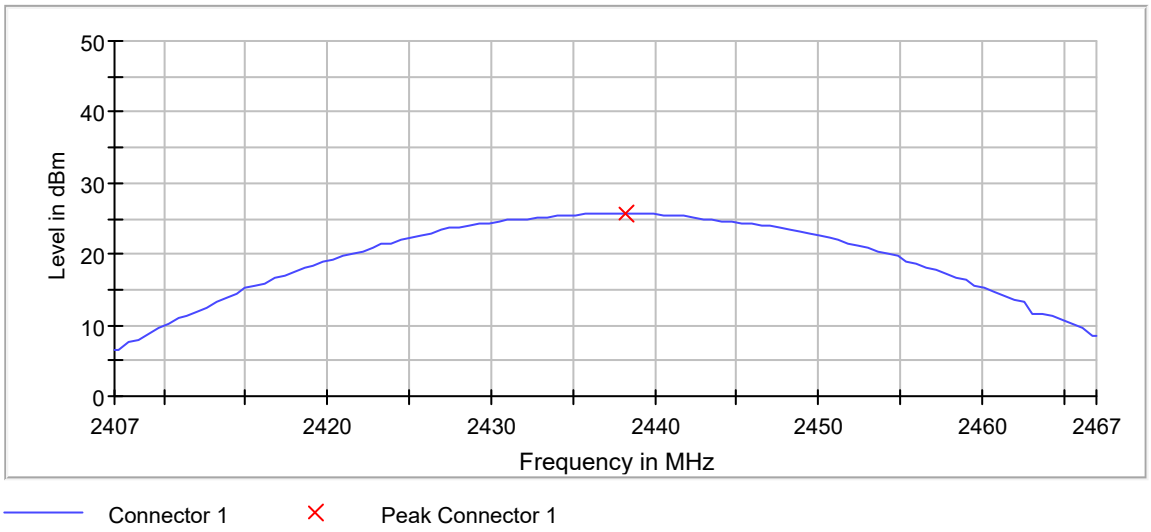
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.41700 GHz | 2.41700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45700 GHz | 2.45700 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 800 | ~ 800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 19 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.28 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 25.7 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

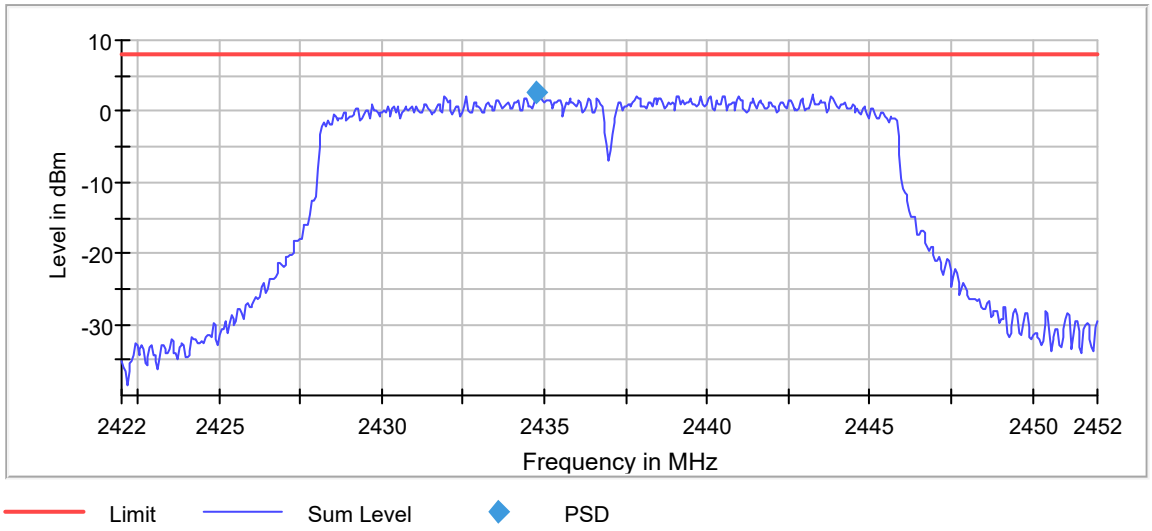
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.40700 GHz | 2.40700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.46700 GHz | 2.46700 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 20.000 MHz | >= 17.750 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 60.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 6 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.08 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 2434.725000 | 2.778 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.42200 GHz | 2.42200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Span | 30.000 MHz | 30.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 600 | ~ 600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 13 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.41 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

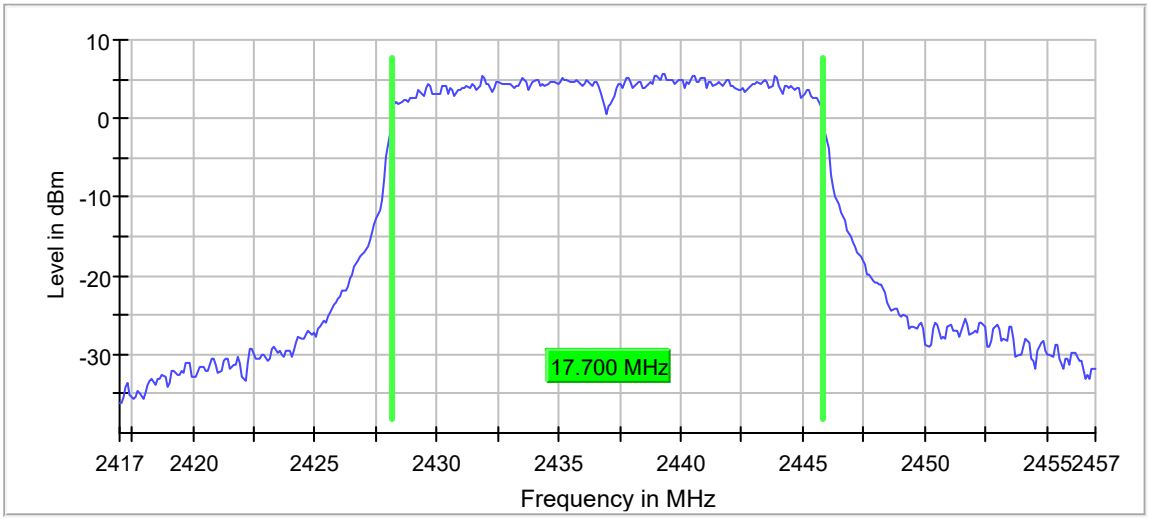
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 17.700000 | --- | --- | 2428.150000 | 2445.850000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.41700 GHz | 2.41700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45700 GHz | 2.45700 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 200.000 kHz | >= 200.000 kHz |
| VBW | 1.000 MHz | >= 600.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 400 | ~ 400 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 23 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.13 dB | 0.30 dB |

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

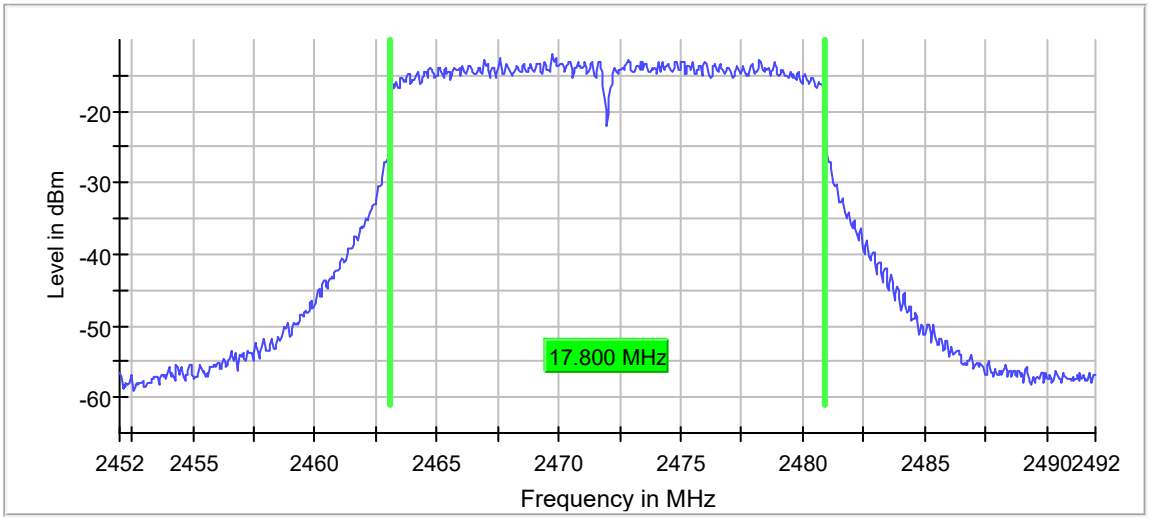
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 17.800000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2463.075000 | 2480.875000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | -12.0 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

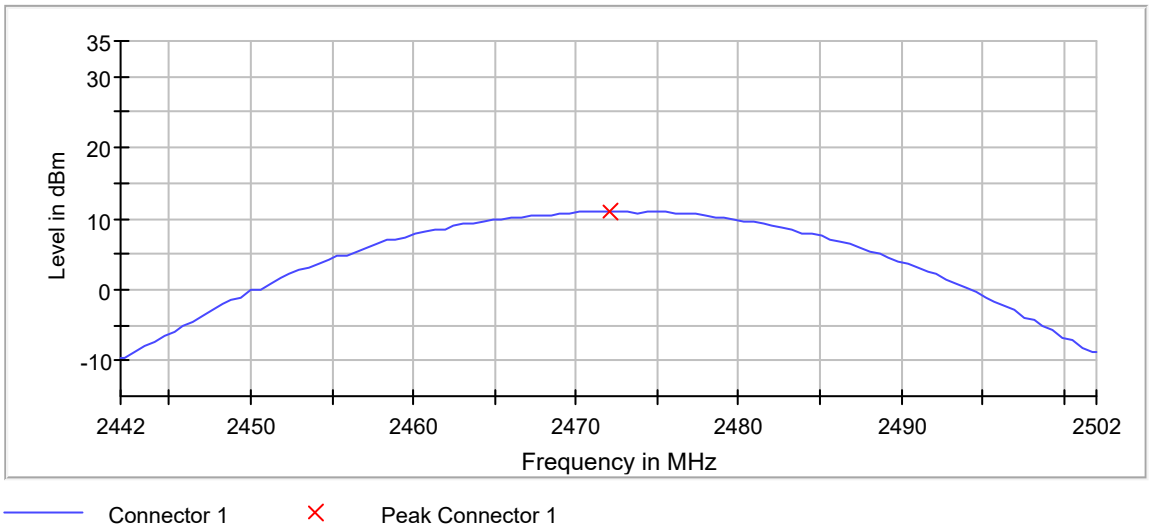
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.49200 GHz | 2.49200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 800 | ~ 800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 21 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.12 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 11.1 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

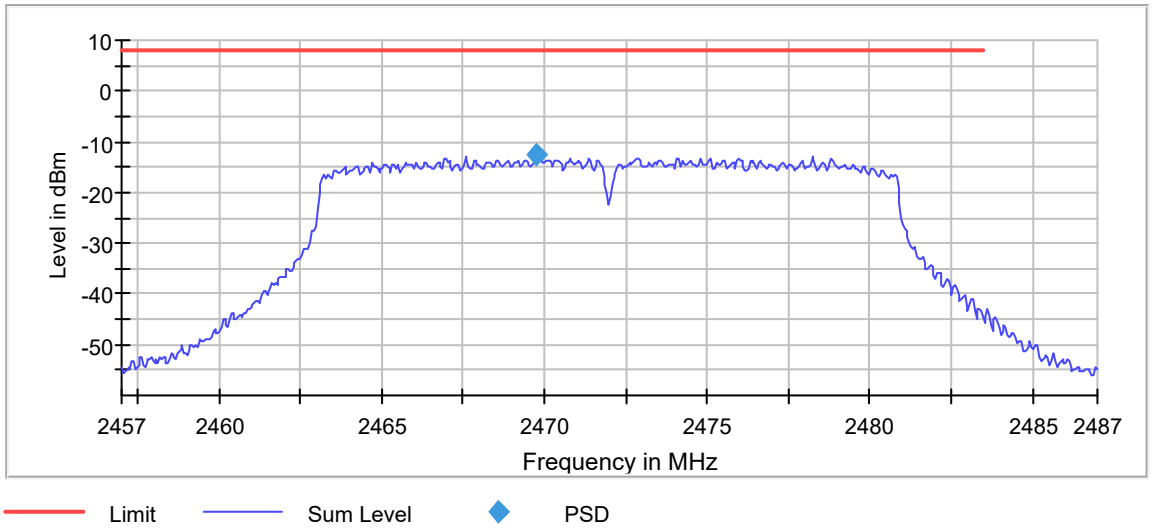
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.44200 GHz | 2.44200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.50200 GHz | 2.50200 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 20.000 MHz | >= 17.800 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 60.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 7 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.12 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 2469.725000 | -12.527 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.45700 GHz | 2.45700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48700 GHz | 2.48700 GHz |
| Span | 30.000 MHz | 30.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 600 | ~ 600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 14 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.28 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

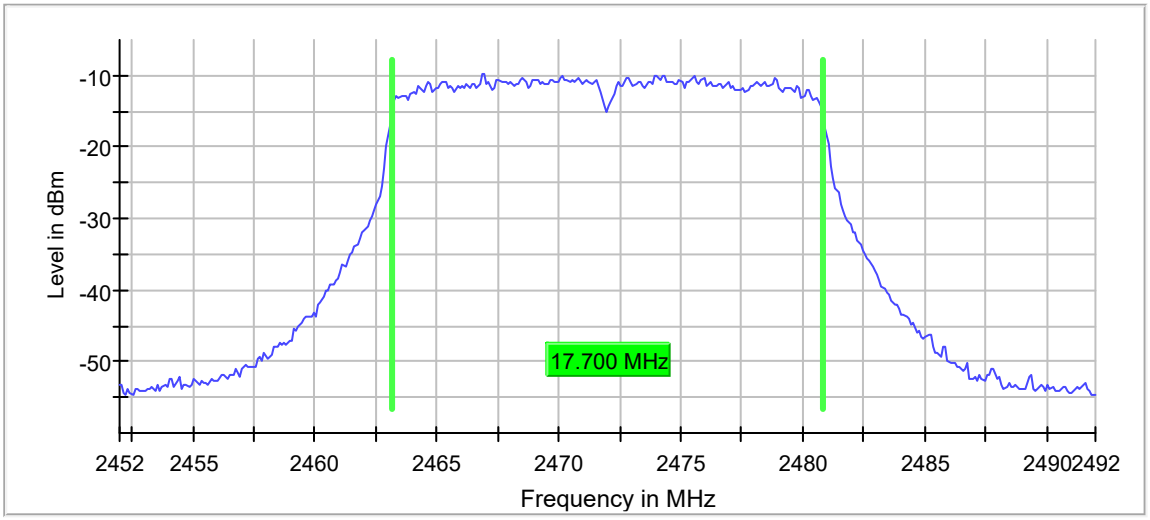
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 17.700000 | --- | --- | 2463.150000 | 2480.850000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.49200 GHz | 2.49200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 200.000 kHz | >= 200.000 kHz |
| VBW | 1.000 MHz | >= 600.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 400 | ~ 400 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 28 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.21 dB | 0.30 dB |

# 802.11n, MCS3

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

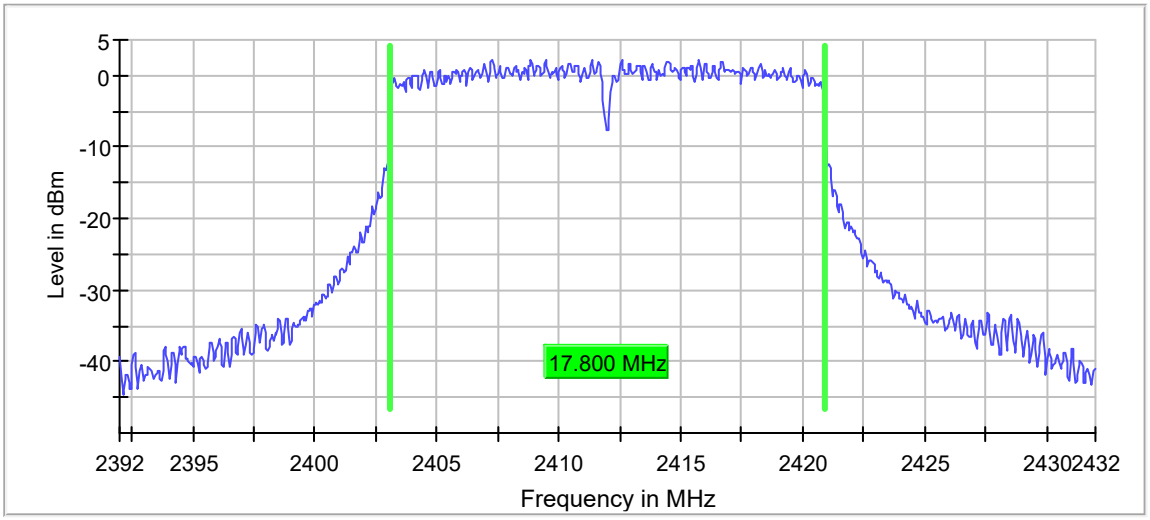
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 17.800000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2403.075000 | 2420.875000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 2.2 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

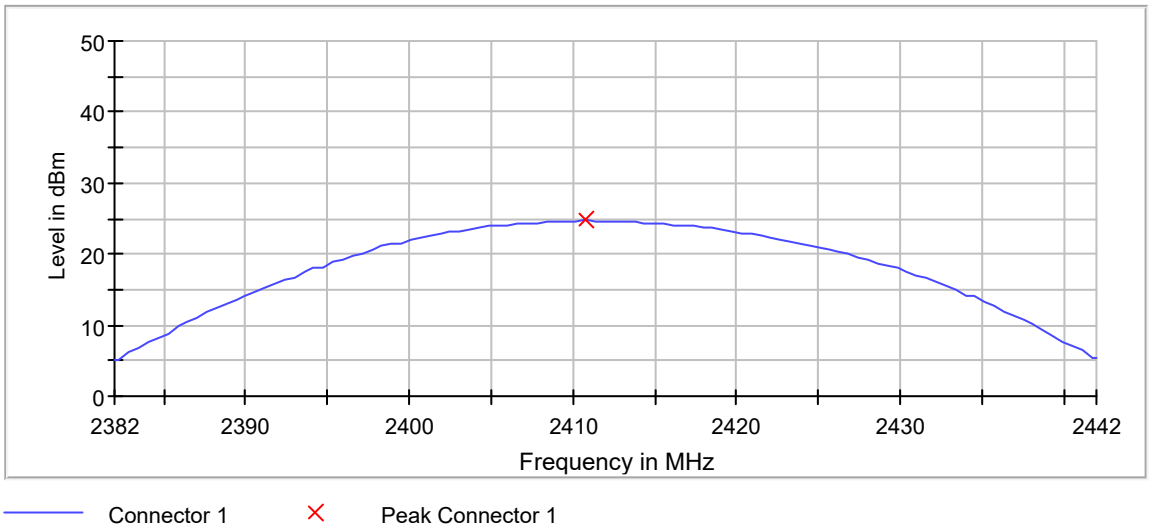
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39200 GHz | 2.39200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.43200 GHz | 2.43200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 800 | ~ 800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 13 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.47 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 24.7 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

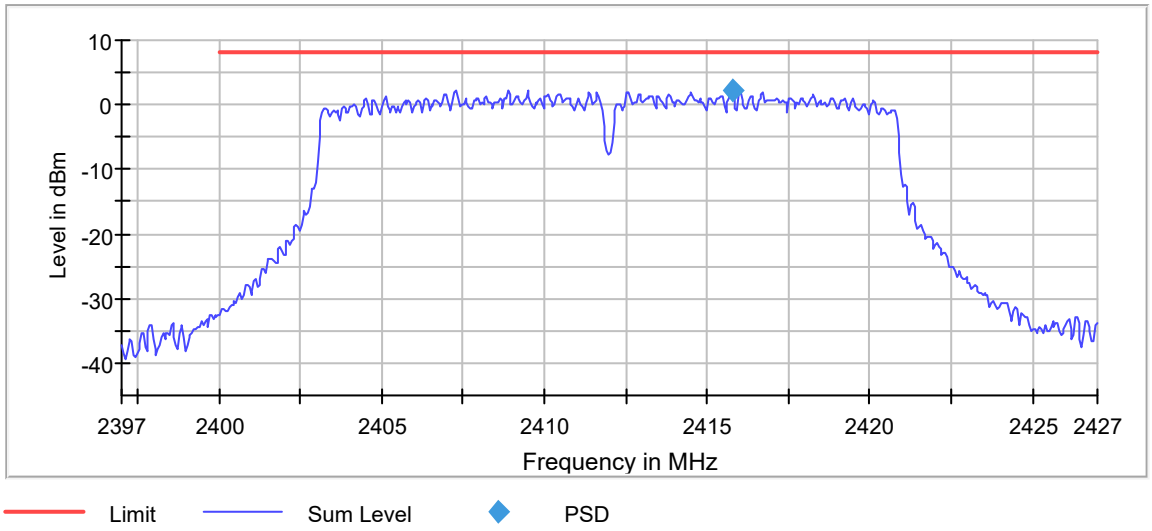
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.38200 GHz | 2.38200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.44200 GHz | 2.44200 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 20.000 MHz | >= 17.800 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 60.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 7 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.11 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 2415.775000 | 2.145 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39700 GHz | 2.39700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.42700 GHz | 2.42700 GHz |
| Span | 30.000 MHz | 30.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 600 | ~ 600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 11 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.40 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

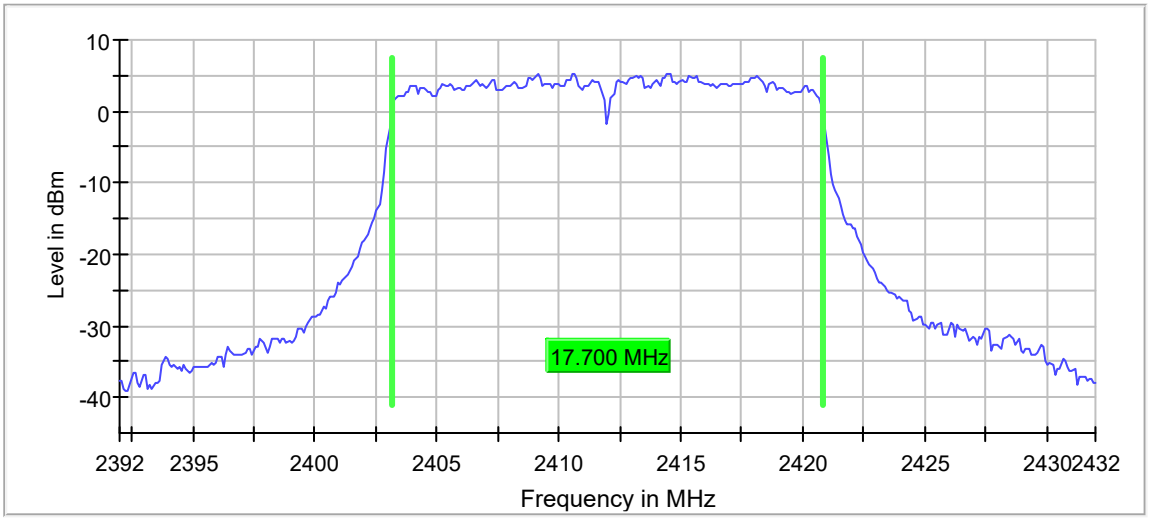
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 17.700000 | --- | --- | 2403.150000 | 2420.850000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39200 GHz | 2.39200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.43200 GHz | 2.43200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 200.000 kHz | >= 200.000 kHz |
| VBW | 1.000 MHz | >= 600.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 400 | ~ 400 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 20 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |

# Band Edge low (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(d), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 8.7 and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

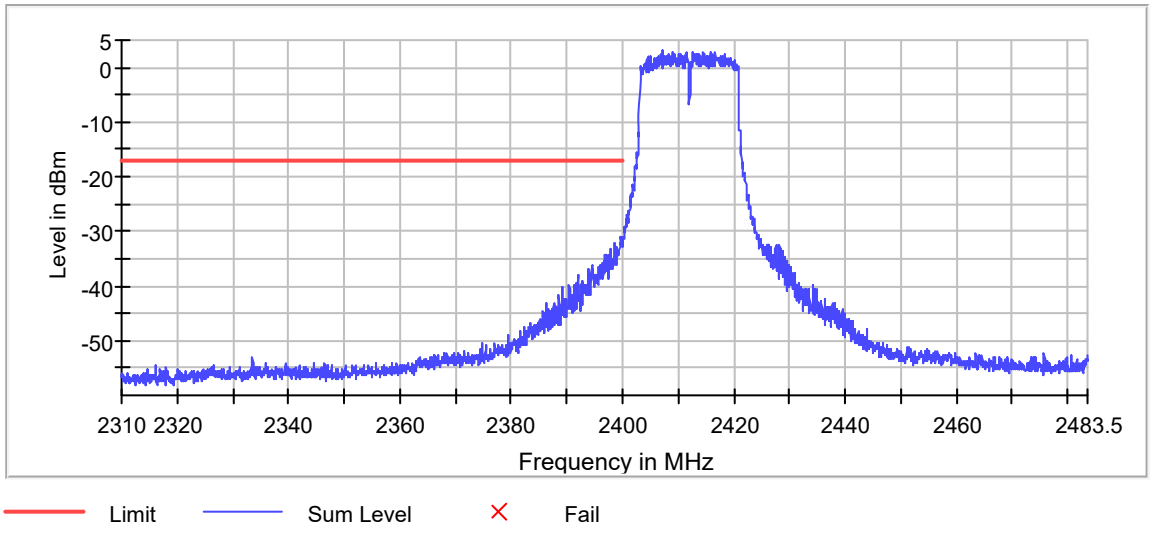
| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | PASS |

## Inband Peak

| Frequency (MHz) | Level (dBm) |
|---|---|
| 2407.275000 | 3.1 |

## Measurements

| Frequency (MHz) | Level (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Limit (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2399.725000 | -31.0 | 14.1 | -16.9 | PASS |
| 2399.775000 | -31.3 | 14.4 | -16.9 | PASS |
| 2399.875000 | -31.3 | 14.4 | -16.9 | PASS |
| 2399.975000 | -31.5 | 14.6 | -16.9 | PASS |
| 2399.825000 | -31.7 | 14.8 | -16.9 | PASS |
| 2399.625000 | -32.0 | 15.1 | -16.9 | PASS |
| 2398.525000 | -32.1 | 15.2 | -16.9 | PASS |
| 2399.675000 | -32.4 | 15.5 | -16.9 | PASS |
| 2399.925000 | -32.7 | 15.8 | -16.9 | PASS |
| 2398.825000 | -32.7 | 15.8 | -16.9 | PASS |
| 2399.575000 | -32.8 | 15.8 | -16.9 | PASS |
| 2399.525000 | -32.8 | 15.9 | -16.9 | PASS |
| 2398.875000 | -32.9 | 16.0 | -16.9 | PASS |
| 2399.475000 | -32.9 | 16.0 | -16.9 | PASS |
| 2398.475000 | -33.0 | 16.1 | -16.9 | PASS |



## Measurement 1

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.31000 GHz | 2.31000 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.40000 GHz | 2.40000 GHz |
| Span | 90.000 MHz | 90.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1800 | ~ 1800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.800 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 19 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.30 dB | 0.50 dB |

## Measurement 2

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.40000 GHz | 2.40000 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48350 GHz | 2.48350 GHz |
| Span | 83.500 MHz | 83.500 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1670 | ~ 1670 |
| Sweeptime | 1.670 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 14 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.17 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

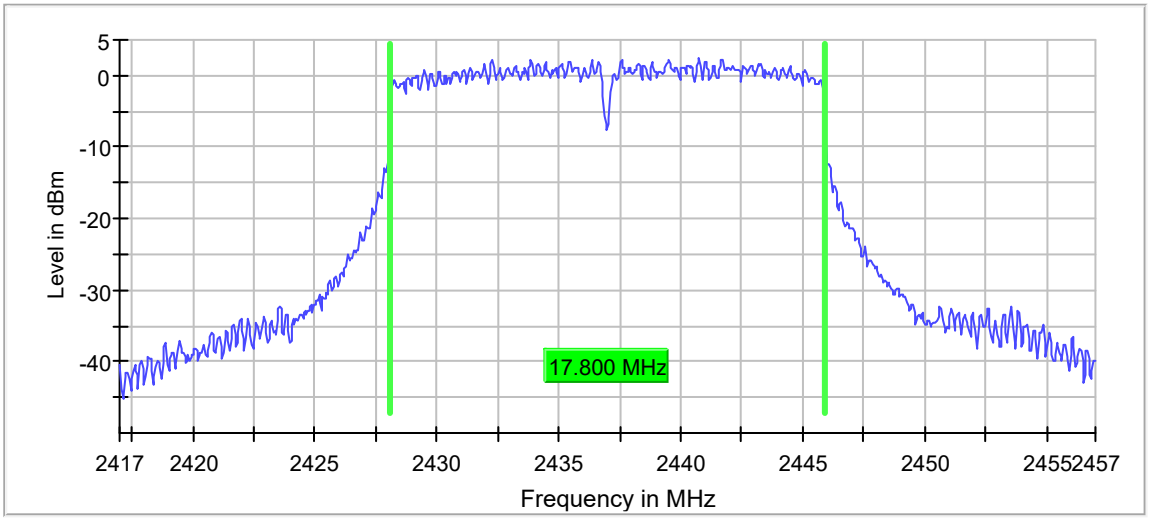
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 17.800000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2428.075000 | 2445.875000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 2.4 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

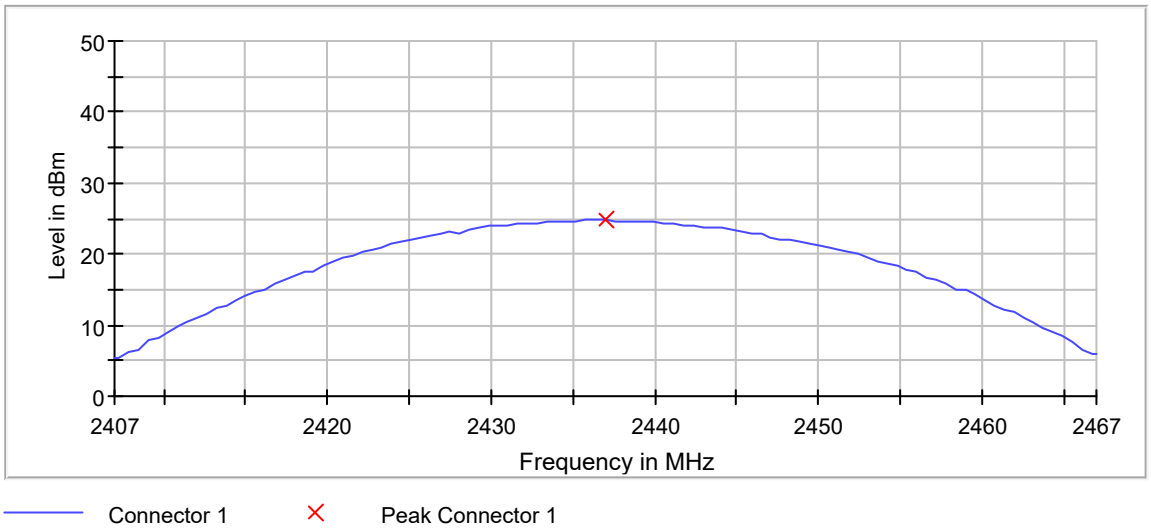
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.41700 GHz | 2.41700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45700 GHz | 2.45700 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 800 | ~ 800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 13 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.45 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 24.7 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

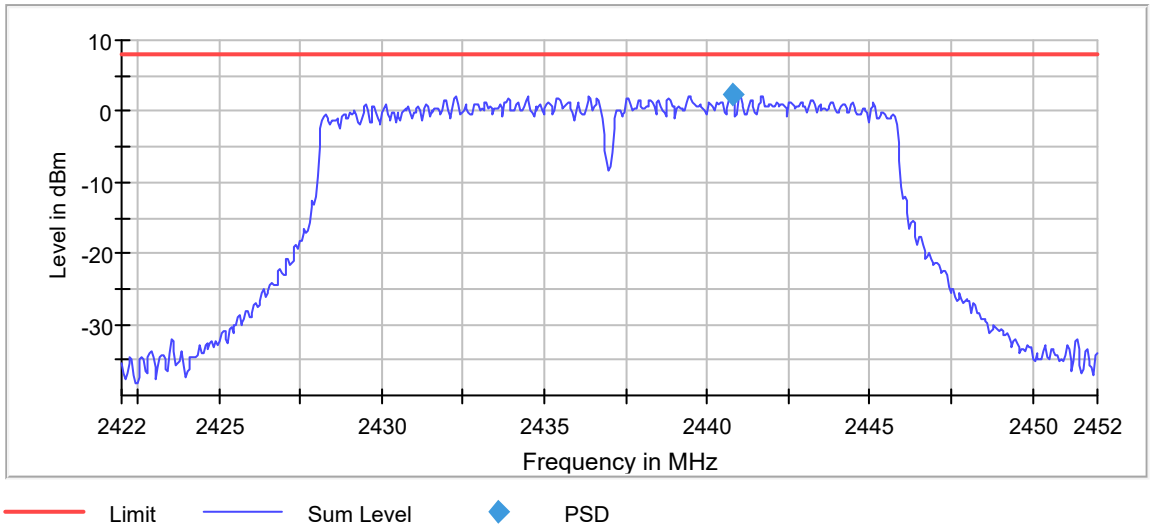
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.40700 GHz | 2.40700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.46700 GHz | 2.46700 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 20.000 MHz | >= 17.800 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 60.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 5 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.38 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 2440.775000 | 2.368 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.42200 GHz | 2.42200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Span | 30.000 MHz | 30.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 600 | ~ 600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 10 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.34 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

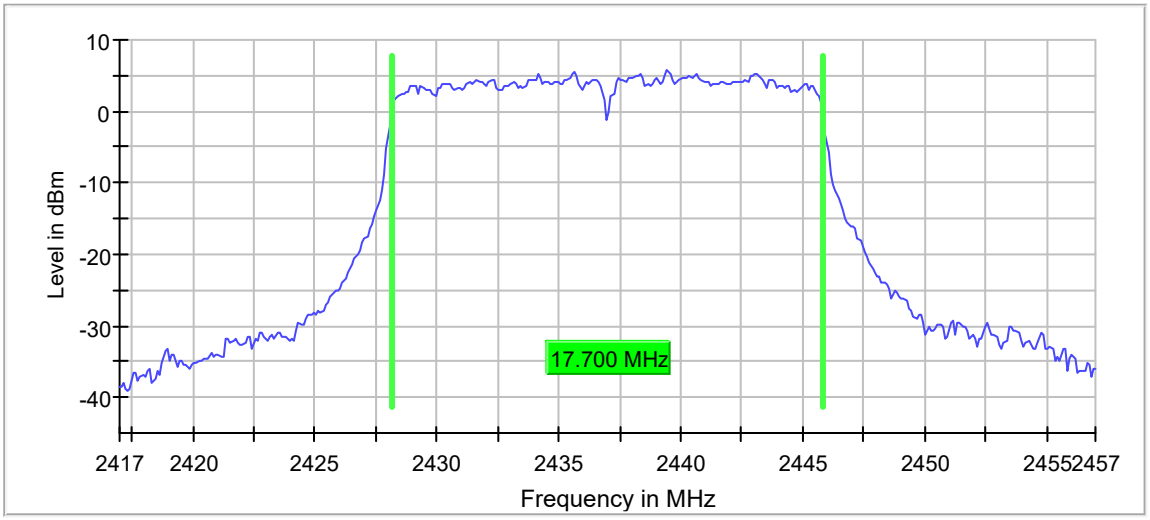
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 17.700000 | --- | --- | 2428.150000 | 2445.850000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.41700 GHz | 2.41700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45700 GHz | 2.45700 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 200.000 kHz | >= 200.000 kHz |
| VBW | 1.000 MHz | >= 600.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 400 | ~ 400 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 20 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.26 dB | 0.30 dB |

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

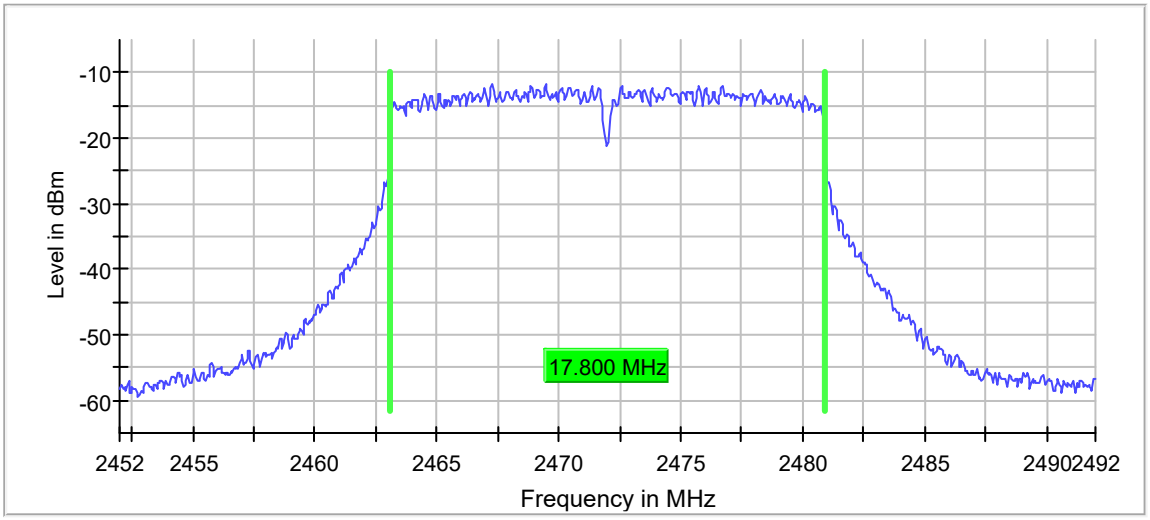
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 17.800000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2463.075000 | 2480.875000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | -11.9 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

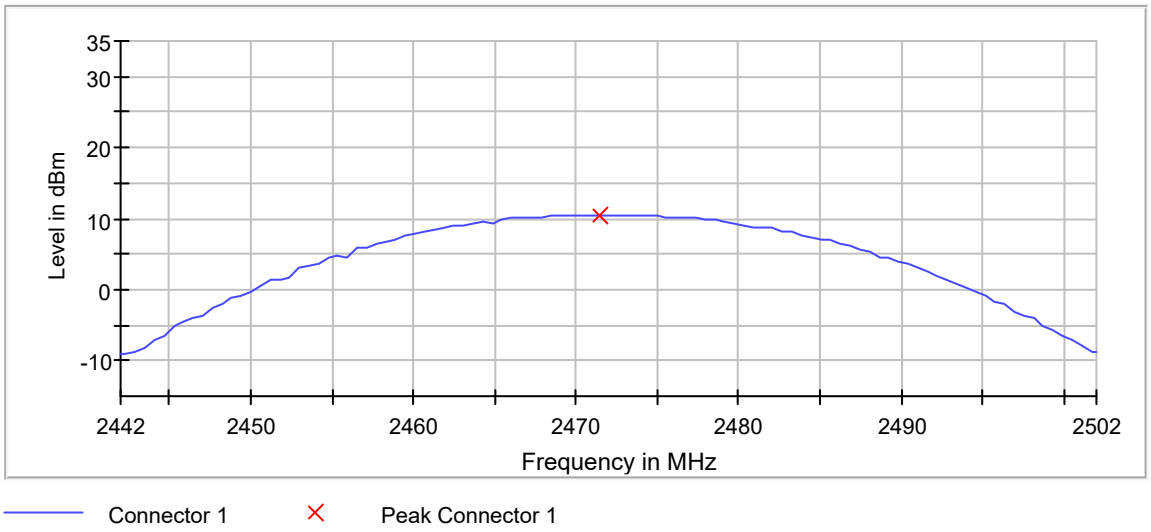
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.49200 GHz | 2.49200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 800 | ~ 800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 18 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.17 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 10.5 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

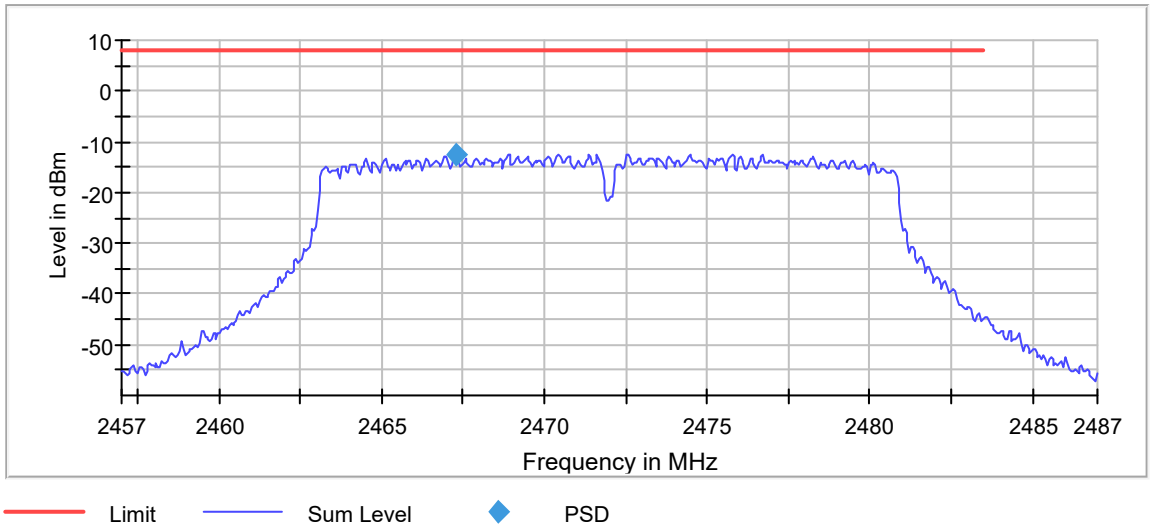
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.44200 GHz | 2.44200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.50200 GHz | 2.50200 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 20.000 MHz | >= 17.800 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 60.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 6 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.00 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 2467.275000 | -12.354 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.45700 GHz | 2.45700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48700 GHz | 2.48700 GHz |
| Span | 30.000 MHz | 30.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 600 | ~ 600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 11 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.38 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

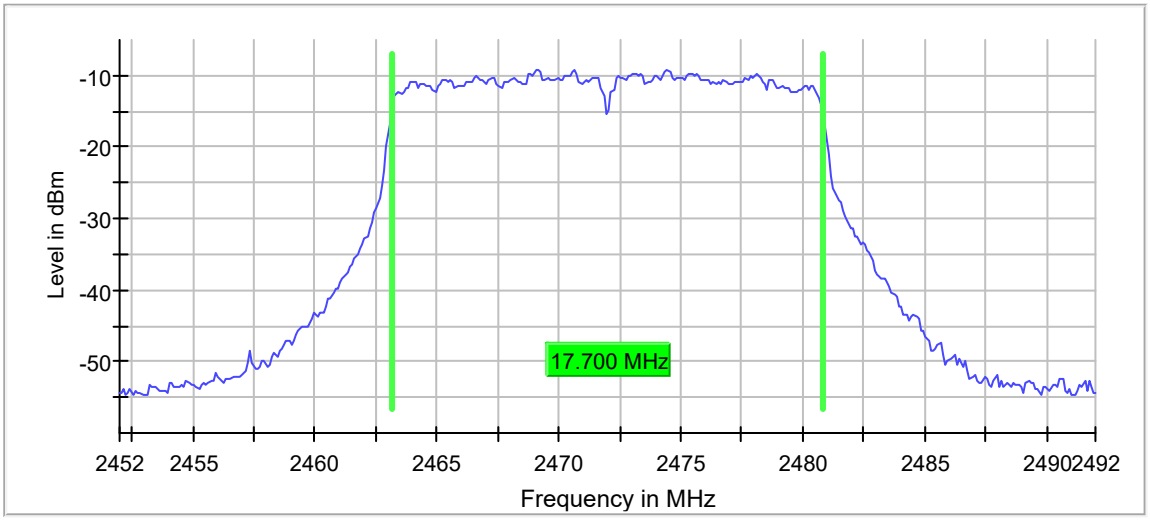
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 17.700000 | --- | --- | 2463.150000 | 2480.850000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.49200 GHz | 2.49200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 200.000 kHz | >= 200.000 kHz |
| VBW | 1.000 MHz | >= 600.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 400 | ~ 400 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 27 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.21 dB | 0.30 dB |

# 802.11n, MCS4

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

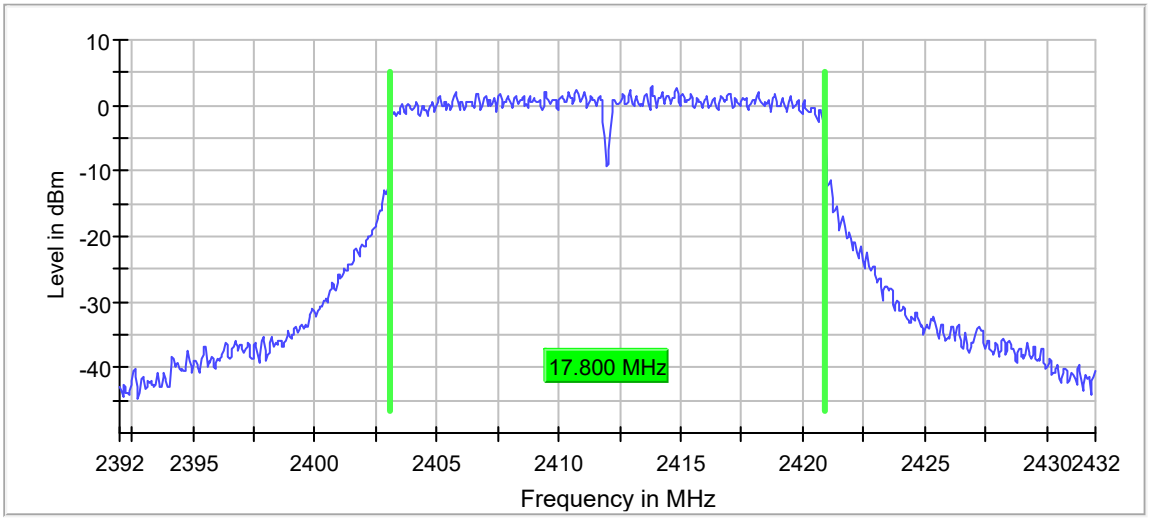
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 17.800000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2403.075000 | 2420.875000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 3.1 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

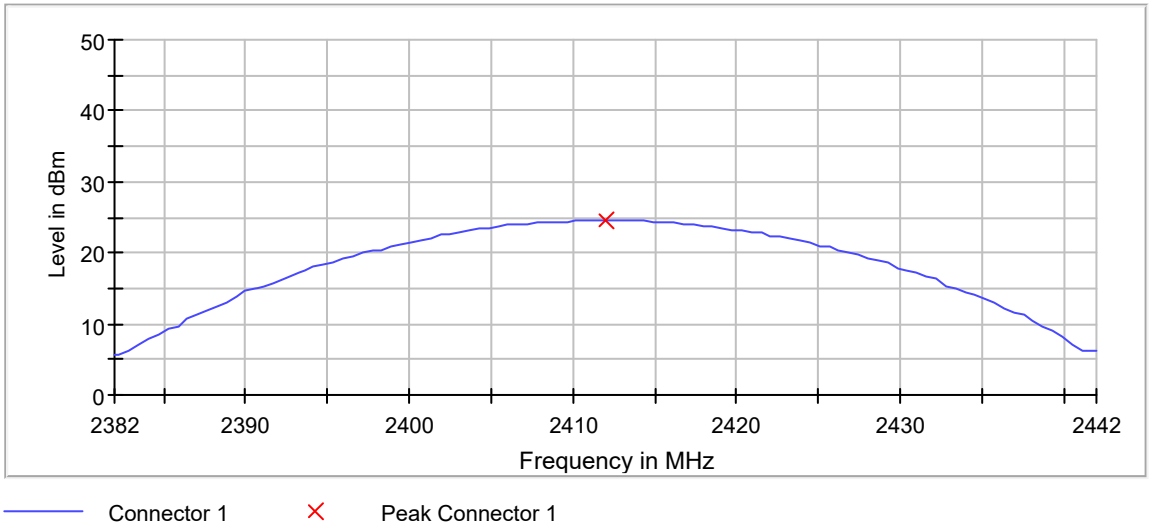
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39200 GHz | 2.39200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.43200 GHz | 2.43200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 800 | ~ 800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 21 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.10 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 24.6 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

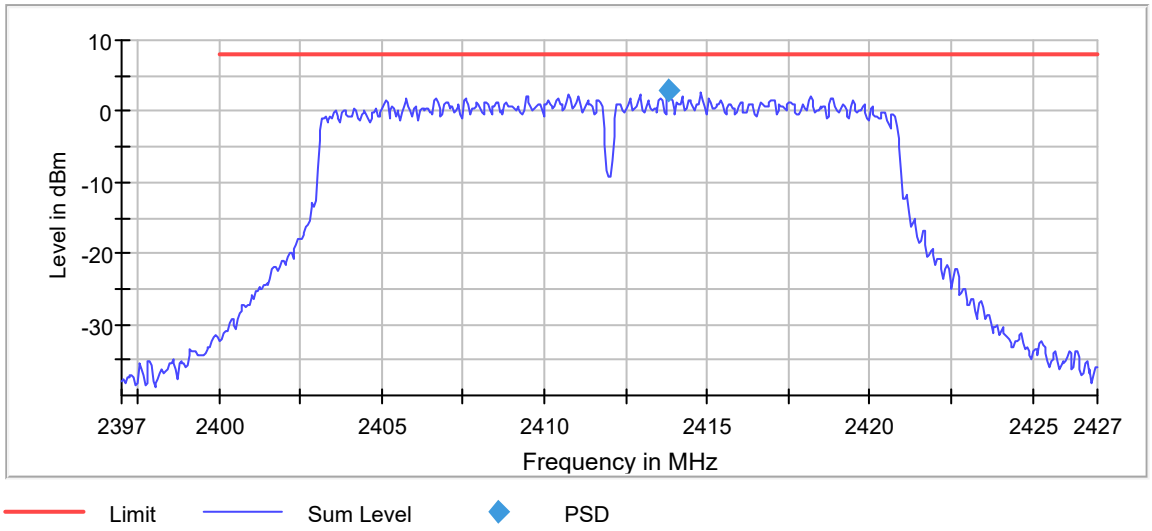
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.38200 GHz | 2.38200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.44200 GHz | 2.44200 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 20.000 MHz | >= 17.800 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 60.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 5 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.30 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 2413.825000 | 2.859 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39700 GHz | 2.39700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.42700 GHz | 2.42700 GHz |
| Span | 30.000 MHz | 30.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 600 | ~ 600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 11 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.24 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

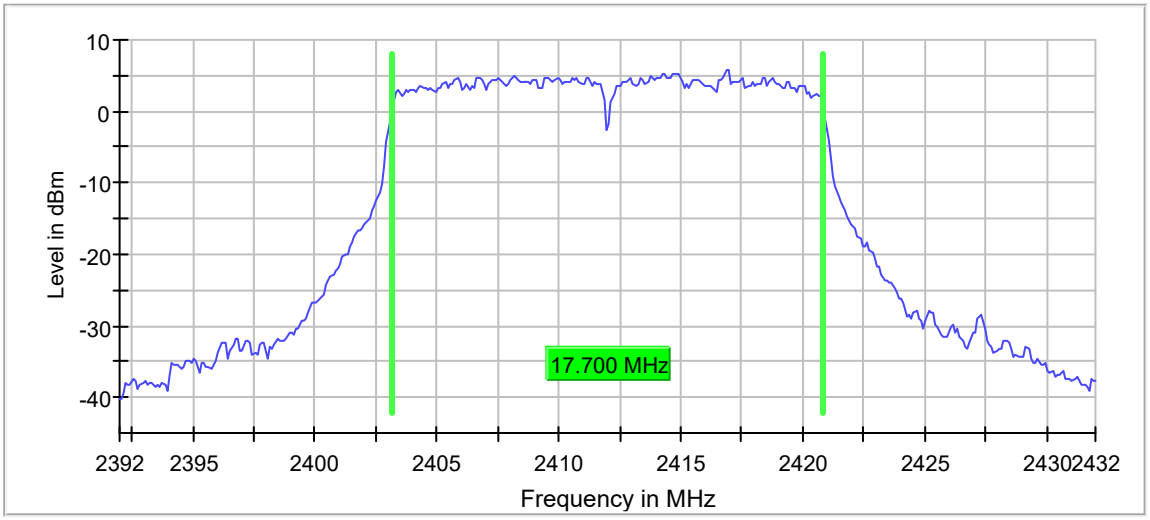
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 17.700000 | --- | --- | 2403.150000 | 2420.850000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39200 GHz | 2.39200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.43200 GHz | 2.43200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 200.000 kHz | >= 200.000 kHz |
| VBW | 1.000 MHz | >= 600.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 400 | ~ 400 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 20 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.19 dB | 0.30 dB |

# Band Edge low (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(d), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 8.7 and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

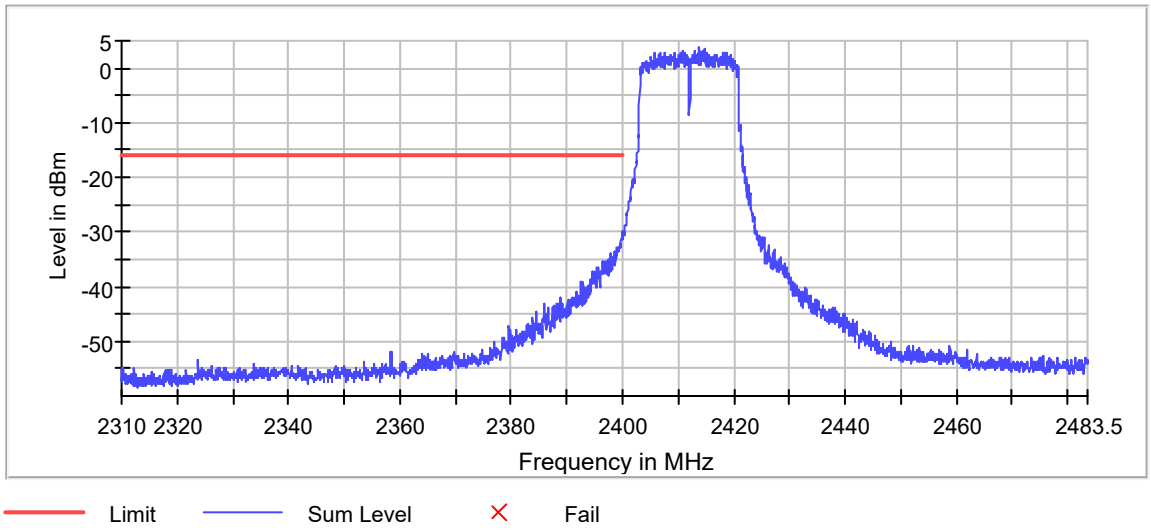
| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | PASS |

## Inband Peak

| Frequency (MHz) | Level (dBm) |
|---|---|
| 2413.825000 | 4.0 |

## Measurements

| Frequency (MHz) | Level (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Limit (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2399.975000 | -30.0 | 14.0 | -16.0 | PASS |
| 2399.825000 | -30.5 | 14.5 | -16.0 | PASS |
| 2399.875000 | -30.5 | 14.5 | -16.0 | PASS |
| 2399.925000 | -30.8 | 14.7 | -16.0 | PASS |
| 2399.775000 | -31.5 | 15.5 | -16.0 | PASS |
| 2399.625000 | -32.2 | 16.2 | -16.0 | PASS |
| 2399.675000 | -32.2 | 16.2 | -16.0 | PASS |
| 2399.575000 | -32.4 | 16.4 | -16.0 | PASS |
| 2399.475000 | -32.7 | 16.7 | -16.0 | PASS |
| 2399.725000 | -32.7 | 16.7 | -16.0 | PASS |
| 2399.525000 | -32.8 | 16.8 | -16.0 | PASS |
| 2399.125000 | -32.8 | 16.8 | -16.0 | PASS |
| 2399.225000 | -32.9 | 16.9 | -16.0 | PASS |
| 2399.425000 | -32.9 | 16.9 | -16.0 | PASS |
| 2399.075000 | -33.0 | 16.9 | -16.0 | PASS |



## Measurement 1

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.31000 GHz | 2.31000 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.40000 GHz | 2.40000 GHz |
| Span | 90.000 MHz | 90.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1800 | ~ 1800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.800 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 14 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.00 dB | 0.50 dB |

## Measurement 2

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.40000 GHz | 2.40000 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48350 GHz | 2.48350 GHz |
| Span | 83.500 MHz | 83.500 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1670 | ~ 1670 |
| Sweeptime | 1.670 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 19 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.46 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

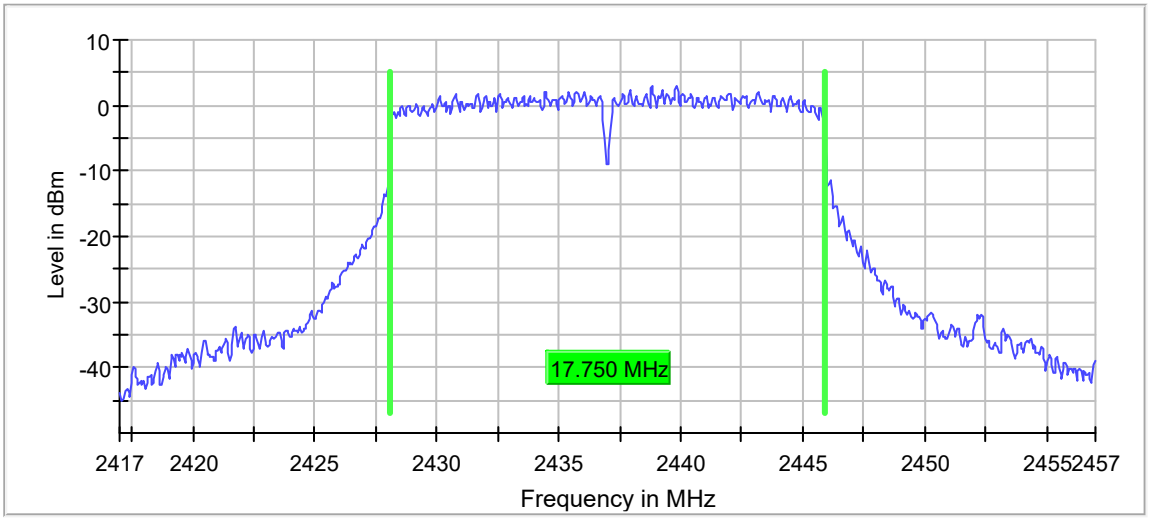
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 17.750000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2428.125000 | 2445.875000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 3.1 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

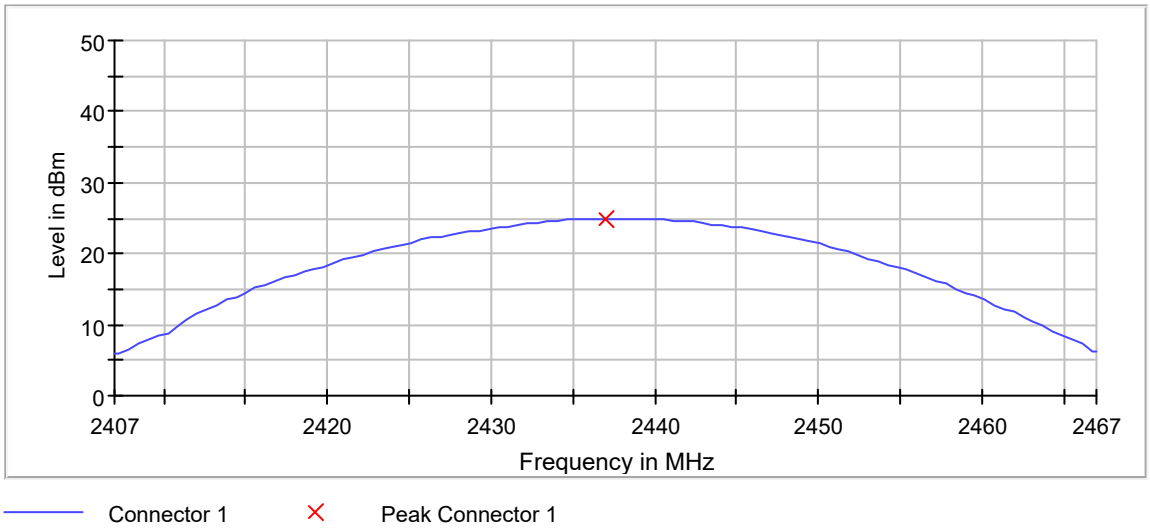
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.41700 GHz | 2.41700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45700 GHz | 2.45700 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 800 | ~ 800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 19 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.49 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 24.9 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

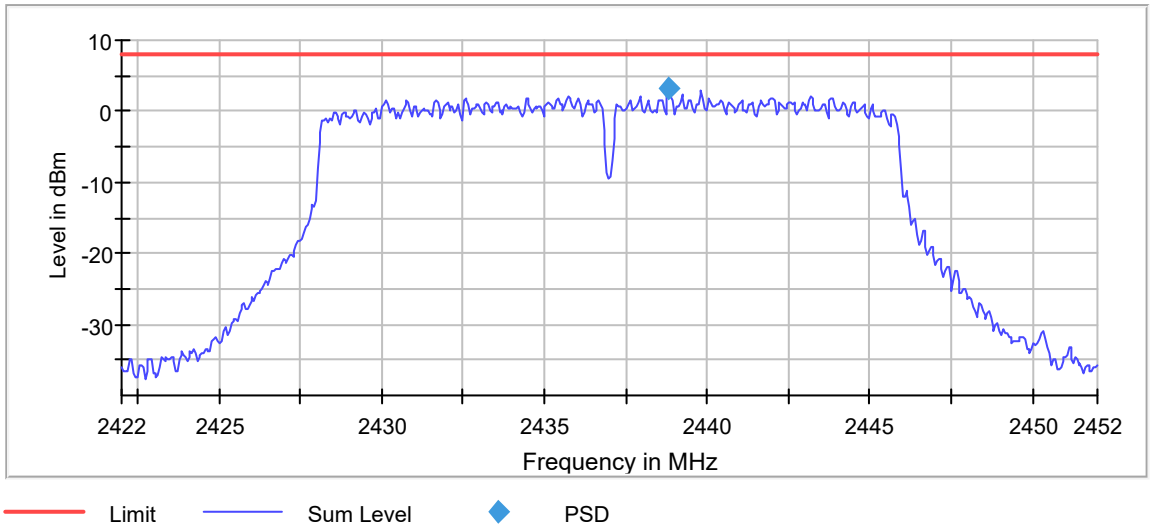
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.40700 GHz | 2.40700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.46700 GHz | 2.46700 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 20.000 MHz | >= 17.750 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 60.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 5 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.16 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 2438.825000 | 3.113 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.42200 GHz | 2.42200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Span | 30.000 MHz | 30.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 600 | ~ 600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 14 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.38 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

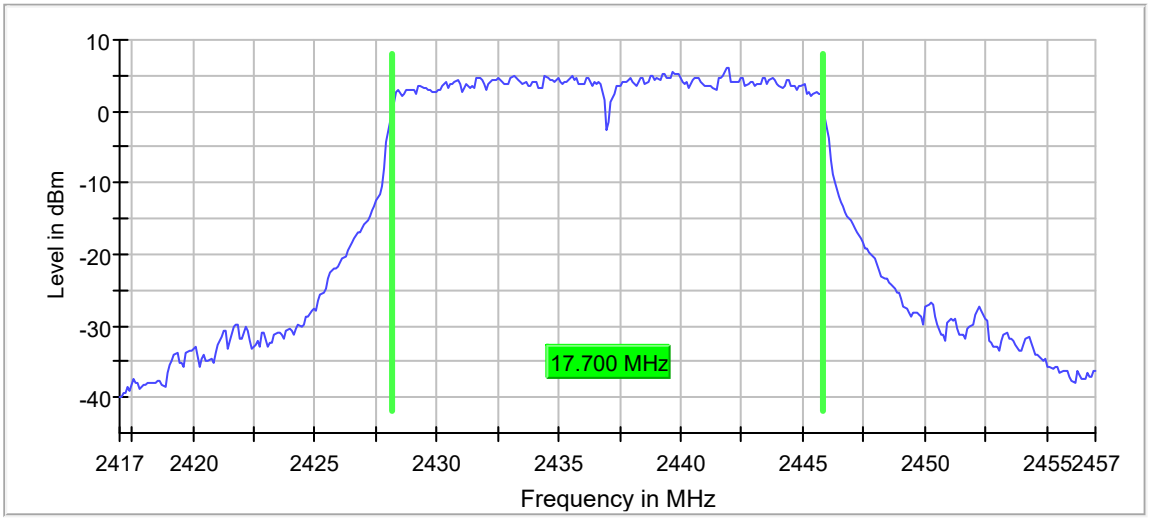
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 17.700000 | --- | --- | 2428.150000 | 2445.850000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.41700 GHz | 2.41700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45700 GHz | 2.45700 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 200.000 kHz | >= 200.000 kHz |
| VBW | 1.000 MHz | >= 600.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 400 | ~ 400 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 20 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.17 dB | 0.30 dB |

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

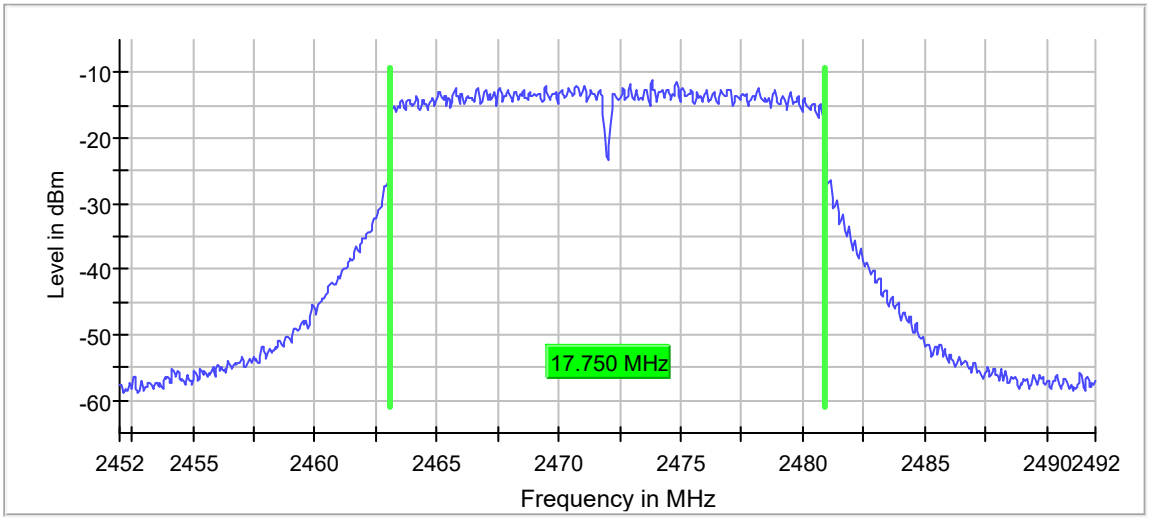
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 17.750000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2463.125000 | 2480.875000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | -11.1 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

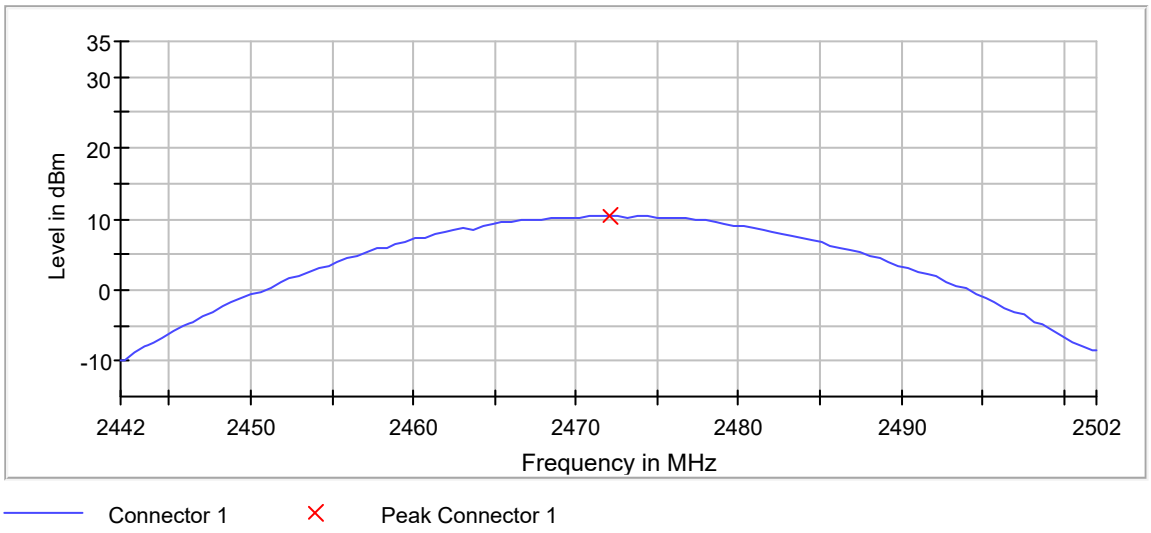
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.49200 GHz | 2.49200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 800 | ~ 800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 22 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.18 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 10.4 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

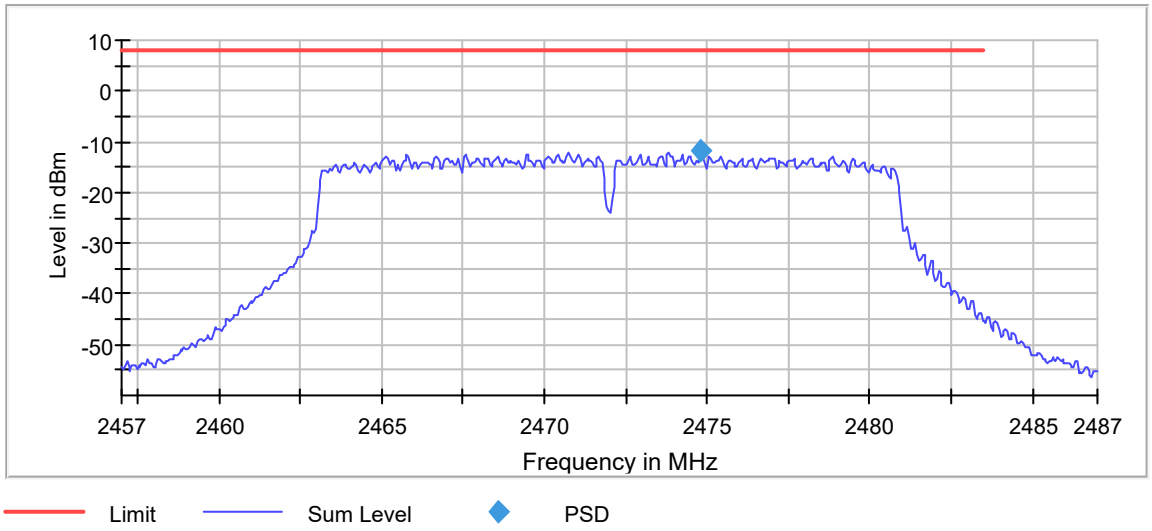
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.44200 GHz | 2.44200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.50200 GHz | 2.50200 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 20.000 MHz | >= 17.750 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 60.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 7 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.35 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 2474.825000 | -11.773 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.45700 GHz | 2.45700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48700 GHz | 2.48700 GHz |
| Span | 30.000 MHz | 30.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 600 | ~ 600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 13 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.48 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

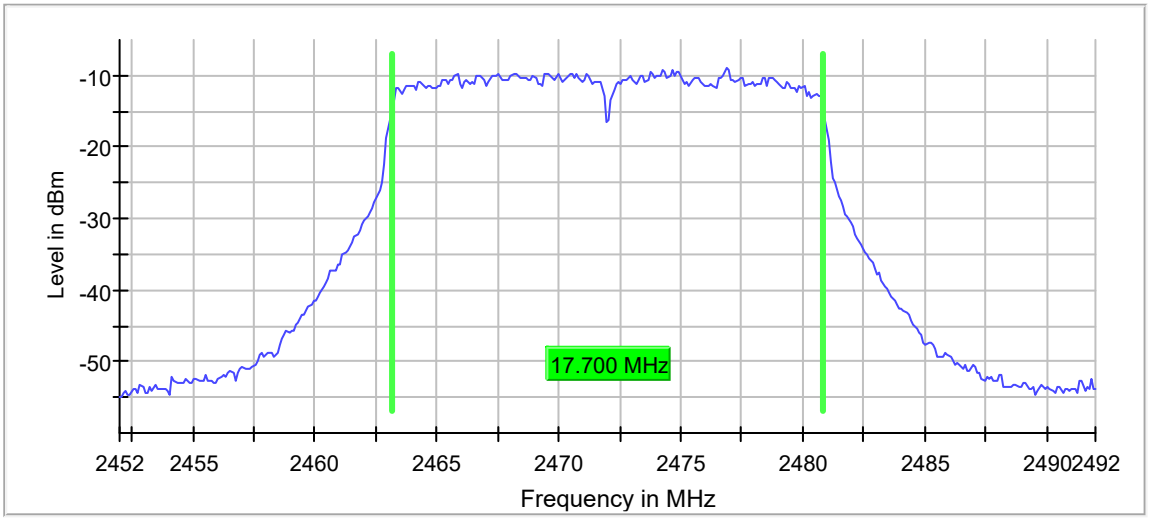
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 17.700000 | --- | --- | 2463.150000 | 2480.850000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.49200 GHz | 2.49200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 200.000 kHz | >= 200.000 kHz |
| VBW | 1.000 MHz | >= 600.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 400 | ~ 400 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 27 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.25 dB | 0.30 dB |

# 802.11n, MCS5

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

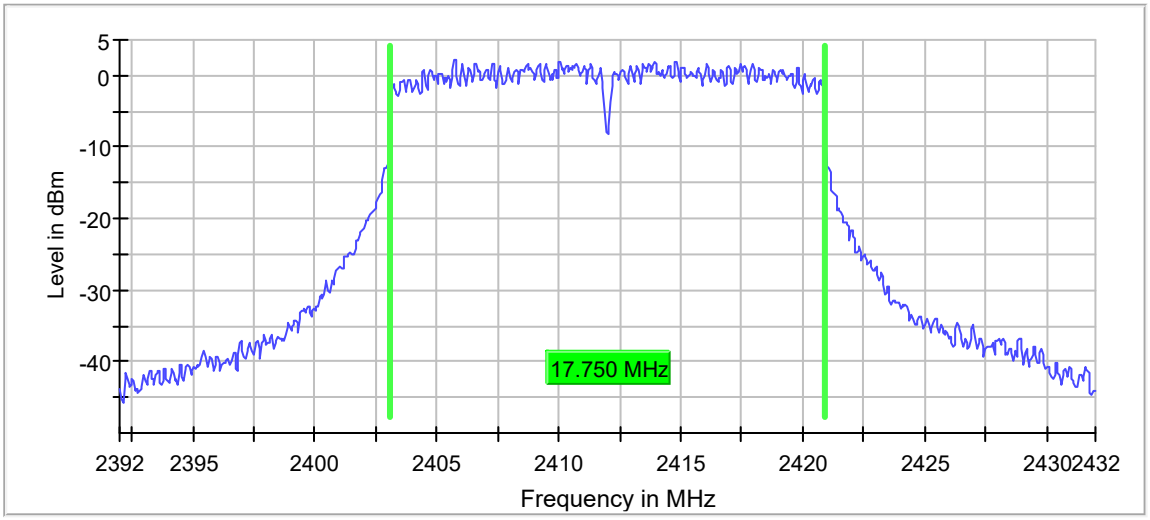
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 17.750000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2403.125000 | 2420.875000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 2.3 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

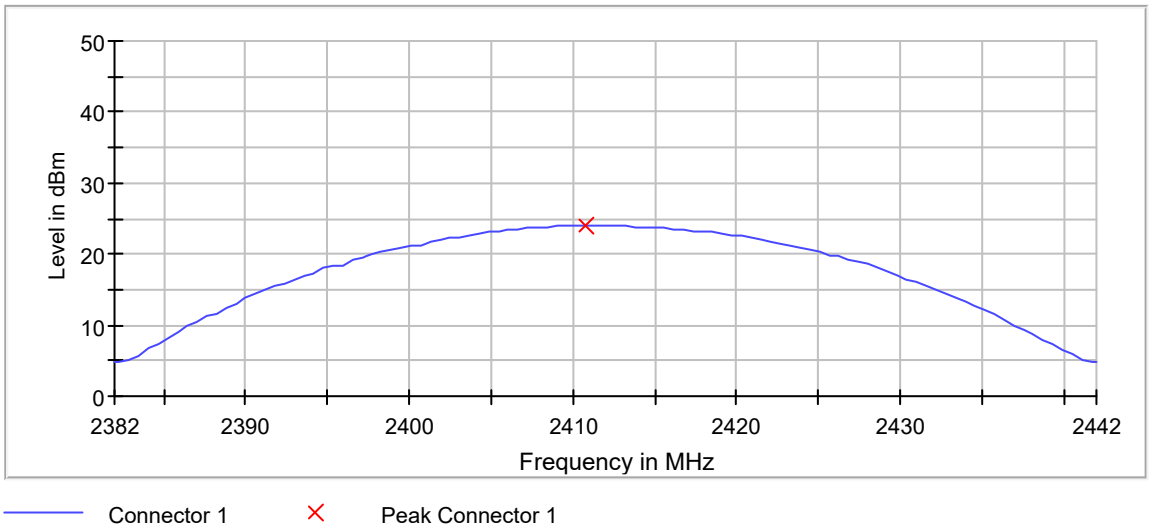
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39200 GHz | 2.39200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.43200 GHz | 2.43200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 800 | ~ 800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 15 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.47 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 24.0 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

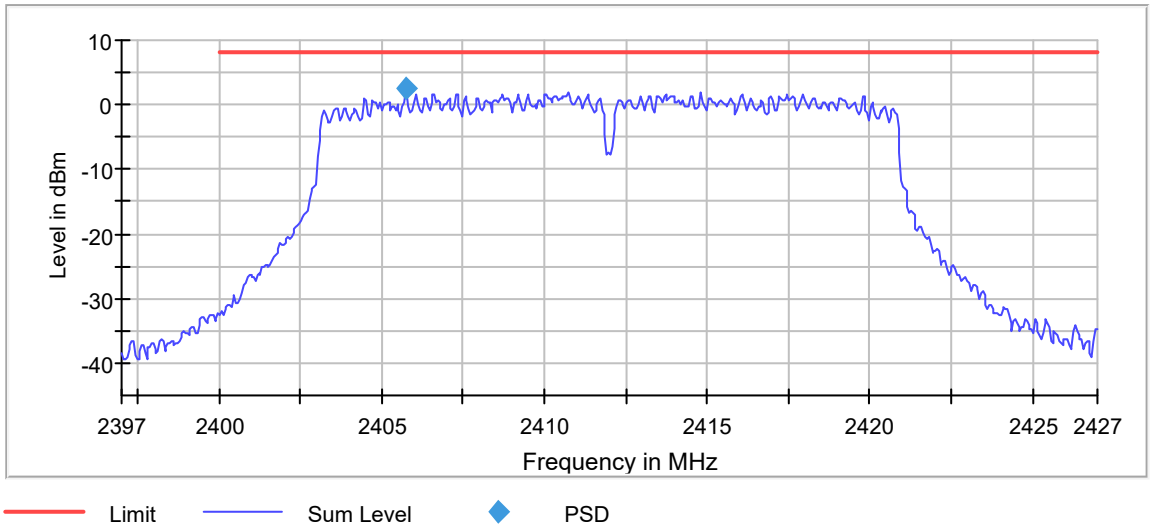
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.38200 GHz | 2.38200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.44200 GHz | 2.44200 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 20.000 MHz | >= 17.750 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 60.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 5 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.19 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 2405.725000 | 2.483 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39700 GHz | 2.39700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.42700 GHz | 2.42700 GHz |
| Span | 30.000 MHz | 30.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 600 | ~ 600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 13 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.29 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

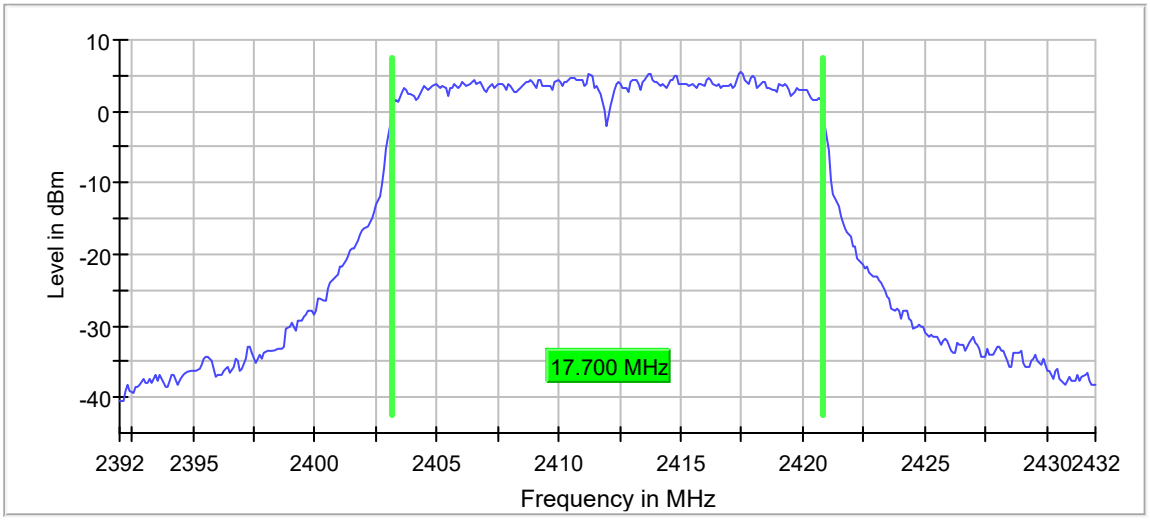
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 17.700000 | --- | --- | 2403.150000 | 2420.850000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39200 GHz | 2.39200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.43200 GHz | 2.43200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 200.000 kHz | >= 200.000 kHz |
| VBW | 1.000 MHz | >= 600.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 400 | ~ 400 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 21 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.28 dB | 0.30 dB |

## and Edge low (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(d), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 8.7 and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

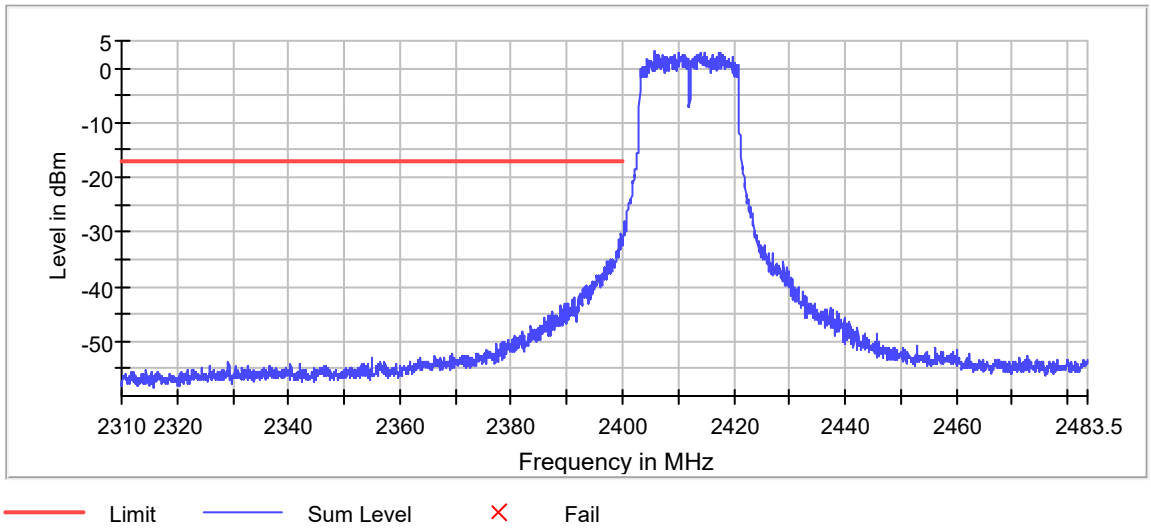
| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | PASS |

## Inband Peak

| Frequency (MHz) | Level (dBm) |
|---|---|
| 2405.725000 | 3.1 |

## Measurements

| Frequency (MHz) | Level (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Limit (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2399.775000 | -30.2 | 13.2 | -16.9 | PASS |
| 2399.725000 | -30.2 | 13.2 | -16.9 | PASS |
| 2399.975000 | -31.1 | 14.2 | -16.9 | PASS |
| 2399.475000 | -31.3 | 14.3 | -16.9 | PASS |
| 2399.675000 | -31.3 | 14.4 | -16.9 | PASS |
| 2399.425000 | -31.4 | 14.5 | -16.9 | PASS |
| 2399.825000 | -31.6 | 14.6 | -16.9 | PASS |
| 2399.525000 | -31.7 | 14.7 | -16.9 | PASS |
| 2399.925000 | -31.9 | 15.0 | -16.9 | PASS |
| 2399.575000 | -32.2 | 15.3 | -16.9 | PASS |
| 2399.875000 | -32.6 | 15.7 | -16.9 | PASS |
| 2399.375000 | -32.8 | 15.9 | -16.9 | PASS |
| 2399.625000 | -33.1 | 16.1 | -16.9 | PASS |
| 2399.225000 | -33.4 | 16.4 | -16.9 | PASS |
| 2399.175000 | -33.4 | 16.5 | -16.9 | PASS |



## Measurement 1

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.31000 GHz | 2.31000 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.40000 GHz | 2.40000 GHz |
| Span | 90.000 MHz | 90.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1800 | ~ 1800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.800 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 18 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.26 dB | 0.50 dB |

## Measurement 2

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.40000 GHz | 2.40000 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48350 GHz | 2.48350 GHz |
| Span | 83.500 MHz | 83.500 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1670 | ~ 1670 |
| Sweeptime | 1.670 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 17 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.24 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

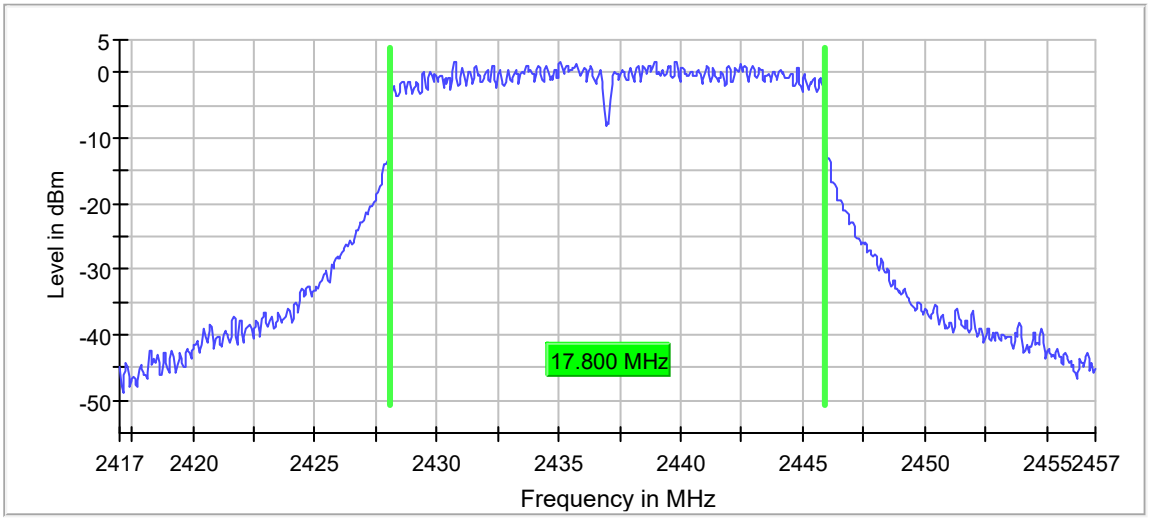
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 17.800000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2428.125000 | 2445.925000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 1.8 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

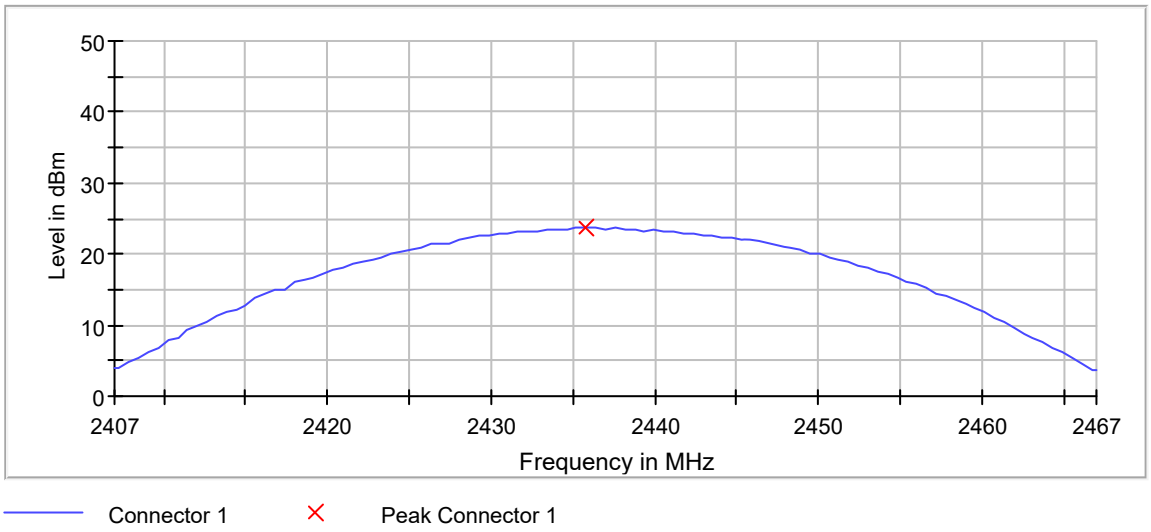
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.41700 GHz | 2.41700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45700 GHz | 2.45700 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 800 | ~ 800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 16 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.41 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 23.7 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

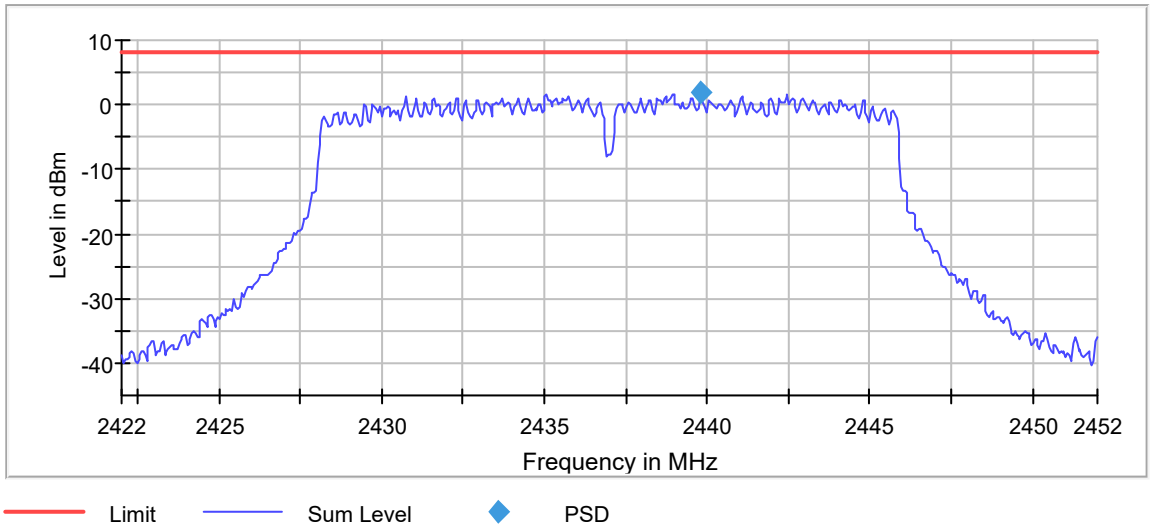
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.40700 GHz | 2.40700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.46700 GHz | 2.46700 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 20.000 MHz | >= 17.800 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 60.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 5 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.18 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 2439.825000 | 1.785 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.42200 GHz | 2.42200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Span | 30.000 MHz | 30.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 600 | ~ 600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 16 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.21 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

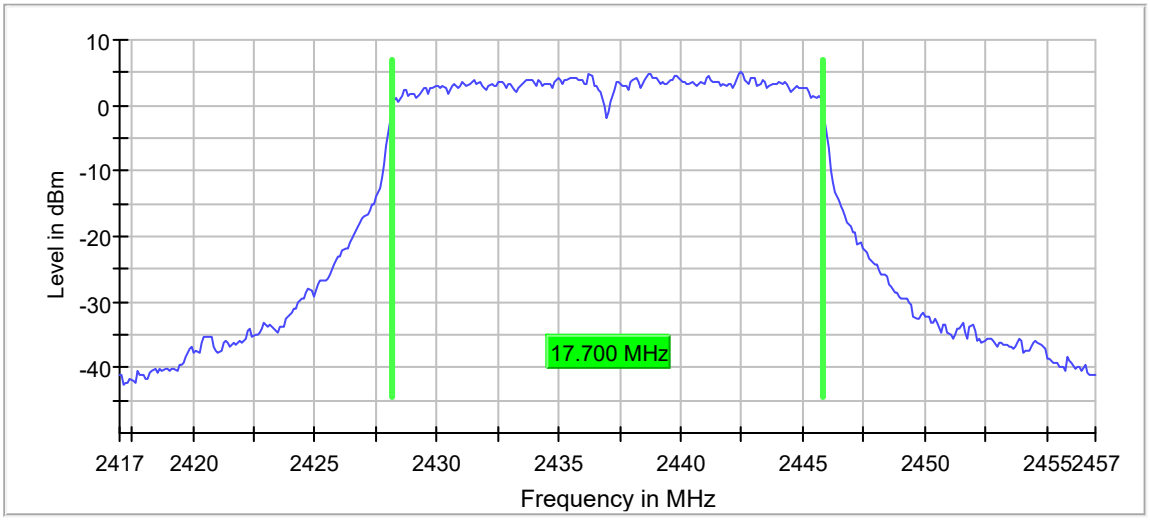
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 17.700000 | --- | --- | 2428.150000 | 2445.850000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.41700 GHz | 2.41700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45700 GHz | 2.45700 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 200.000 kHz | >= 200.000 kHz |
| VBW | 1.000 MHz | >= 600.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 400 | ~ 400 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 23 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.10 dB | 0.30 dB |

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

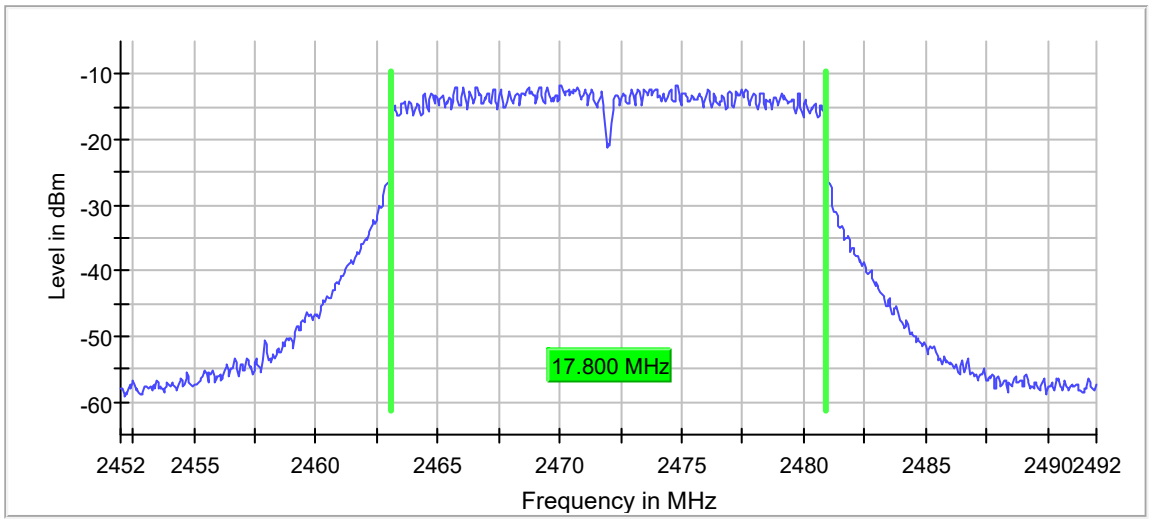
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 17.800000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2463.125000 | 2480.925000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | -11.7 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

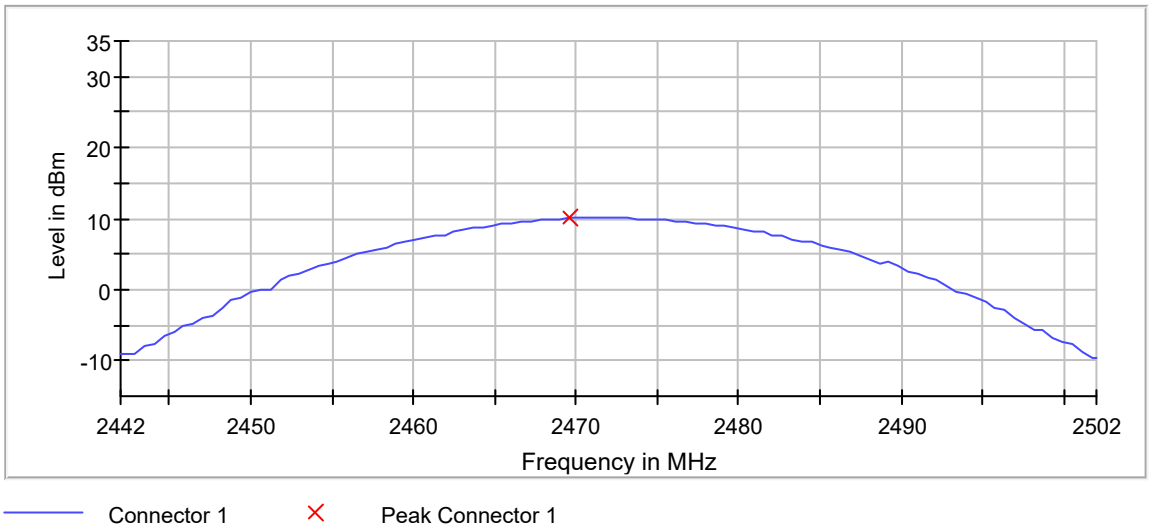
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.49200 GHz | 2.49200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 800 | ~ 800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 14 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.00 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 10.1 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

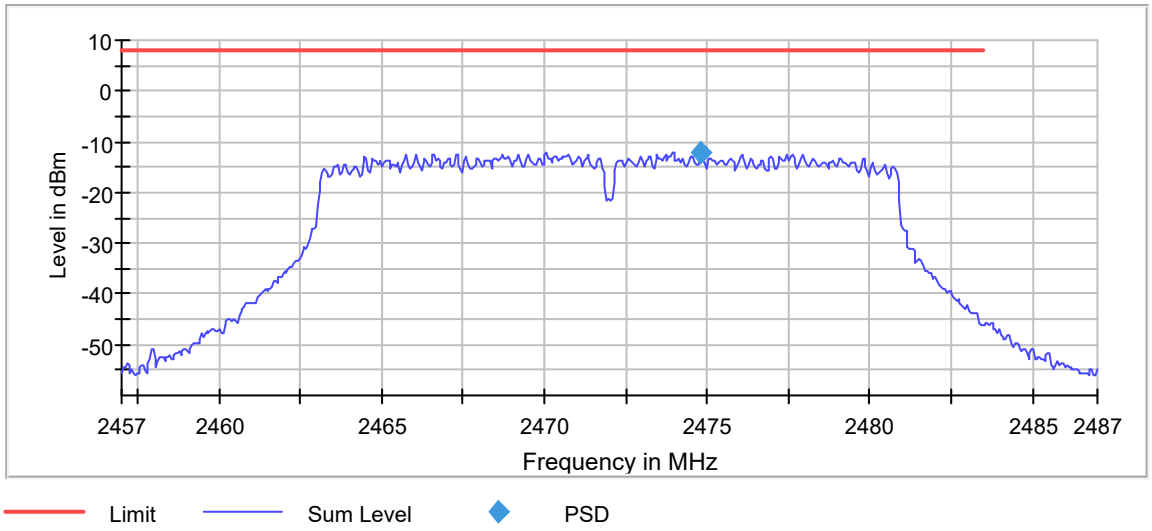
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.44200 GHz | 2.44200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.50200 GHz | 2.50200 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 20.000 MHz | >= 17.800 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 60.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 5 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.45 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 2474.825000 | -12.076 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.45700 GHz | 2.45700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48700 GHz | 2.48700 GHz |
| Span | 30.000 MHz | 30.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 600 | ~ 600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 11 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.28 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

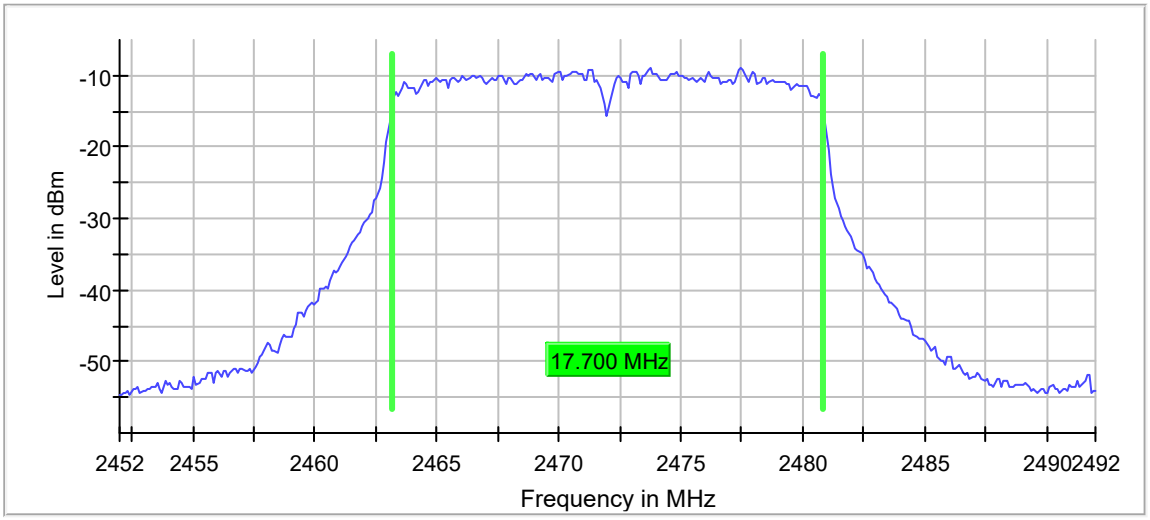
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 17.700000 | --- | --- | 2463.150000 | 2480.850000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.49200 GHz | 2.49200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 200.000 kHz | >= 200.000 kHz |
| VBW | 1.000 MHz | >= 600.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 400 | ~ 400 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 29 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.12 dB | 0.30 dB |

# 802.11n, MCS6

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

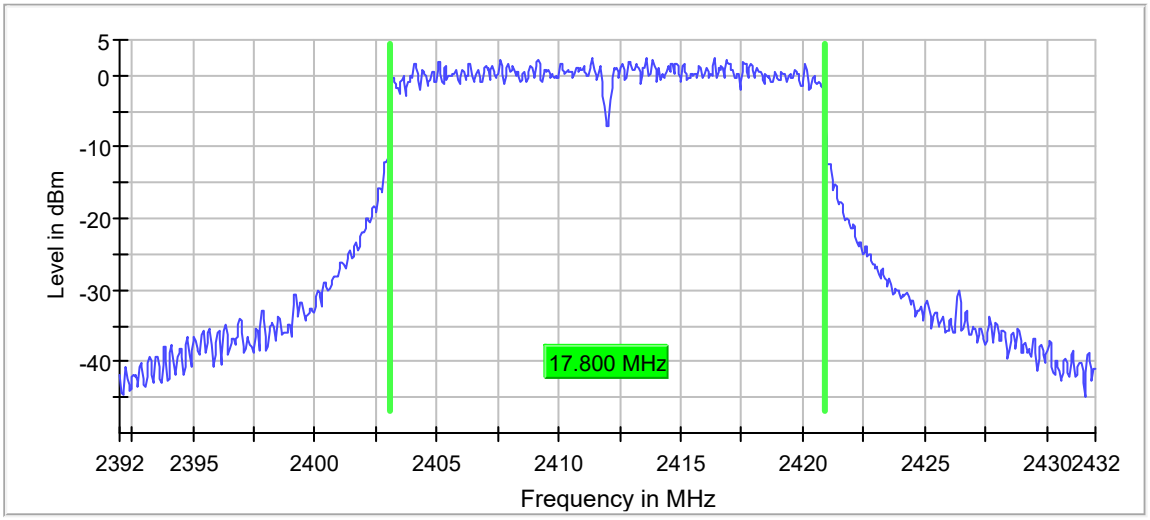
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 17.800000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2403.075000 | 2420.875000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 2.4 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

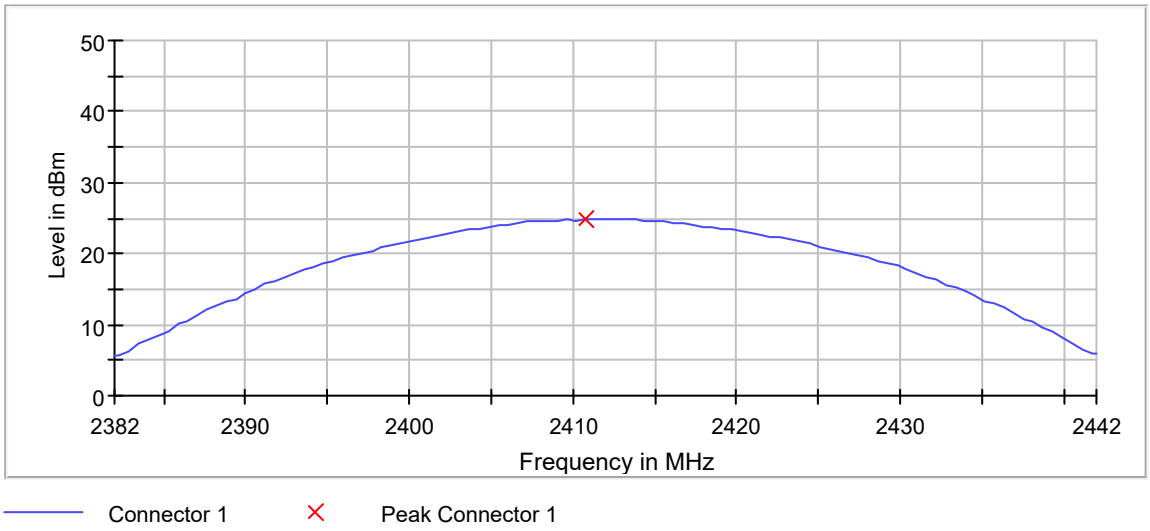
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39200 GHz | 2.39200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.43200 GHz | 2.43200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 800 | ~ 800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 24 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.32 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 24.9 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

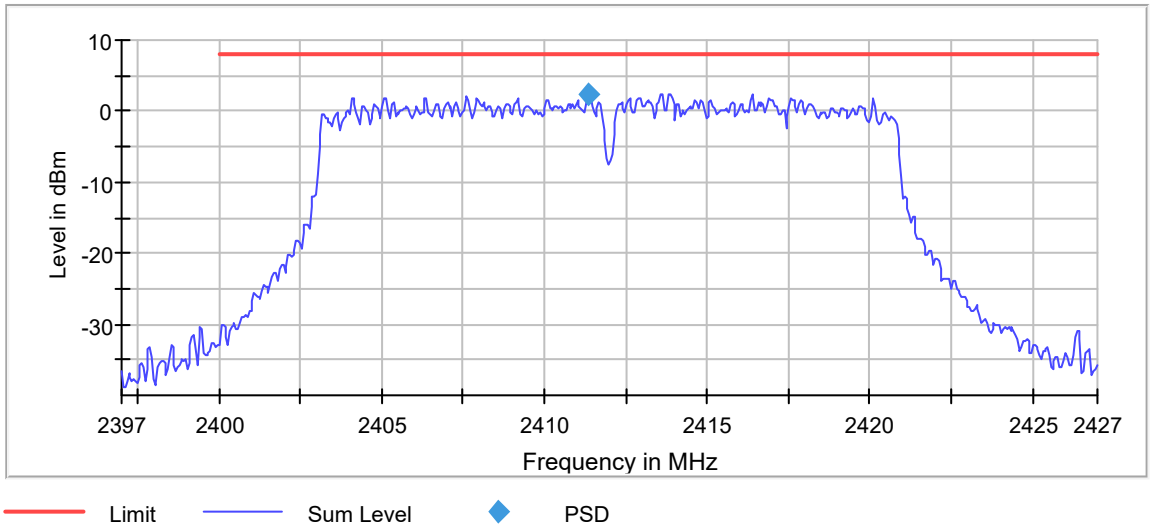
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.38200 GHz | 2.38200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.44200 GHz | 2.44200 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 20.000 MHz | >= 17.800 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 60.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 6 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.10 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 2411.375000 | 2.439 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39700 GHz | 2.39700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.42700 GHz | 2.42700 GHz |
| Span | 30.000 MHz | 30.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 600 | ~ 600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 12 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.44 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

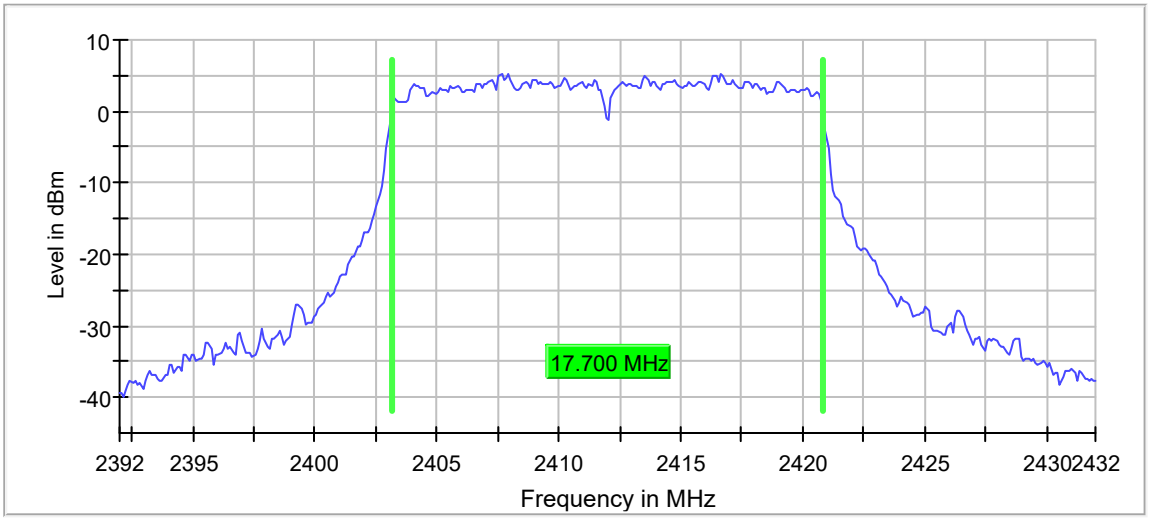
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 17.700000 | --- | --- | 2403.150000 | 2420.850000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39200 GHz | 2.39200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.43200 GHz | 2.43200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 200.000 kHz | >= 200.000 kHz |
| VBW | 1.000 MHz | >= 600.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 400 | ~ 400 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 23 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.16 dB | 0.30 dB |

# Band Edge low (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(d), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 8.7 and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

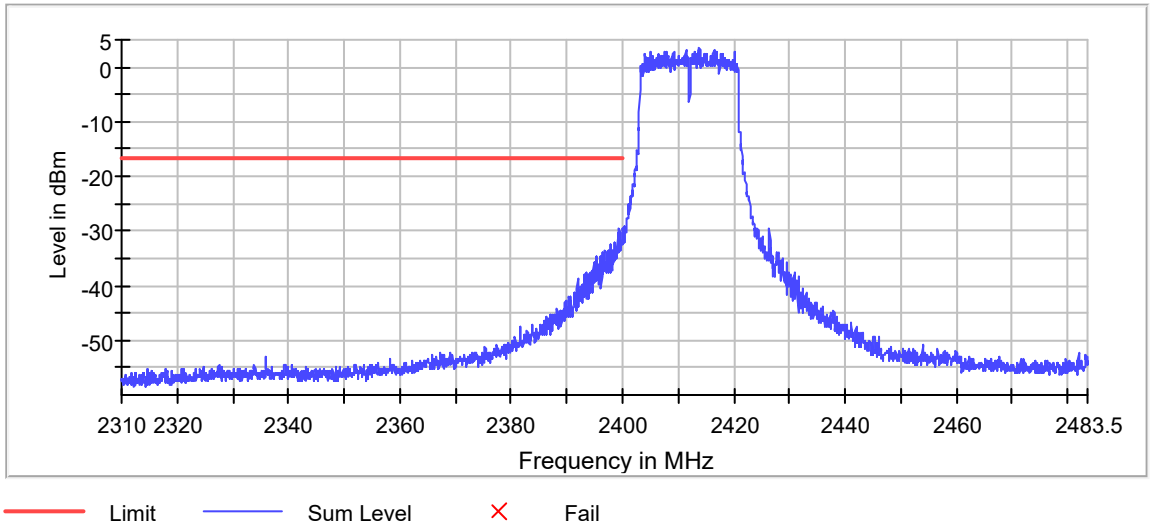
| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | PASS |

## Inband Peak

| Frequency (MHz) | Level (dBm) |
|---|---|
| 2413.825000 | 3.4 |

## Measurements

| Frequency (MHz) | Level (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Limit (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2399.425000 | -29.5 | 12.8 | -16.6 | PASS |
| 2399.475000 | -30.1 | 13.5 | -16.6 | PASS |
| 2399.375000 | -30.1 | 13.5 | -16.6 | PASS |
| 2399.175000 | -30.4 | 13.8 | -16.6 | PASS |
| 2399.225000 | -30.7 | 14.1 | -16.6 | PASS |
| 2399.125000 | -30.7 | 14.1 | -16.6 | PASS |
| 2399.975000 | -31.4 | 14.8 | -16.6 | PASS |
| 2399.825000 | -31.8 | 15.2 | -16.6 | PASS |
| 2399.875000 | -31.8 | 15.2 | -16.6 | PASS |
| 2398.525000 | -32.1 | 15.5 | -16.6 | PASS |
| 2399.925000 | -32.3 | 15.7 | -16.6 | PASS |
| 2398.575000 | -32.3 | 15.7 | -16.6 | PASS |
| 2399.525000 | -32.3 | 15.7 | -16.6 | PASS |
| 2399.575000 | -32.4 | 15.8 | -16.6 | PASS |
| 2399.725000 | -32.4 | 15.8 | -16.6 | PASS |



## Measurement 1

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.31000 GHz | 2.31000 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.40000 GHz | 2.40000 GHz |
| Span | 90.000 MHz | 90.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1800 | ~ 1800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.800 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 14 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.43 dB | 0.50 dB |

## Measurement 2

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.40000 GHz | 2.40000 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48350 GHz | 2.48350 GHz |
| Span | 83.500 MHz | 83.500 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1670 | ~ 1670 |
| Sweeptime | 1.670 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 10 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.45 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

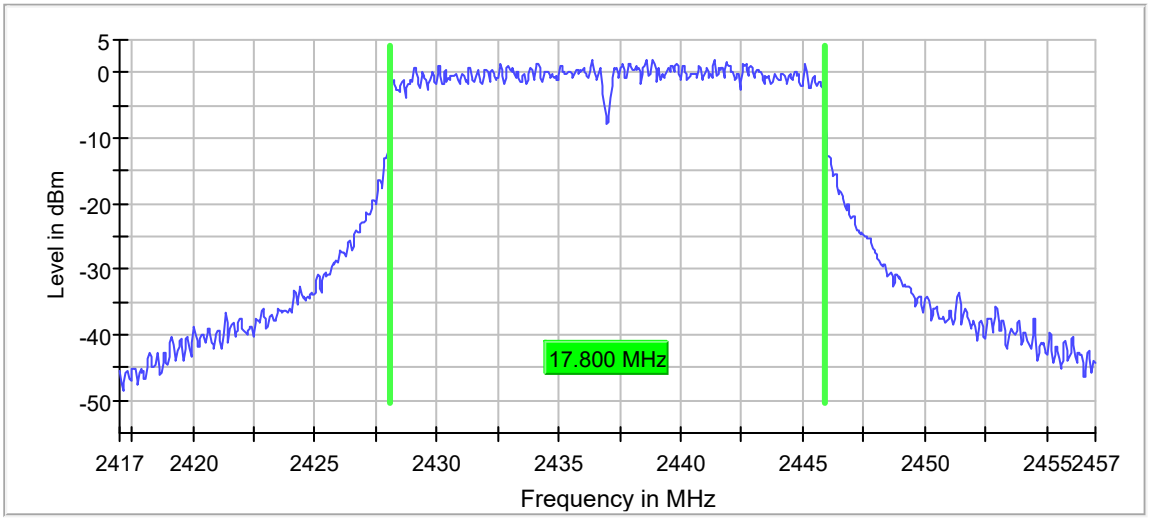
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 17.800000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2428.075000 | 2445.875000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 2.0 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

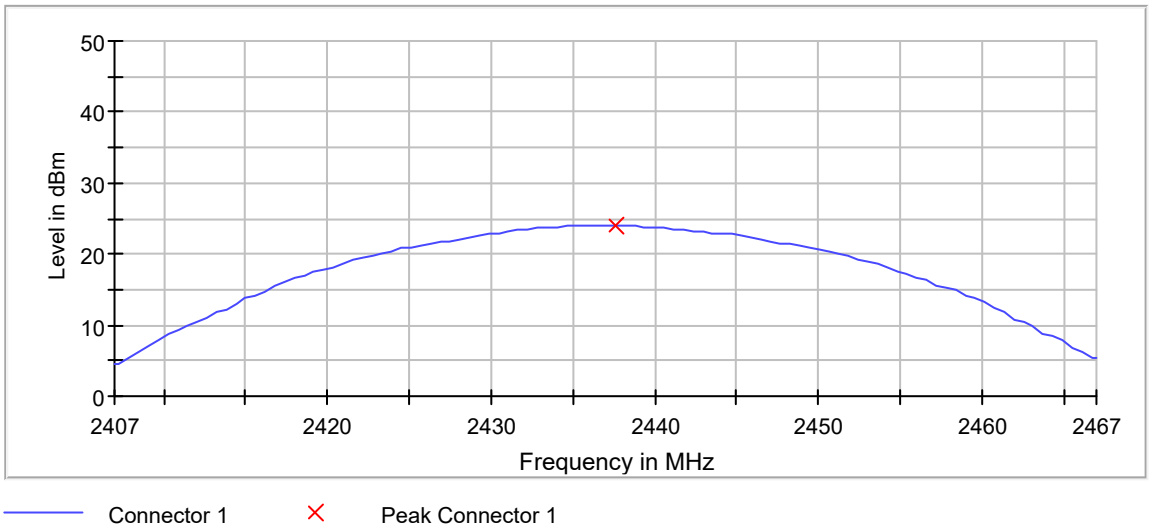
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.41700 GHz | 2.41700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45700 GHz | 2.45700 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 800 | ~ 800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 17 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.35 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 24.0 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

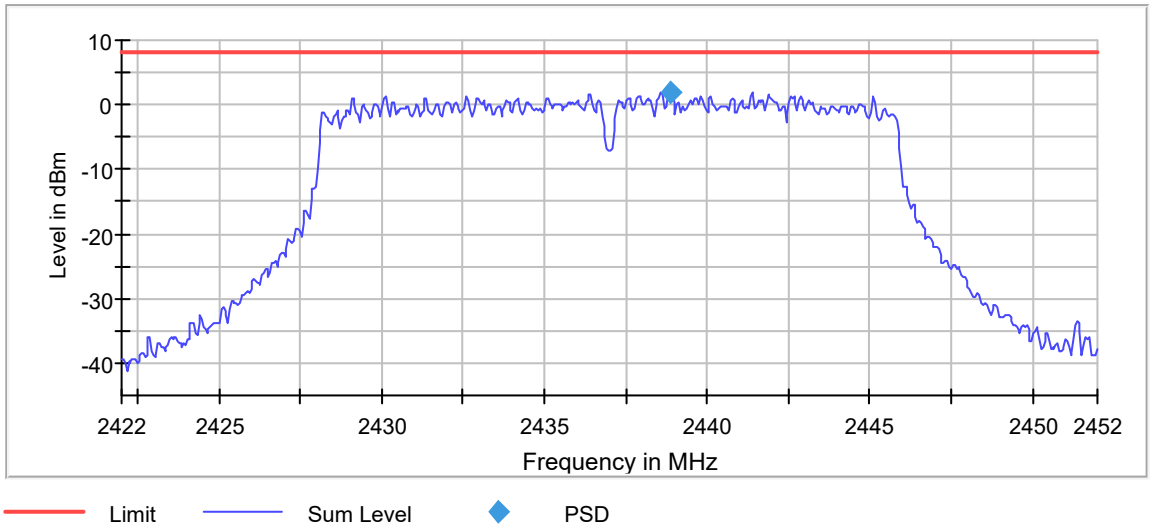
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.40700 GHz | 2.40700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.46700 GHz | 2.46700 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 20.000 MHz | >= 17.800 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 60.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 5 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.14 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 2438.875000 | 2.012 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.42200 GHz | 2.42200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Span | 30.000 MHz | 30.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 600 | ~ 600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 13 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.36 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

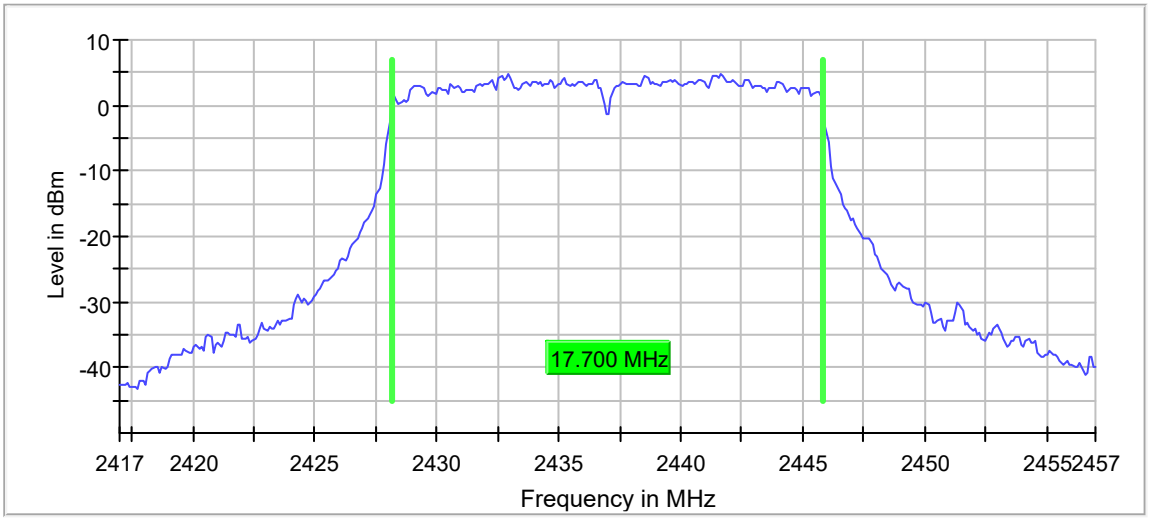
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 17.700000 | --- | --- | 2428.150000 | 2445.850000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.41700 GHz | 2.41700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45700 GHz | 2.45700 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 200.000 kHz | >= 200.000 kHz |
| VBW | 1.000 MHz | >= 600.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 400 | ~ 400 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 18 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.08 dB | 0.30 dB |

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

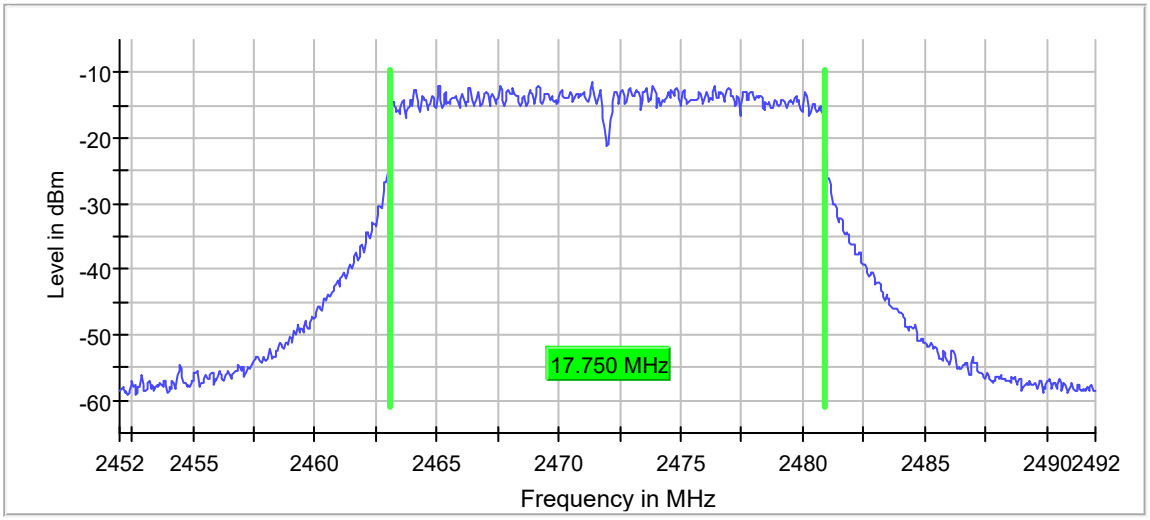
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 17.750000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2463.125000 | 2480.875000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | -11.6 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

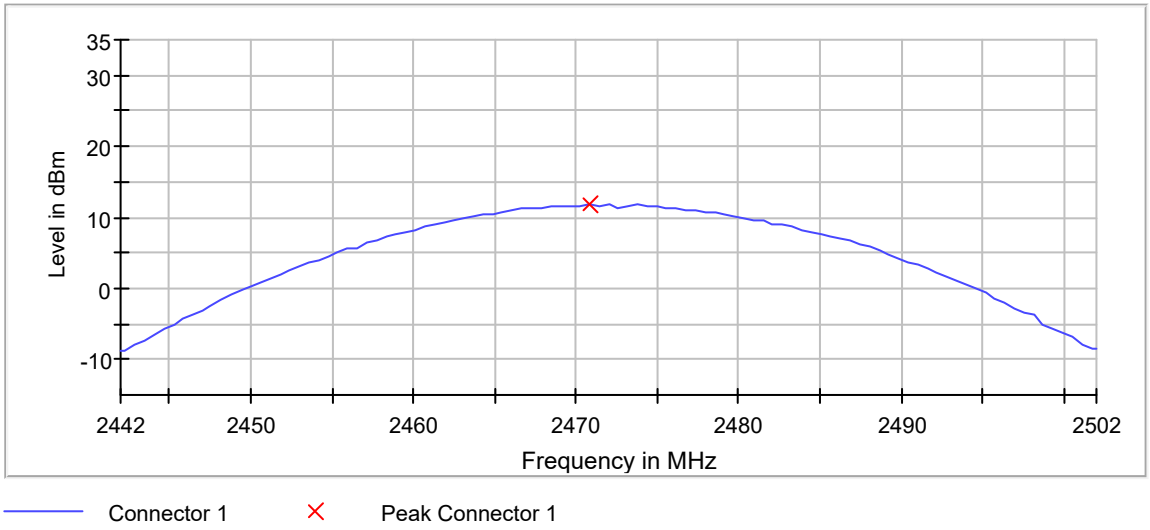
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.49200 GHz | 2.49200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 800 | ~ 800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 15 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.43 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 11.7 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

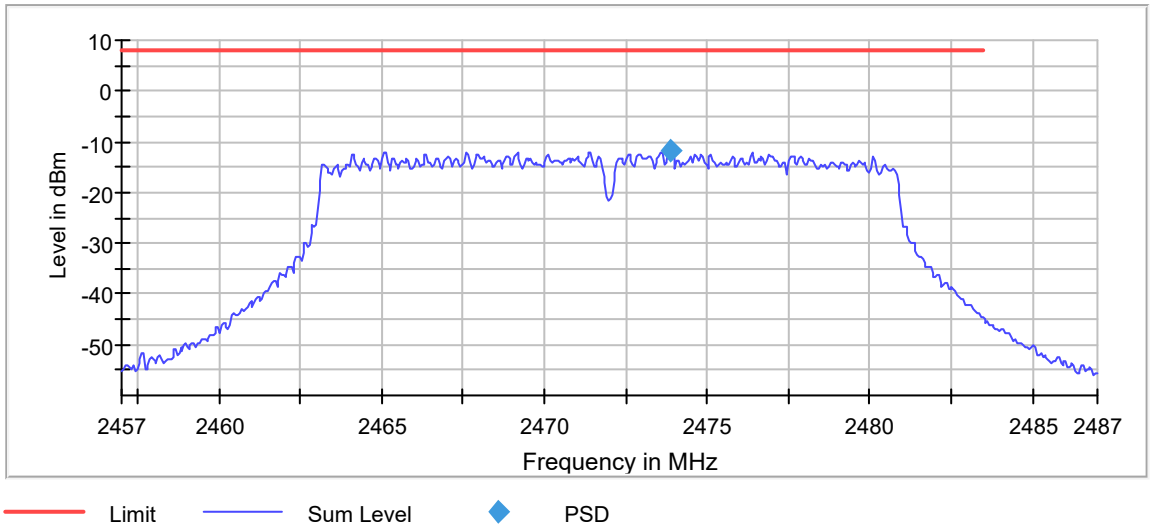
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.44200 GHz | 2.44200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.50200 GHz | 2.50200 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 20.000 MHz | >= 17.750 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 60.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 8 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.10 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 2473.875000 | -11.696 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.45700 GHz | 2.45700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48700 GHz | 2.48700 GHz |
| Span | 30.000 MHz | 30.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 600 | ~ 600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 11 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.36 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

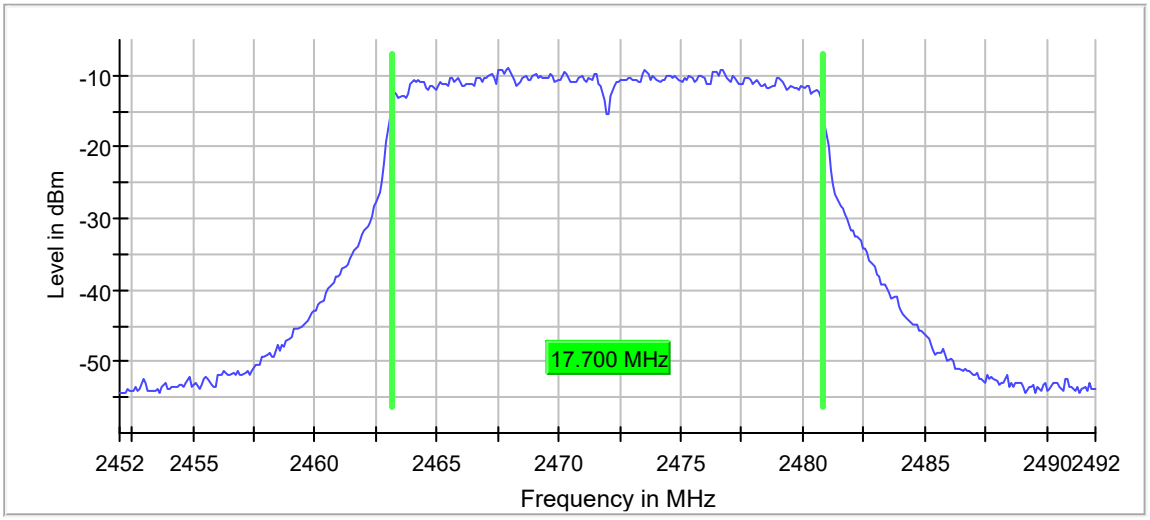
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 17.700000 | --- | --- | 2463.150000 | 2480.850000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.49200 GHz | 2.49200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 200.000 kHz | >= 200.000 kHz |
| VBW | 1.000 MHz | >= 600.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 400 | ~ 400 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 25 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.24 dB | 0.30 dB |

# 802.11n, MCS7

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

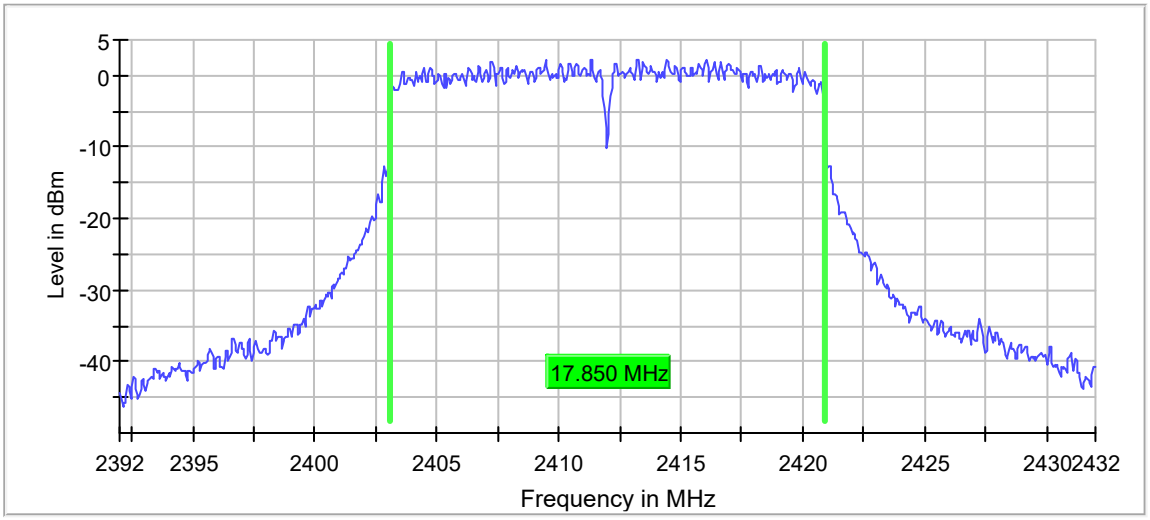
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 17.850000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2403.075000 | 2420.925000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 2.3 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

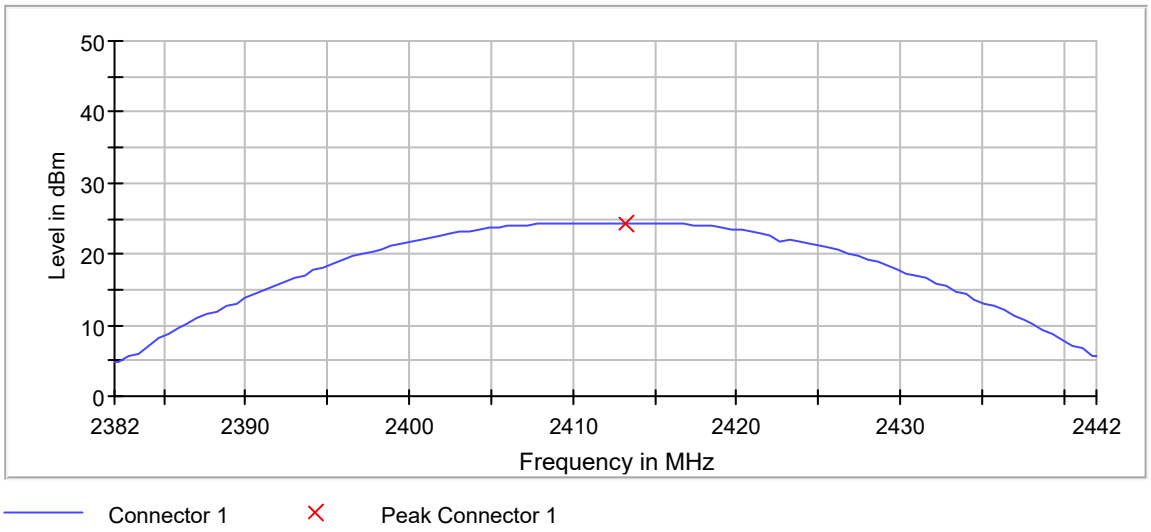
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39200 GHz | 2.39200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.43200 GHz | 2.43200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 800 | ~ 800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 18 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.33 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 24.4 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

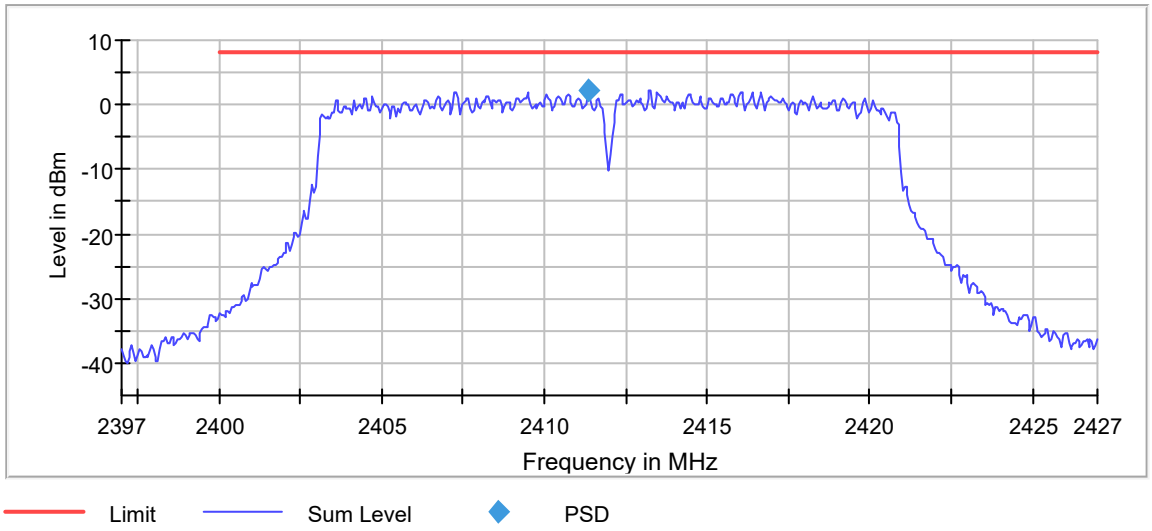
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.38200 GHz | 2.38200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.44200 GHz | 2.44200 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 20.000 MHz | >= 17.850 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 60.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 6 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.15 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 2411.375000 | 2.295 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39700 GHz | 2.39700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.42700 GHz | 2.42700 GHz |
| Span | 30.000 MHz | 30.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 600 | ~ 600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 12 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.36 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

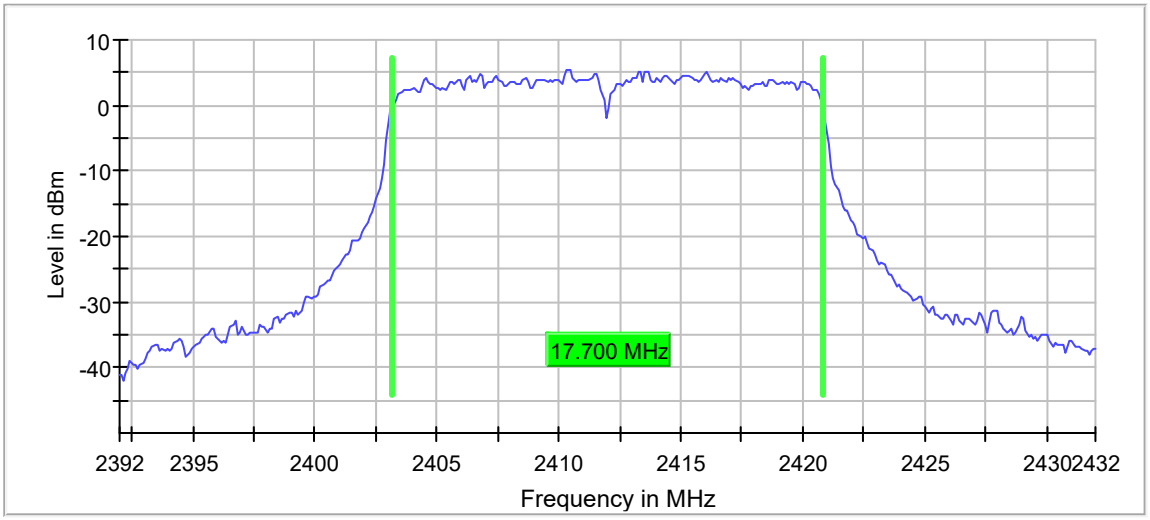
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | 17.700000 | --- | --- | 2403.150000 | 2420.850000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39200 GHz | 2.39200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.43200 GHz | 2.43200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 200.000 kHz | >= 200.000 kHz |
| VBW | 1.000 MHz | >= 600.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 400 | ~ 400 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 29 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.11 dB | 0.30 dB |

# Band Edge low (2412 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(d), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 8.7 and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

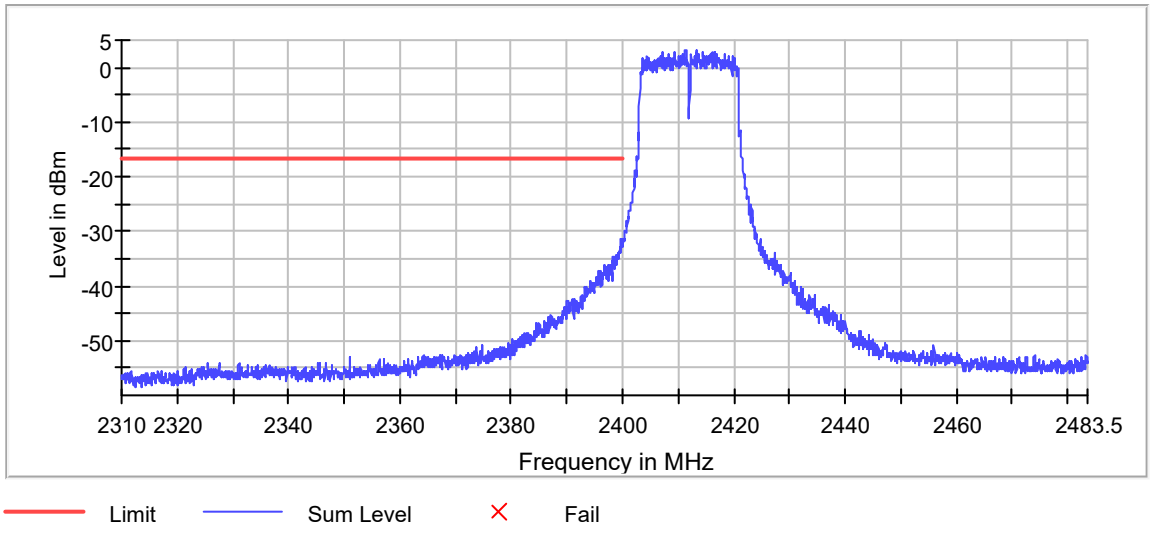
| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2412.000000 | PASS |

## Inband Peak

| Frequency (MHz) | Level (dBm) |
|---|---|
| 2413.225000 | 3.2 |

## Measurements

| Frequency (MHz) | Level (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Limit (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2399.775000 | -31.4 | 14.6 | -16.8 | PASS |
| 2399.725000 | -31.5 | 14.7 | -16.8 | PASS |
| 2399.975000 | -31.6 | 14.7 | -16.8 | PASS |
| 2399.825000 | -31.7 | 14.9 | -16.8 | PASS |
| 2399.875000 | -31.9 | 15.1 | -16.8 | PASS |
| 2399.925000 | -32.7 | 15.8 | -16.8 | PASS |
| 2399.675000 | -32.9 | 16.0 | -16.8 | PASS |
| 2399.525000 | -33.0 | 16.1 | -16.8 | PASS |
| 2399.575000 | -33.1 | 16.3 | -16.8 | PASS |
| 2399.475000 | -33.3 | 16.5 | -16.8 | PASS |
| 2399.425000 | -33.9 | 17.1 | -16.8 | PASS |
| 2399.625000 | -33.9 | 17.1 | -16.8 | PASS |
| 2399.175000 | -34.0 | 17.2 | -16.8 | PASS |
| 2399.125000 | -34.2 | 17.4 | -16.8 | PASS |
| 2398.925000 | -34.2 | 17.4 | -16.8 | PASS |



## Measurement 1

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.31000 GHz | 2.31000 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.40000 GHz | 2.40000 GHz |
| Span | 90.000 MHz | 90.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1800 | ~ 1800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.800 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 18 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.30 dB | 0.50 dB |

## Measurement 2

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.40000 GHz | 2.40000 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48350 GHz | 2.48350 GHz |
| Span | 83.500 MHz | 83.500 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1670 | ~ 1670 |
| Sweeptime | 1.670 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 15 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.17 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

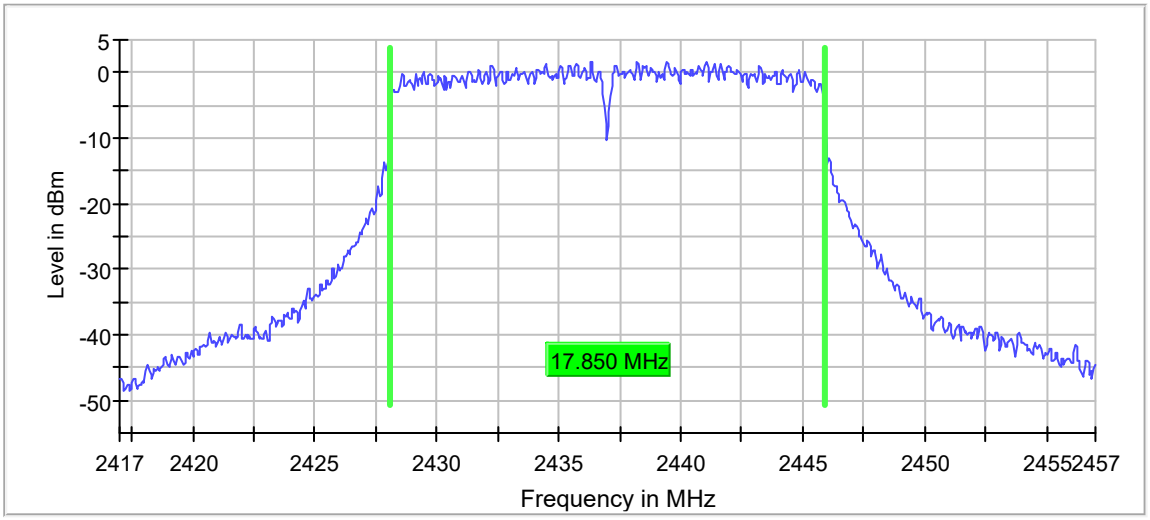
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 17.850000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2428.075000 | 2445.925000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 1.7 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

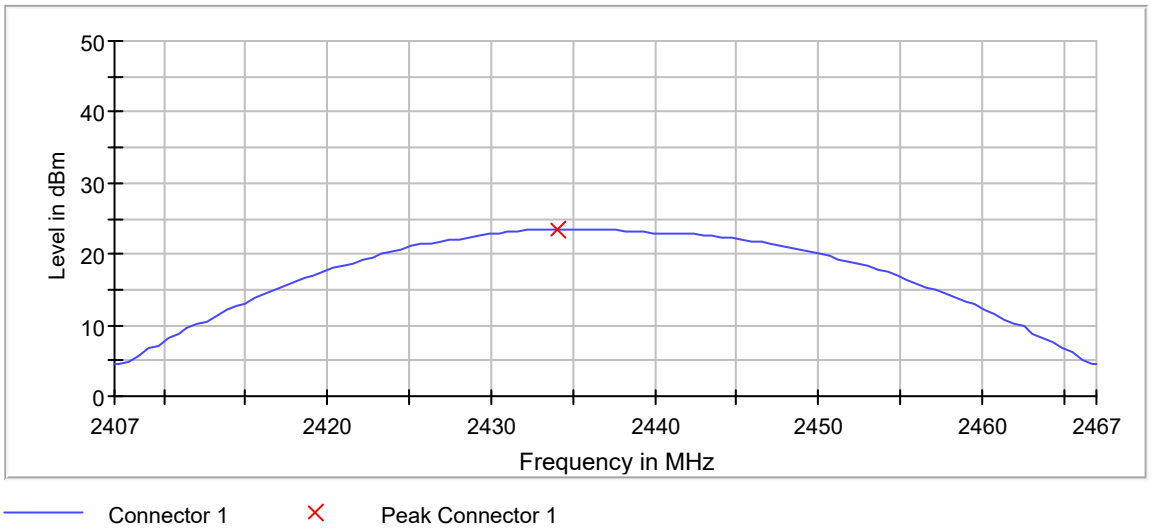
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.41700 GHz | 2.41700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45700 GHz | 2.45700 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 800 | ~ 800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 16 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.16 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 23.6 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

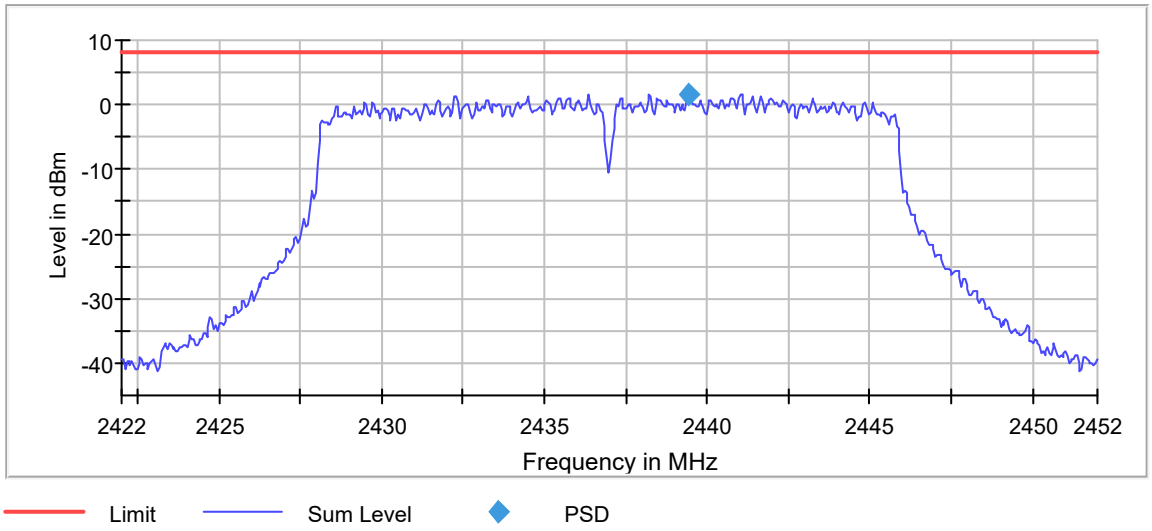
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.40700 GHz | 2.40700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.46700 GHz | 2.46700 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 20.000 MHz | >= 17.850 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 60.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 5 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.32 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 2439.425000 | 1.638 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.42200 GHz | 2.42200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Span | 30.000 MHz | 30.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 600 | ~ 600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 16 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.24 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

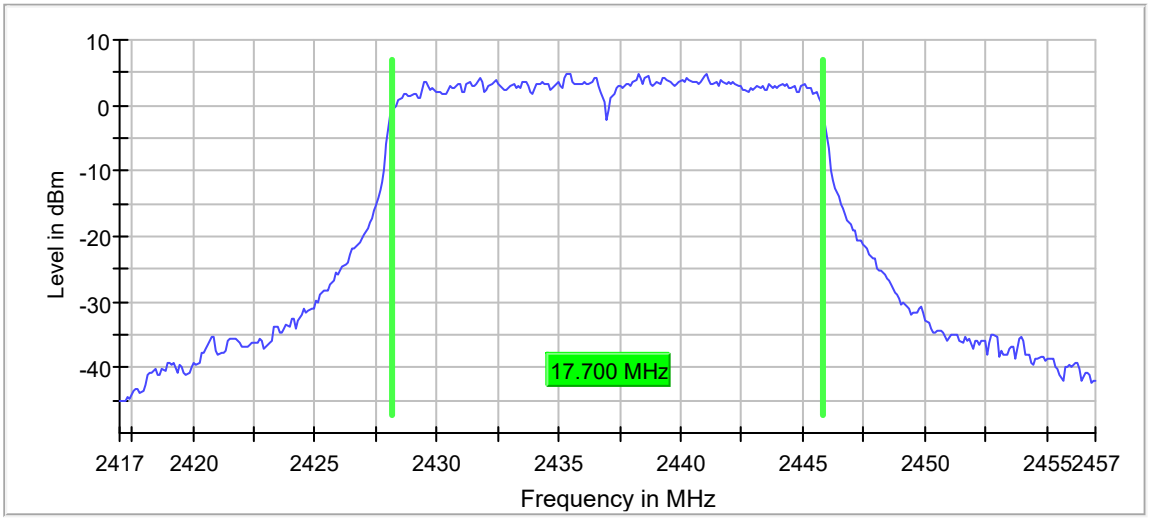
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 17.700000 | --- | --- | 2428.150000 | 2445.850000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.41700 GHz | 2.41700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45700 GHz | 2.45700 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 200.000 kHz | >= 200.000 kHz |
| VBW | 1.000 MHz | >= 600.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 400 | ~ 400 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 16 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.13 dB | 0.30 dB |

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

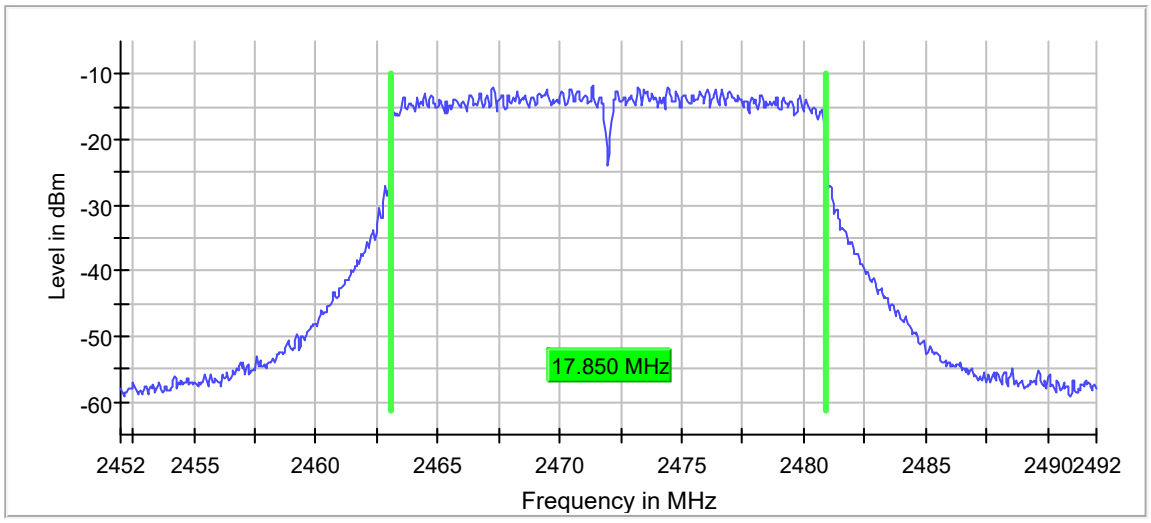
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 17.850000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2463.075000 | 2480.925000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | -11.9 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

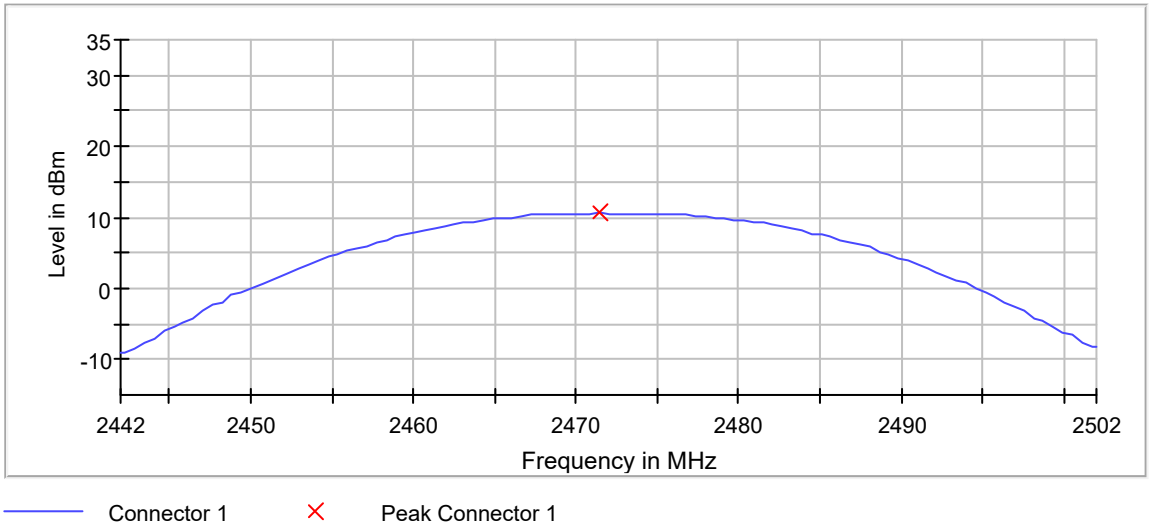
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.49200 GHz | 2.49200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 800 | ~ 800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 20 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.36 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 10.6 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

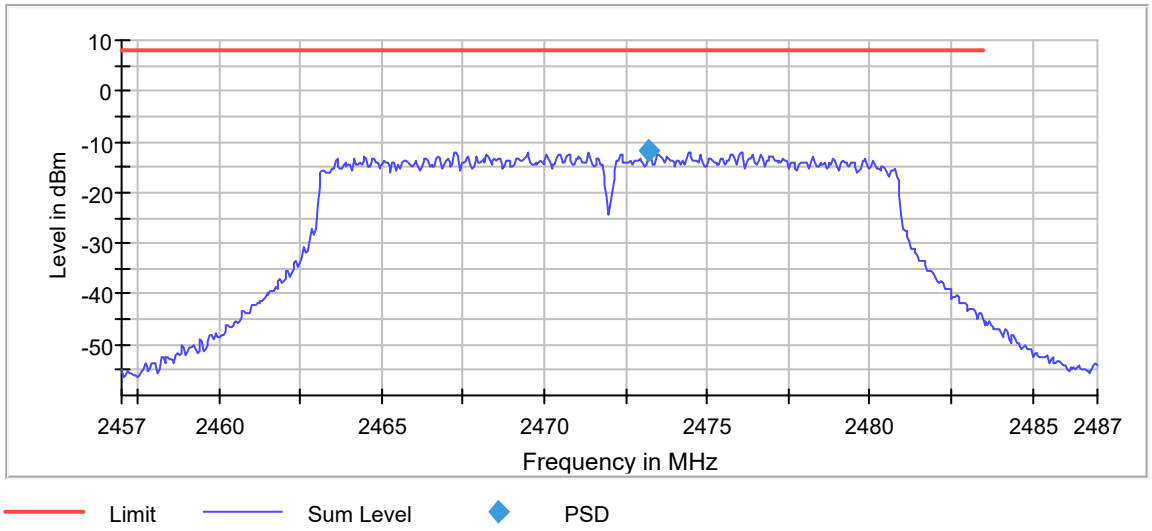
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.44200 GHz | 2.44200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.50200 GHz | 2.50200 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 20.000 MHz | >= 17.850 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 60.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 11 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.15 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 2473.225000 | -11.913 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.45700 GHz | 2.45700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48700 GHz | 2.48700 GHz |
| Span | 30.000 MHz | 30.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 600 | ~ 600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.040 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 12 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.39 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2472 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

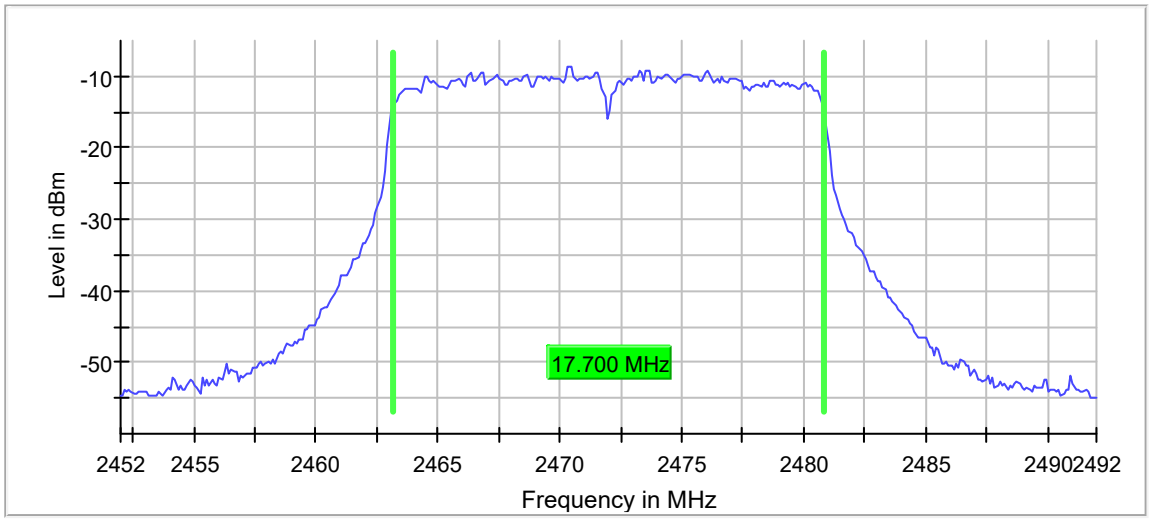
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | 17.700000 | --- | --- | 2463.150000 | 2480.850000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2472.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.49200 GHz | 2.49200 GHz |
| Span | 40.000 MHz | 40.000 MHz |
| RBW | 200.000 kHz | >= 200.000 kHz |
| VBW | 1.000 MHz | >= 600.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 400 | ~ 400 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 22 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.14 dB | 0.30 dB |

# 802.11n, 40MHz, MCS0

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2422 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

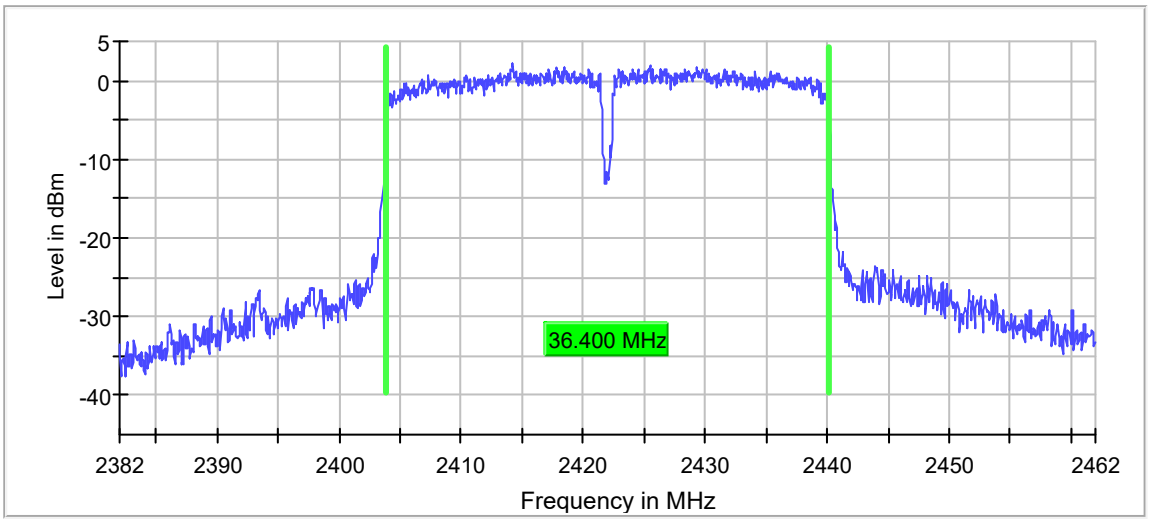
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2422.000000 | 36.400000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2403.775000 | 2440.175000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2422.000000 | 2.1 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

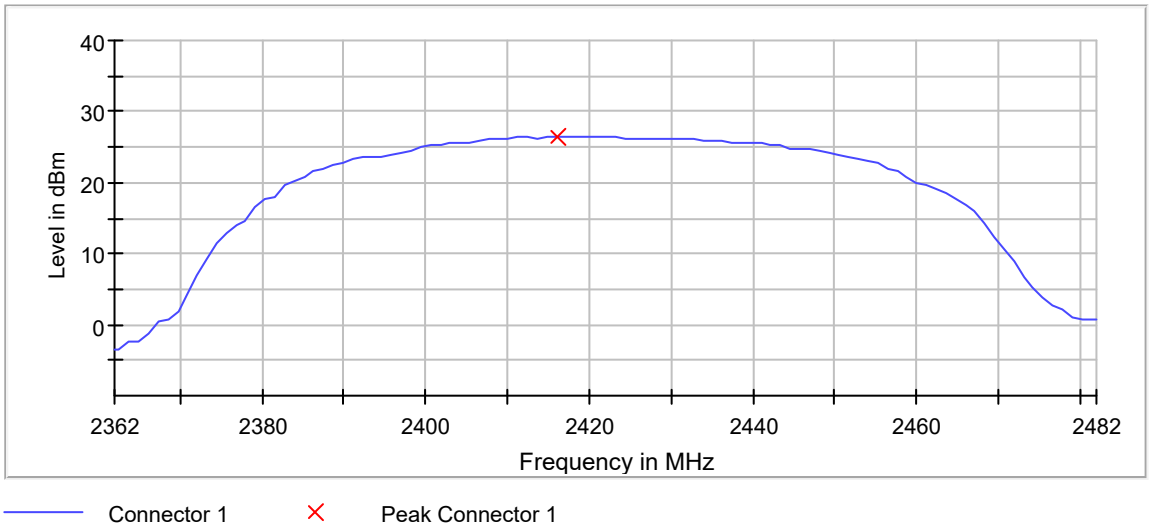
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.38200 GHz | 2.38200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.46200 GHz | 2.46200 GHz |
| Span | 80.000 MHz | 80.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1600 | ~ 1600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.600 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 18 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2422 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2422.000000 | 26.6 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

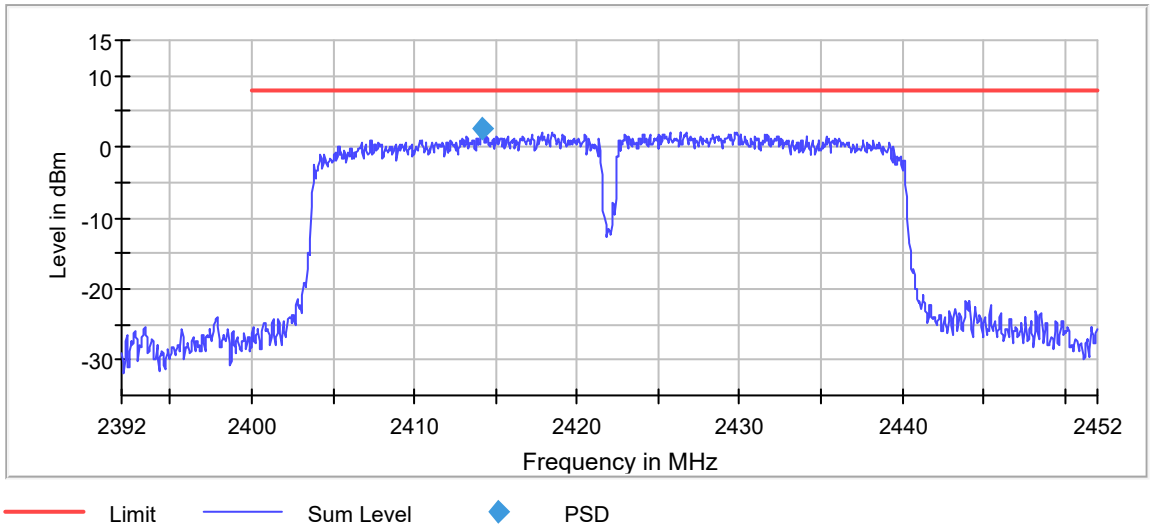
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.36200 GHz | 2.36200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48200 GHz | 2.48200 GHz |
| Span | 120.000 MHz | 120.000 MHz |
| RBW | 40.000 MHz | >= 36.400 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 120.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 6 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.35 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2422 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2422.000000 | 2414.225000 | 2.466 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39200 GHz | 2.39200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1200 | ~ 1200 |
| Sweeptime | 1.200 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 22 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2422 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

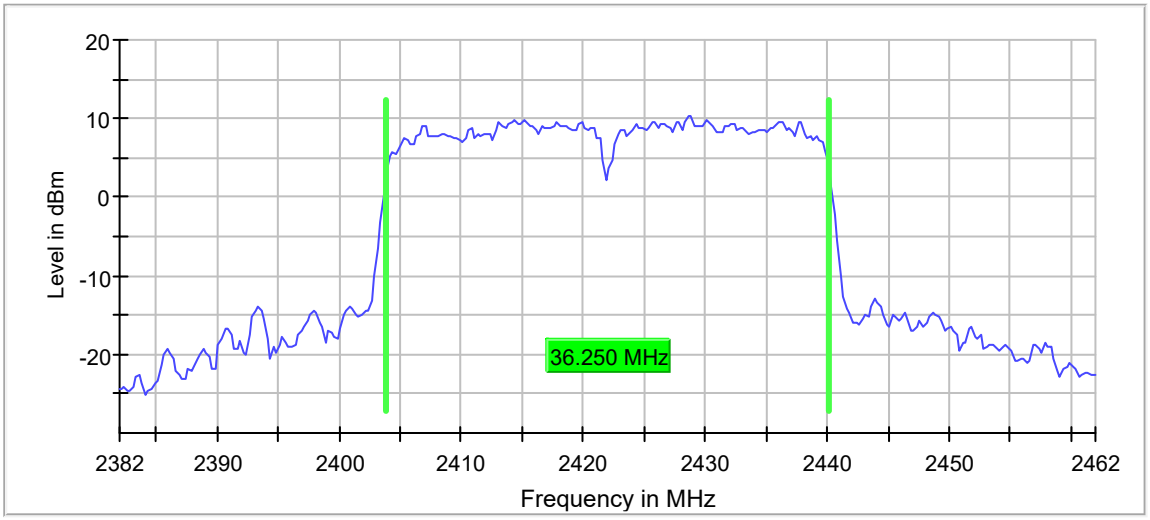
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2422.000000 | 36.250000 | --- | --- | 2403.875000 | 2440.125000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2422.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.38200 GHz | 2.38200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.46200 GHz | 2.46200 GHz |
| Span | 80.000 MHz | 80.000 MHz |
| RBW | 500.000 kHz | >= 400.000 kHz |
| VBW | 2.000 MHz | >= 1.500 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 320 | ~ 320 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 19 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.13 dB | 0.30 dB |

# Band Edge low (2422 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(d), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 8.7 and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

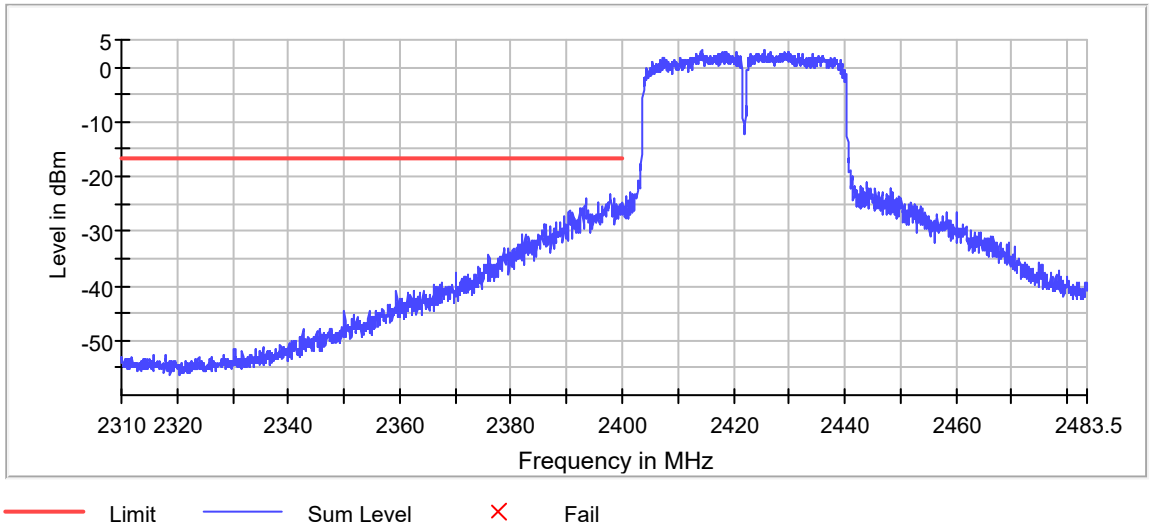
| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2422.000000 | PASS |

## Inband Peak

| Frequency (MHz) | Level (dBm) |
|---|---|
| 2425.475000 | 3.3 |

## Measurements

| Frequency (MHz) | Level (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Limit (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2397.825000 | -23.2 | 6.5 | -16.7 | PASS |
| 2397.875000 | -23.2 | 6.5 | -16.7 | PASS |
| 2397.925000 | -23.4 | 6.7 | -16.7 | PASS |
| 2397.775000 | -23.7 | 7.1 | -16.7 | PASS |
| 2398.475000 | -23.8 | 7.2 | -16.7 | PASS |
| 2397.975000 | -23.9 | 7.2 | -16.7 | PASS |
| 2397.725000 | -24.0 | 7.3 | -16.7 | PASS |
| 2398.525000 | -24.0 | 7.4 | -16.7 | PASS |
| 2393.475000 | -24.2 | 7.5 | -16.7 | PASS |
| 2398.575000 | -24.2 | 7.5 | -16.7 | PASS |
| 2393.425000 | -24.2 | 7.6 | -16.7 | PASS |
| 2393.525000 | -24.2 | 7.6 | -16.7 | PASS |
| 2397.675000 | -24.3 | 7.6 | -16.7 | PASS |
| 2398.425000 | -24.4 | 7.7 | -16.7 | PASS |
| 2397.475000 | -24.6 | 7.9 | -16.7 | PASS |



## Measurement 1

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.31000 GHz | 2.31000 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.40000 GHz | 2.40000 GHz |
| Span | 90.000 MHz | 90.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1800 | ~ 1800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.800 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 31 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.39 dB | 0.50 dB |

## Measurement 2

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.40000 GHz | 2.40000 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48350 GHz | 2.48350 GHz |
| Span | 83.500 MHz | 83.500 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1670 | ~ 1670 |
| Sweeptime | 1.670 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 30.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 45.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 21 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.38 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

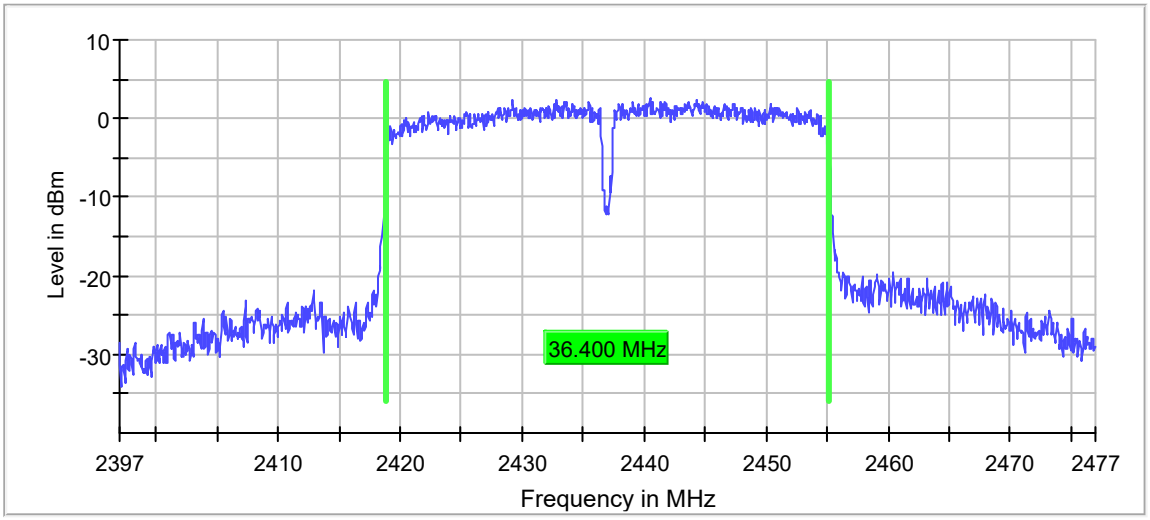
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 36.400000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2418.775000 | 2455.175000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 2.6 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

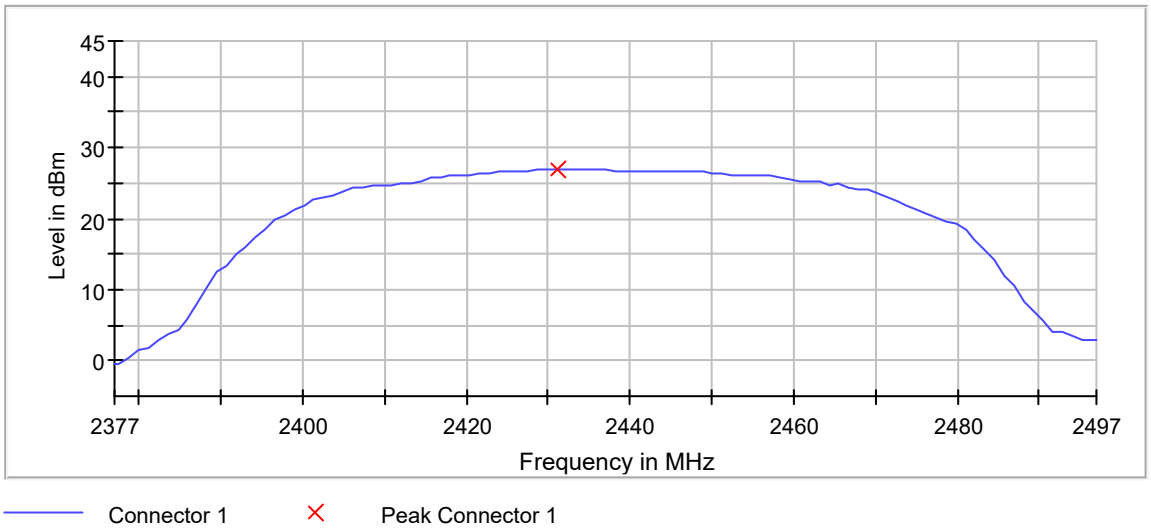
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39700 GHz | 2.39700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.47700 GHz | 2.47700 GHz |
| Span | 80.000 MHz | 80.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1600 | ~ 1600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.600 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 20 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.40 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 26.9 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

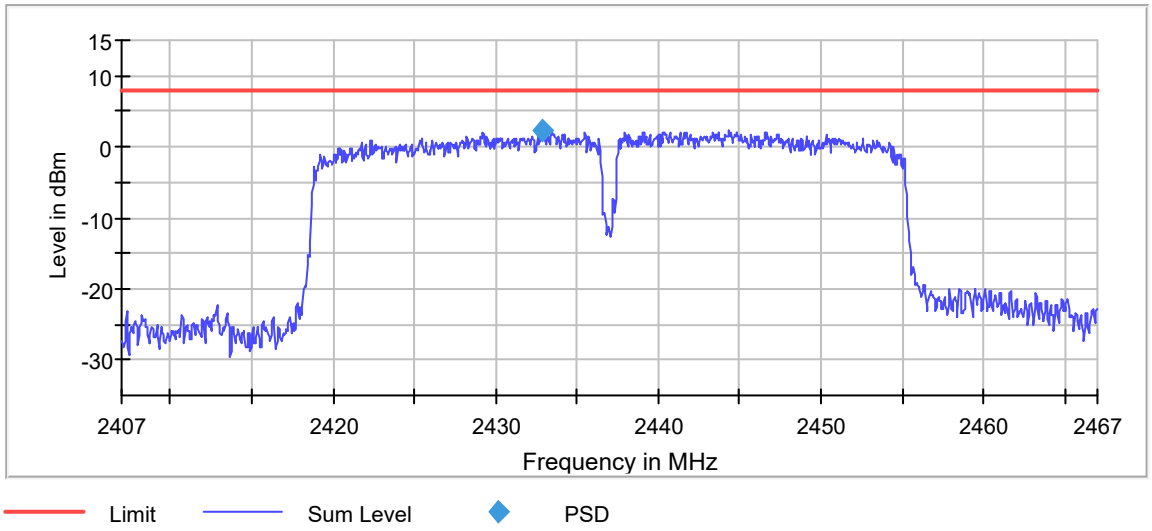
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.37700 GHz | 2.37700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.49700 GHz | 2.49700 GHz |
| Span | 120.000 MHz | 120.000 MHz |
| RBW | 40.000 MHz | >= 36.400 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 120.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 7 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.04 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 2432.825000 | 2.168 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.40700 GHz | 2.40700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.46700 GHz | 2.46700 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1200 | ~ 1200 |
| Sweeptime | 1.200 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 16 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.40 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

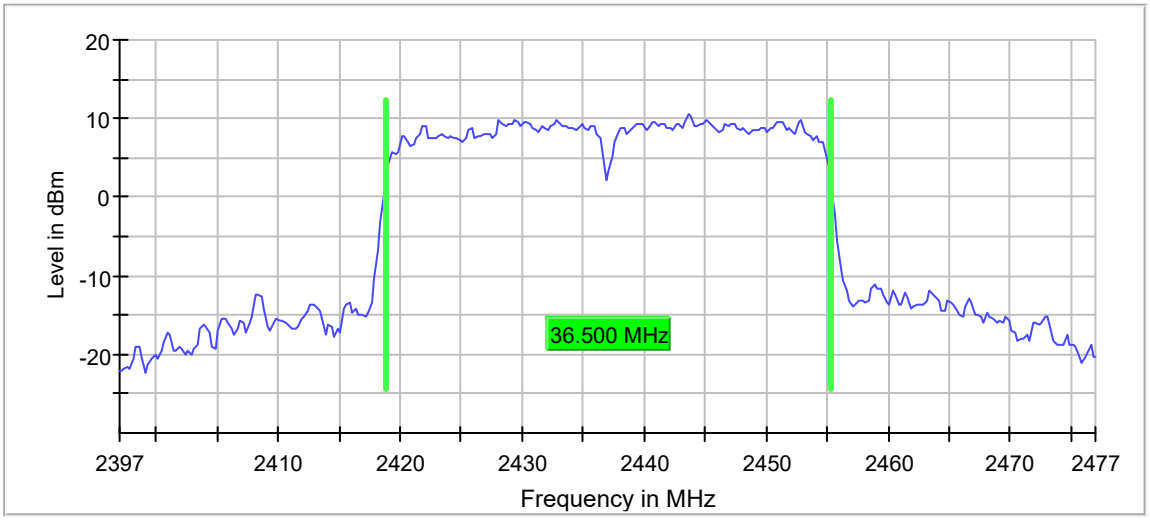
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 36.500000 | --- | --- | 2418.875000 | 2455.375000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39700 GHz | 2.39700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.47700 GHz | 2.47700 GHz |
| Span | 80.000 MHz | 80.000 MHz |
| RBW | 500.000 kHz | >= 400.000 kHz |
| VBW | 2.000 MHz | >= 1.500 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 320 | ~ 320 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 19 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.21 dB | 0.30 dB |

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2452 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

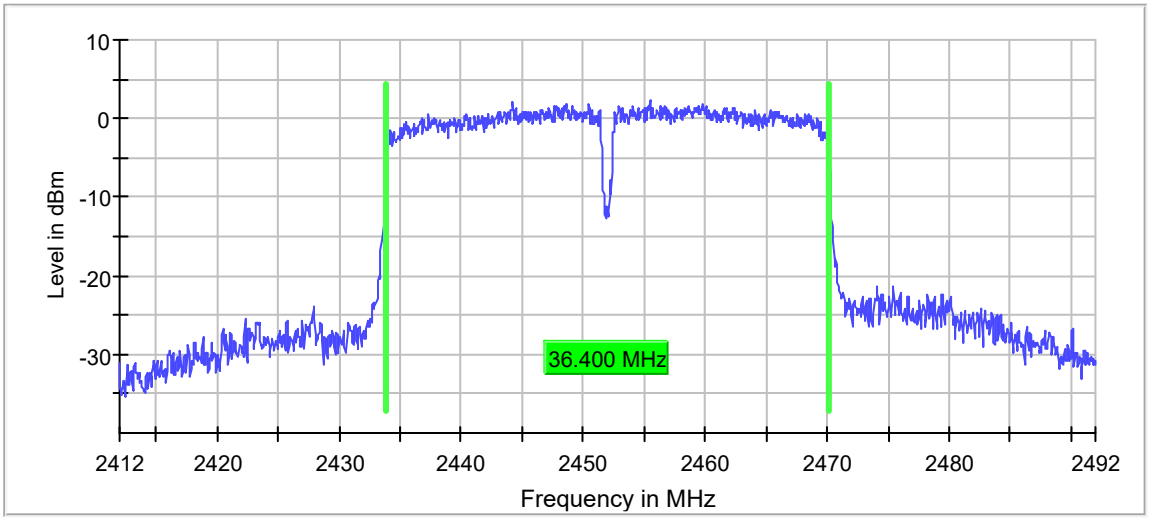
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2452.000000 | 36.400000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2433.775000 | 2470.175000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2452.000000 | 2.3 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

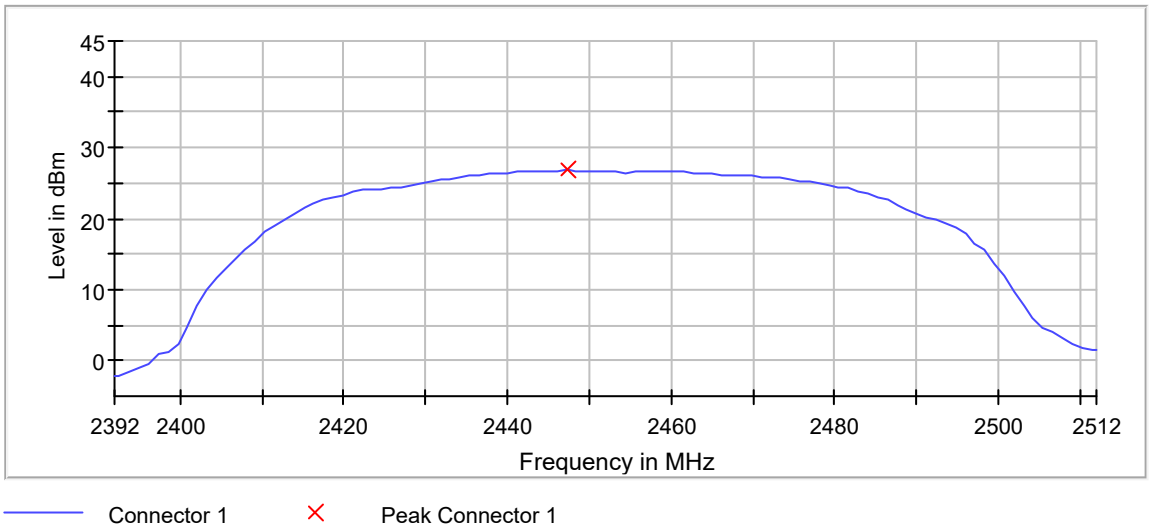
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.41200 GHz | 2.41200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.49200 GHz | 2.49200 GHz |
| Span | 80.000 MHz | 80.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1600 | ~ 1600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.600 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 32 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.31 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2452 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2452.000000 | 26.8 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

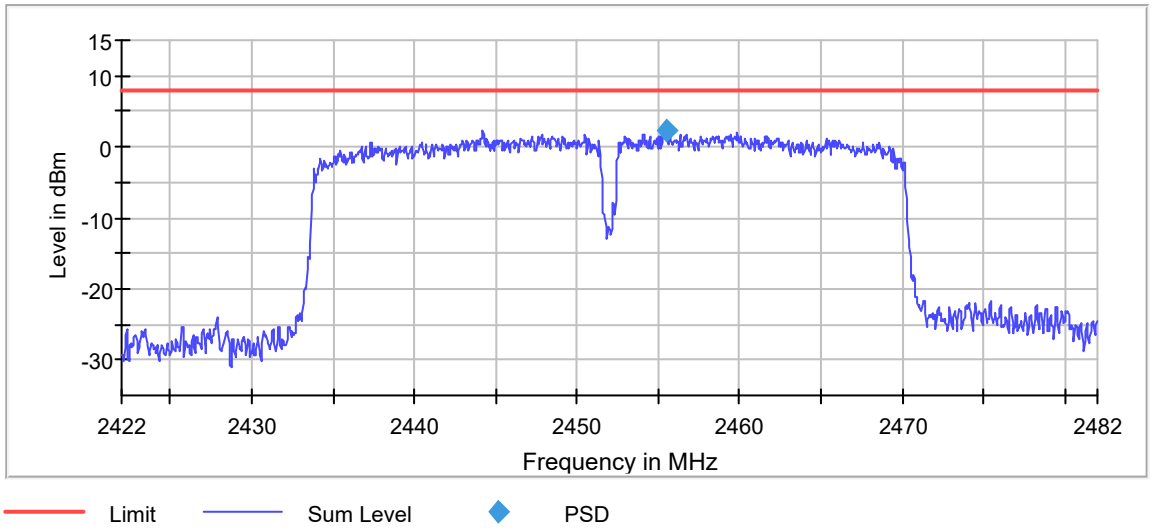
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39200 GHz | 2.39200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.51200 GHz | 2.51200 GHz |
| Span | 120.000 MHz | 120.000 MHz |
| RBW | 40.000 MHz | >= 36.400 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 120.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 9 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.32 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2452 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2452.000000 | 2455.475000 | 2.258 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.42200 GHz | 2.42200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48200 GHz | 2.48200 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1200 | ~ 1200 |
| Sweeptime | 1.200 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 25 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.23 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2452 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

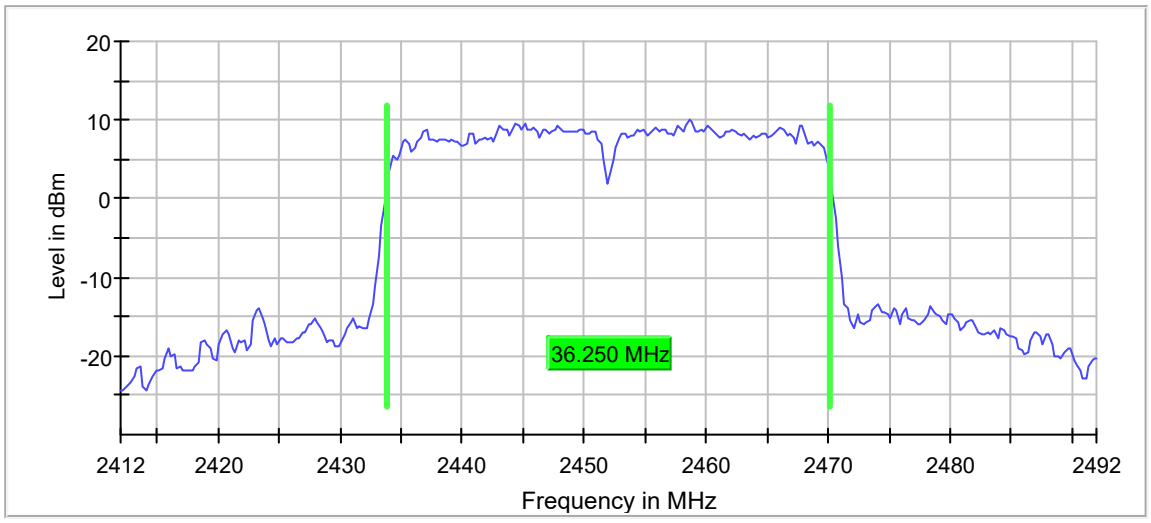
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2452.000000 | 36.250000 | --- | --- | 2433.875000 | 2470.125000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2452.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.41200 GHz | 2.41200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.49200 GHz | 2.49200 GHz |
| Span | 80.000 MHz | 80.000 MHz |
| RBW | 500.000 kHz | >= 400.000 kHz |
| VBW | 2.000 MHz | >= 1.500 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 320 | ~ 320 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 15 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.24 dB | 0.30 dB |

# 802.11n, 40MHz, MCS1

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2422 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

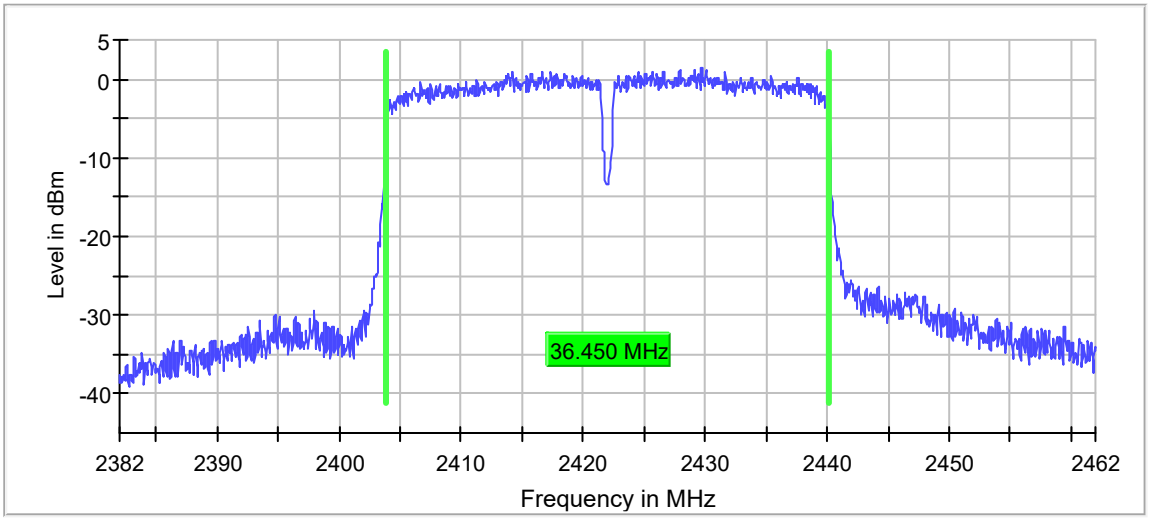
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2422.000000 | 36.450000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2403.775000 | 2440.225000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2422.000000 | 1.5 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

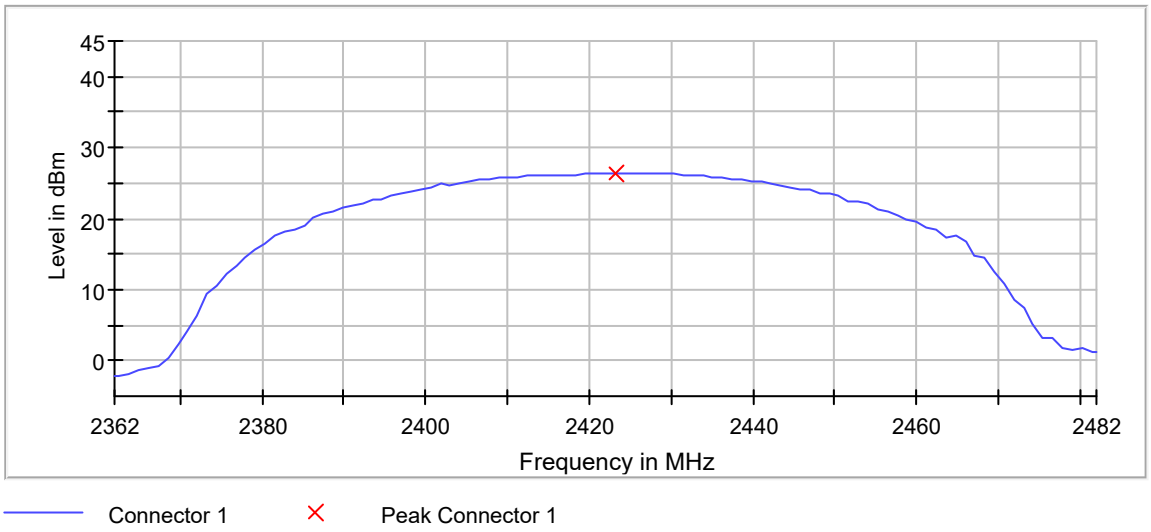
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.38200 GHz | 2.38200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.46200 GHz | 2.46200 GHz |
| Span | 80.000 MHz | 80.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1600 | ~ 1600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.600 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 18 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.41 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2422 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2422.000000 | 26.5 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

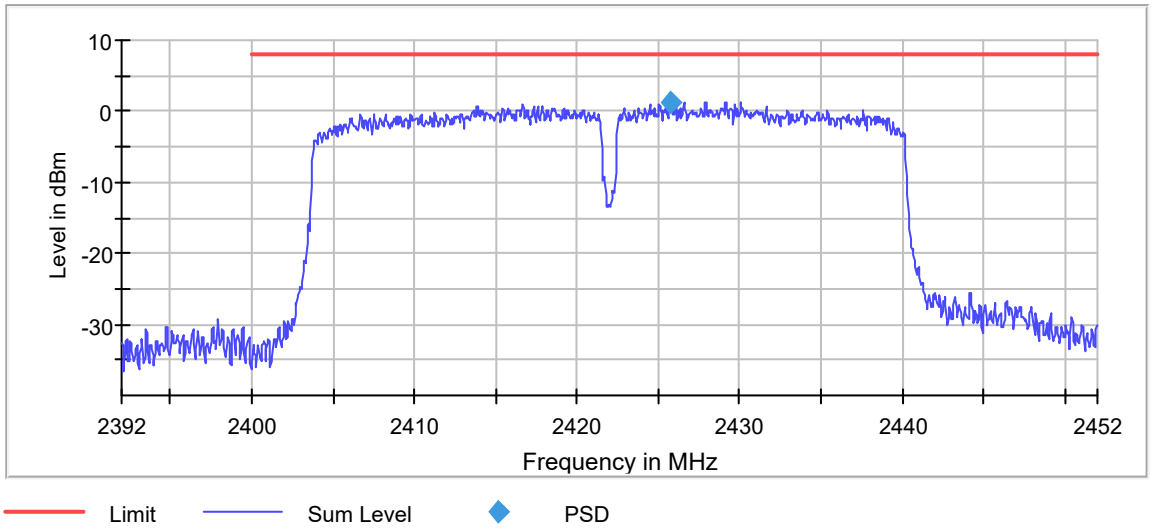
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.36200 GHz | 2.36200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48200 GHz | 2.48200 GHz |
| Span | 120.000 MHz | 120.000 MHz |
| RBW | 40.000 MHz | >= 36.450 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 120.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 4 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.26 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2422 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2422.000000 | 2425.725000 | 1.360 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39200 GHz | 2.39200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1200 | ~ 1200 |
| Sweeptime | 1.200 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 15 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.33 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2422 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

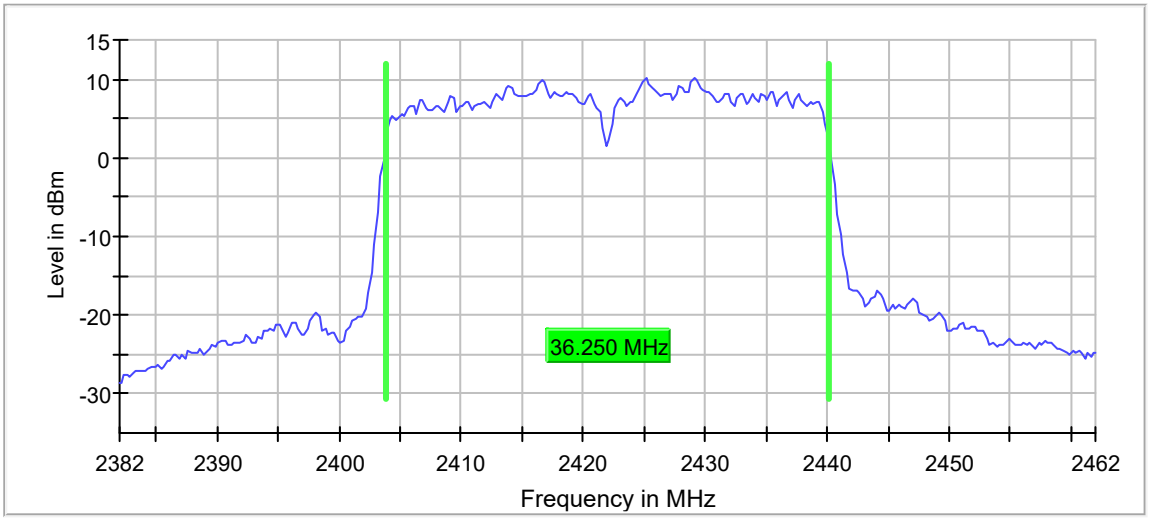
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2422.000000 | 36.250000 | --- | --- | 2403.875000 | 2440.125000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2422.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.38200 GHz | 2.38200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.46200 GHz | 2.46200 GHz |
| Span | 80.000 MHz | 80.000 MHz |
| RBW | 500.000 kHz | >= 400.000 kHz |
| VBW | 2.000 MHz | >= 1.500 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 320 | ~ 320 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 30 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.08 dB | 0.30 dB |

# Band Edge low (2422 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(d), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 8.7 and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

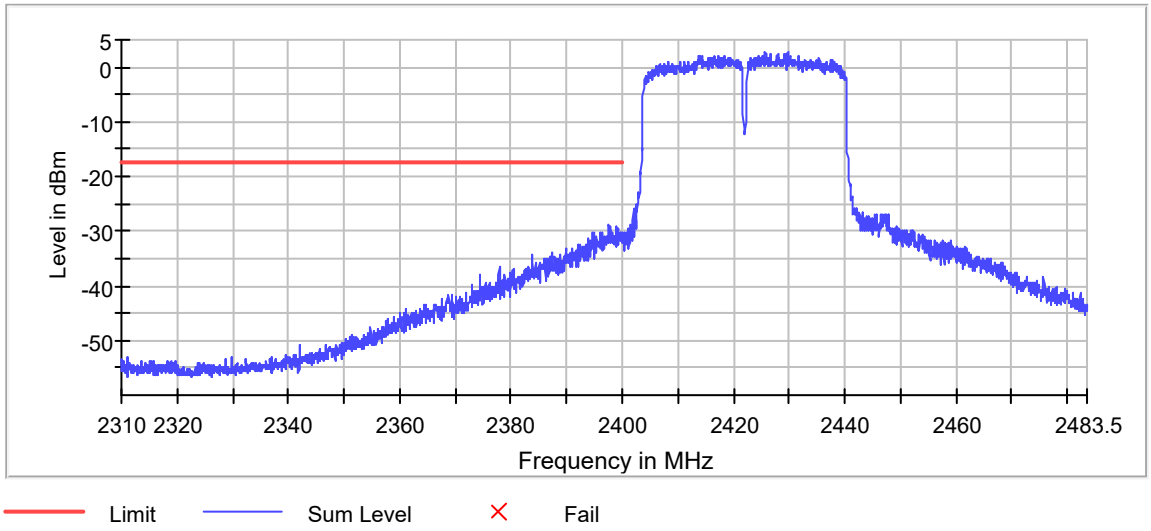
| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2422.000000 | PASS |

## Inband Peak

| Frequency (MHz) | Level (dBm) |
|---|---|
| 2429.725000 | 2.8 |

## Measurements

| Frequency (MHz) | Level (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Limit (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2397.625000 | -28.8 | 11.5 | -17.2 | PASS |
| 2397.575000 | -29.0 | 11.8 | -17.2 | PASS |
| 2398.875000 | -29.2 | 12.0 | -17.2 | PASS |
| 2397.925000 | -29.3 | 12.1 | -17.2 | PASS |
| 2399.175000 | -29.5 | 12.3 | -17.2 | PASS |
| 2397.975000 | -29.6 | 12.4 | -17.2 | PASS |
| 2397.675000 | -29.9 | 12.7 | -17.2 | PASS |
| 2397.875000 | -29.9 | 12.7 | -17.2 | PASS |
| 2399.125000 | -30.0 | 12.8 | -17.2 | PASS |
| 2398.825000 | -30.1 | 12.8 | -17.2 | PASS |
| 2398.925000 | -30.1 | 12.8 | -17.2 | PASS |
| 2394.775000 | -30.1 | 12.8 | -17.2 | PASS |
| 2396.325000 | -30.1 | 12.9 | -17.2 | PASS |
| 2399.475000 | -30.1 | 12.9 | -17.2 | PASS |
| 2399.775000 | -30.1 | 12.9 | -17.2 | PASS |



## Measurement 1

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.31000 GHz | 2.31000 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.40000 GHz | 2.40000 GHz |
| Span | 90.000 MHz | 90.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1800 | ~ 1800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.800 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 21 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.28 dB | 0.50 dB |

## Measurement 2

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.40000 GHz | 2.40000 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48350 GHz | 2.48350 GHz |
| Span | 83.500 MHz | 83.500 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1670 | ~ 1670 |
| Sweeptime | 1.670 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 30.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 45.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 21 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.29 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

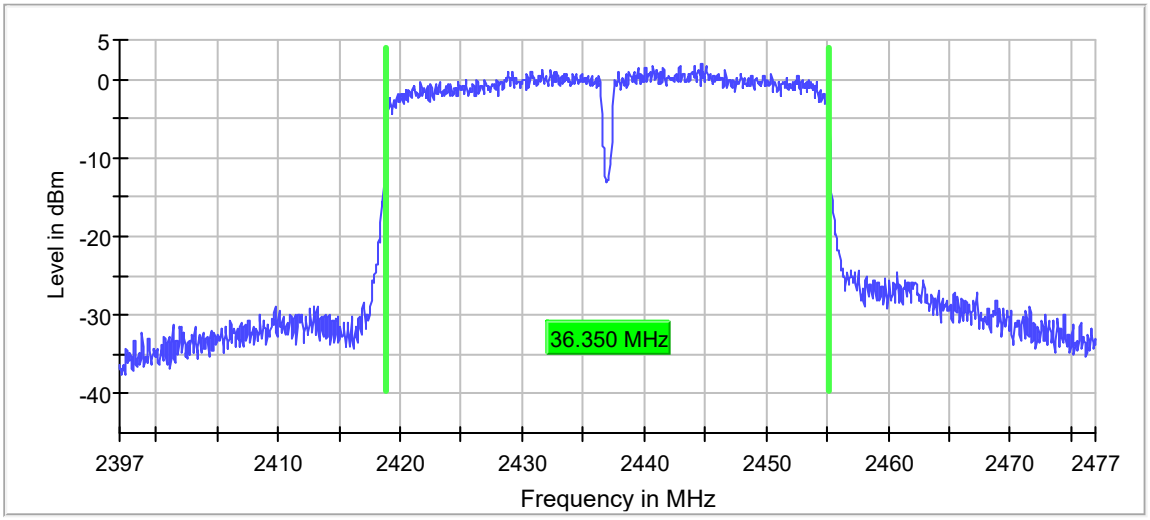
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 36.350000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2418.875000 | 2455.225000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 2.1 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

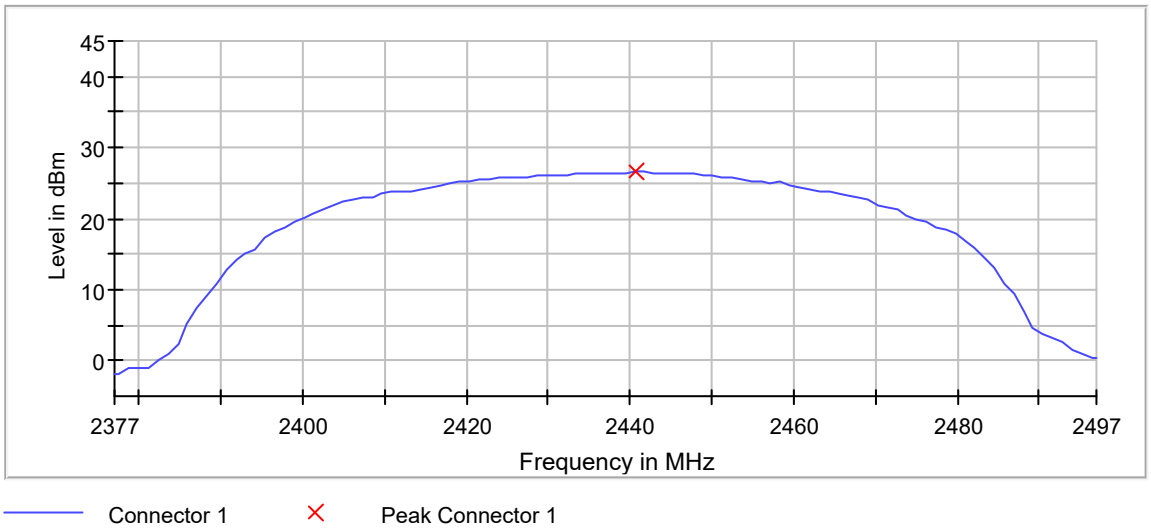
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39700 GHz | 2.39700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.47700 GHz | 2.47700 GHz |
| Span | 80.000 MHz | 80.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1600 | ~ 1600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.600 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 26 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.47 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 26.5 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

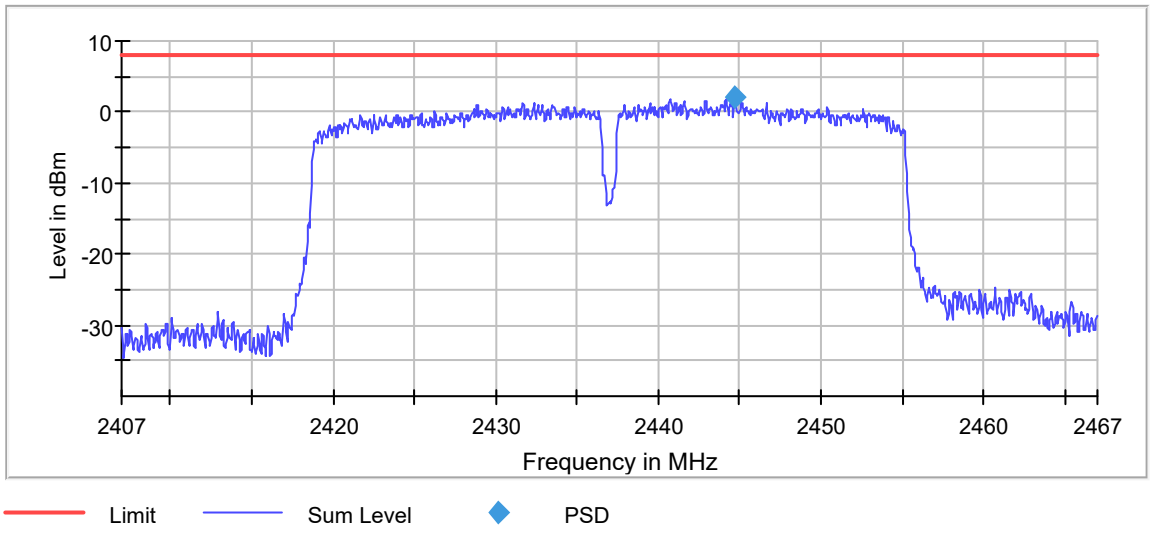
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.37700 GHz | 2.37700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.49700 GHz | 2.49700 GHz |
| Span | 120.000 MHz | 120.000 MHz |
| RBW | 40.000 MHz | >= 36.350 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 120.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 5 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.37 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 2444.725000 | 2.123 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.40700 GHz | 2.40700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.46700 GHz | 2.46700 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1200 | ~ 1200 |
| Sweeptime | 1.200 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 15 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.44 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

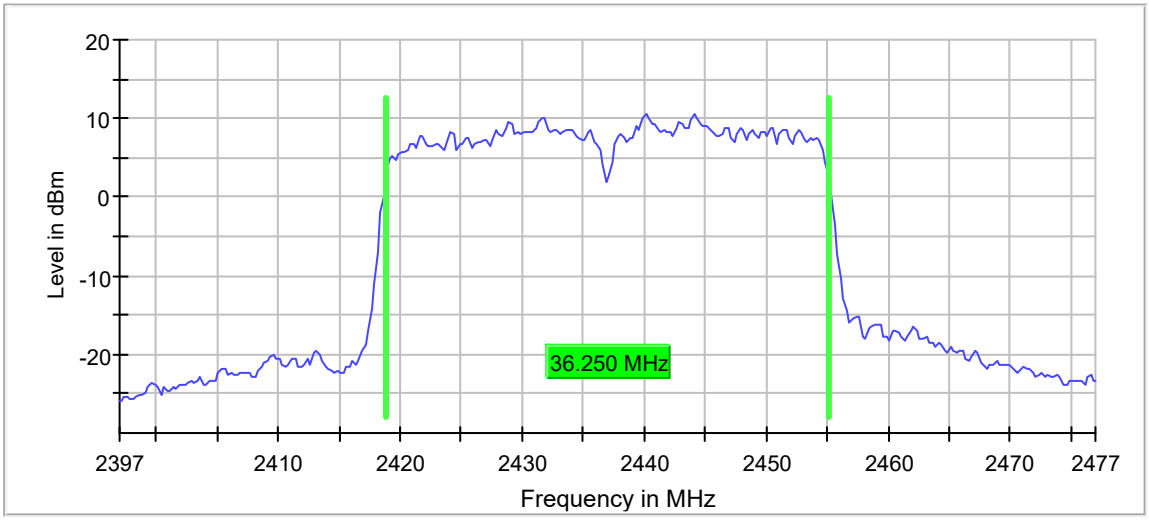
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 36.250000 | --- | --- | 2418.875000 | 2455.125000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39700 GHz | 2.39700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.47700 GHz | 2.47700 GHz |
| Span | 80.000 MHz | 80.000 MHz |
| RBW | 500.000 kHz | >= 400.000 kHz |
| VBW | 2.000 MHz | >= 1.500 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 320 | ~ 320 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 26 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.19 dB | 0.30 dB |

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2452 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

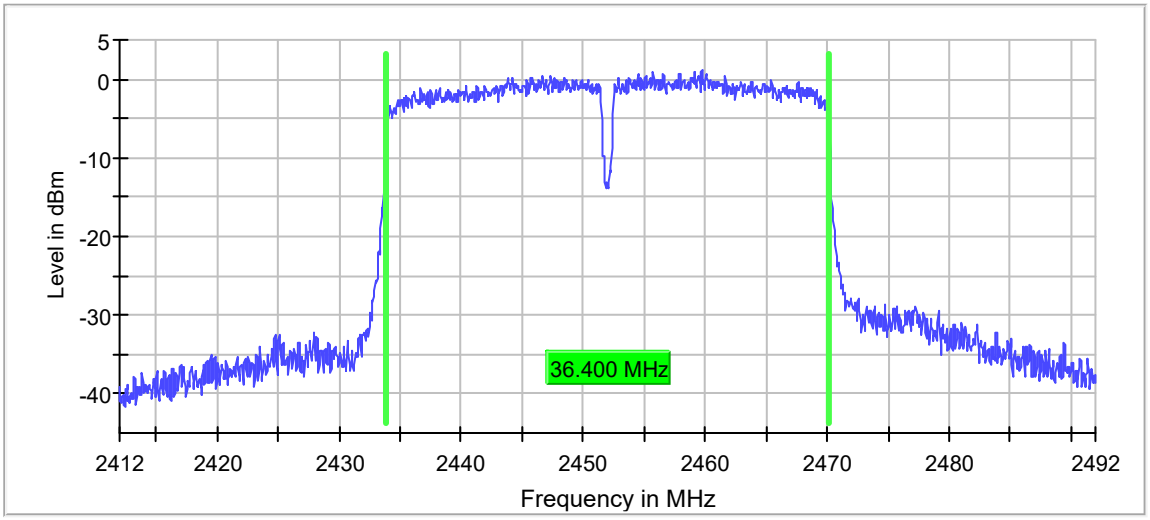
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2452.000000 | 36.400000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2433.825000 | 2470.225000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2452.000000 | 1.2 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

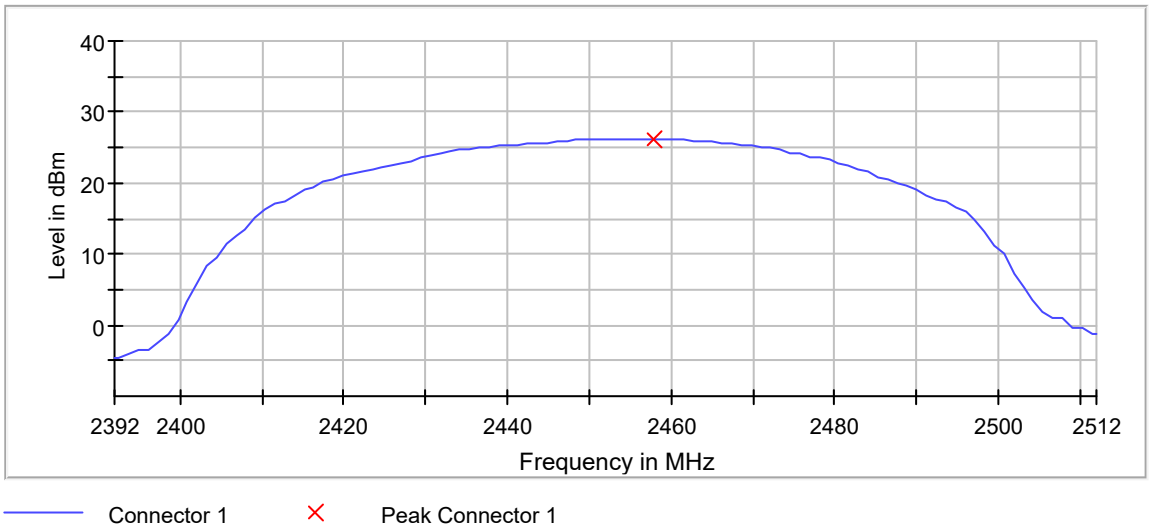
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.41200 GHz | 2.41200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.49200 GHz | 2.49200 GHz |
| Span | 80.000 MHz | 80.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1600 | ~ 1600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.600 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 22 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.22 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2452 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2452.000000 | 26.3 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

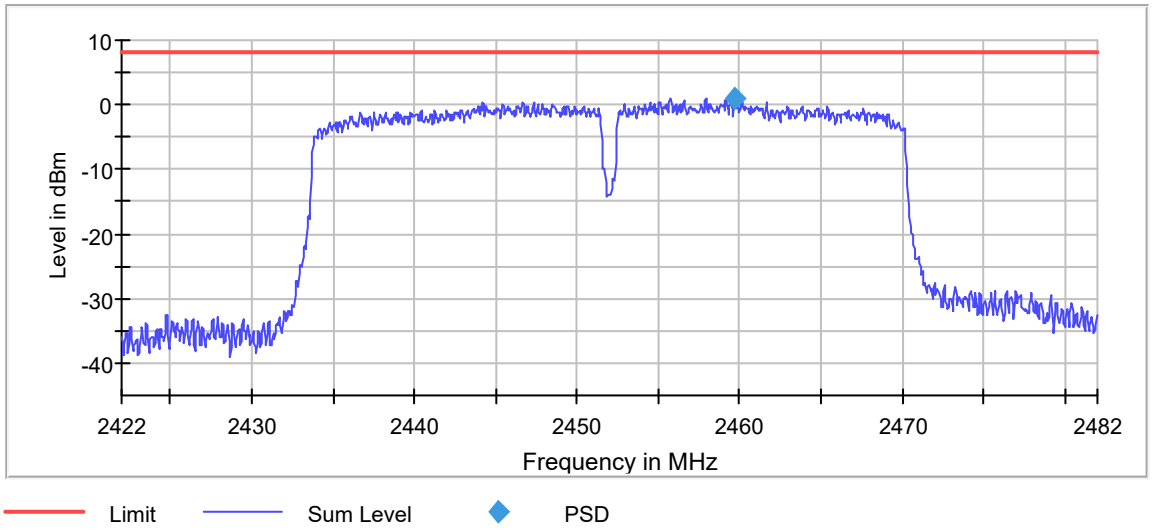
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39200 GHz | 2.39200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.51200 GHz | 2.51200 GHz |
| Span | 120.000 MHz | 120.000 MHz |
| RBW | 40.000 MHz | >= 36.400 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 120.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 7 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.21 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2452 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2452.000000 | 2459.725000 | 1.093 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.42200 GHz | 2.42200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48200 GHz | 2.48200 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1200 | ~ 1200 |
| Sweeptime | 1.200 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 13 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.47 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2452 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

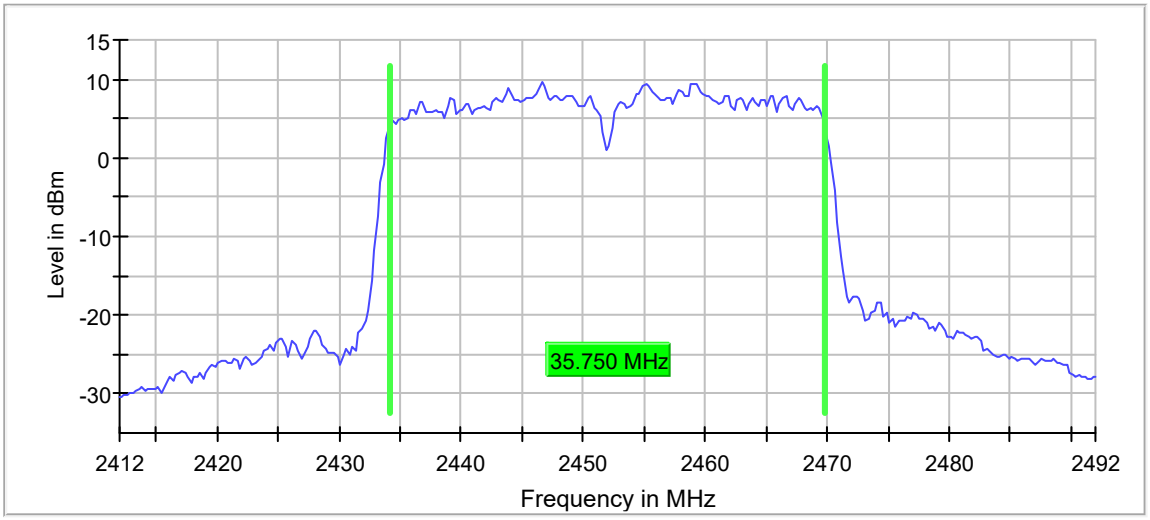
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2452.000000 | 35.750000 | --- | --- | 2434.125000 | 2469.875000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2452.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.41200 GHz | 2.41200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.49200 GHz | 2.49200 GHz |
| Span | 80.000 MHz | 80.000 MHz |
| RBW | 500.000 kHz | >= 400.000 kHz |
| VBW | 2.000 MHz | >= 1.500 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 320 | ~ 320 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 26 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.08 dB | 0.30 dB |

# 802.11n, 40MHz, MCS2

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2422 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

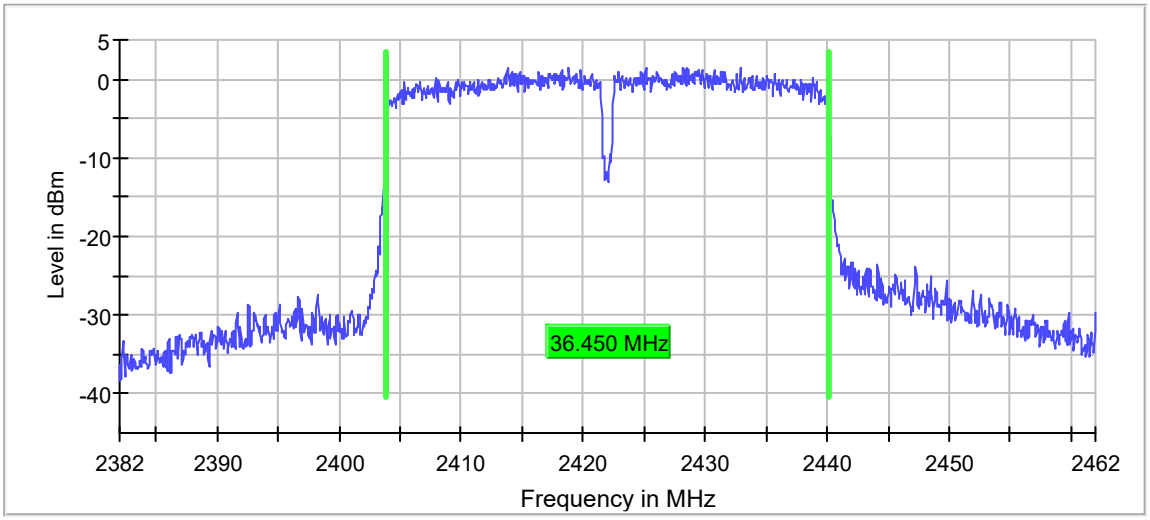
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2422.000000 | 36.450000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2403.775000 | 2440.225000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2422.000000 | 1.4 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

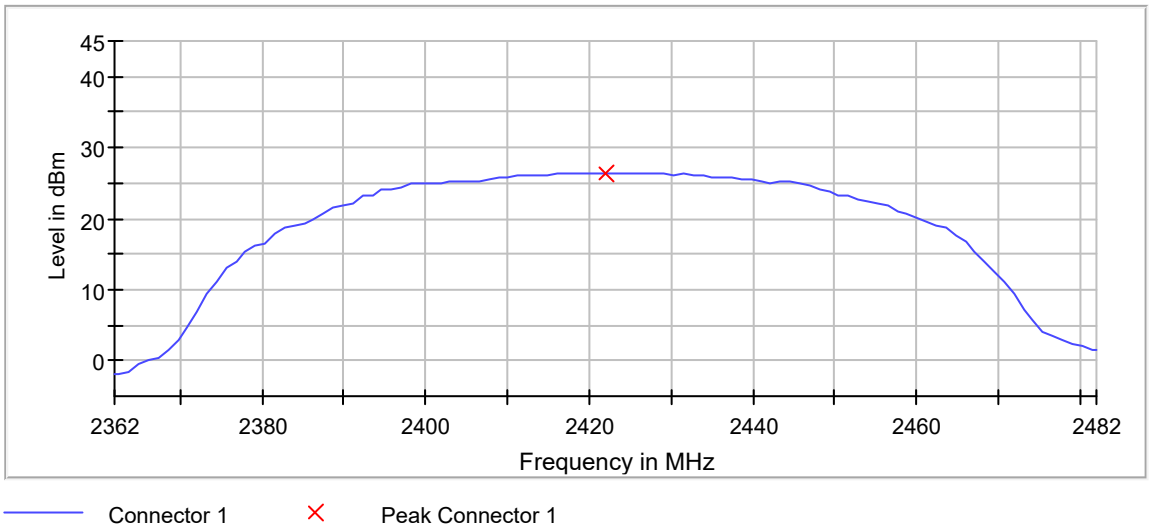
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.38200 GHz | 2.38200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.46200 GHz | 2.46200 GHz |
| Span | 80.000 MHz | 80.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1600 | ~ 1600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.600 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 28 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.36 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2422 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2422.000000 | 26.5 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

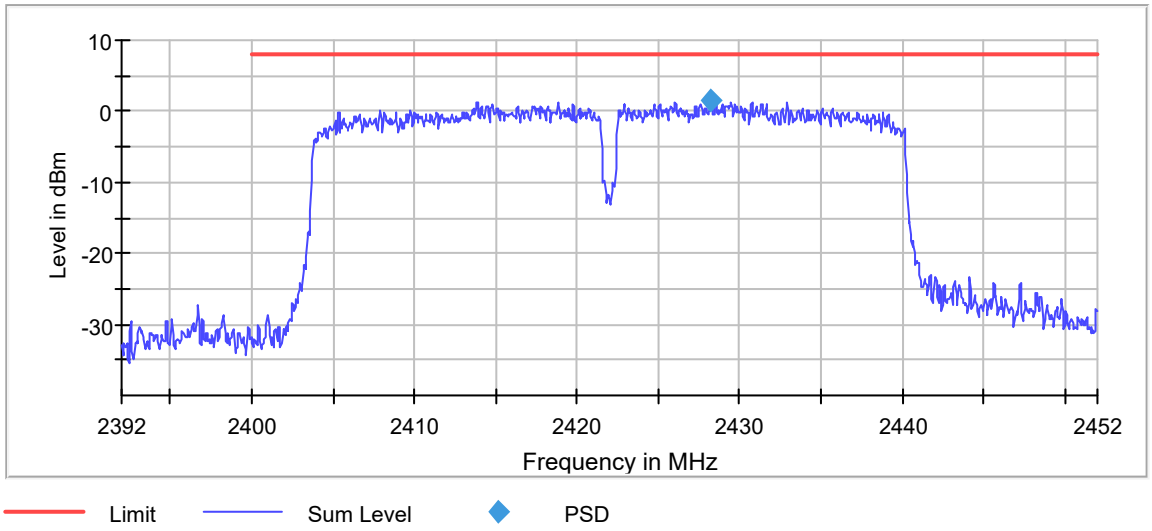
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.36200 GHz | 2.36200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48200 GHz | 2.48200 GHz |
| Span | 120.000 MHz | 120.000 MHz |
| RBW | 40.000 MHz | >= 36.450 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 120.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 5 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.14 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2422 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2422.000000 | 2428.225000 | 1.412 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39200 GHz | 2.39200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1200 | ~ 1200 |
| Sweeptime | 1.200 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 15 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.28 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2422 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

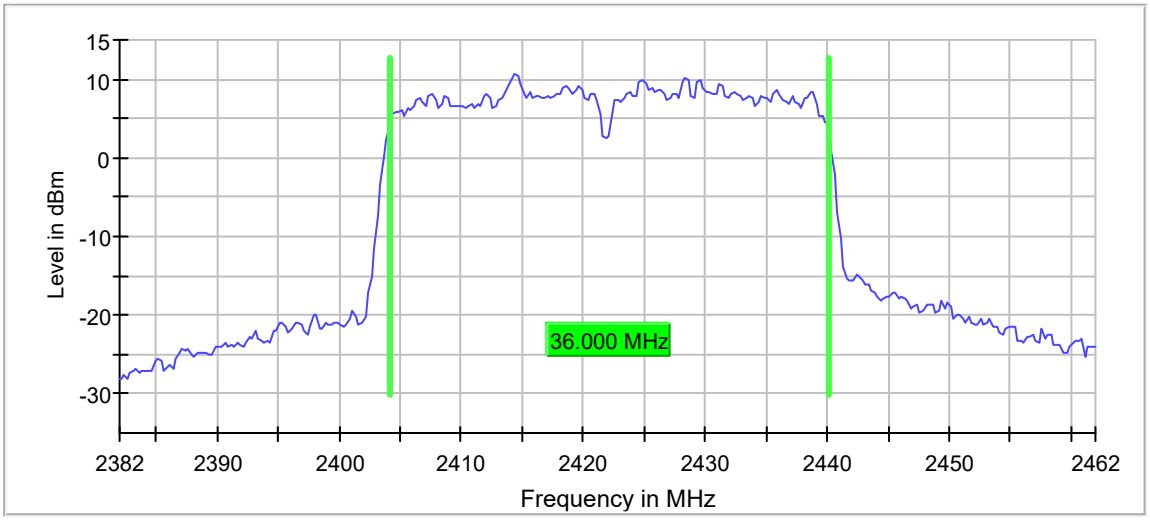
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2422.000000 | 36.000000 | --- | --- | 2404.125000 | 2440.125000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2422.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.38200 GHz | 2.38200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.46200 GHz | 2.46200 GHz |
| Span | 80.000 MHz | 80.000 MHz |
| RBW | 500.000 kHz | >= 400.000 kHz |
| VBW | 2.000 MHz | >= 1.500 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 320 | ~ 320 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 28 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.25 dB | 0.30 dB |

# Band Edge low (2422 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(d), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 8.7 and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

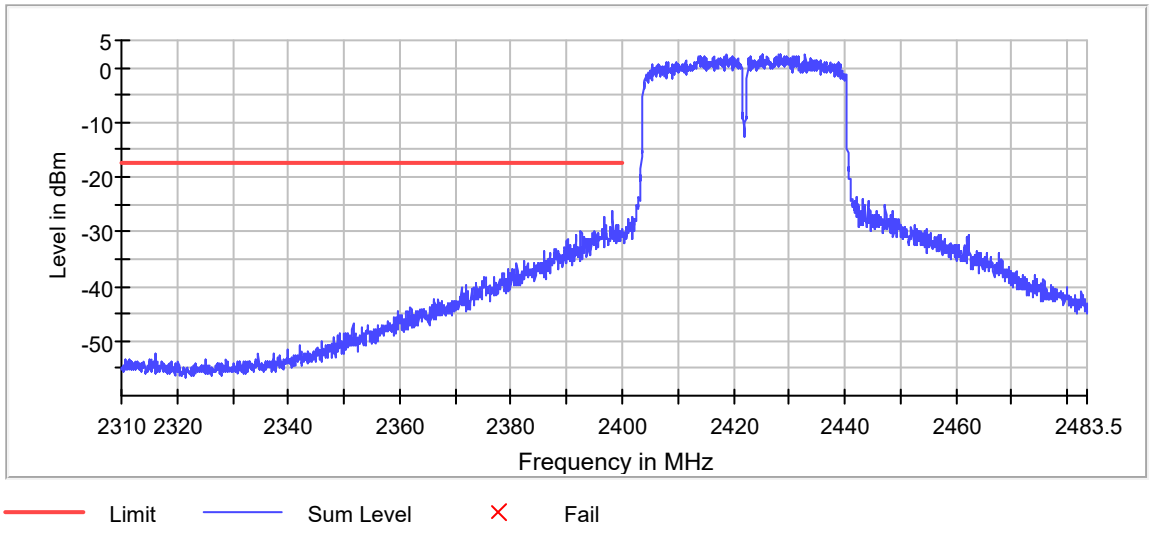
| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2422.000000 | PASS |

## Inband Peak

| Frequency (MHz) | Level (dBm) |
|---|---|
| 2418.825000 | 2.4 |

## Measurements

| Frequency (MHz) | Level (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Limit (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2398.225000 | -26.2 | 8.6 | -17.6 | PASS |
| 2398.275000 | -26.4 | 8.9 | -17.6 | PASS |
| 2398.175000 | -27.1 | 9.5 | -17.6 | PASS |
| 2396.675000 | -27.3 | 9.7 | -17.6 | PASS |
| 2396.725000 | -27.7 | 10.1 | -17.6 | PASS |
| 2396.625000 | -27.8 | 10.2 | -17.6 | PASS |
| 2398.325000 | -27.8 | 10.2 | -17.6 | PASS |
| 2396.975000 | -28.7 | 11.2 | -17.6 | PASS |
| 2399.225000 | -28.8 | 11.2 | -17.6 | PASS |
| 2396.925000 | -28.8 | 11.2 | -17.6 | PASS |
| 2397.025000 | -28.9 | 11.3 | -17.6 | PASS |
| 2398.875000 | -28.9 | 11.4 | -17.6 | PASS |
| 2398.925000 | -28.9 | 11.4 | -17.6 | PASS |
| 2397.875000 | -29.1 | 11.5 | -17.6 | PASS |
| 2397.825000 | -29.1 | 11.6 | -17.6 | PASS |



## Measurement 1

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.31000 GHz | 2.31000 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.40000 GHz | 2.40000 GHz |
| Span | 90.000 MHz | 90.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1800 | ~ 1800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.800 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 34 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.22 dB | 0.50 dB |

## Measurement 2

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.40000 GHz | 2.40000 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48350 GHz | 2.48350 GHz |
| Span | 83.500 MHz | 83.500 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1670 | ~ 1670 |
| Sweeptime | 1.670 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 30.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 45.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 21 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.19 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

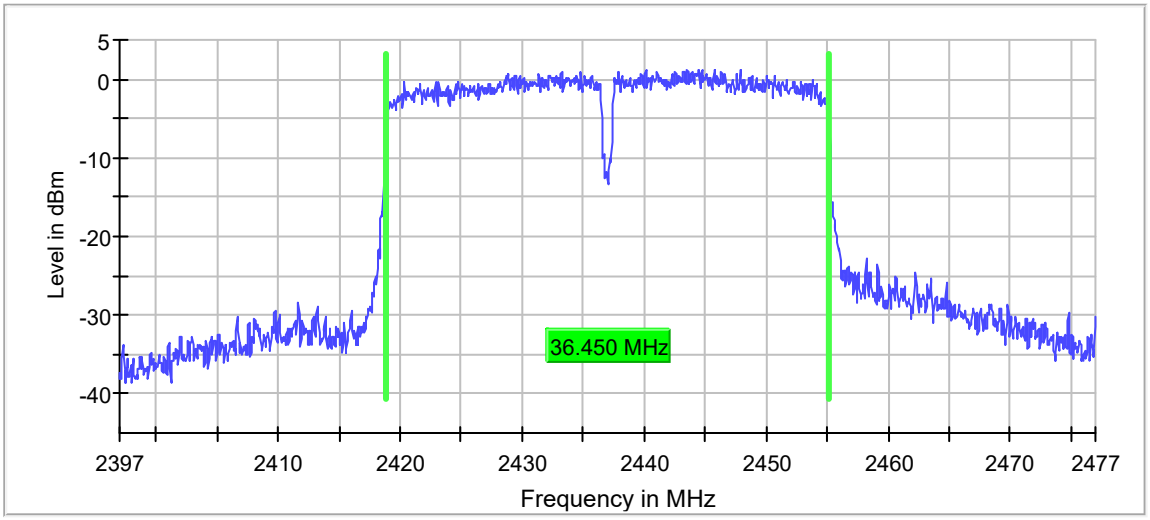
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 36.450000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2418.775000 | 2455.225000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 1.3 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

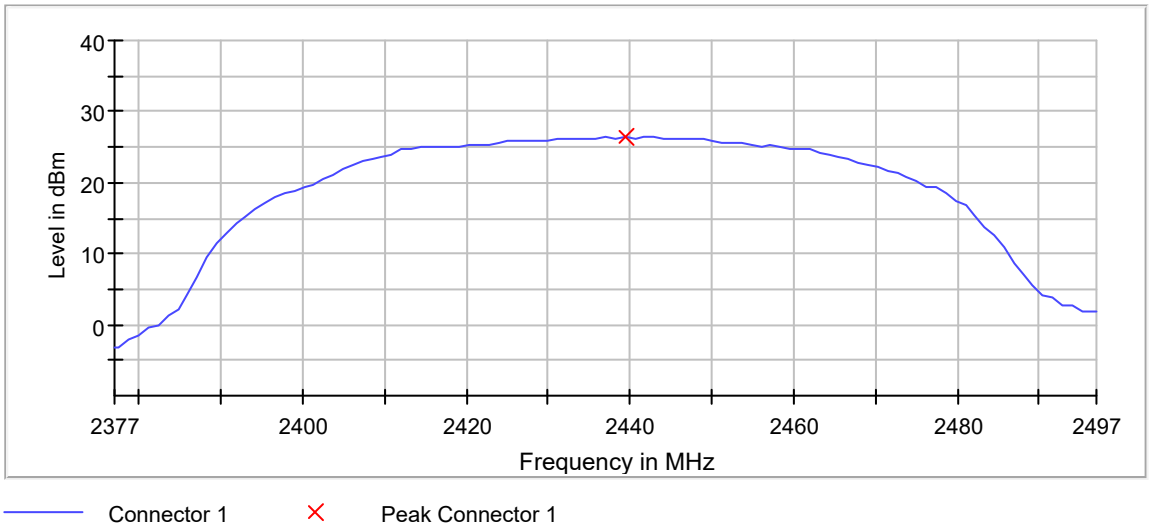
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39700 GHz | 2.39700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.47700 GHz | 2.47700 GHz |
| Span | 80.000 MHz | 80.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1600 | ~ 1600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.600 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 16 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.21 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 26.4 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

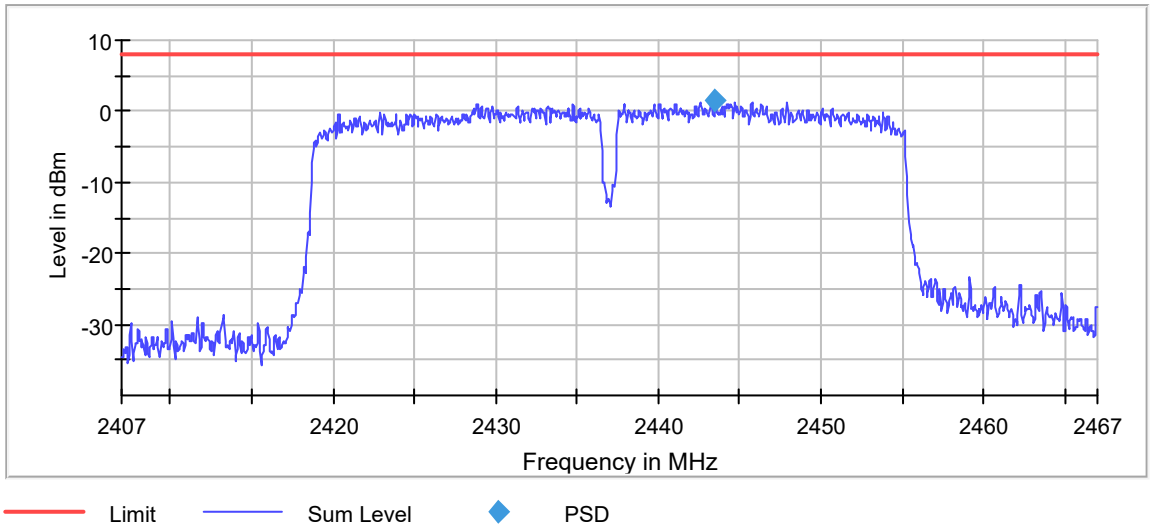
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.37700 GHz | 2.37700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.49700 GHz | 2.49700 GHz |
| Span | 120.000 MHz | 120.000 MHz |
| RBW | 40.000 MHz | >= 36.450 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 120.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 9 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.26 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 2443.525000 | 1.459 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.40700 GHz | 2.40700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.46700 GHz | 2.46700 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1200 | ~ 1200 |
| Sweeptime | 1.200 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 12 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.35 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

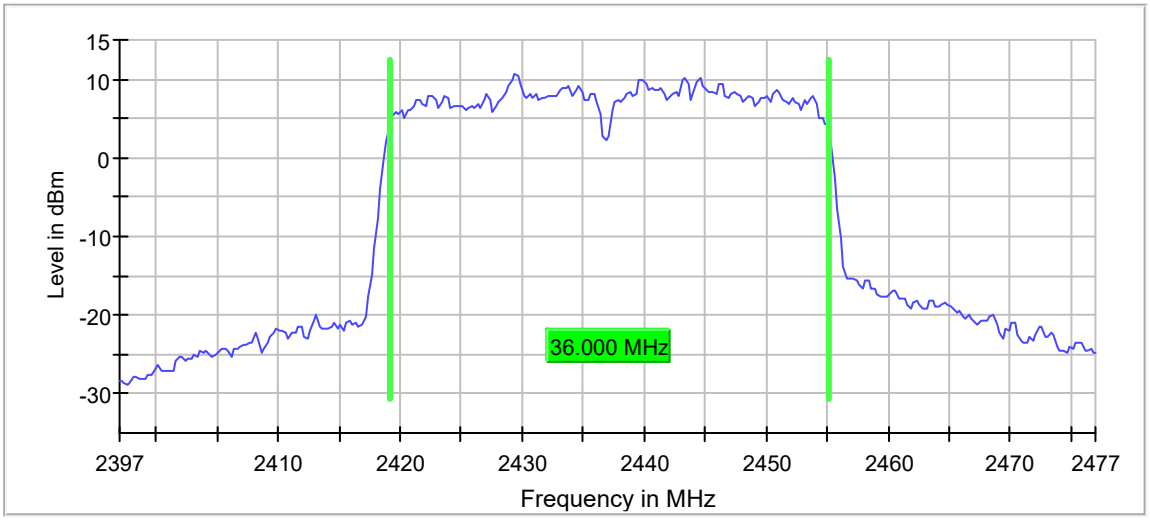
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 36.000000 | --- | --- | 2419.125000 | 2455.125000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39700 GHz | 2.39700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.47700 GHz | 2.47700 GHz |
| Span | 80.000 MHz | 80.000 MHz |
| RBW | 500.000 kHz | >= 400.000 kHz |
| VBW | 2.000 MHz | >= 1.500 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 320 | ~ 320 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 27 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.22 dB | 0.30 dB |

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2452 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

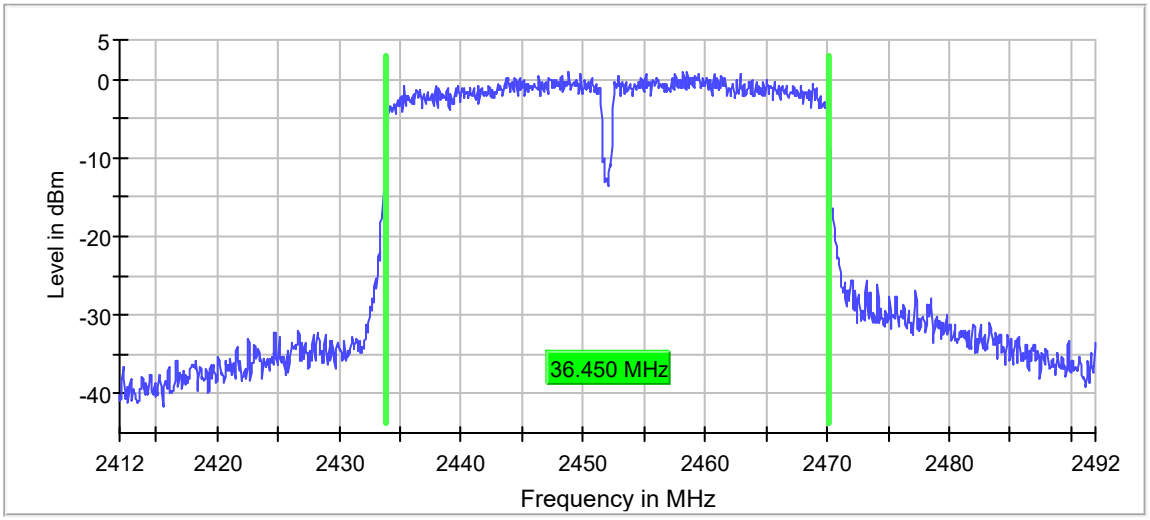
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2452.000000 | 36.450000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2433.775000 | 2470.225000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2452.000000 | 0.9 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

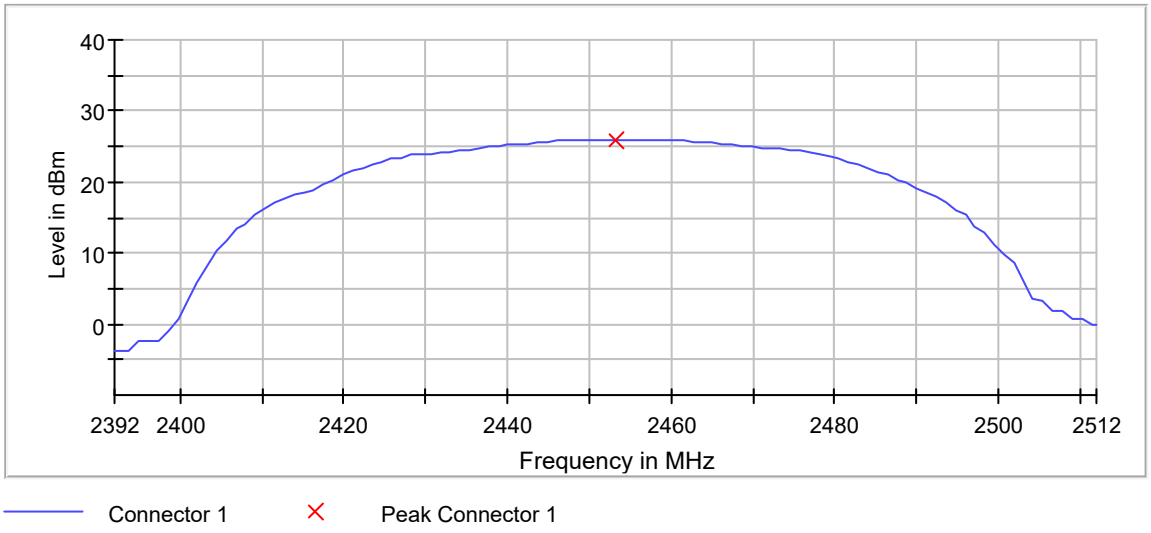
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.41200 GHz | 2.41200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.49200 GHz | 2.49200 GHz |
| Span | 80.000 MHz | 80.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1600 | ~ 1600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.600 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 22 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.15 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2452 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2452.000000 | 26.0 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

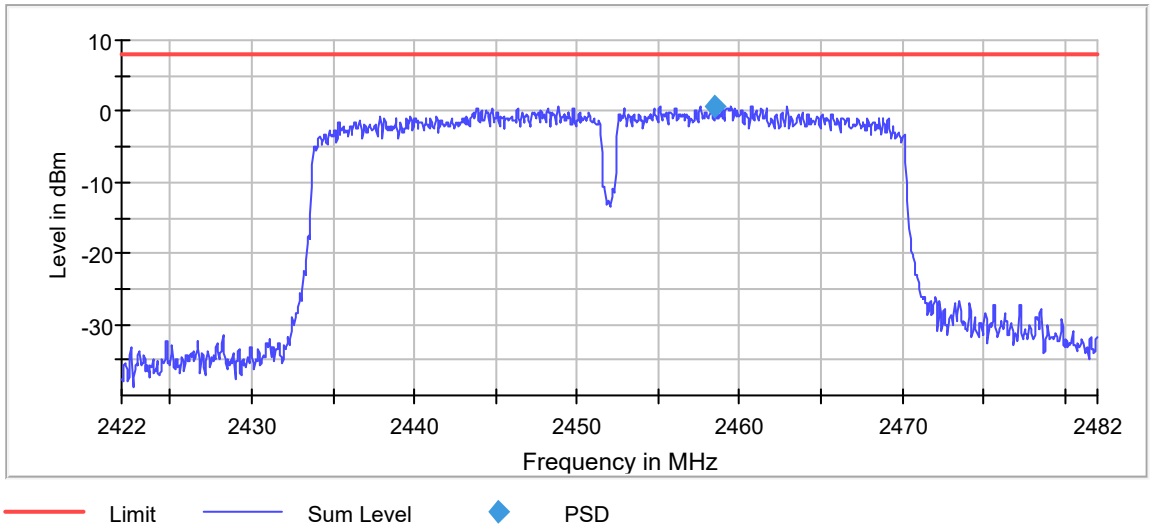
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39200 GHz | 2.39200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.51200 GHz | 2.51200 GHz |
| Span | 120.000 MHz | 120.000 MHz |
| RBW | 40.000 MHz | >= 36.450 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 120.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 9 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.27 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2452 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2452.000000 | 2458.525000 | 0.815 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.42200 GHz | 2.42200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48200 GHz | 2.48200 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1200 | ~ 1200 |
| Sweeptime | 1.200 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 18 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.42 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2452 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

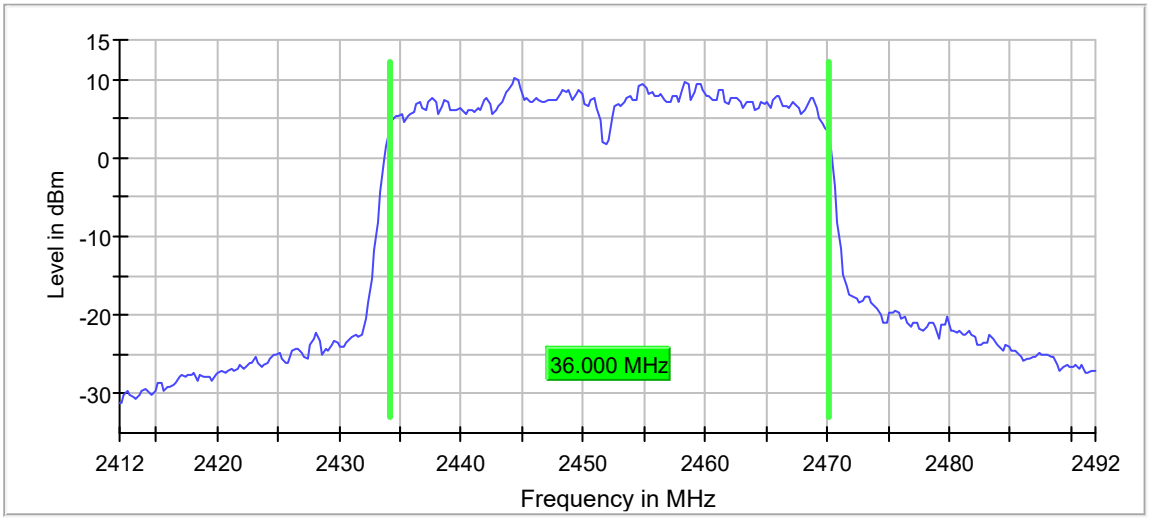
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2452.000000 | 36.000000 | --- | --- | 2434.125000 | 2470.125000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2452.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.41200 GHz | 2.41200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.49200 GHz | 2.49200 GHz |
| Span | 80.000 MHz | 80.000 MHz |
| RBW | 500.000 kHz | >= 400.000 kHz |
| VBW | 2.000 MHz | >= 1.500 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 320 | ~ 320 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 31 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.10 dB | 0.30 dB |

# 802.11n, 40MHz, MCS3

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2422 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

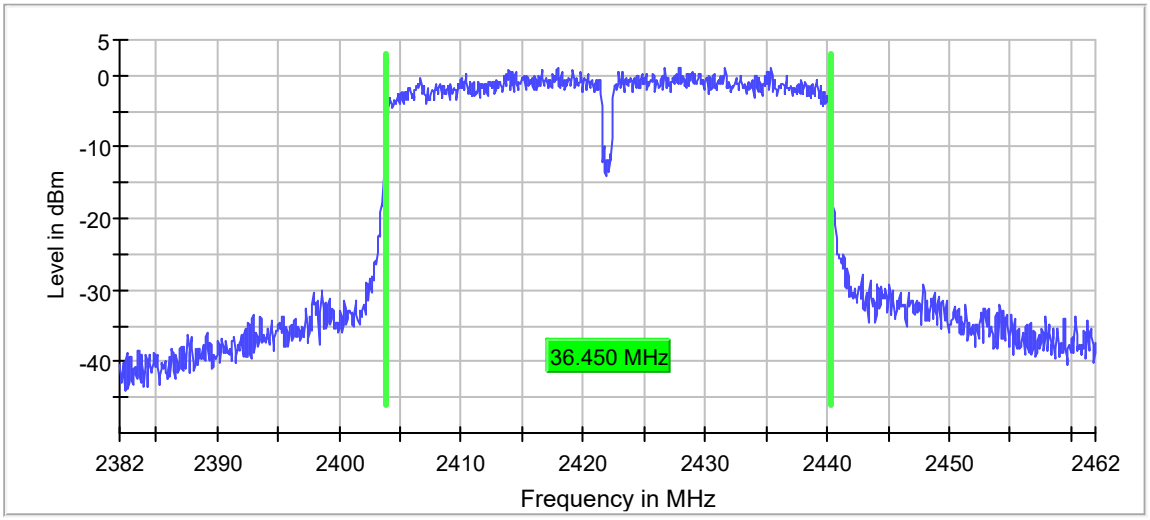
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2422.000000 | 36.450000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2403.825000 | 2440.275000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2422.000000 | 1.2 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

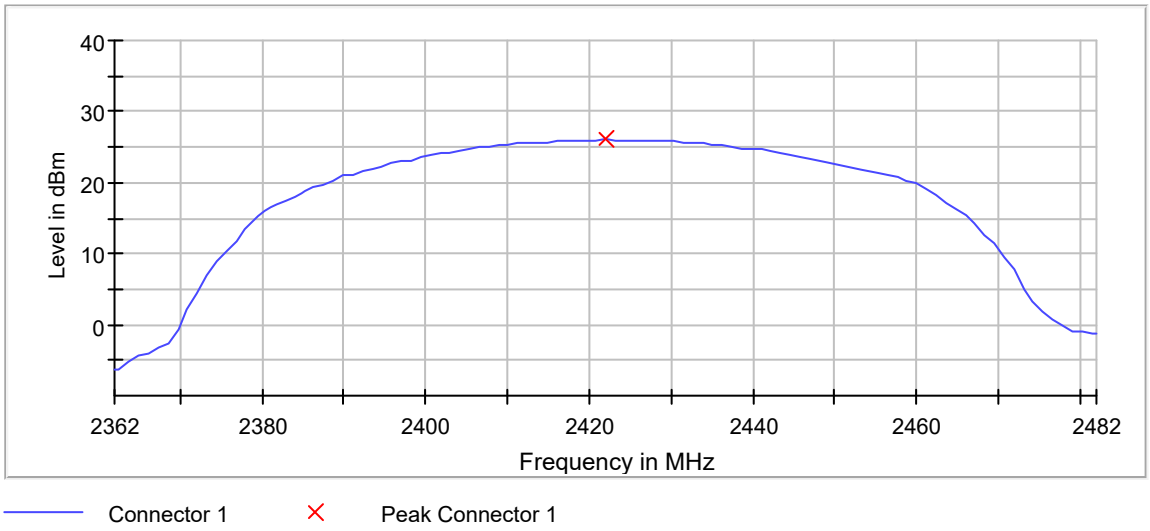
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.38200 GHz | 2.38200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.46200 GHz | 2.46200 GHz |
| Span | 80.000 MHz | 80.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1600 | ~ 1600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.600 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 22 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.31 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2422 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2422.000000 | 26.1 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

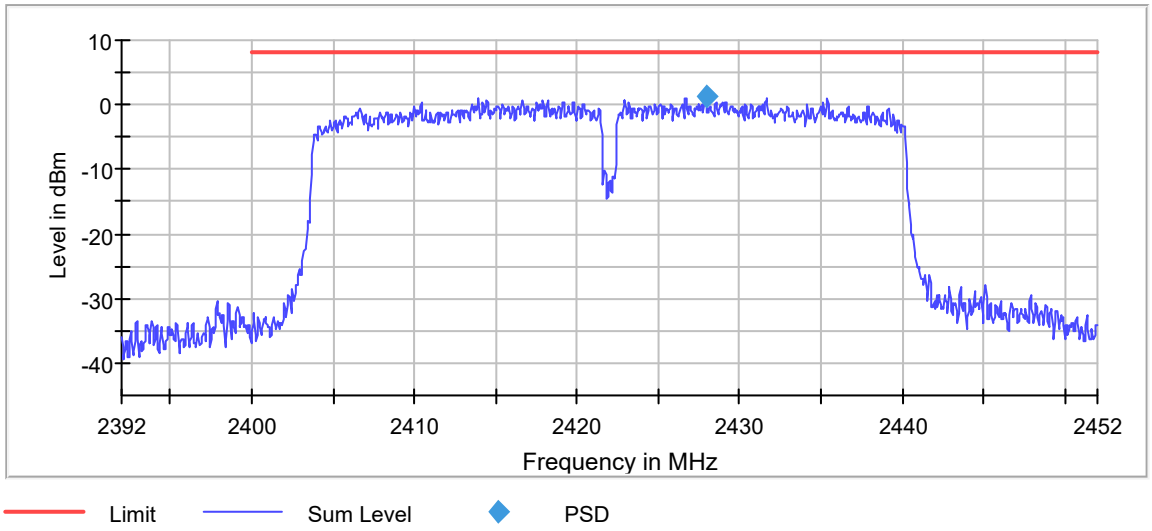
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.36200 GHz | 2.36200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48200 GHz | 2.48200 GHz |
| Span | 120.000 MHz | 120.000 MHz |
| RBW | 40.000 MHz | >= 36.450 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 120.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 6 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.11 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2422 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2422.000000 | 2427.925000 | 1.224 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39200 GHz | 2.39200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1200 | ~ 1200 |
| Sweeptime | 1.200 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 17 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.37 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2422 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

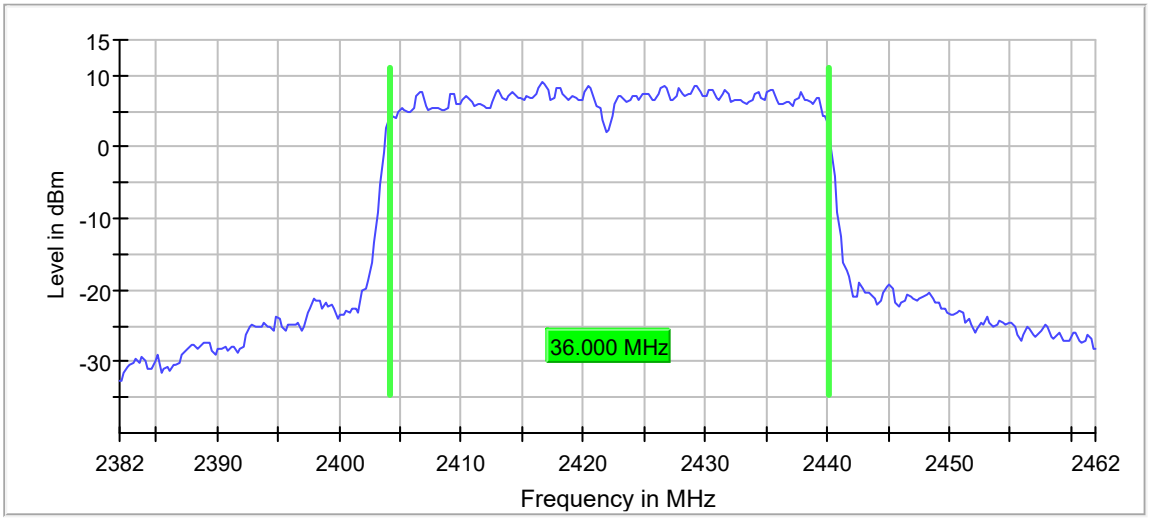
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2422.000000 | 36.000000 | --- | --- | 2404.125000 | 2440.125000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2422.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.38200 GHz | 2.38200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.46200 GHz | 2.46200 GHz |
| Span | 80.000 MHz | 80.000 MHz |
| RBW | 500.000 kHz | >= 400.000 kHz |
| VBW | 2.000 MHz | >= 1.500 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 320 | ~ 320 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 20 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.04 dB | 0.30 dB |

# Band Edge low (2422 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(d), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 8.7 and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

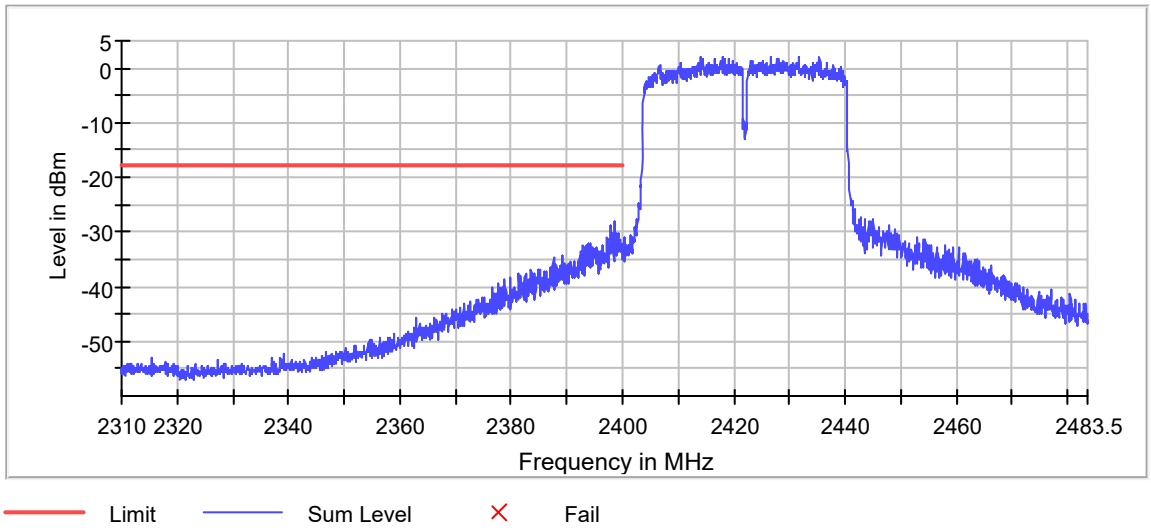
| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2422.000000 | PASS |

## Inband Peak

| Frequency (MHz) | Level (dBm) |
|---|---|
| 2435.425000 | 2.1 |

## Measurements

| Frequency (MHz) | Level (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Limit (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2398.575000 | -28.1 | 10.2 | -17.9 | PASS |
| 2398.525000 | -28.5 | 10.5 | -17.9 | PASS |
| 2397.875000 | -28.7 | 10.8 | -17.9 | PASS |
| 2398.625000 | -28.7 | 10.8 | -17.9 | PASS |
| 2397.925000 | -28.8 | 10.9 | -17.9 | PASS |
| 2398.225000 | -30.2 | 12.2 | -17.9 | PASS |
| 2399.175000 | -30.2 | 12.3 | -17.9 | PASS |
| 2397.825000 | -30.3 | 12.3 | -17.9 | PASS |
| 2398.175000 | -30.3 | 12.4 | -17.9 | PASS |
| 2398.825000 | -30.4 | 12.5 | -17.9 | PASS |
| 2399.225000 | -30.6 | 12.6 | -17.9 | PASS |
| 2398.875000 | -30.7 | 12.8 | -17.9 | PASS |
| 2399.125000 | -31.0 | 13.1 | -17.9 | PASS |
| 2397.275000 | -31.2 | 13.2 | -17.9 | PASS |
| 2397.975000 | -31.3 | 13.4 | -17.9 | PASS |



## Measurement 1

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.31000 GHz | 2.31000 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.40000 GHz | 2.40000 GHz |
| Span | 90.000 MHz | 90.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1800 | ~ 1800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.800 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 33 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.10 dB | 0.50 dB |

## Measurement 2

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.40000 GHz | 2.40000 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48350 GHz | 2.48350 GHz |
| Span | 83.500 MHz | 83.500 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1670 | ~ 1670 |
| Sweeptime | 1.670 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 30.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 45.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 19 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.34 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

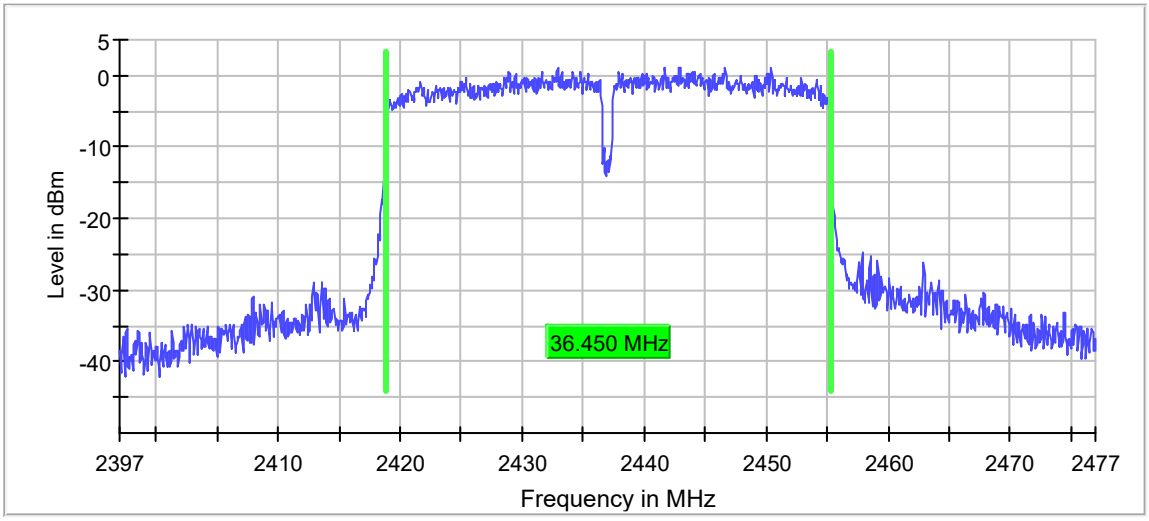
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 36.450000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2418.825000 | 2455.275000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 1.2 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

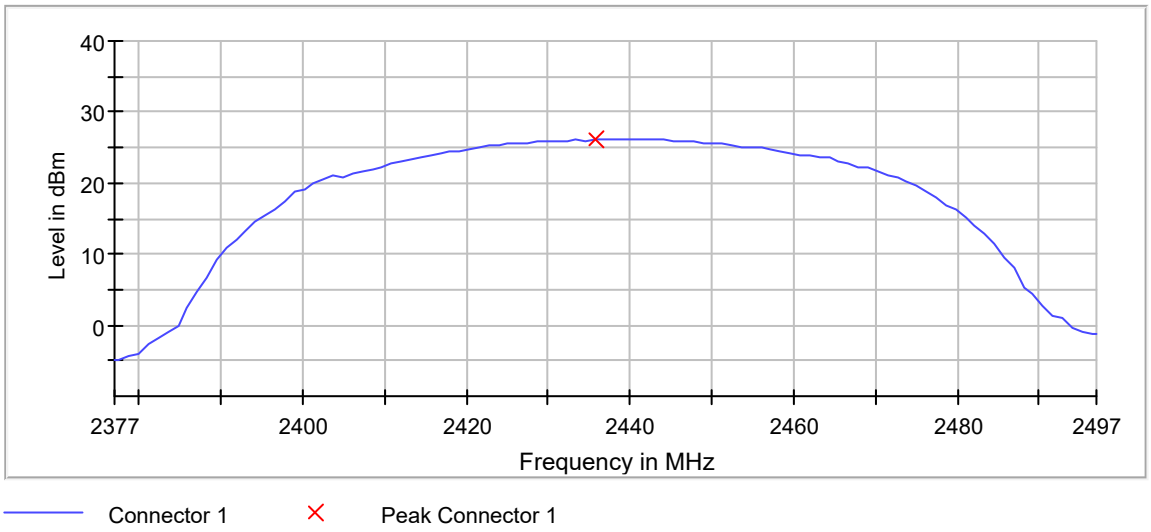
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39700 GHz | 2.39700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.47700 GHz | 2.47700 GHz |
| Span | 80.000 MHz | 80.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1600 | ~ 1600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.600 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 27 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.14 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 26.2 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

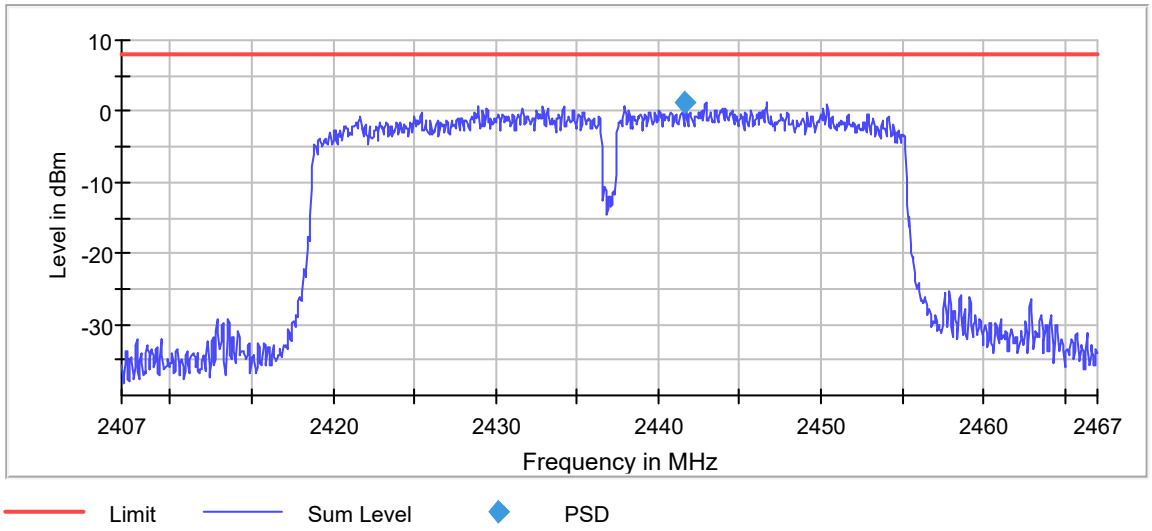
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.37700 GHz | 2.37700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.49700 GHz | 2.49700 GHz |
| Span | 120.000 MHz | 120.000 MHz |
| RBW | 40.000 MHz | >= 36.450 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 120.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 5 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.08 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 2441.675000 | 1.161 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.40700 GHz | 2.40700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.46700 GHz | 2.46700 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1200 | ~ 1200 |
| Sweeptime | 1.200 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 14 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.39 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

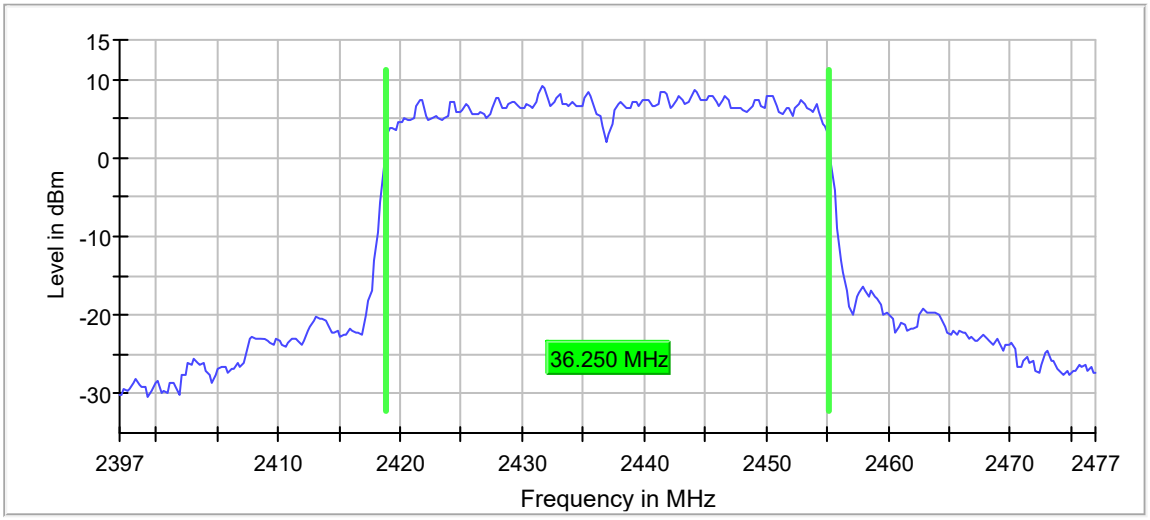
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 36.250000 | --- | --- | 2418.875000 | 2455.125000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39700 GHz | 2.39700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.47700 GHz | 2.47700 GHz |
| Span | 80.000 MHz | 80.000 MHz |
| RBW | 500.000 kHz | >= 400.000 kHz |
| VBW | 2.000 MHz | >= 1.500 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 320 | ~ 320 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 16 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.06 dB | 0.30 dB |

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2452 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

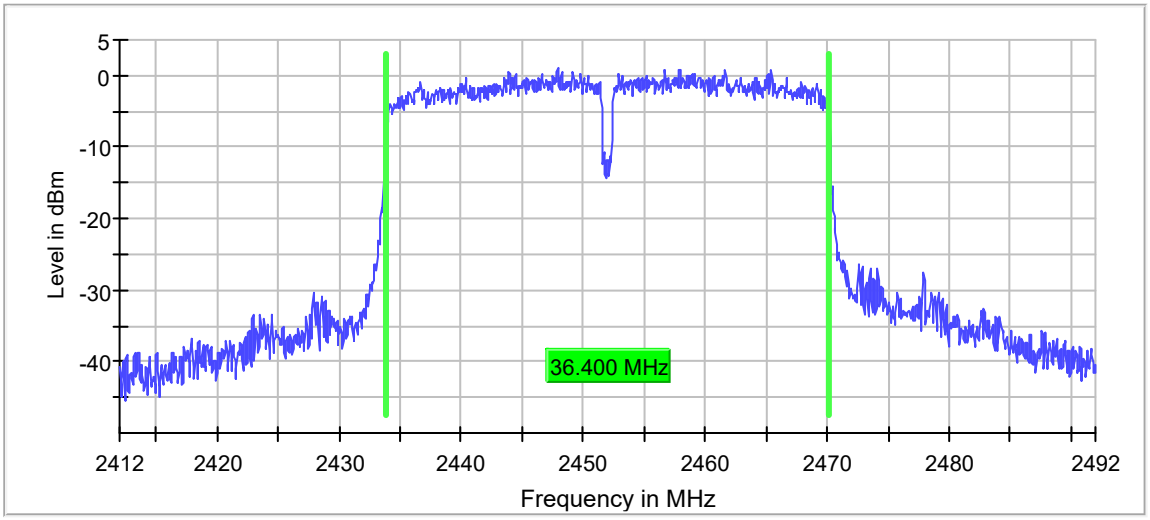
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2452.000000 | 36.400000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2433.825000 | 2470.225000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2452.000000 | 0.9 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

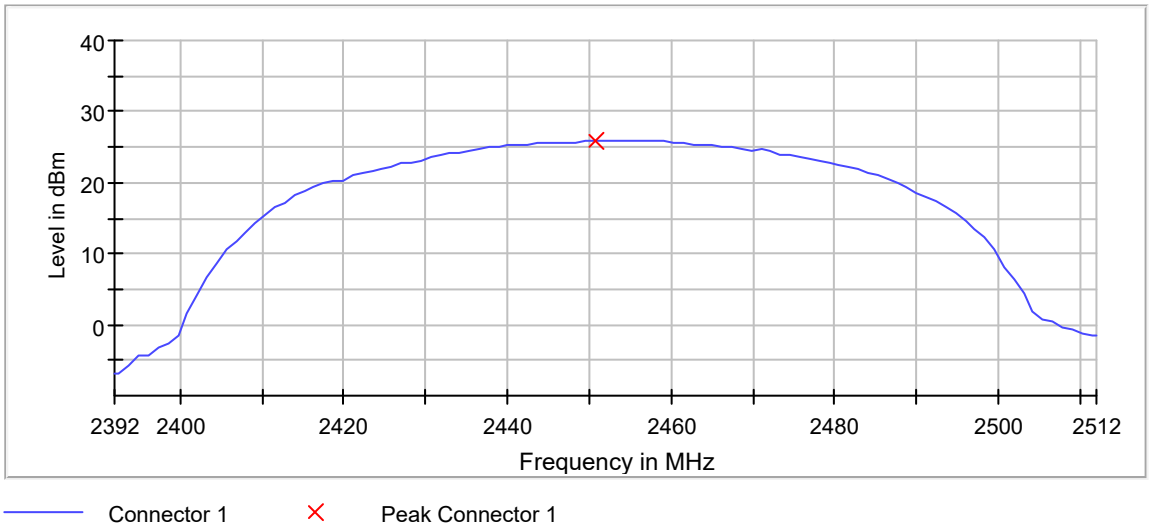
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.41200 GHz | 2.41200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.49200 GHz | 2.49200 GHz |
| Span | 80.000 MHz | 80.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1600 | ~ 1600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.600 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 20 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.39 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2452 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2452.000000 | 25.9 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

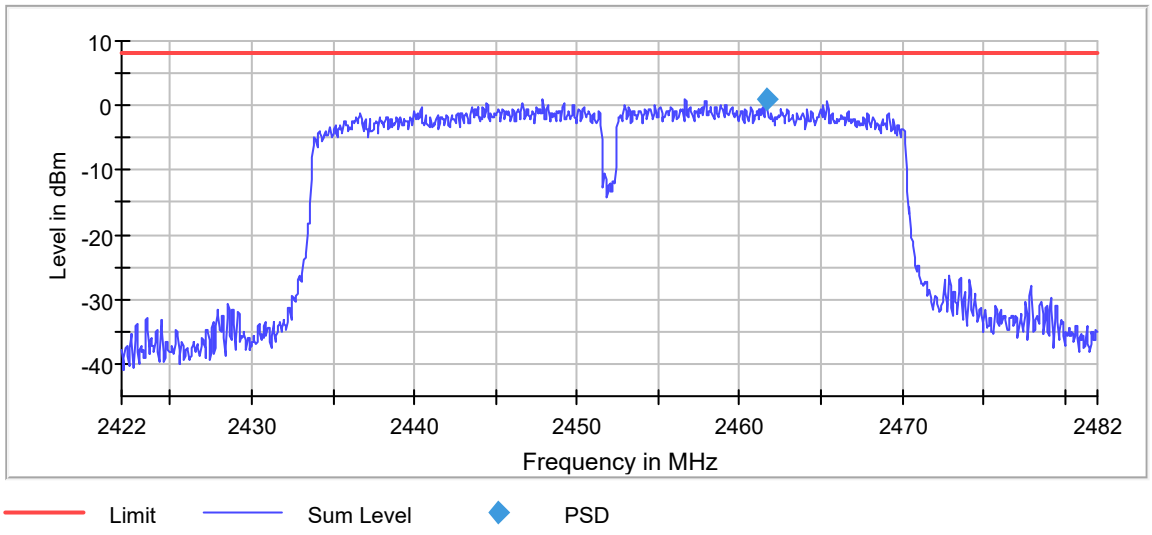
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39200 GHz | 2.39200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.51200 GHz | 2.51200 GHz |
| Span | 120.000 MHz | 120.000 MHz |
| RBW | 40.000 MHz | >= 36.400 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 120.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 5 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.31 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2452 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2452.000000 | 2461.675000 | 0.888 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.42200 GHz | 2.42200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48200 GHz | 2.48200 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1200 | ~ 1200 |
| Sweeptime | 1.200 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 12 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.41 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2452 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

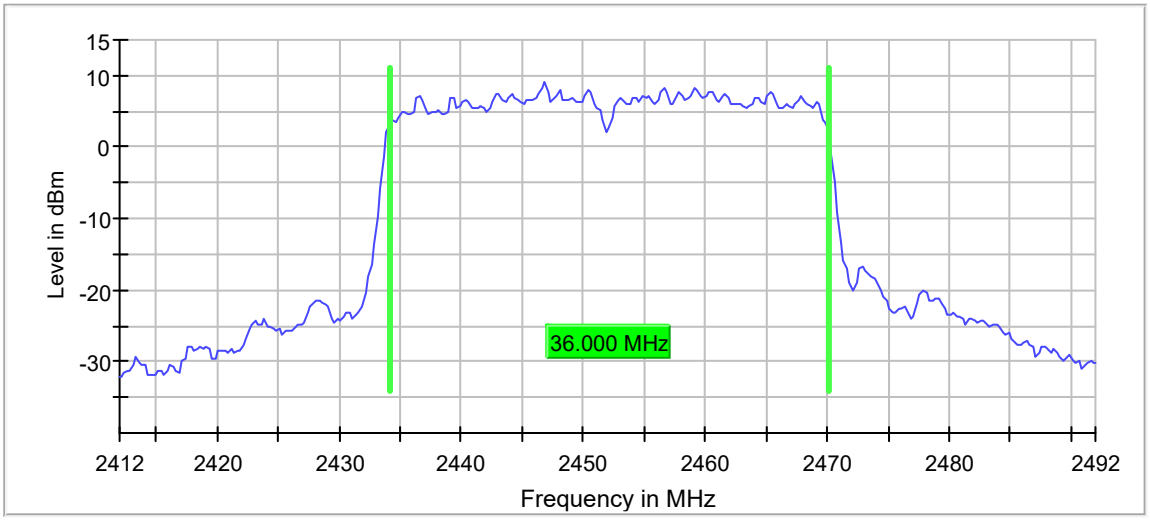
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2452.000000 | 36.000000 | --- | --- | 2434.125000 | 2470.125000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2452.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.41200 GHz | 2.41200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.49200 GHz | 2.49200 GHz |
| Span | 80.000 MHz | 80.000 MHz |
| RBW | 500.000 kHz | >= 400.000 kHz |
| VBW | 2.000 MHz | >= 1.500 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 320 | ~ 320 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 22 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.10 dB | 0.30 dB |

# 802.11n, 40MHz, MCS4

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2422 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

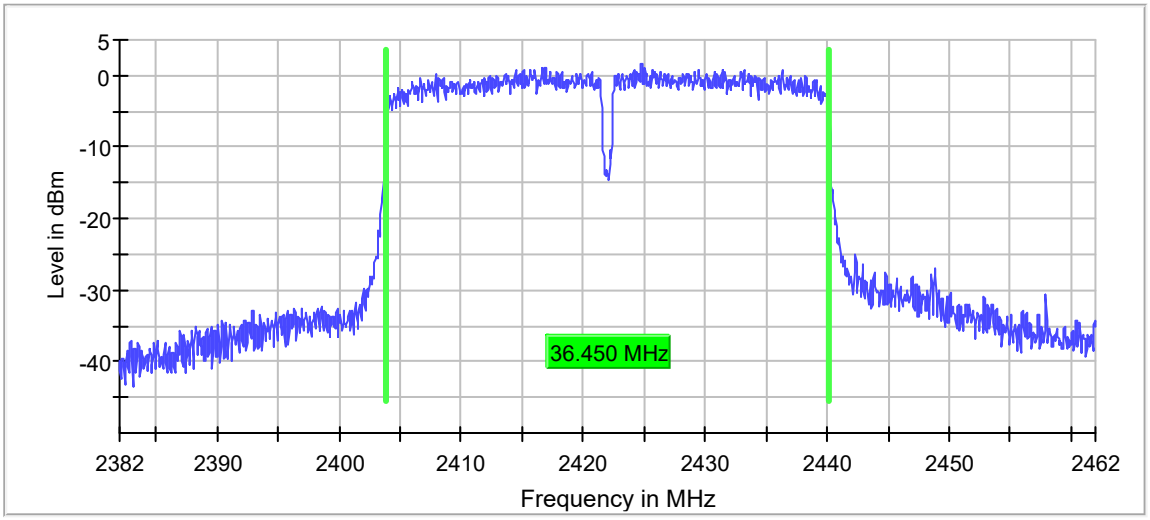
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2422.000000 | 36.450000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2403.775000 | 2440.225000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2422.000000 | 1.6 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

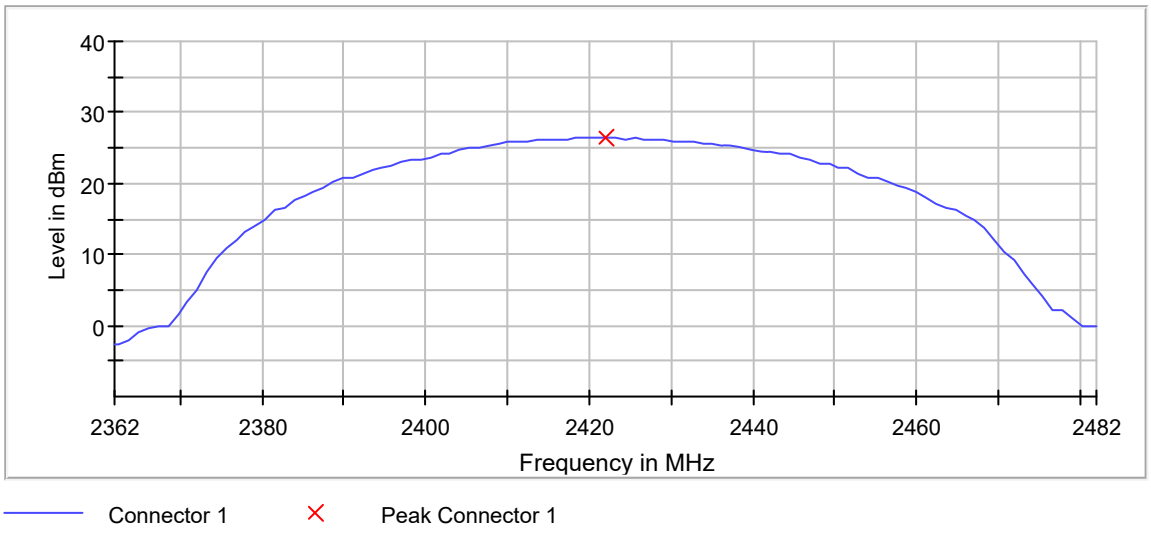
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.38200 GHz | 2.38200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.46200 GHz | 2.46200 GHz |
| Span | 80.000 MHz | 80.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1600 | ~ 1600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.600 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 33 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.41 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2422 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2422.000000 | 26.4 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

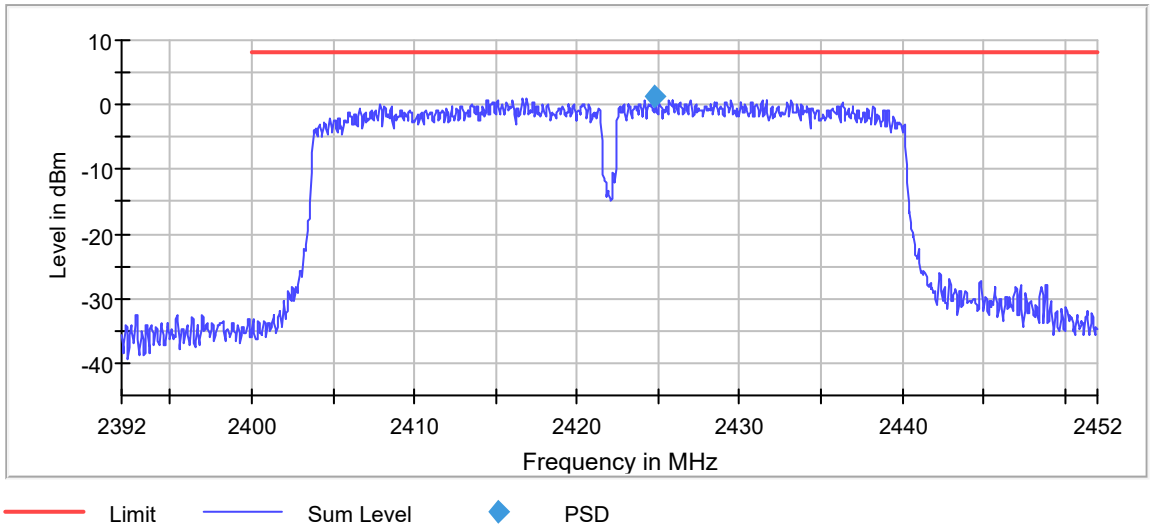
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.36200 GHz | 2.36200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48200 GHz | 2.48200 GHz |
| Span | 120.000 MHz | 120.000 MHz |
| RBW | 40.000 MHz | >= 36.450 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 120.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 4 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.29 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2422 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2422.000000 | 2424.775000 | 1.149 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39200 GHz | 2.39200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1200 | ~ 1200 |
| Sweeptime | 1.200 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 13 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.46 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2422 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

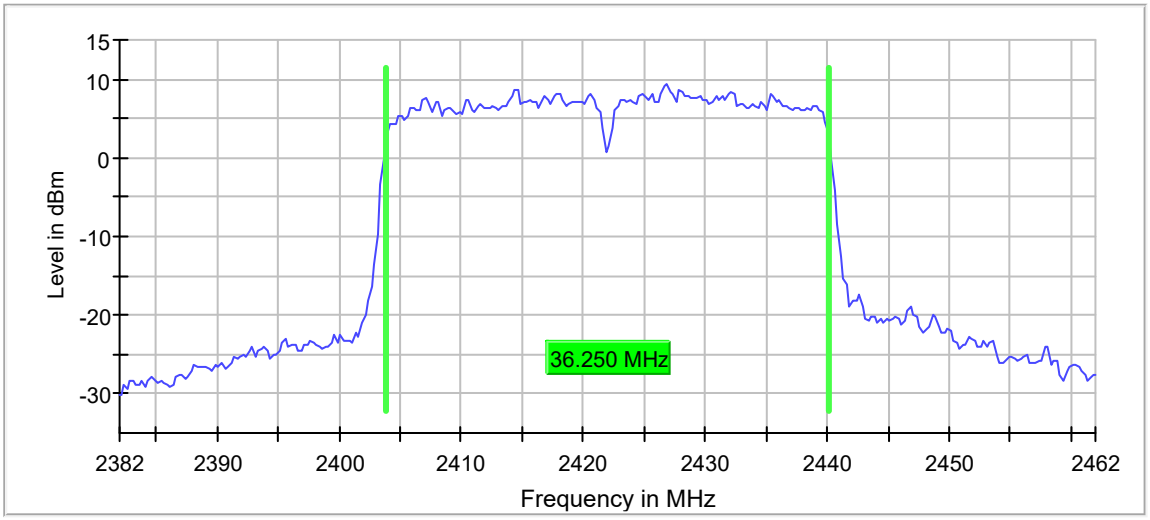
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2422.000000 | 36.250000 | --- | --- | 2403.875000 | 2440.125000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2422.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.38200 GHz | 2.38200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.46200 GHz | 2.46200 GHz |
| Span | 80.000 MHz | 80.000 MHz |
| RBW | 500.000 kHz | >= 400.000 kHz |
| VBW | 2.000 MHz | >= 1.500 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 320 | ~ 320 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 20 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.10 dB | 0.30 dB |

# Band Edge low (2422 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(d), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 8.7 and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

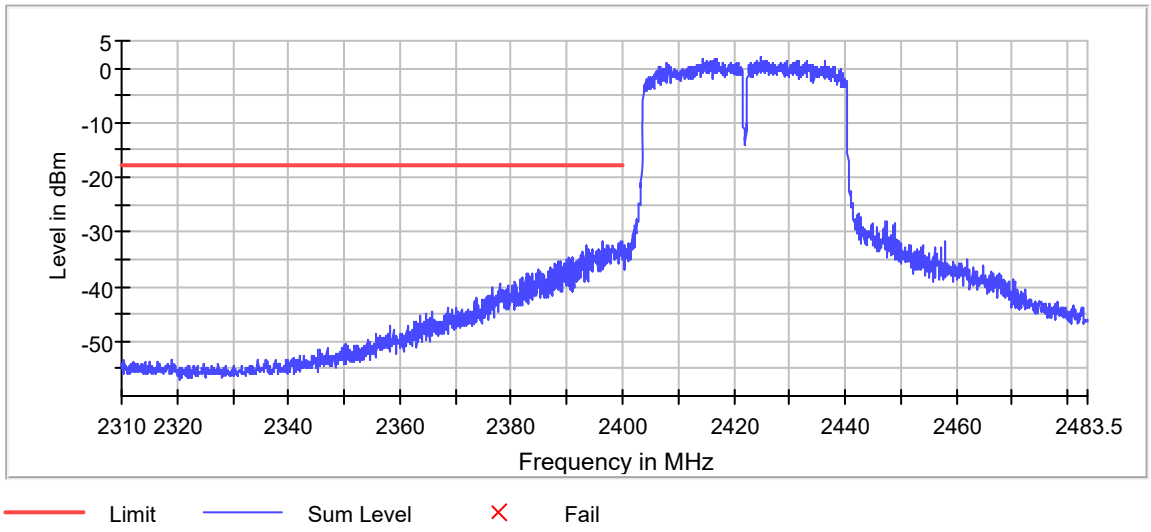
| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2422.000000 | PASS |

## Inband Peak

| Frequency (MHz) | Level (dBm) |
|---|---|
| 2424.775000 | 2.1 |

## Measurements

| Frequency (MHz) | Level (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Limit (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2399.775000 | -31.7 | 13.8 | -17.9 | PASS |
| 2396.325000 | -31.8 | 13.9 | -17.9 | PASS |
| 2399.825000 | -31.9 | 14.0 | -17.9 | PASS |
| 2399.475000 | -31.9 | 14.0 | -17.9 | PASS |
| 2396.375000 | -32.0 | 14.1 | -17.9 | PASS |
| 2399.525000 | -32.0 | 14.1 | -17.9 | PASS |
| 2399.175000 | -32.1 | 14.2 | -17.9 | PASS |
| 2397.275000 | -32.3 | 14.4 | -17.9 | PASS |
| 2399.125000 | -32.4 | 14.5 | -17.9 | PASS |
| 2398.275000 | -32.4 | 14.5 | -17.9 | PASS |
| 2396.275000 | -32.4 | 14.5 | -17.9 | PASS |
| 2397.325000 | -32.5 | 14.6 | -17.9 | PASS |
| 2393.575000 | -32.5 | 14.6 | -17.9 | PASS |
| 2398.225000 | -32.6 | 14.7 | -17.9 | PASS |
| 2398.325000 | -32.6 | 14.7 | -17.9 | PASS |



## Measurement 1

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.31000 GHz | 2.31000 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.40000 GHz | 2.40000 GHz |
| Span | 90.000 MHz | 90.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1800 | ~ 1800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.800 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 35 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.30 dB | 0.50 dB |

## Measurement 2

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.40000 GHz | 2.40000 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48350 GHz | 2.48350 GHz |
| Span | 83.500 MHz | 83.500 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1670 | ~ 1670 |
| Sweeptime | 1.670 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 30.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 45.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 18 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.33 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

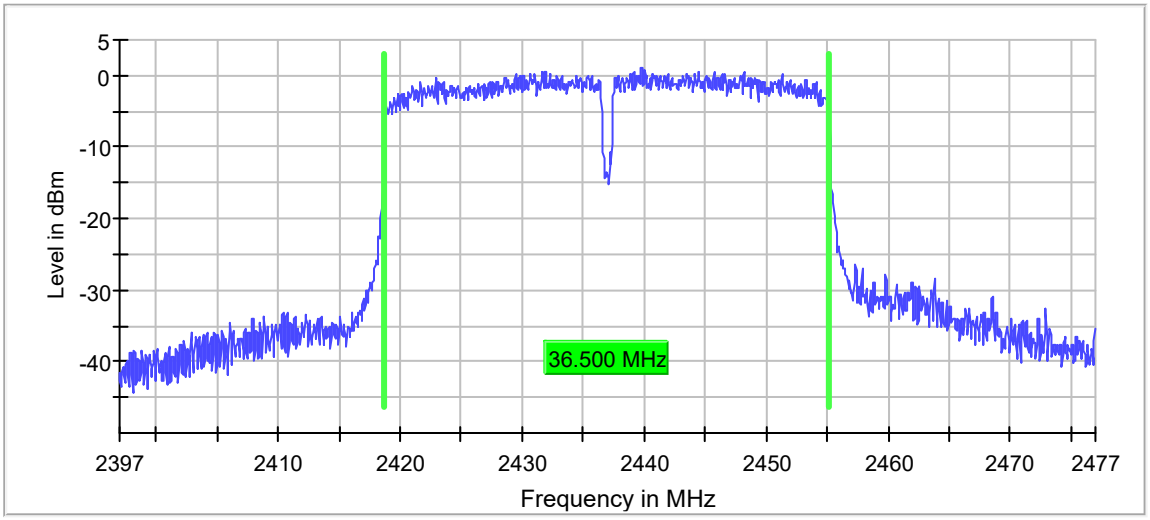
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 36.500000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2418.725000 | 2455.225000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 1.0 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

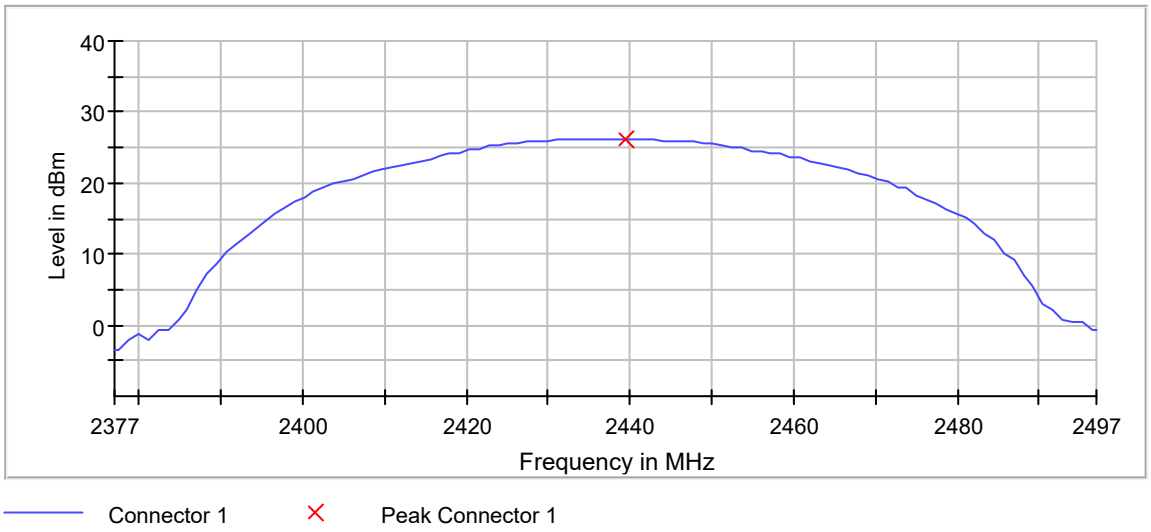
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39700 GHz | 2.39700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.47700 GHz | 2.47700 GHz |
| Span | 80.000 MHz | 80.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1600 | ~ 1600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.600 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 19 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.29 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 26.3 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

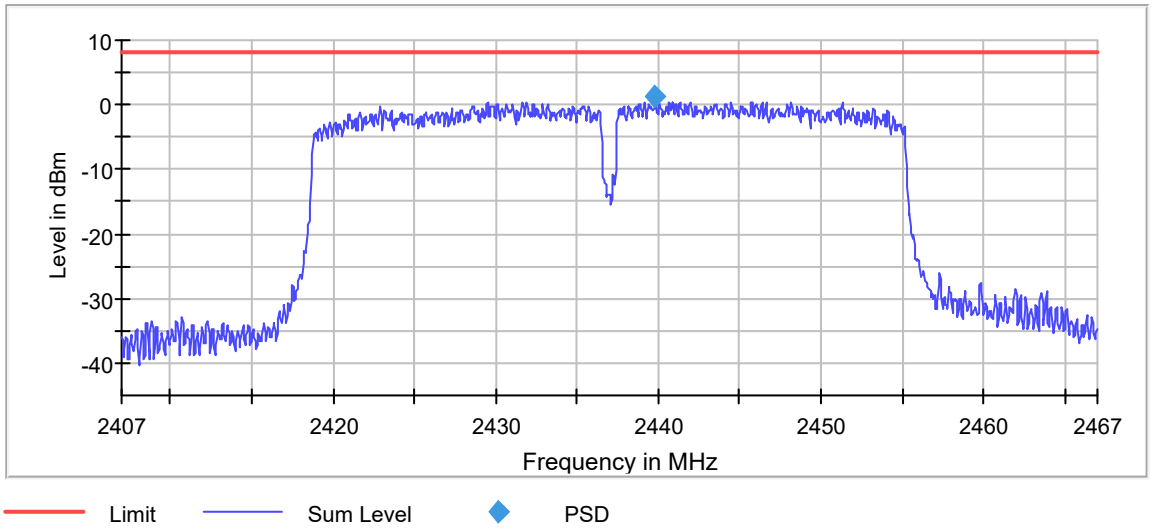
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.37700 GHz | 2.37700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.49700 GHz | 2.49700 GHz |
| Span | 120.000 MHz | 120.000 MHz |
| RBW | 40.000 MHz | >= 36.500 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 120.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 5 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.21 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 2439.775000 | 1.167 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.40700 GHz | 2.40700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.46700 GHz | 2.46700 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1200 | ~ 1200 |
| Sweeptime | 1.200 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 18 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.35 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

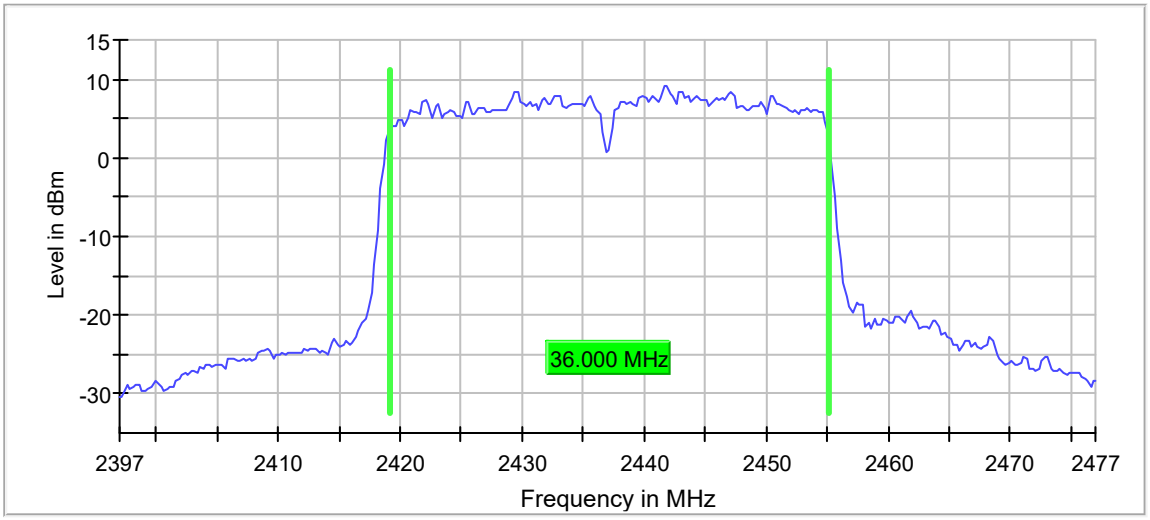
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 36.000000 | --- | --- | 2419.125000 | 2455.125000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39700 GHz | 2.39700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.47700 GHz | 2.47700 GHz |
| Span | 80.000 MHz | 80.000 MHz |
| RBW | 500.000 kHz | >= 400.000 kHz |
| VBW | 2.000 MHz | >= 1.500 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 320 | ~ 320 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 27 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.18 dB | 0.30 dB |

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2452 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

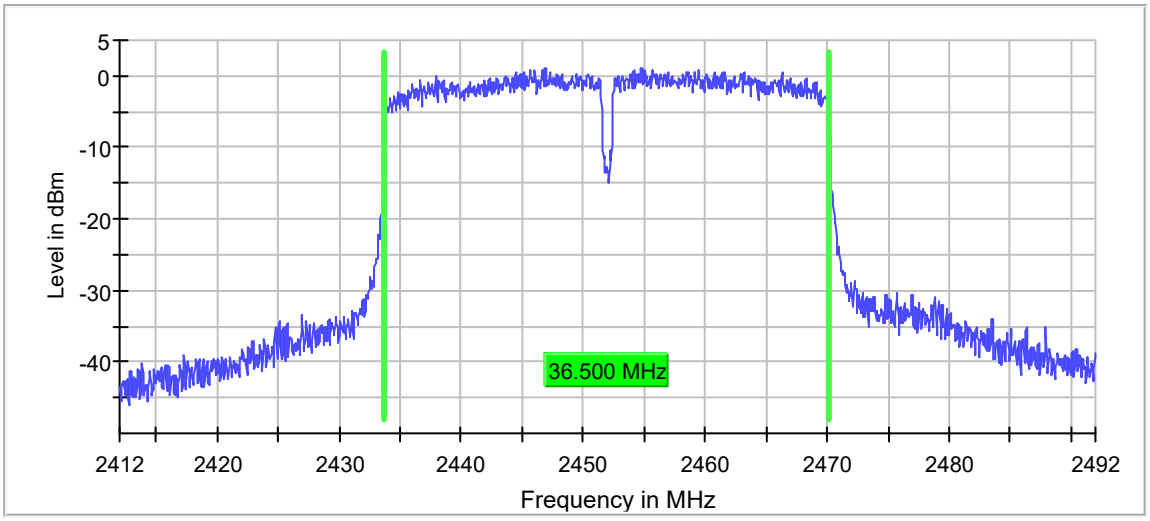
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2452.000000 | 36.500000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2433.725000 | 2470.225000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2452.000000 | 1.2 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

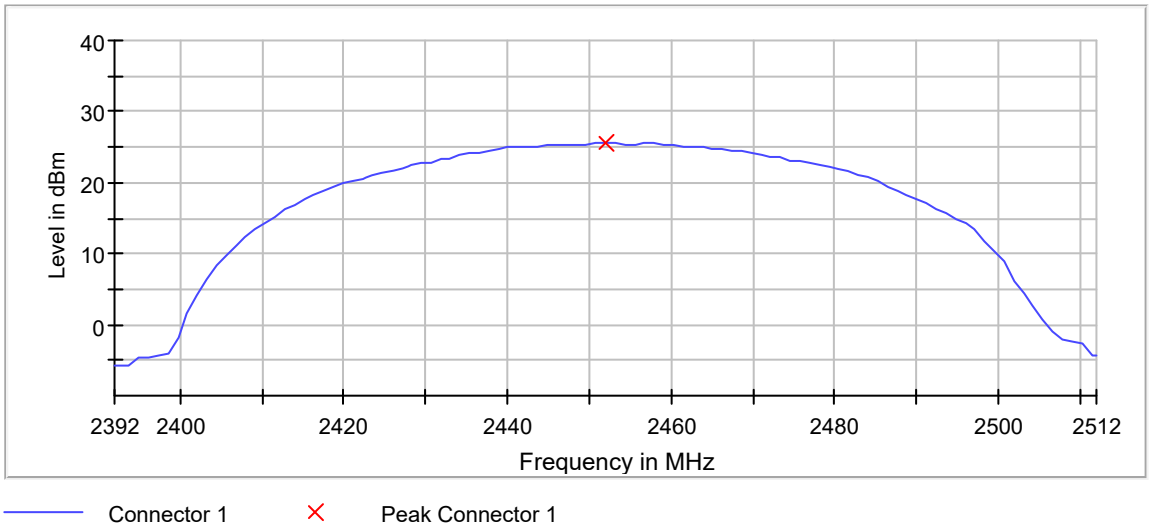
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.41200 GHz | 2.41200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.49200 GHz | 2.49200 GHz |
| Span | 80.000 MHz | 80.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1600 | ~ 1600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.600 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 17 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.35 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2452 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2452.000000 | 25.6 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

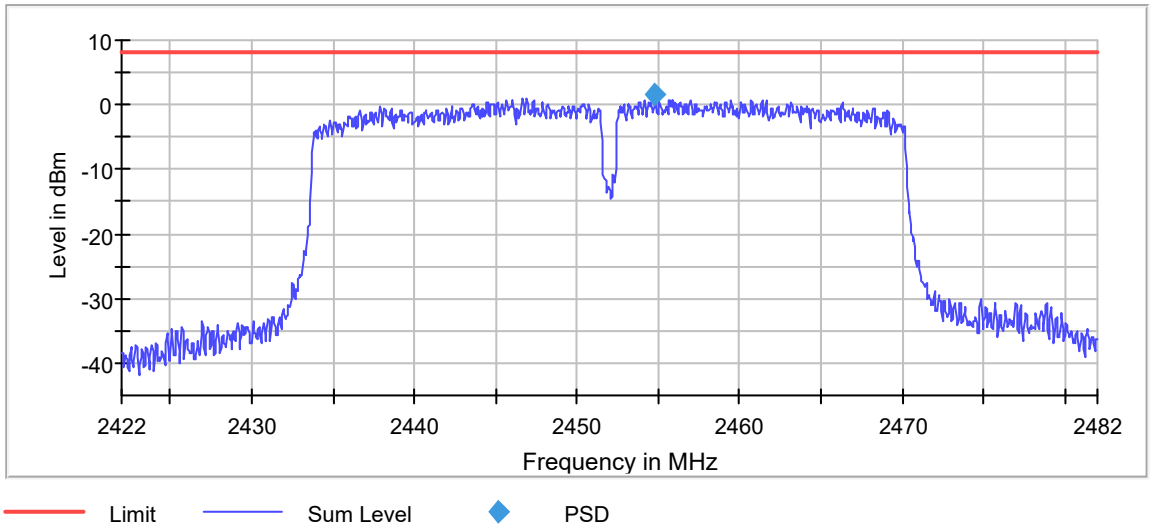
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39200 GHz | 2.39200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.51200 GHz | 2.51200 GHz |
| Span | 120.000 MHz | 120.000 MHz |
| RBW | 40.000 MHz | >= 36.500 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 120.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 4 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.24 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2452 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2452.000000 | 2454.775000 | 1.477 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.42200 GHz | 2.42200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48200 GHz | 2.48200 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1200 | ~ 1200 |
| Sweeptime | 1.200 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 17 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.26 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2452 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

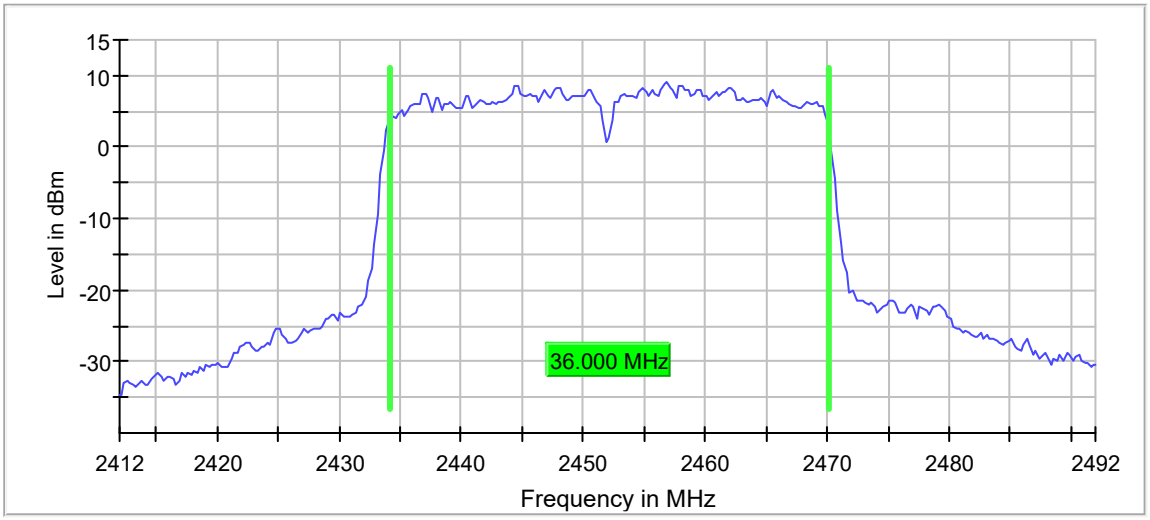
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2452.000000 | 36.000000 | --- | --- | 2434.125000 | 2470.125000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2452.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.41200 GHz | 2.41200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.49200 GHz | 2.49200 GHz |
| Span | 80.000 MHz | 80.000 MHz |
| RBW | 500.000 kHz | >= 400.000 kHz |
| VBW | 2.000 MHz | >= 1.500 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 320 | ~ 320 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 25 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.23 dB | 0.30 dB |

# 802.11n, 40MHz, MCS5

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2422 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

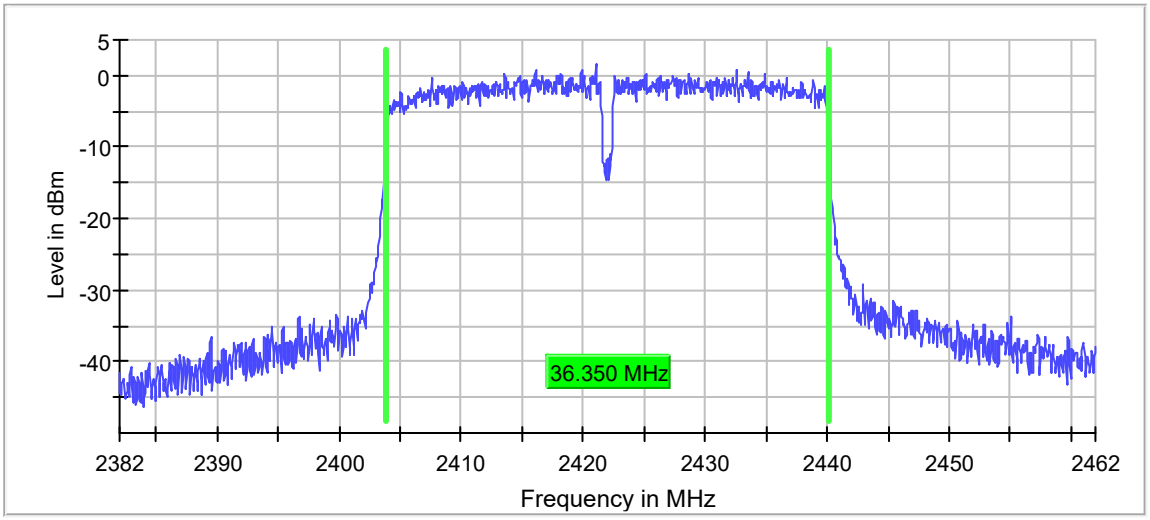
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2422.000000 | 36.350000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2403.825000 | 2440.175000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2422.000000 | 1.7 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

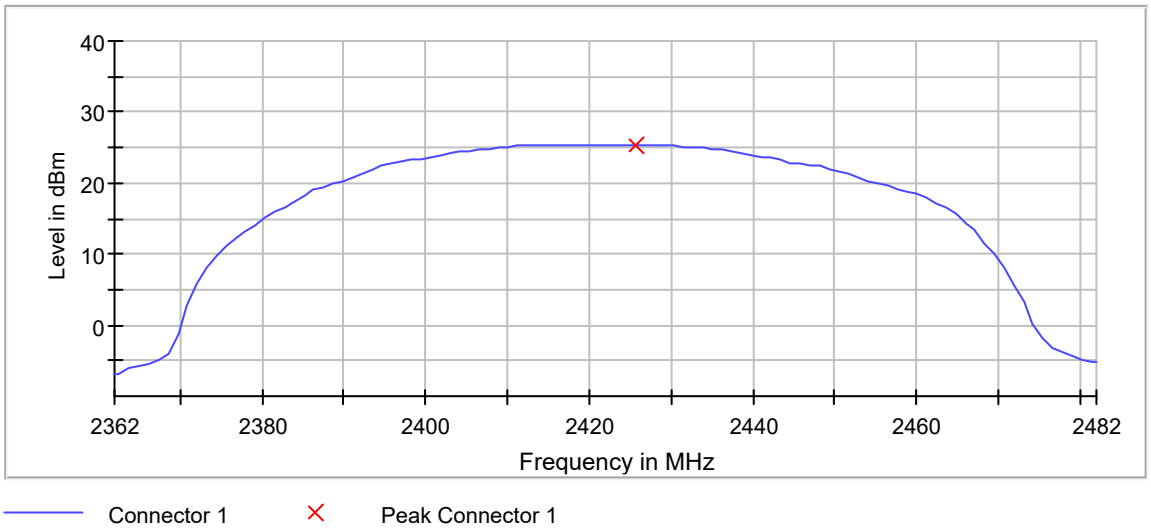
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.38200 GHz | 2.38200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.46200 GHz | 2.46200 GHz |
| Span | 80.000 MHz | 80.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1600 | ~ 1600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.600 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 14 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.21 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2422 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2422.000000 | 25.4 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

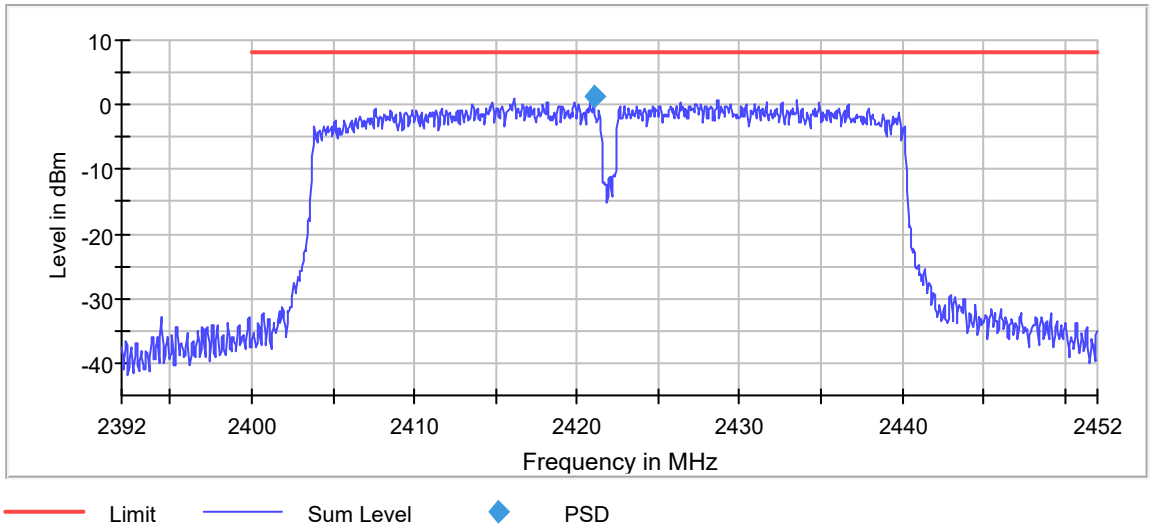
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.36200 GHz | 2.36200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48200 GHz | 2.48200 GHz |
| Span | 120.000 MHz | 120.000 MHz |
| RBW | 40.000 MHz | >= 36.350 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 120.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 8 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.09 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2422 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2422.000000 | 2421.025000 | 1.406 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39200 GHz | 2.39200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1200 | ~ 1200 |
| Sweeptime | 1.200 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 16 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.48 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2422 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

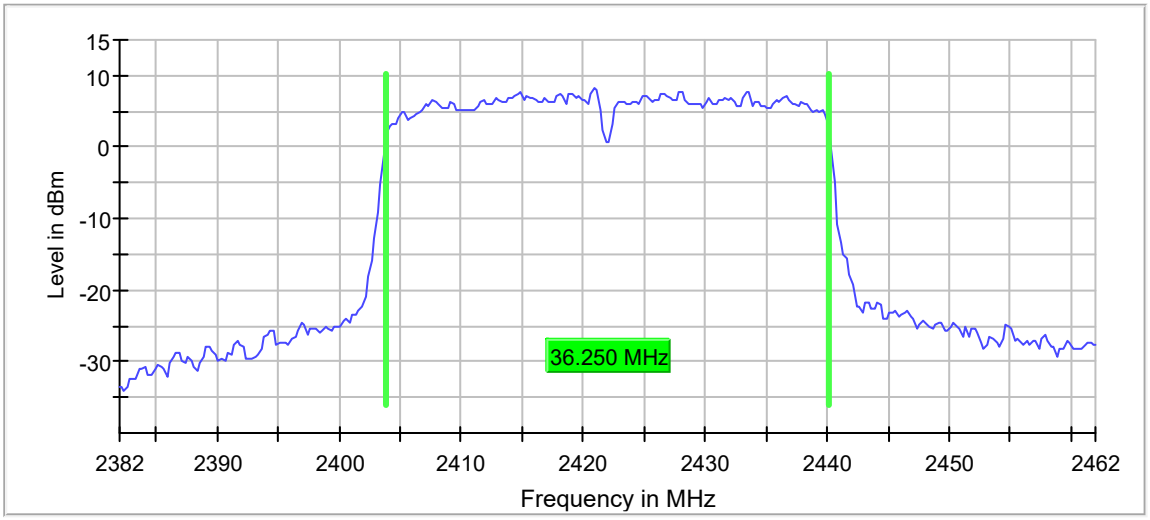
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2422.000000 | 36.250000 | --- | --- | 2403.875000 | 2440.125000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2422.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.38200 GHz | 2.38200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.46200 GHz | 2.46200 GHz |
| Span | 80.000 MHz | 80.000 MHz |
| RBW | 500.000 kHz | >= 400.000 kHz |
| VBW | 2.000 MHz | >= 1.500 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 320 | ~ 320 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 28 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.04 dB | 0.30 dB |

# Band Edge low (2422 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(d), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 8.7 and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

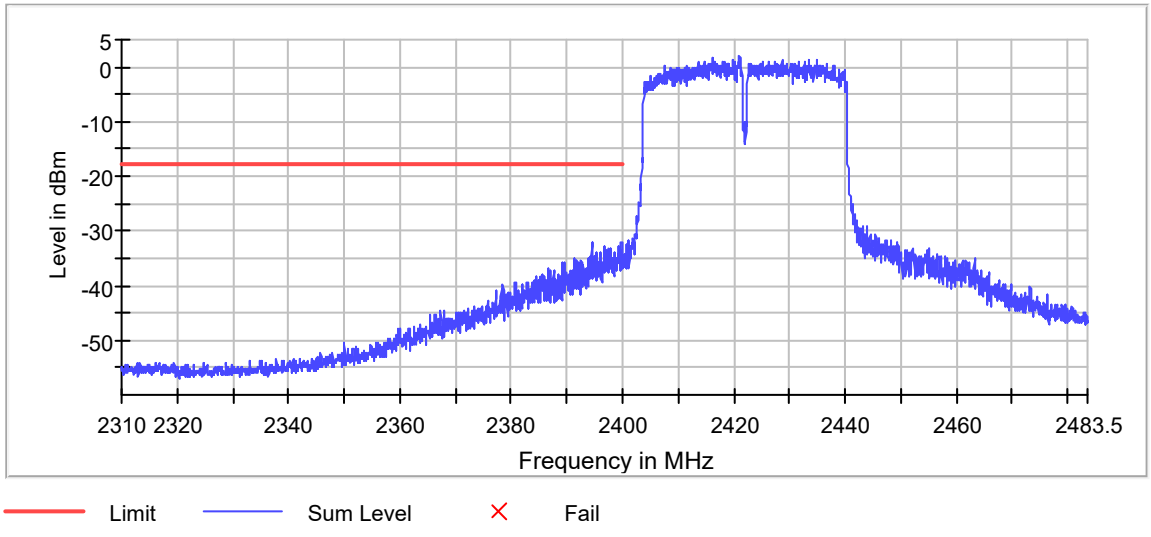
| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2422.000000 | PASS |

## Inband Peak

| Frequency (MHz) | Level (dBm) |
|---|---|
| 2421.025000 | 2.1 |

## Measurements

| Frequency (MHz) | Level (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Limit (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2399.775000 | -32.1 | 14.2 | -17.9 | PASS |
| 2399.825000 | -32.1 | 14.3 | -17.9 | PASS |
| 2394.475000 | -32.2 | 14.3 | -17.9 | PASS |
| 2394.425000 | -32.7 | 14.8 | -17.9 | PASS |
| 2396.725000 | -32.8 | 15.0 | -17.9 | PASS |
| 2396.675000 | -32.8 | 15.0 | -17.9 | PASS |
| 2399.175000 | -33.0 | 15.1 | -17.9 | PASS |
| 2399.225000 | -33.0 | 15.1 | -17.9 | PASS |
| 2397.575000 | -33.1 | 15.2 | -17.9 | PASS |
| 2399.725000 | -33.1 | 15.2 | -17.9 | PASS |
| 2397.625000 | -33.1 | 15.3 | -17.9 | PASS |
| 2397.875000 | -33.2 | 15.3 | -17.9 | PASS |
| 2394.525000 | -33.2 | 15.4 | -17.9 | PASS |
| 2397.925000 | -33.3 | 15.4 | -17.9 | PASS |
| 2397.225000 | -33.4 | 15.5 | -17.9 | PASS |



## Measurement 1

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.31000 GHz | 2.31000 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.40000 GHz | 2.40000 GHz |
| Span | 90.000 MHz | 90.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1800 | ~ 1800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.800 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 33 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.30 dB | 0.50 dB |

## Measurement 2

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.40000 GHz | 2.40000 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48350 GHz | 2.48350 GHz |
| Span | 83.500 MHz | 83.500 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1670 | ~ 1670 |
| Sweeptime | 1.670 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 30.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 45.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 17 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.34 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

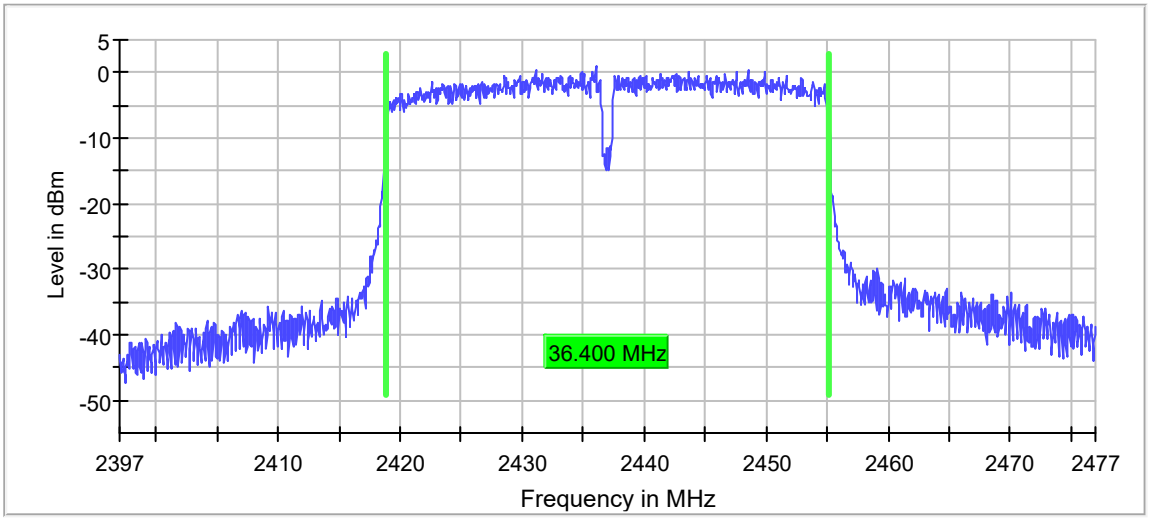
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 36.400000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2418.775000 | 2455.175000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 1.0 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

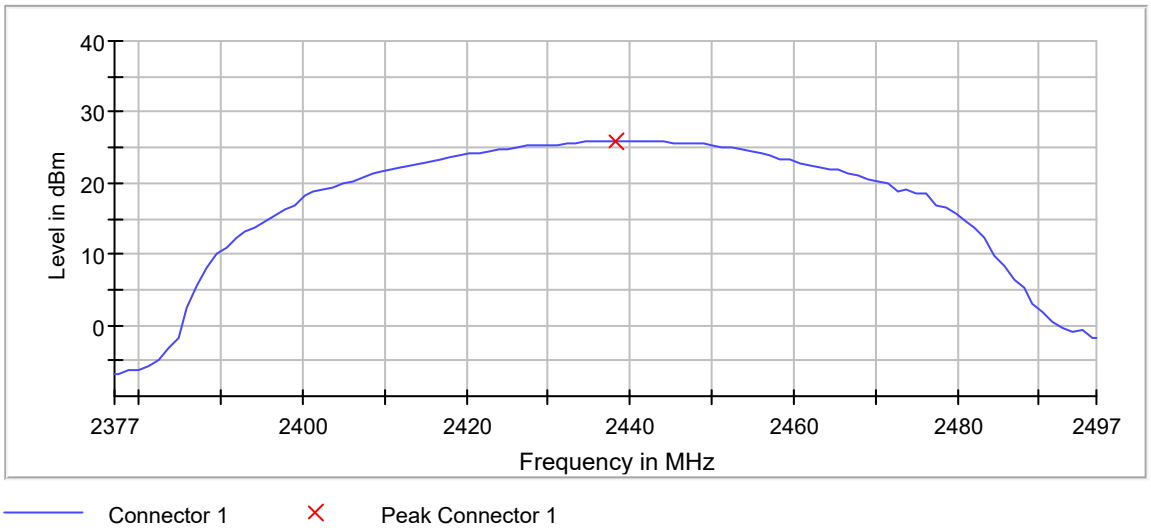
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39700 GHz | 2.39700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.47700 GHz | 2.47700 GHz |
| Span | 80.000 MHz | 80.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1600 | ~ 1600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.600 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 16 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.42 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 25.9 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

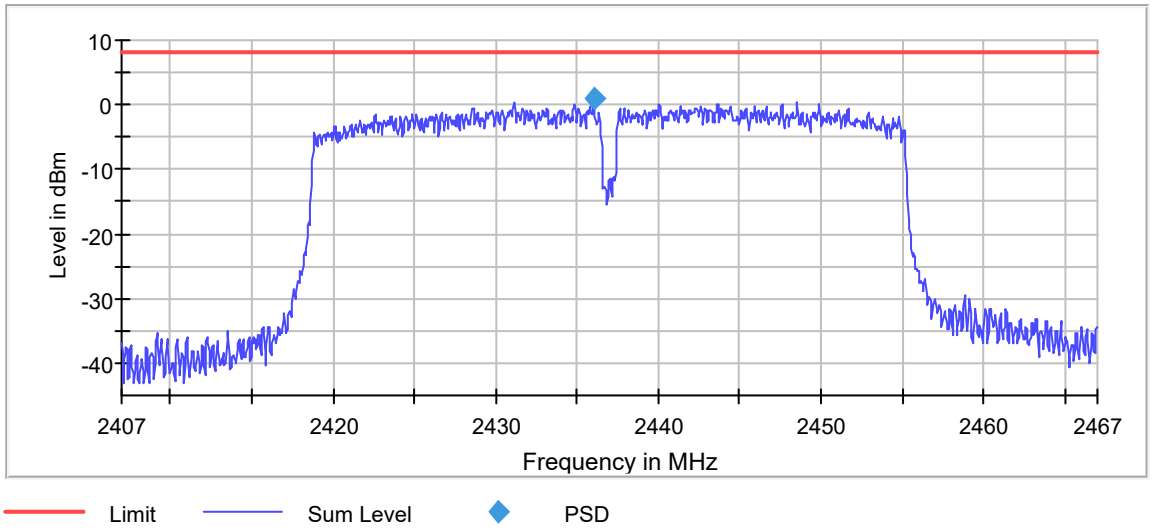
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.37700 GHz | 2.37700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.49700 GHz | 2.49700 GHz |
| Span | 120.000 MHz | 120.000 MHz |
| RBW | 40.000 MHz | >= 36.400 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 120.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 4 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.33 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 2436.025000 | 0.915 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.40700 GHz | 2.40700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.46700 GHz | 2.46700 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1200 | ~ 1200 |
| Sweeptime | 1.200 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 14 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.35 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

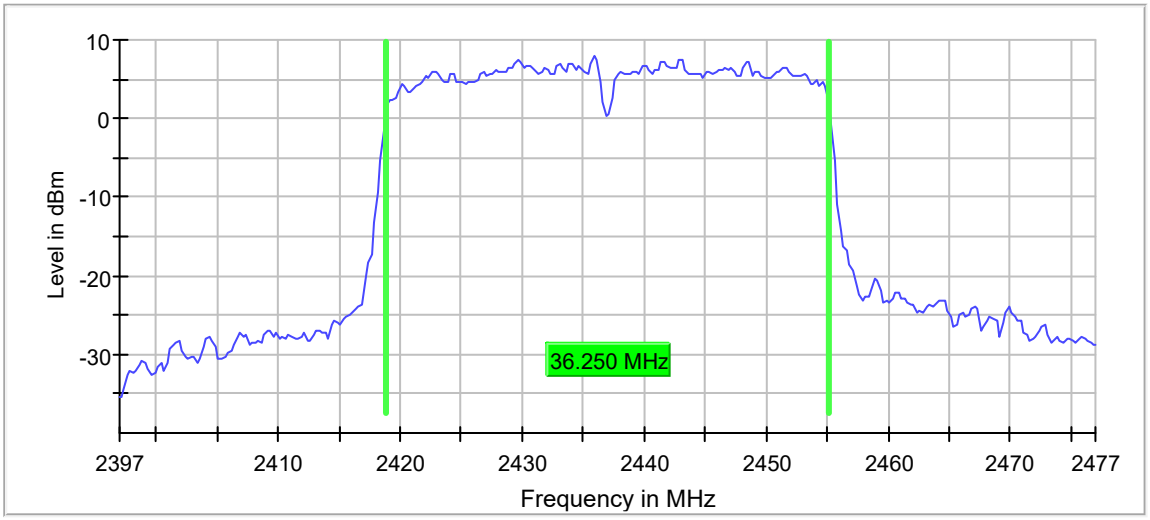
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 36.250000 | --- | --- | 2418.875000 | 2455.125000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39700 GHz | 2.39700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.47700 GHz | 2.47700 GHz |
| Span | 80.000 MHz | 80.000 MHz |
| RBW | 500.000 kHz | >= 400.000 kHz |
| VBW | 2.000 MHz | >= 1.500 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 320 | ~ 320 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 31 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.10 dB | 0.30 dB |

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2452 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

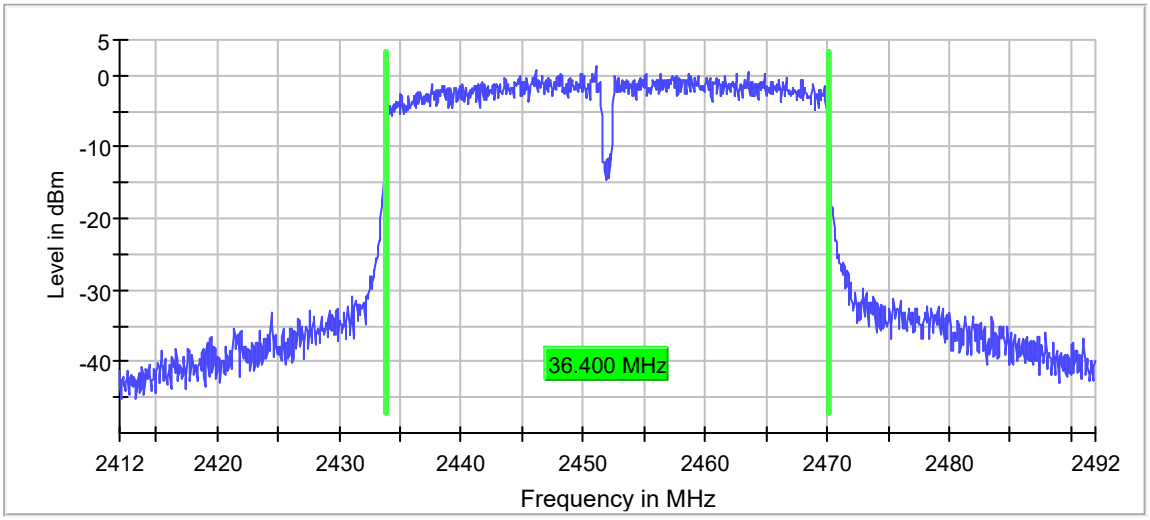
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2452.000000 | 36.400000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2433.775000 | 2470.175000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2452.000000 | 1.3 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

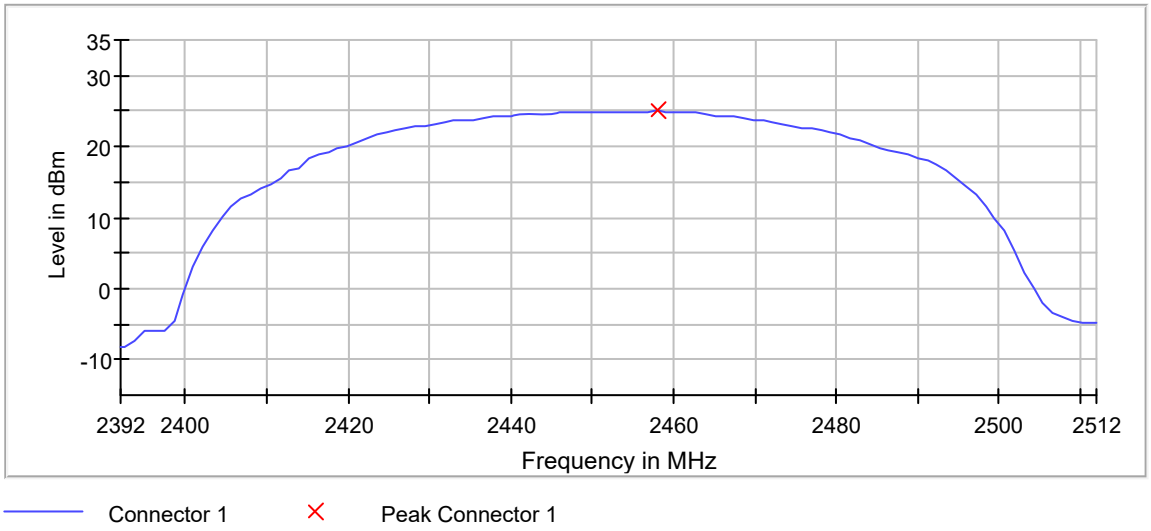
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.41200 GHz | 2.41200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.49200 GHz | 2.49200 GHz |
| Span | 80.000 MHz | 80.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1600 | ~ 1600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.600 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 23 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.49 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2452 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2452.000000 | 25.0 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

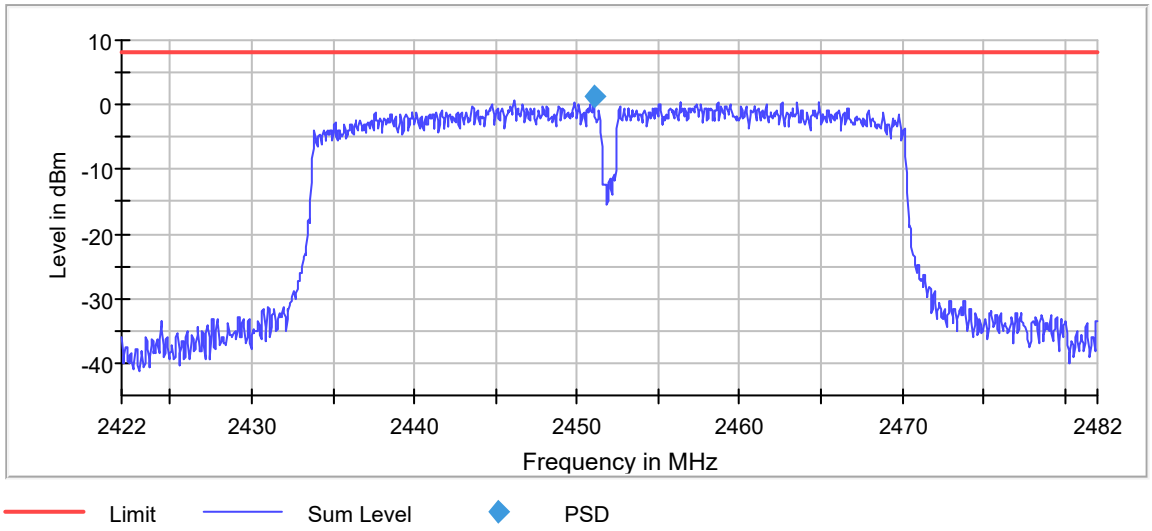
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39200 GHz | 2.39200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.51200 GHz | 2.51200 GHz |
| Span | 120.000 MHz | 120.000 MHz |
| RBW | 40.000 MHz | >= 36.400 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 120.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 6 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.18 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2452 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2452.000000 | 2451.025000 | 1.274 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.42200 GHz | 2.42200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48200 GHz | 2.48200 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1200 | ~ 1200 |
| Sweeptime | 1.200 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 19 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.44 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2452 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

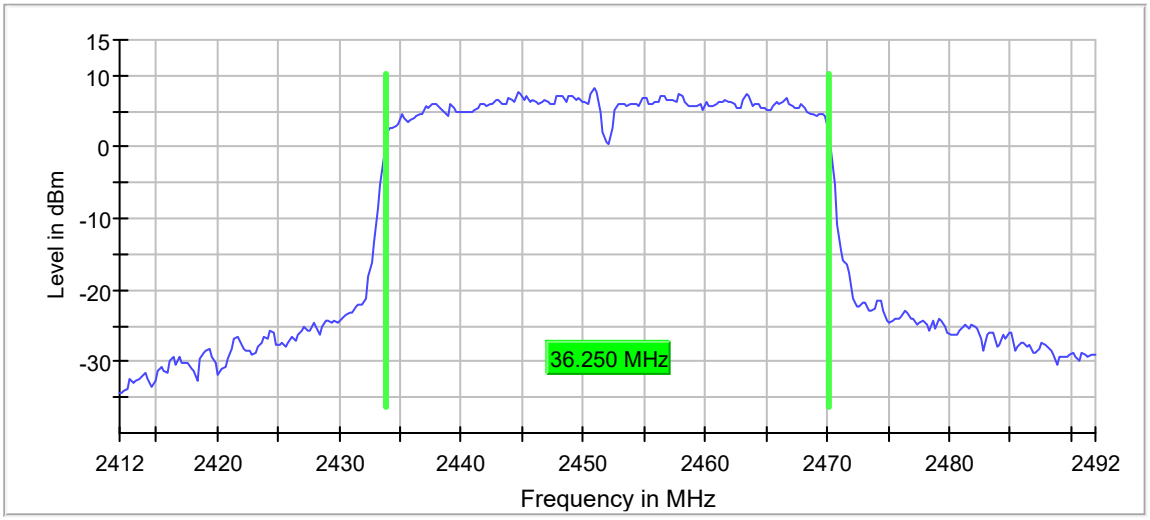
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2452.000000 | 36.250000 | --- | --- | 2433.875000 | 2470.125000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2452.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.41200 GHz | 2.41200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.49200 GHz | 2.49200 GHz |
| Span | 80.000 MHz | 80.000 MHz |
| RBW | 500.000 kHz | >= 400.000 kHz |
| VBW | 2.000 MHz | >= 1.500 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 320 | ~ 320 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 22 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.17 dB | 0.30 dB |

# 802.11n, 40MHz, MCS6

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2422 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

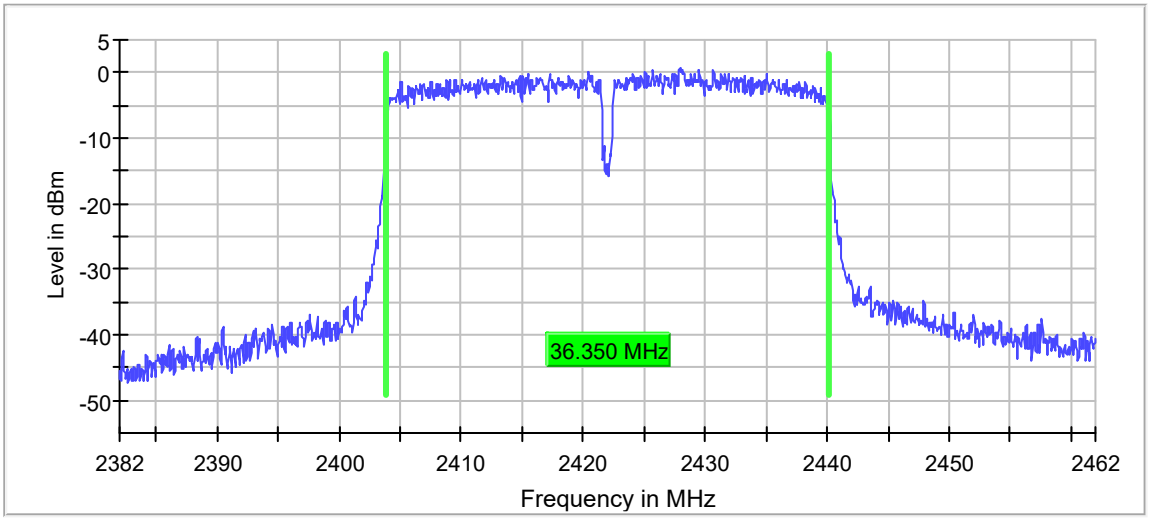
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2422.000000 | 36.350000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2403.875000 | 2440.225000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2422.000000 | 0.8 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

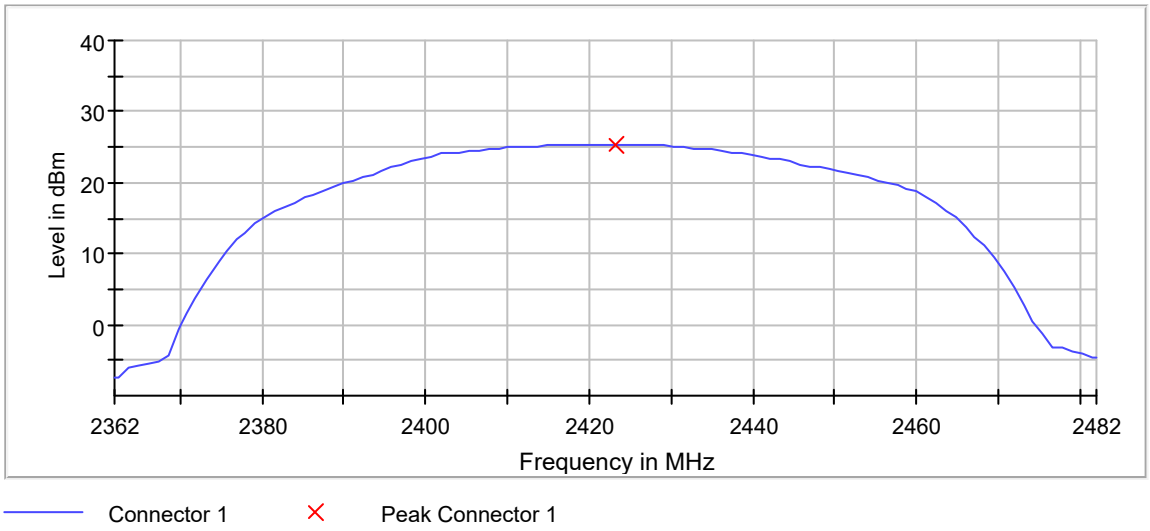
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.38200 GHz | 2.38200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.46200 GHz | 2.46200 GHz |
| Span | 80.000 MHz | 80.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1600 | ~ 1600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.600 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 19 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.36 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2422 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2422.000000 | 25.4 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

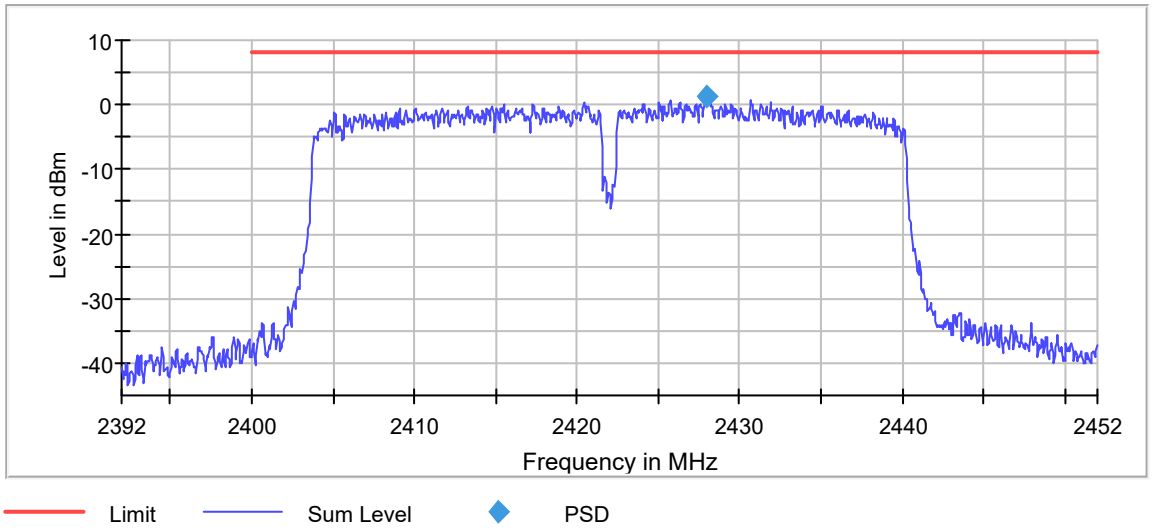
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.36200 GHz | 2.36200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48200 GHz | 2.48200 GHz |
| Span | 120.000 MHz | 120.000 MHz |
| RBW | 40.000 MHz | >= 36.350 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 120.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 5 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.13 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2422 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2422.000000 | 2427.925000 | 1.156 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39200 GHz | 2.39200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1200 | ~ 1200 |
| Sweeptime | 1.200 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 10 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.47 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2422 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

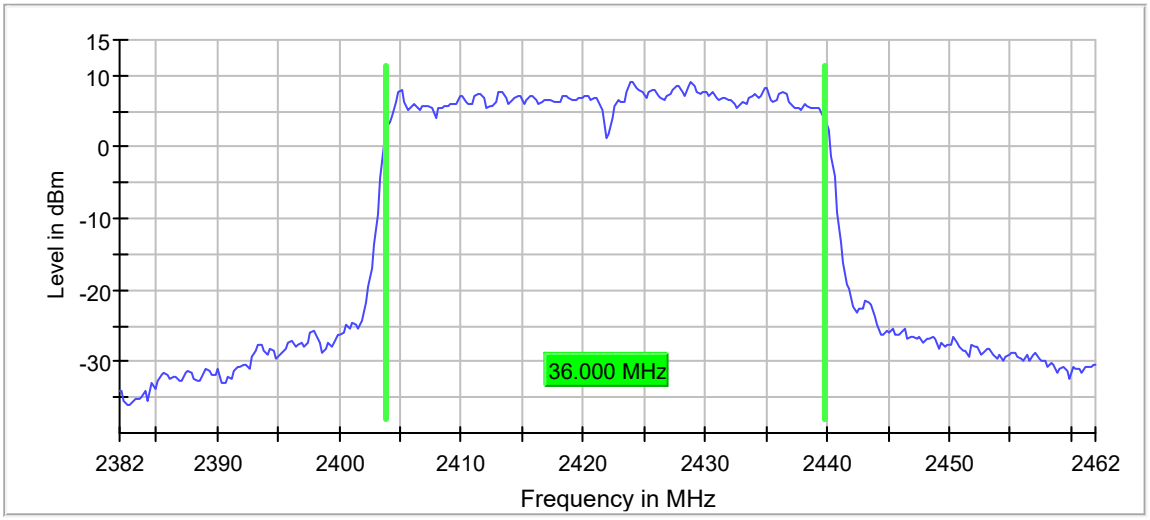
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2422.000000 | 36.000000 | --- | --- | 2403.875000 | 2439.875000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2422.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.38200 GHz | 2.38200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.46200 GHz | 2.46200 GHz |
| Span | 80.000 MHz | 80.000 MHz |
| RBW | 500.000 kHz | >= 400.000 kHz |
| VBW | 2.000 MHz | >= 1.500 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 320 | ~ 320 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 20 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.12 dB | 0.30 dB |

# Band Edge low (2422 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(d), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 8.7 and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

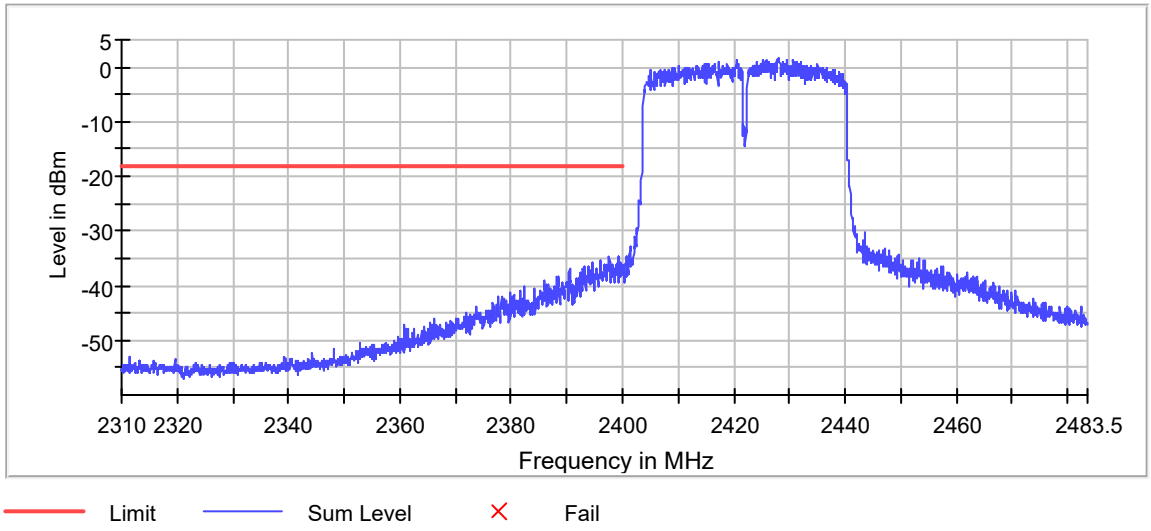
| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2422.000000 | PASS |

## Inband Peak

| Frequency (MHz) | Level (dBm) |
|---|---|
| 2427.925000 | 1.7 |

## Measurements

| Frequency (MHz) | Level (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Limit (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2397.625000 | -34.7 | 16.5 | -18.3 | PASS |
| 2397.575000 | -34.8 | 16.5 | -18.3 | PASS |
| 2399.175000 | -34.8 | 16.6 | -18.3 | PASS |
| 2399.125000 | -35.4 | 17.1 | -18.3 | PASS |
| 2396.025000 | -35.4 | 17.1 | -18.3 | PASS |
| 2399.225000 | -35.5 | 17.2 | -18.3 | PASS |
| 2395.975000 | -35.5 | 17.3 | -18.3 | PASS |
| 2394.475000 | -35.6 | 17.4 | -18.3 | PASS |
| 2394.525000 | -35.7 | 17.4 | -18.3 | PASS |
| 2397.525000 | -35.7 | 17.4 | -18.3 | PASS |
| 2397.675000 | -35.8 | 17.5 | -18.3 | PASS |
| 2399.525000 | -35.8 | 17.6 | -18.3 | PASS |
| 2399.575000 | -35.8 | 17.6 | -18.3 | PASS |
| 2398.875000 | -36.0 | 17.7 | -18.3 | PASS |
| 2396.725000 | -36.0 | 17.7 | -18.3 | PASS |



## Measurement 1

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.31000 GHz | 2.31000 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.40000 GHz | 2.40000 GHz |
| Span | 90.000 MHz | 90.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1800 | ~ 1800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.800 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 44 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.00 dB | 0.50 dB |

## Measurement 2

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.40000 GHz | 2.40000 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48350 GHz | 2.48350 GHz |
| Span | 83.500 MHz | 83.500 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1670 | ~ 1670 |
| Sweeptime | 1.670 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 30.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 45.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 21 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.26 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

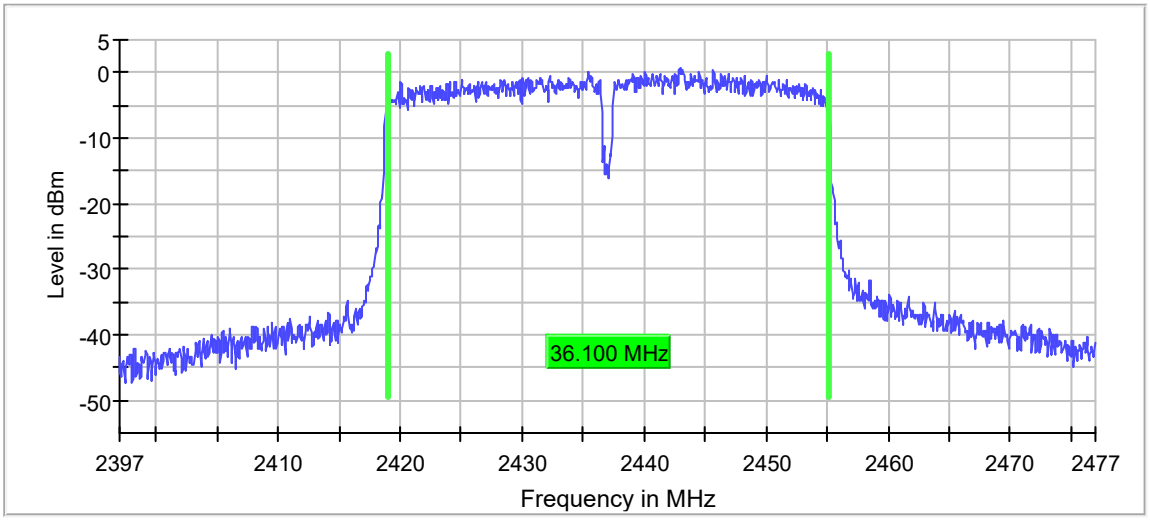
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 36.100000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2419.075000 | 2455.175000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 0.7 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

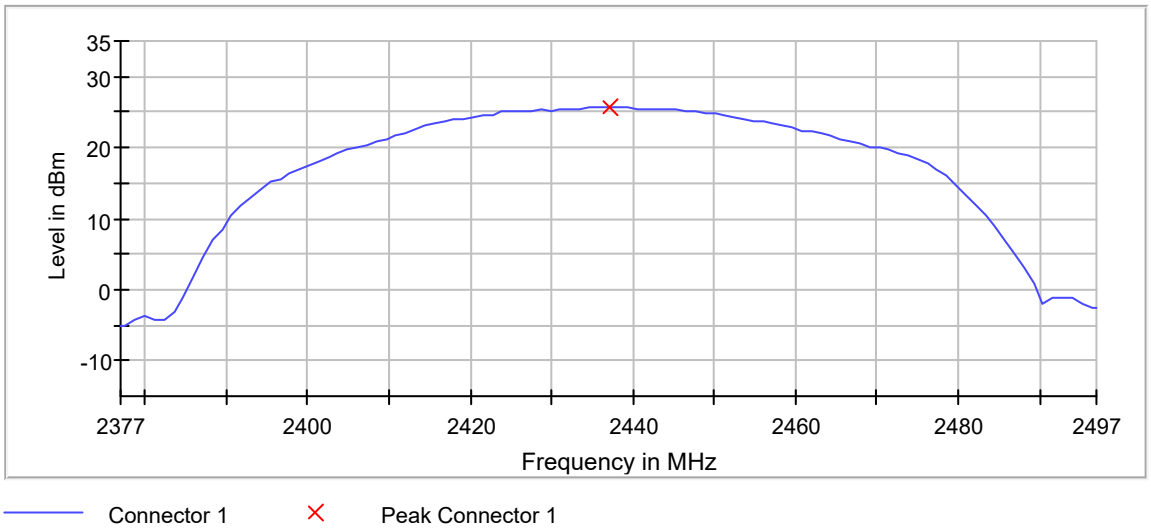
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39700 GHz | 2.39700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.47700 GHz | 2.47700 GHz |
| Span | 80.000 MHz | 80.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1600 | ~ 1600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.600 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 25 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.21 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 25.6 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

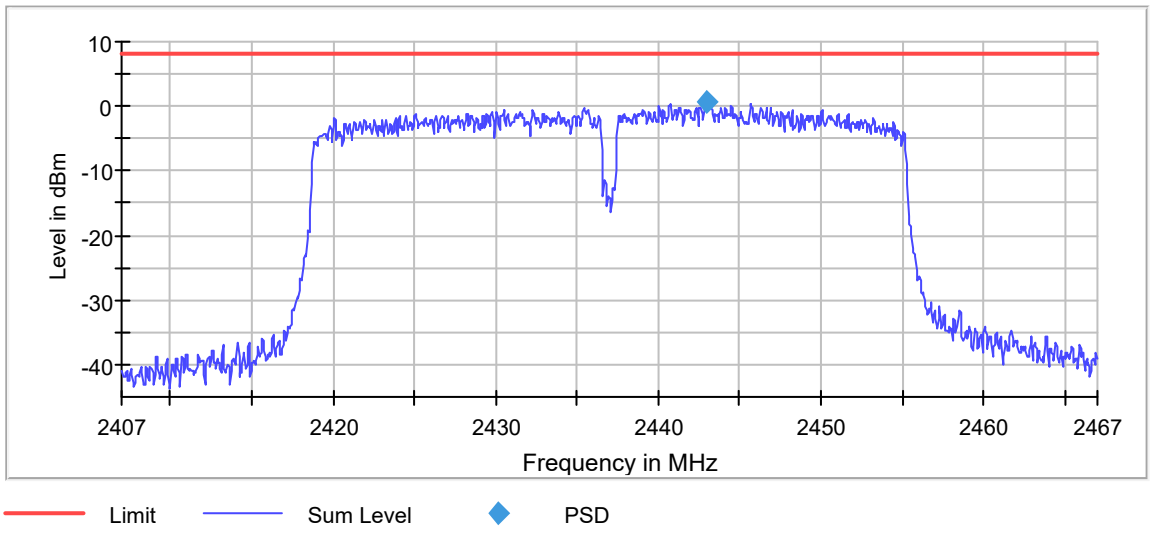
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.37700 GHz | 2.37700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.49700 GHz | 2.49700 GHz |
| Span | 120.000 MHz | 120.000 MHz |
| RBW | 40.000 MHz | >= 36.100 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 120.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 7 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.34 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 2442.925000 | 0.820 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.40700 GHz | 2.40700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.46700 GHz | 2.46700 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1200 | ~ 1200 |
| Sweeptime | 1.200 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 15 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.37 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

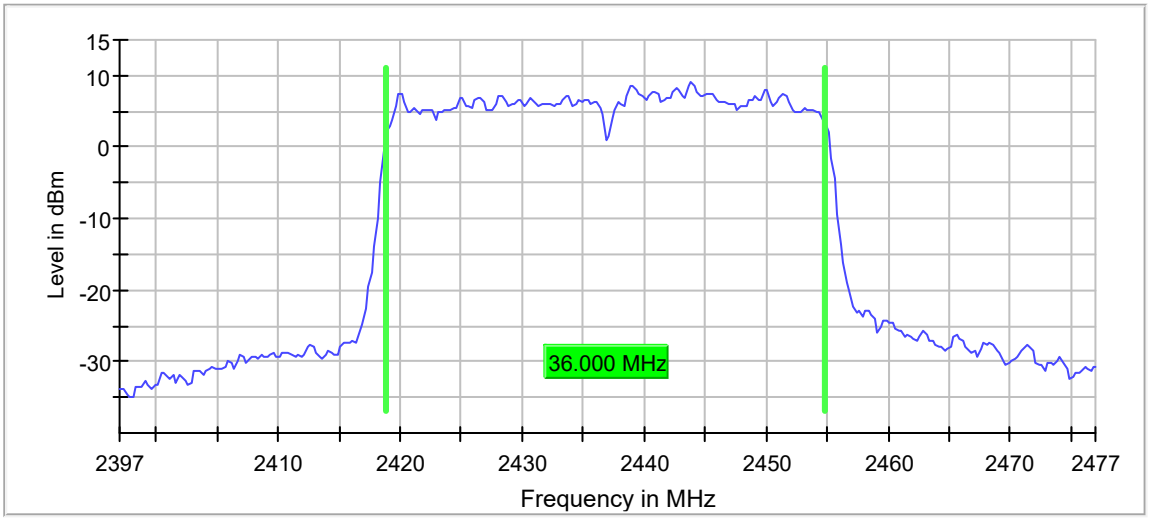
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 36.000000 | --- | --- | 2418.875000 | 2454.875000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39700 GHz | 2.39700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.47700 GHz | 2.47700 GHz |
| Span | 80.000 MHz | 80.000 MHz |
| RBW | 500.000 kHz | >= 400.000 kHz |
| VBW | 2.000 MHz | >= 1.500 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 320 | ~ 320 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 32 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.12 dB | 0.30 dB |

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2452 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

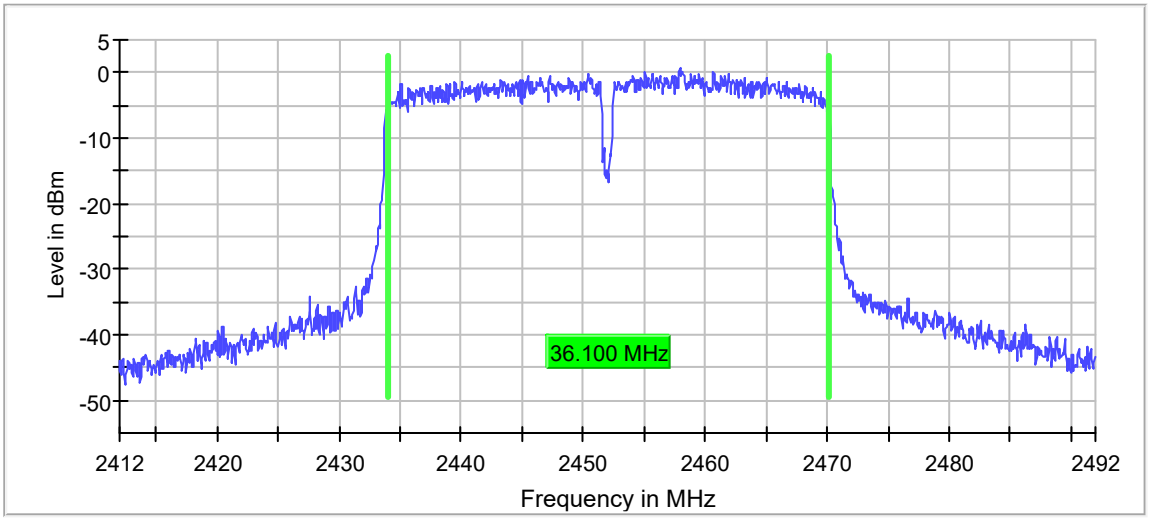
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2452.000000 | 36.100000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2434.075000 | 2470.175000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2452.000000 | 0.6 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

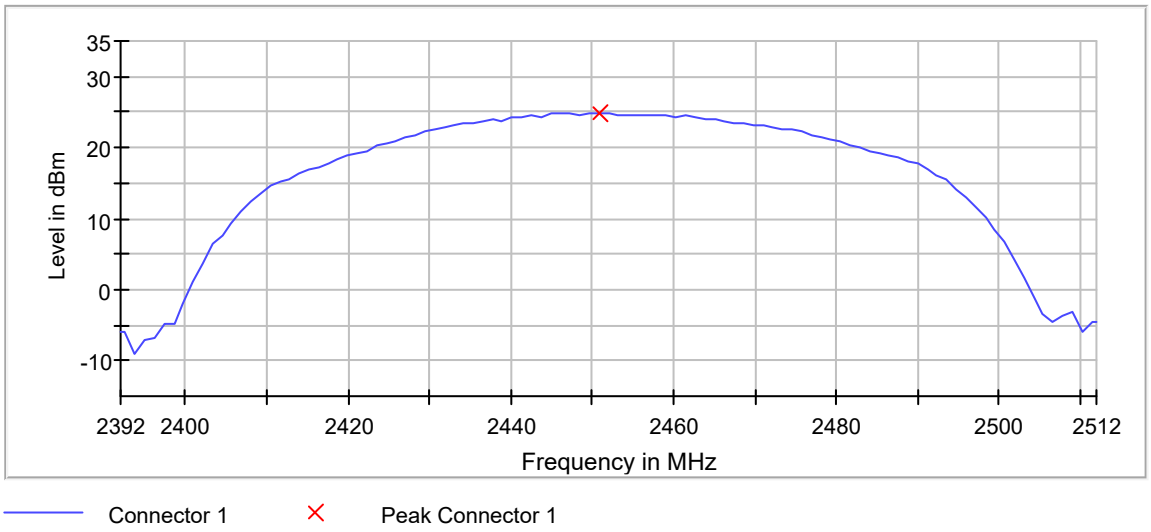
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.41200 GHz | 2.41200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.49200 GHz | 2.49200 GHz |
| Span | 80.000 MHz | 80.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1600 | ~ 1600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.600 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 24 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.12 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2452 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2452.000000 | 24.8 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

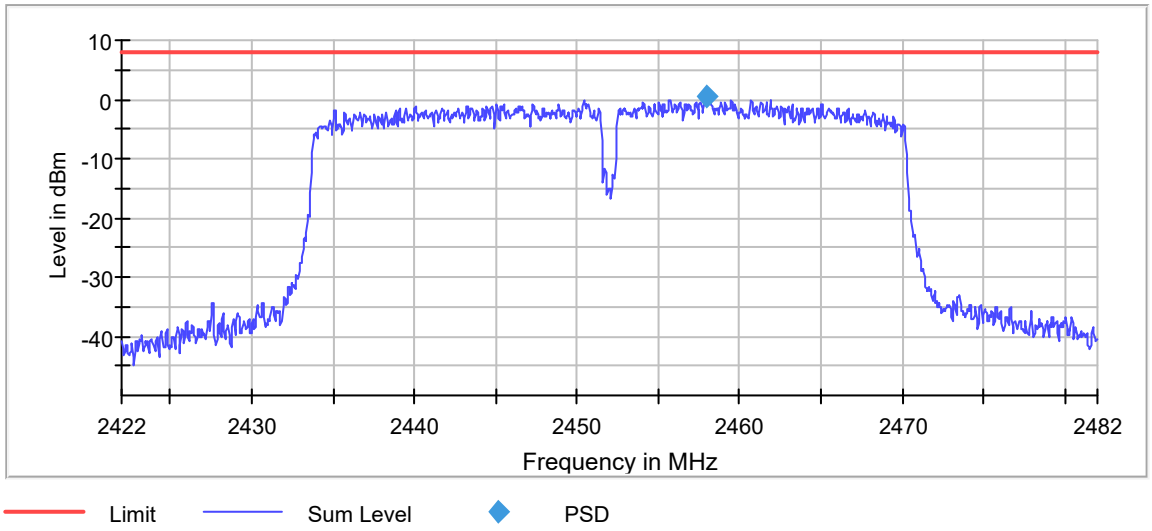
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39200 GHz | 2.39200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.51200 GHz | 2.51200 GHz |
| Span | 120.000 MHz | 120.000 MHz |
| RBW | 40.000 MHz | >= 36.100 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 120.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 5 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.36 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2452 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2452.000000 | 2457.925000 | 0.660 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.42200 GHz | 2.42200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48200 GHz | 2.48200 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1200 | ~ 1200 |
| Sweeptime | 1.200 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 10 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.38 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2452 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

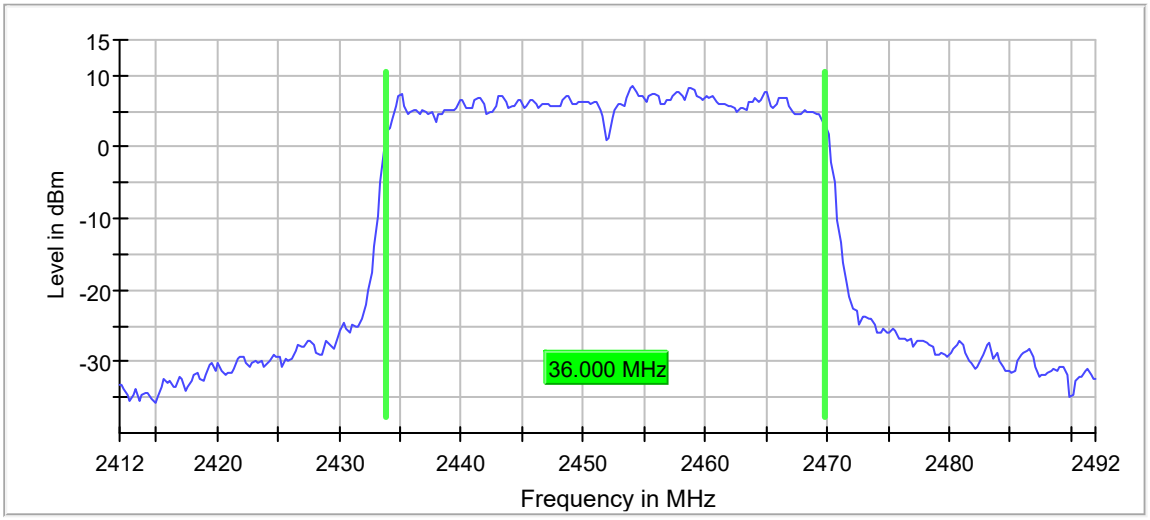
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2452.000000 | 36.000000 | --- | --- | 2433.875000 | 2469.875000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2452.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.41200 GHz | 2.41200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.49200 GHz | 2.49200 GHz |
| Span | 80.000 MHz | 80.000 MHz |
| RBW | 500.000 kHz | >= 400.000 kHz |
| VBW | 2.000 MHz | >= 1.500 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 320 | ~ 320 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 24 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.08 dB | 0.30 dB |

# Band Edge high (2452 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(d), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 8.7 and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

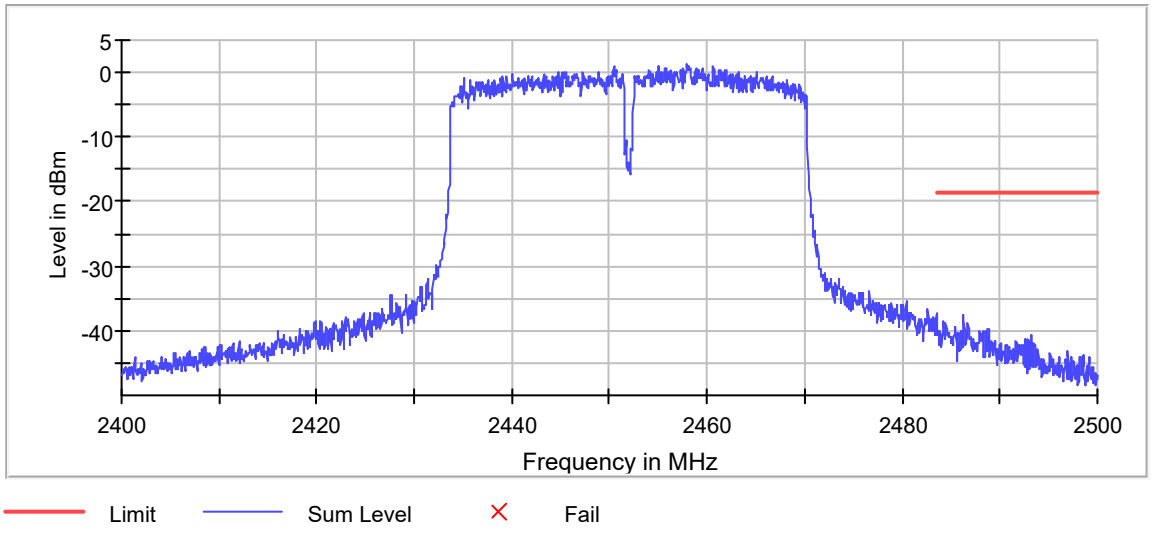
| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2452.000000 | PASS |

## Inband Peak

| Frequency (MHz) | Level (dBm) |
|---|---|
| 2457.925000 | 1.4 |

## Measurements

| Frequency (MHz) | Level (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Limit (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2486.275000 | -37.5 | 18.9 | -18.6 | PASS |
| 2486.325000 | -38.5 | 19.9 | -18.6 | PASS |
| 2484.225000 | -38.5 | 19.9 | -18.6 | PASS |
| 2484.275000 | -38.6 | 20.0 | -18.6 | PASS |
| 2486.675000 | -38.7 | 20.1 | -18.6 | PASS |
| 2483.525000 | -38.8 | 20.2 | -18.6 | PASS |
| 2486.725000 | -38.9 | 20.3 | -18.6 | PASS |
| 2484.475000 | -38.9 | 20.3 | -18.6 | PASS |
| 2484.175000 | -39.0 | 20.4 | -18.6 | PASS |
| 2486.225000 | -39.2 | 20.6 | -18.6 | PASS |
| 2484.425000 | -39.2 | 20.6 | -18.6 | PASS |
| 2485.375000 | -39.3 | 20.7 | -18.6 | PASS |
| 2485.425000 | -39.4 | 20.8 | -18.6 | PASS |
| 2488.825000 | -39.6 | 21.0 | -18.6 | PASS |
| 2484.525000 | -39.7 | 21.1 | -18.6 | PASS |



## Measurement 1

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.40000 GHz | 2.40000 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48350 GHz | 2.48350 GHz |
| Span | 83.500 MHz | 83.500 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1670 | ~ 1670 |
| Sweeptime | 1.670 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 30.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 45.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 22 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.26 dB | 0.50 dB |

## Measurement 2

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.48350 GHz | 2.48350 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.50000 GHz | 2.50000 GHz |
| Span | 16.500 MHz | 16.500 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 330 | ~ 330 |
| Sweeptime | 1.010 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 4 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.00 dB | 0.50 dB |

# 802.11n, 40MHz, MCS7

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2422 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

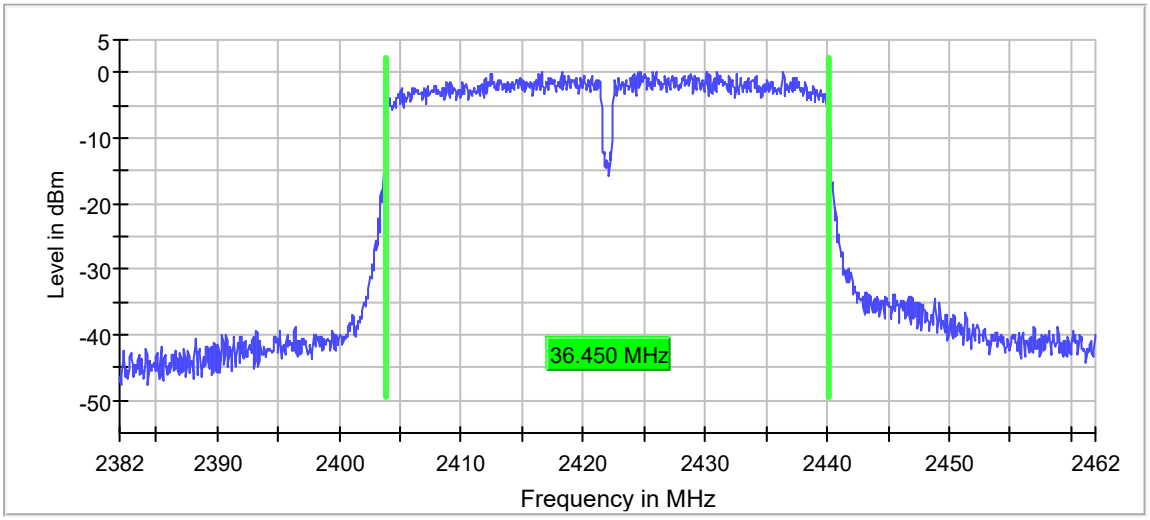
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2422.000000 | 36.450000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2403.775000 | 2440.225000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2422.000000 | 0.2 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

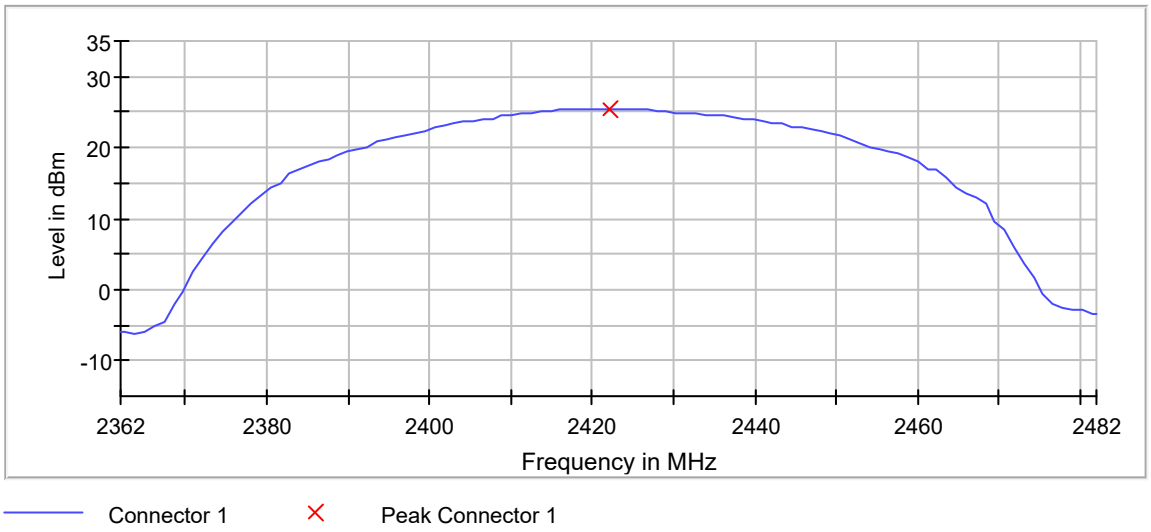
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.38200 GHz | 2.38200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.46200 GHz | 2.46200 GHz |
| Span | 80.000 MHz | 80.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1600 | ~ 1600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.600 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 29 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.37 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2422 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2422.000000 | 25.5 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

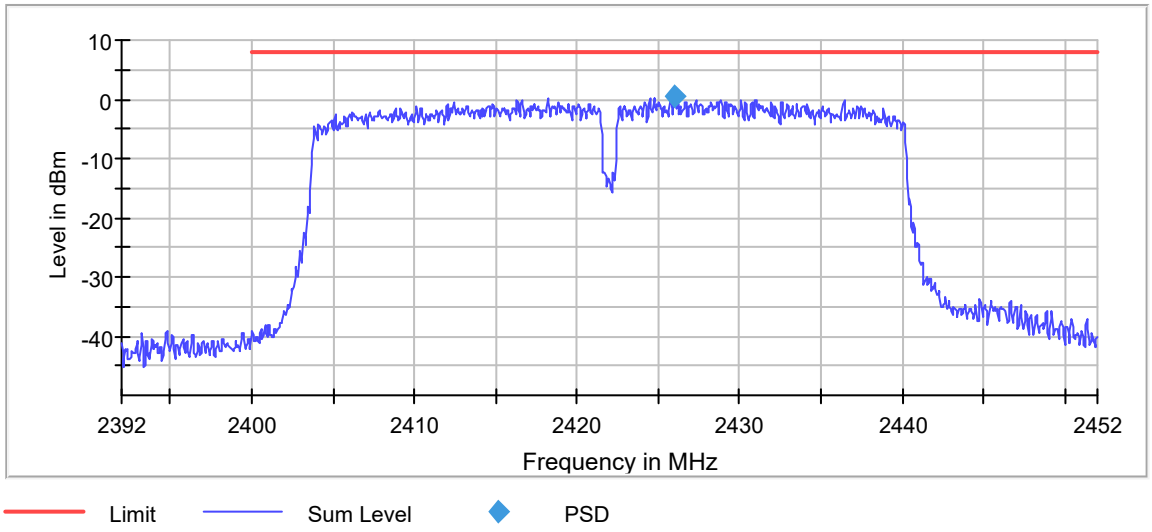
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.36200 GHz | 2.36200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48200 GHz | 2.48200 GHz |
| Span | 120.000 MHz | 120.000 MHz |
| RBW | 40.000 MHz | >= 36.450 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 120.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 5 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.08 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2422 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2422.000000 | 2426.025000 | 0.534 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39200 GHz | 2.39200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.45200 GHz | 2.45200 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1200 | ~ 1200 |
| Sweeptime | 1.200 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 14 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.22 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2422 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

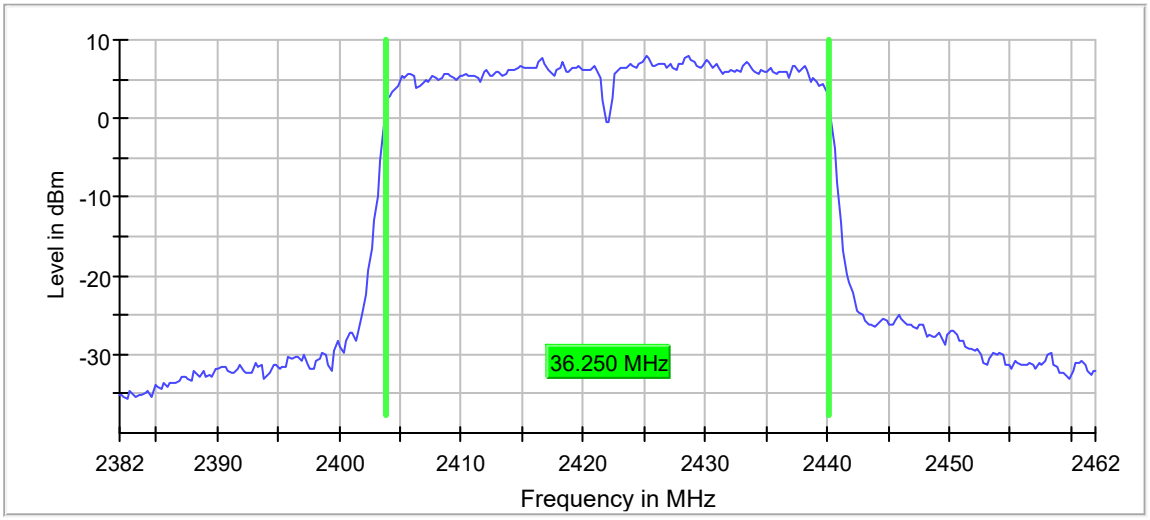
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2422.000000 | 36.250000 | --- | --- | 2403.875000 | 2440.125000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2422.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.38200 GHz | 2.38200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.46200 GHz | 2.46200 GHz |
| Span | 80.000 MHz | 80.000 MHz |
| RBW | 500.000 kHz | >= 400.000 kHz |
| VBW | 2.000 MHz | >= 1.500 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 320 | ~ 320 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 27 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.07 dB | 0.30 dB |

# Band Edge low (2422 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(d), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 8.7 and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

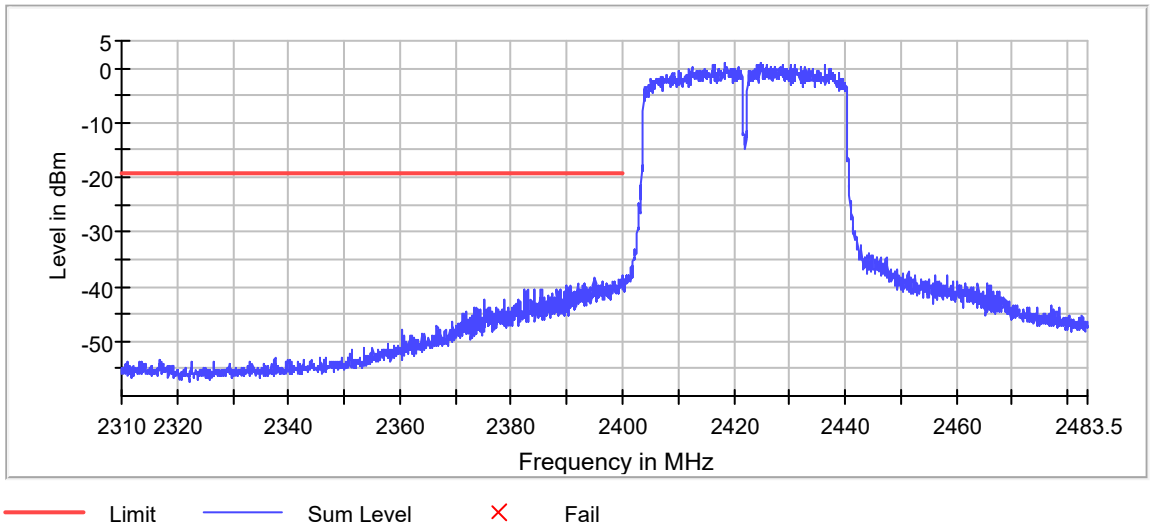
| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2422.000000 | PASS |

## Inband Peak

| Frequency (MHz) | Level (dBm) |
|---|---|
| 2424.775000 | 0.9 |

## Measurements

| Frequency (MHz) | Level (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Limit (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2399.975000 | -38.1 | 19.0 | -19.1 | PASS |
| 2395.125000 | -38.5 | 19.4 | -19.1 | PASS |
| 2394.775000 | -38.7 | 19.6 | -19.1 | PASS |
| 2399.775000 | -38.8 | 19.7 | -19.1 | PASS |
| 2399.425000 | -38.9 | 19.8 | -19.1 | PASS |
| 2399.725000 | -38.9 | 19.8 | -19.1 | PASS |
| 2398.525000 | -38.9 | 19.8 | -19.1 | PASS |
| 2394.825000 | -38.9 | 19.8 | -19.1 | PASS |
| 2395.075000 | -38.9 | 19.8 | -19.1 | PASS |
| 2398.325000 | -39.0 | 19.9 | -19.1 | PASS |
| 2398.475000 | -39.0 | 19.9 | -19.1 | PASS |
| 2399.475000 | -39.0 | 19.9 | -19.1 | PASS |
| 2396.375000 | -39.1 | 20.0 | -19.1 | PASS |
| 2399.575000 | -39.1 | 20.0 | -19.1 | PASS |
| 2398.275000 | -39.2 | 20.1 | -19.1 | PASS |



## Measurement 1

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.31000 GHz | 2.31000 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.40000 GHz | 2.40000 GHz |
| Span | 90.000 MHz | 90.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1800 | ~ 1800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.800 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 35 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.10 dB | 0.50 dB |

## Measurement 2

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.40000 GHz | 2.40000 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48350 GHz | 2.48350 GHz |
| Span | 83.500 MHz | 83.500 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1670 | ~ 1670 |
| Sweeptime | 1.670 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 30.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 45.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 14 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.44 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

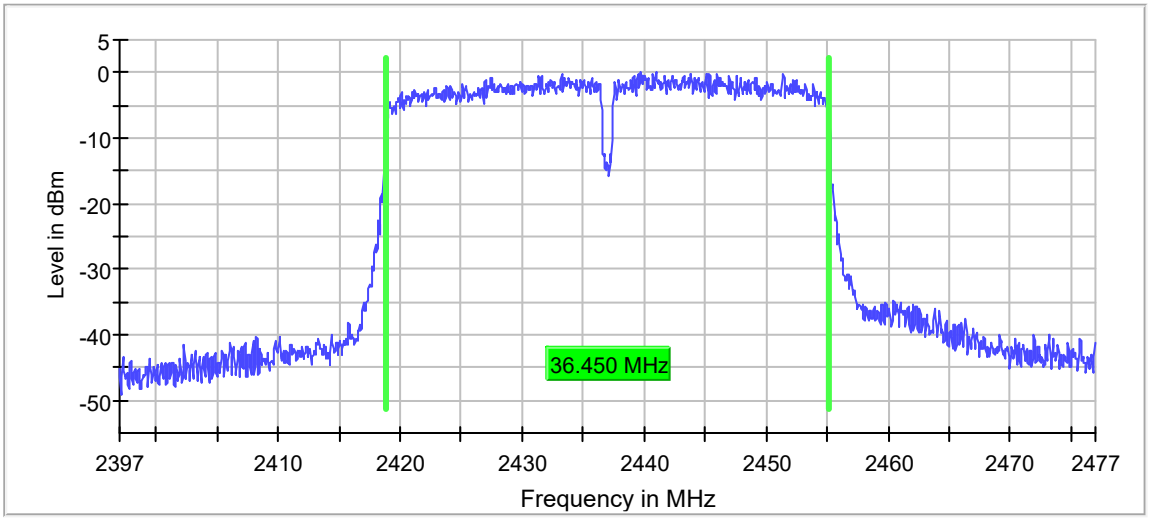
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 36.450000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2418.775000 | 2455.225000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 0.2 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

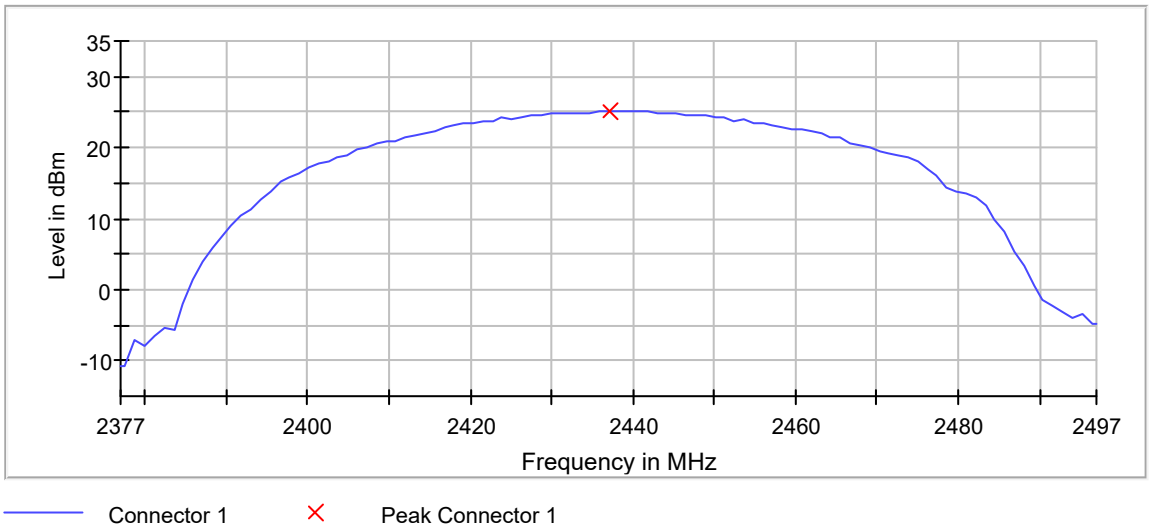
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39700 GHz | 2.39700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.47700 GHz | 2.47700 GHz |
| Span | 80.000 MHz | 80.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1600 | ~ 1600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.600 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 23 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.16 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 25.1 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

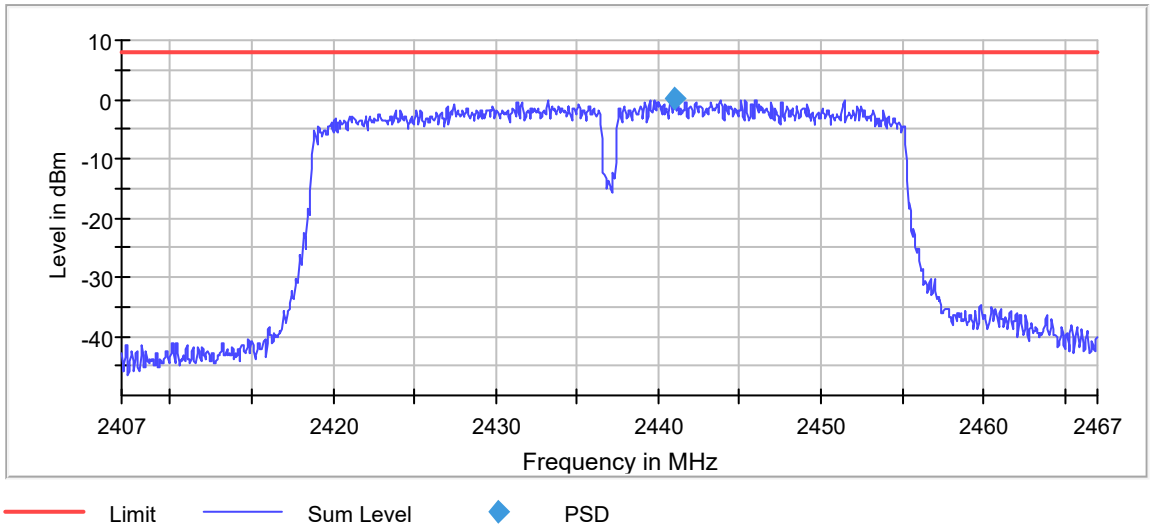
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.37700 GHz | 2.37700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.49700 GHz | 2.49700 GHz |
| Span | 120.000 MHz | 120.000 MHz |
| RBW | 40.000 MHz | >= 36.450 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 120.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 5 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.22 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 2441.025000 | 0.311 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.40700 GHz | 2.40700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.46700 GHz | 2.46700 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1200 | ~ 1200 |
| Sweeptime | 1.200 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 14 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.31 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2437 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

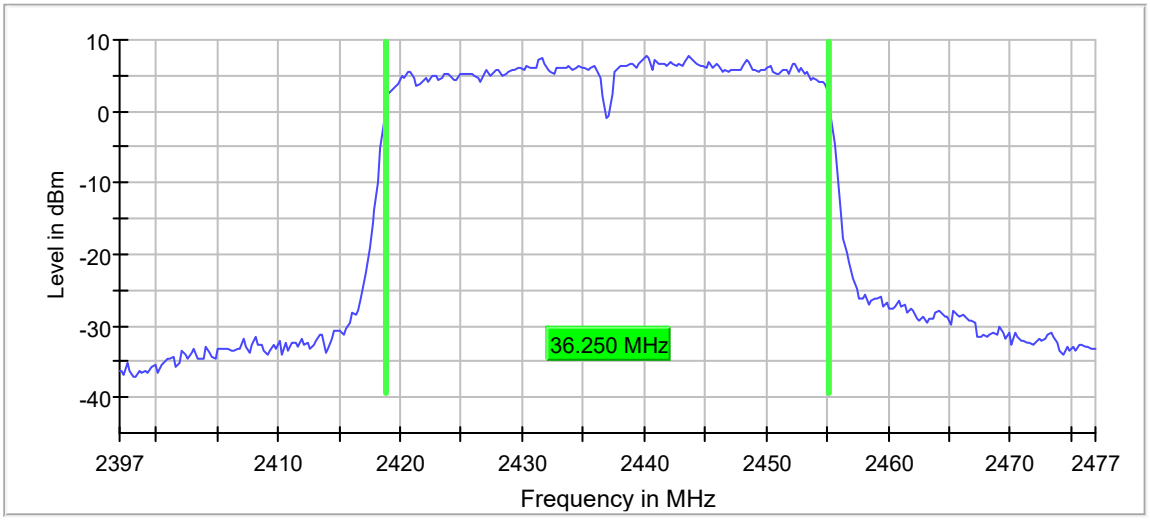
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | 36.250000 | --- | --- | 2418.875000 | 2455.125000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2437.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39700 GHz | 2.39700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.47700 GHz | 2.47700 GHz |
| Span | 80.000 MHz | 80.000 MHz |
| RBW | 500.000 kHz | >= 400.000 kHz |
| VBW | 2.000 MHz | >= 1.500 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 320 | ~ 320 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 16 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.12 dB | 0.30 dB |

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2452 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

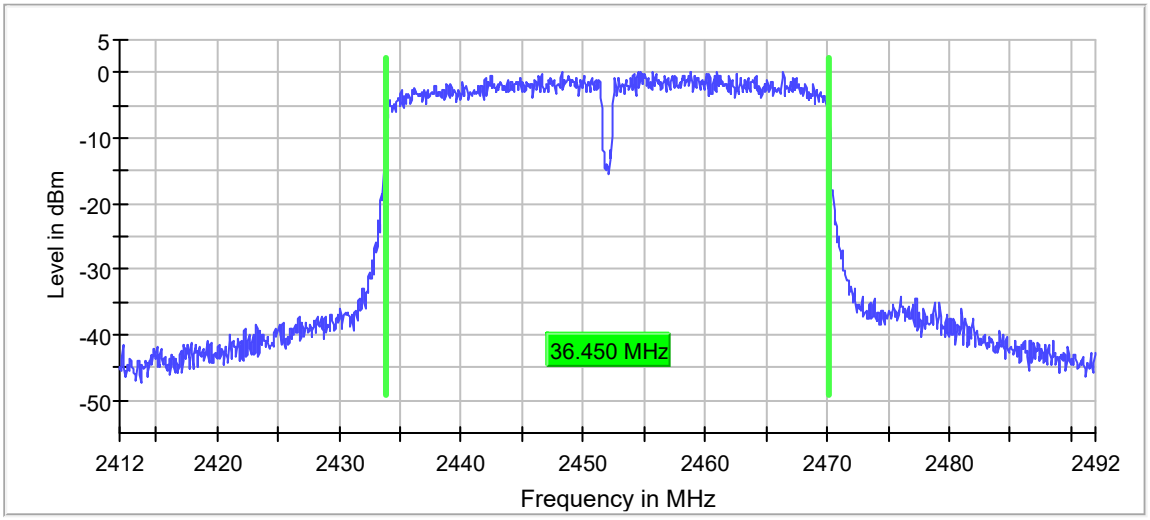
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2452.000000 | 36.450000 | 0.500000 | --- | 2433.775000 | 2470.225000 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2452.000000 | 0.2 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

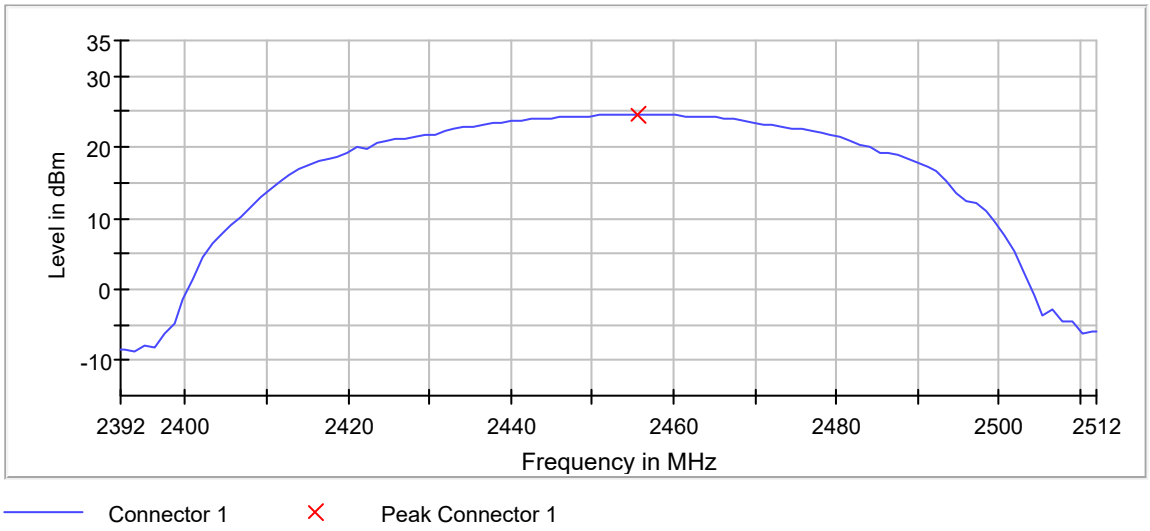
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.41200 GHz | 2.41200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.49200 GHz | 2.49200 GHz |
| Span | 80.000 MHz | 80.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1600 | ~ 1600 |
| Sweeptime | 1.600 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 22 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.31 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2452 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2452.000000 | 24.7 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

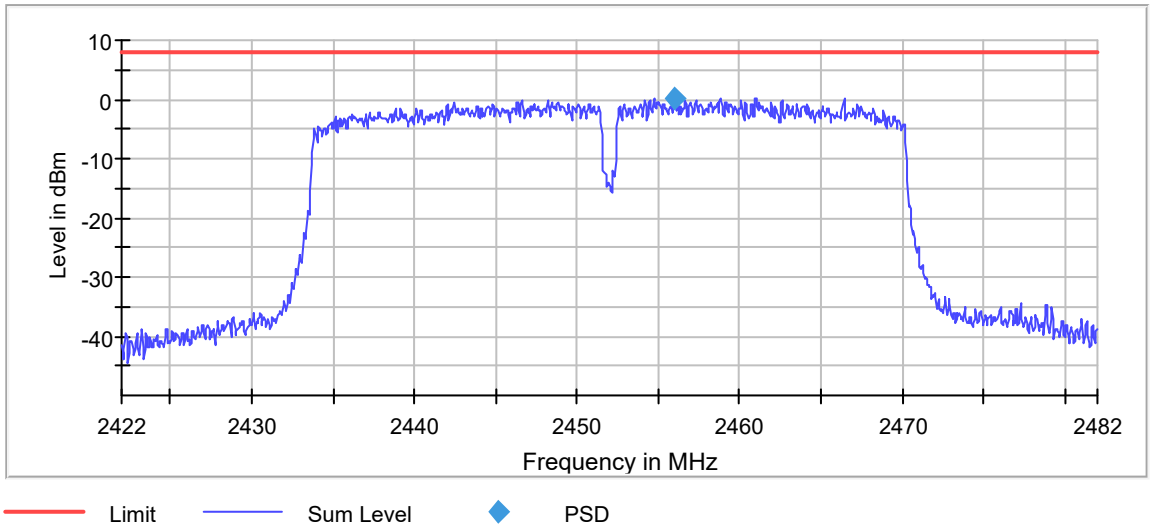
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39200 GHz | 2.39200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.51200 GHz | 2.51200 GHz |
| Span | 120.000 MHz | 120.000 MHz |
| RBW | 40.000 MHz | >= 36.450 MHz |
| VBW | 80.000 MHz | >= 120.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 6 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.31 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2452 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2452.000000 | 2456.025000 | 0.241 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.42200 GHz | 2.42200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48200 GHz | 2.48200 GHz |
| Span | 60.000 MHz | 60.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1200 | ~ 1200 |
| Sweeptime | 1.200 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 19 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.35 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2452 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

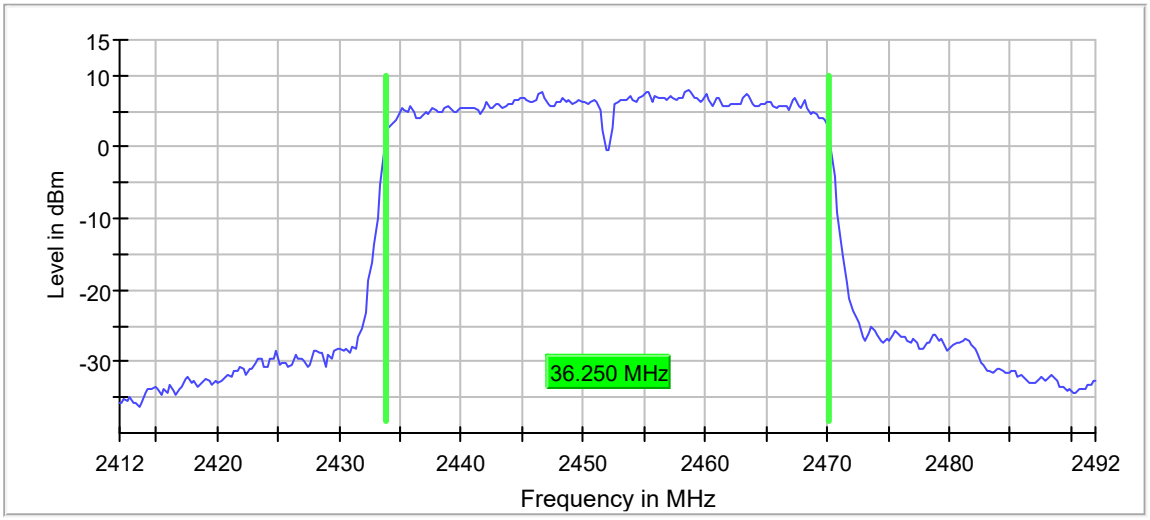
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2452.000000 | 36.250000 | --- | --- | 2433.875000 | 2470.125000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2452.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.41200 GHz | 2.41200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.49200 GHz | 2.49200 GHz |
| Span | 80.000 MHz | 80.000 MHz |
| RBW | 500.000 kHz | >= 400.000 kHz |
| VBW | 2.000 MHz | >= 1.500 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 320 | ~ 320 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 26 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.15 dB | 0.30 dB |

# Bluetooth, 1MHz, Power = Hex 14

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2402 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 1 MHz)

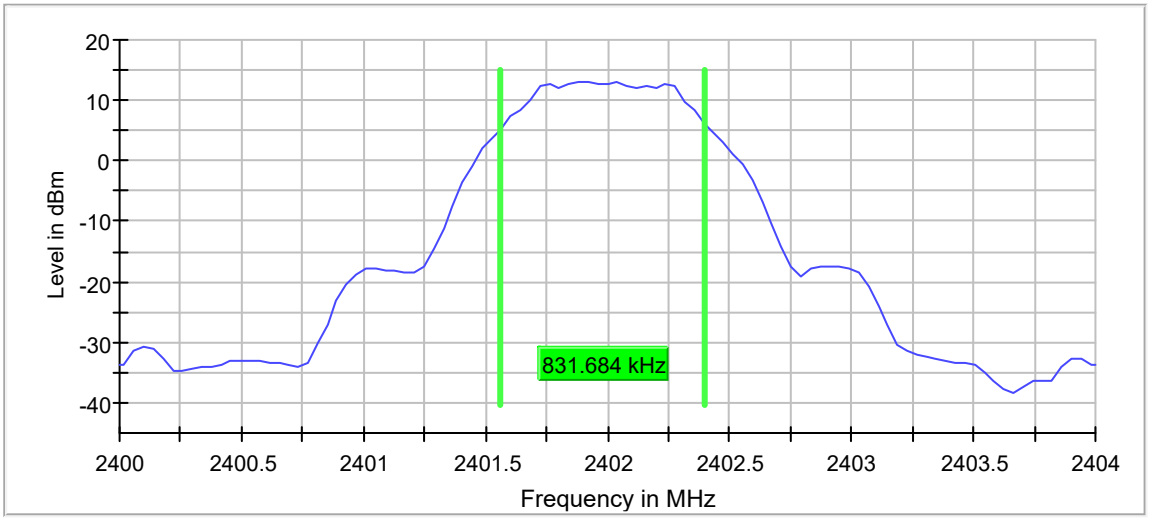
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2402.000000 | 0.831684 | 0.500000 | --- | 2401.564356 | 2402.396040 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2402.000000 | 13.1 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

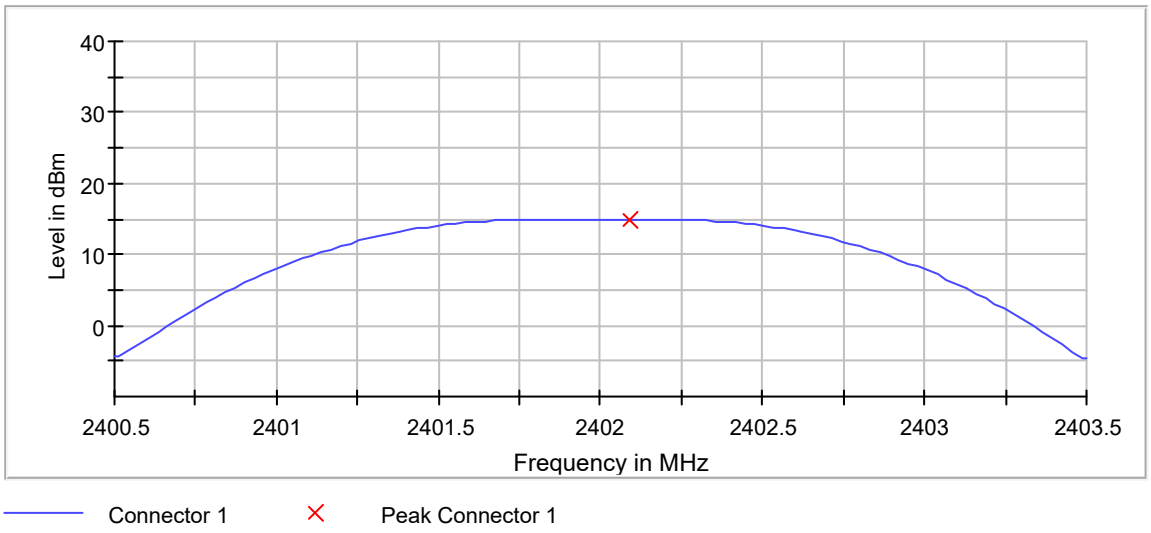
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.40000 GHz | 2.40000 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.40400 GHz | 2.40400 GHz |
| Span | 4.000 MHz | 4.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 80 |
| Sweeptime | 41.830 µs | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | FFT | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 13 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.38 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2402 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 1 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2402.000000 | 14.9 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

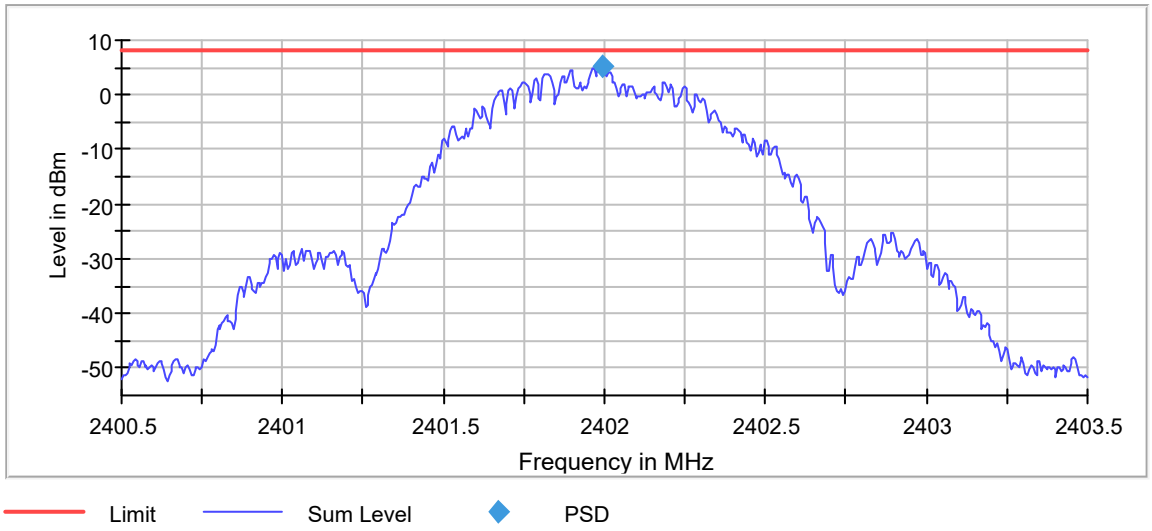
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.40050 GHz | 2.40050 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.40350 GHz | 2.40350 GHz |
| Span | 3.000 MHz | 3.000 MHz |
| RBW | 1.000 MHz | >= 831.685 kHz |
| VBW | 3.000 MHz | >= 3.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 4.210 µs | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | FFT | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 4 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.08 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2402 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 1 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2402.000000 | 2401.992500 | 5.203 | 8.0 | PASS |




## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.40050 GHz | 2.40050 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.40350 GHz | 2.40350 GHz |
| Span | 3.000 MHz | 3.000 MHz |
| RBW | 10.000 kHz | <= 10.000 kHz |
| VBW | 30.000 kHz | >= 30.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 600 | ~ 600 |
| Sweeptime | 3.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 4 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.07 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2402 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 1 MHz)

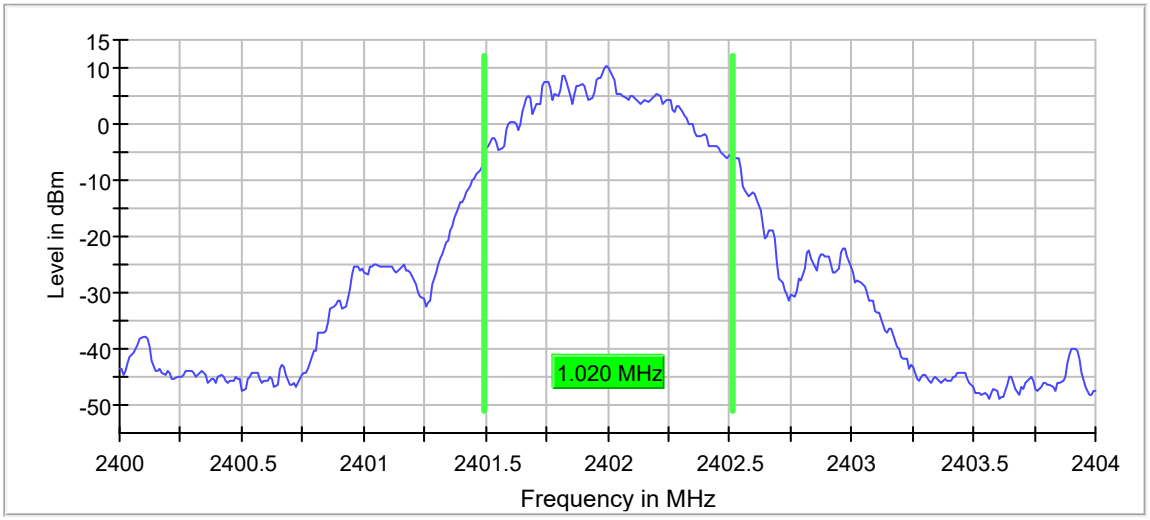
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2402.000000 | 1.020000 | --- | --- | 2401.495000 | 2402.515000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2402.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.40000 GHz | 2.40000 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.40400 GHz | 2.40400 GHz |
| Span | 4.000 MHz | 4.000 MHz |
| RBW | 20.000 kHz | >= 20.000 kHz |
| VBW | 100.000 kHz | >= 60.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 400 | ~ 400 |
| Sweeptime | 210.000 µs | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | FFT | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 9 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.01 dB | 0.30 dB |

# Band Edge low (2402 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 1 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(d), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 8.7 and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

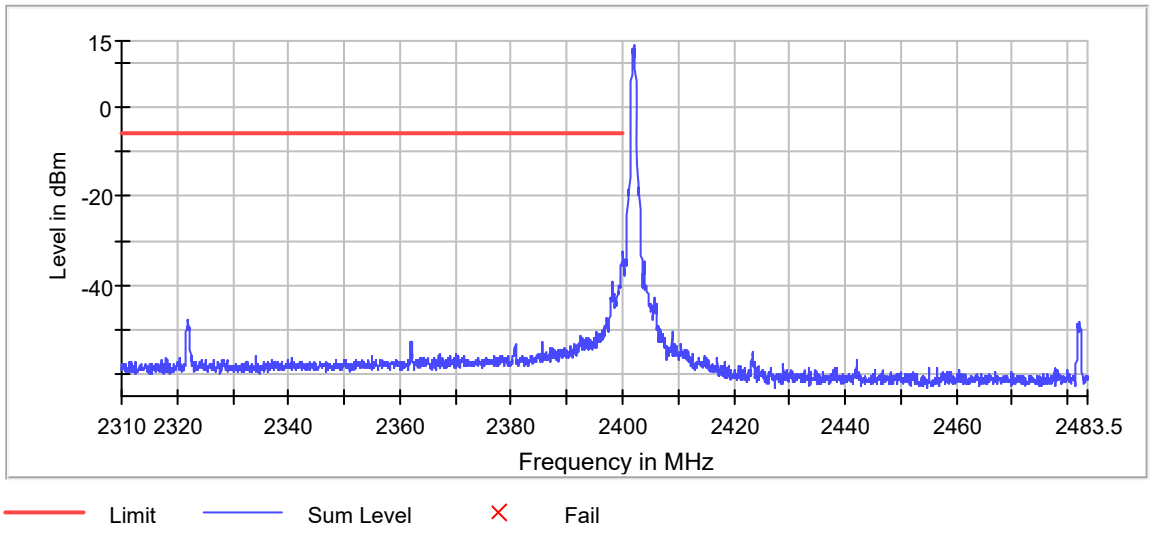
| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2402.000000 | PASS |

## Inband Peak

| Frequency (MHz) | Level (dBm) |
|---|---|
| 2401.975000 | 14.0 |

## Measurements

| Frequency (MHz) | Level (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Limit (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2399.825000 | -34.8 | 28.9 | -6.0 | PASS |
| 2399.975000 | -35.3 | 29.3 | -6.0 | PASS |
| 2399.925000 | -35.5 | 29.5 | -6.0 | PASS |
| 2399.875000 | -35.5 | 29.5 | -6.0 | PASS |
| 2399.775000 | -35.7 | 29.7 | -6.0 | PASS |
| 2399.725000 | -37.8 | 31.8 | -6.0 | PASS |
| 2399.675000 | -37.9 | 31.9 | -6.0 | PASS |
| 2399.625000 | -39.1 | 33.1 | -6.0 | PASS |
| 2398.175000 | -39.3 | 33.3 | -6.0 | PASS |
| 2399.575000 | -39.3 | 33.4 | -6.0 | PASS |
| 2399.425000 | -40.1 | 34.1 | -6.0 | PASS |
| 2398.225000 | -40.1 | 34.1 | -6.0 | PASS |
| 2399.375000 | -40.2 | 34.2 | -6.0 | PASS |
| 2399.475000 | -40.2 | 34.2 | -6.0 | PASS |
| 2398.125000 | -40.3 | 34.3 | -6.0 | PASS |



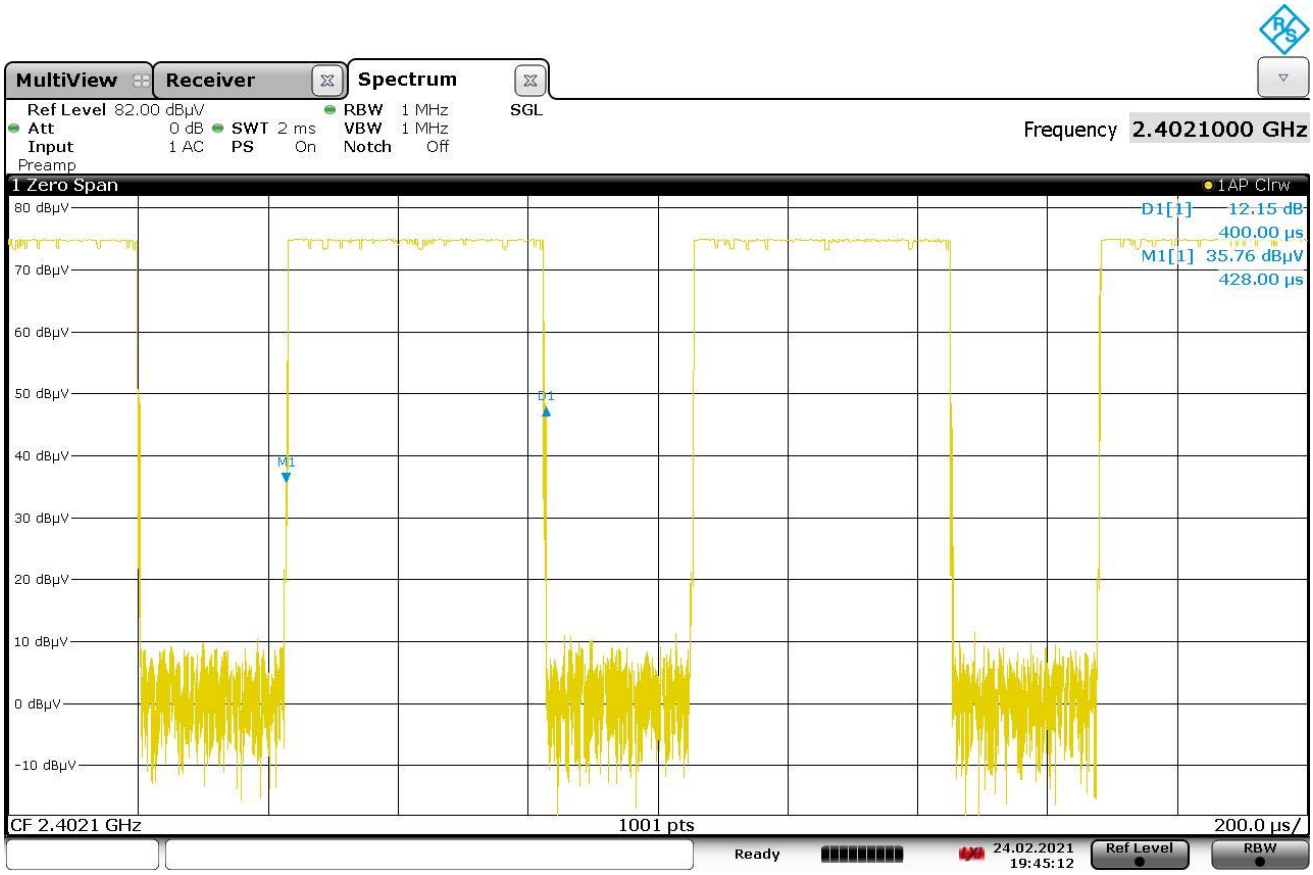
## Measurement 1

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.31000 GHz | 2.31000 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.40000 GHz | 2.40000 GHz |
| Span | 90.000 MHz | 90.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1800 | ~ 1800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.800 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 11 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.00 dB | 0.50 dB |

## Measurement 2

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.40000 GHz | 2.40000 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48350 GHz | 2.48350 GHz |
| Span | 83.500 MHz | 83.500 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1670 | ~ 1670 |
| Sweeptime | 1.670 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 6 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.06 dB | 0.50 dB |

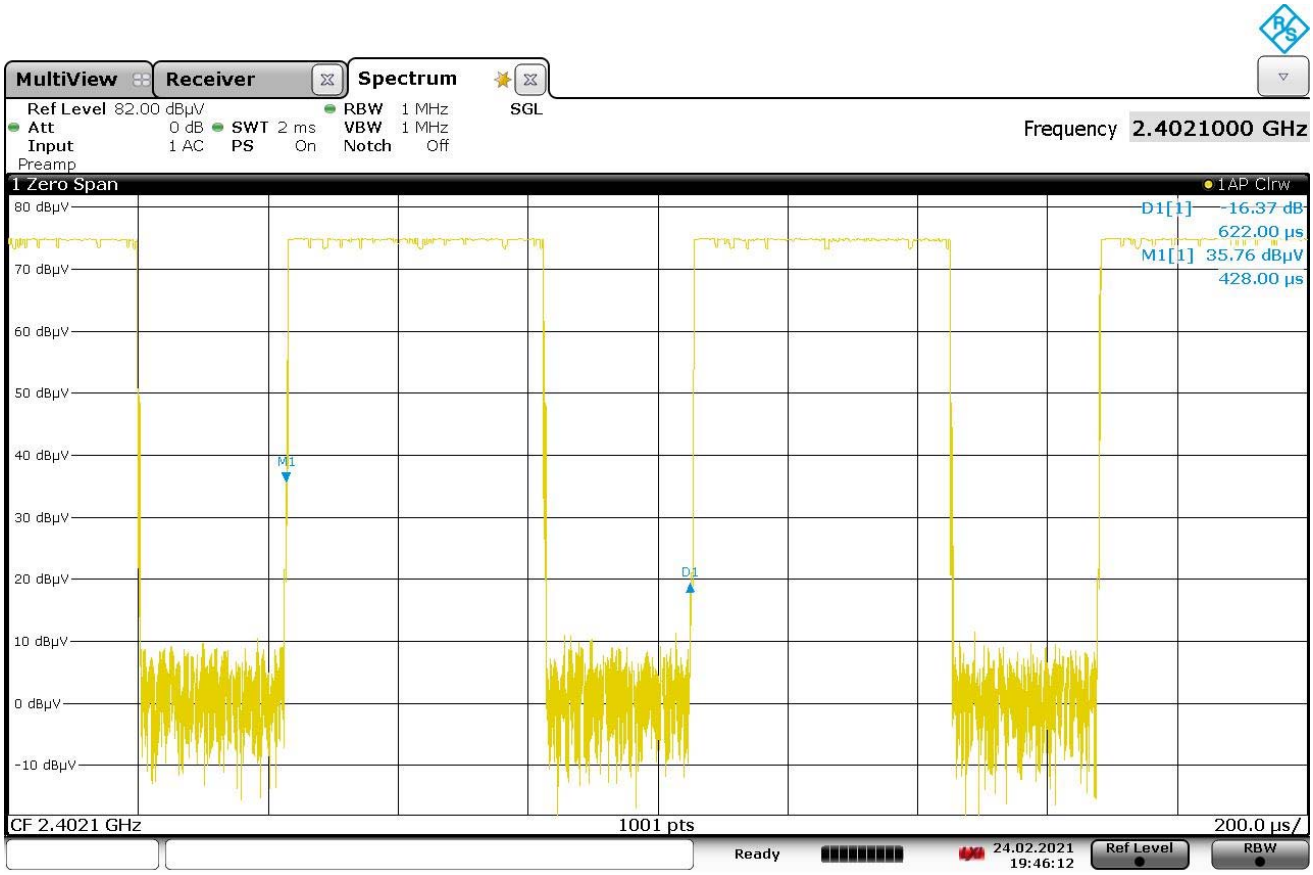
# Duty Cycle Correction Factor (2402 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 1 MHz)




19:45:13 24.02.2021

**On Time = 400usec**

# Duty Cycle Correction Factor (2402 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 1 MHz)




19:46:13 24.02.2021

**Total Time = usec**

**Duty Cycle = D = ((On-time)/(Word period)) = 400usec/622usec = 0.643**
**Duty Cycle Correction Factor = 20 log (1/D) = 20 log(1/0.643) = 3.8dB**

Note: The duty cycle was the same for low, mid, and high channels

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2444 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 1 MHz)

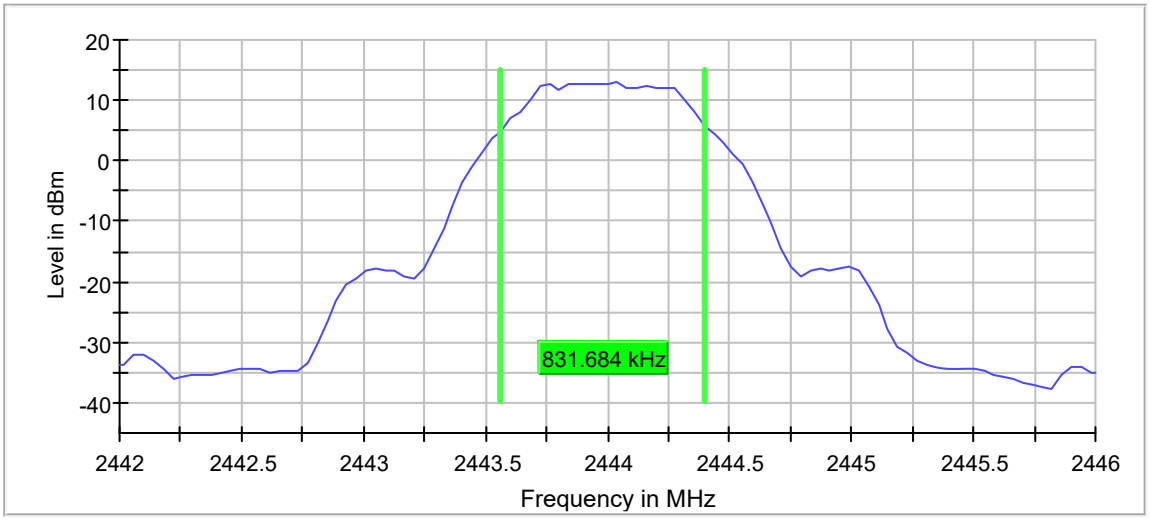
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2444.000000 | 0.831684 | 0.500000 | --- | 2443.564356 | 2444.396040 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2444.000000 | 13.1 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

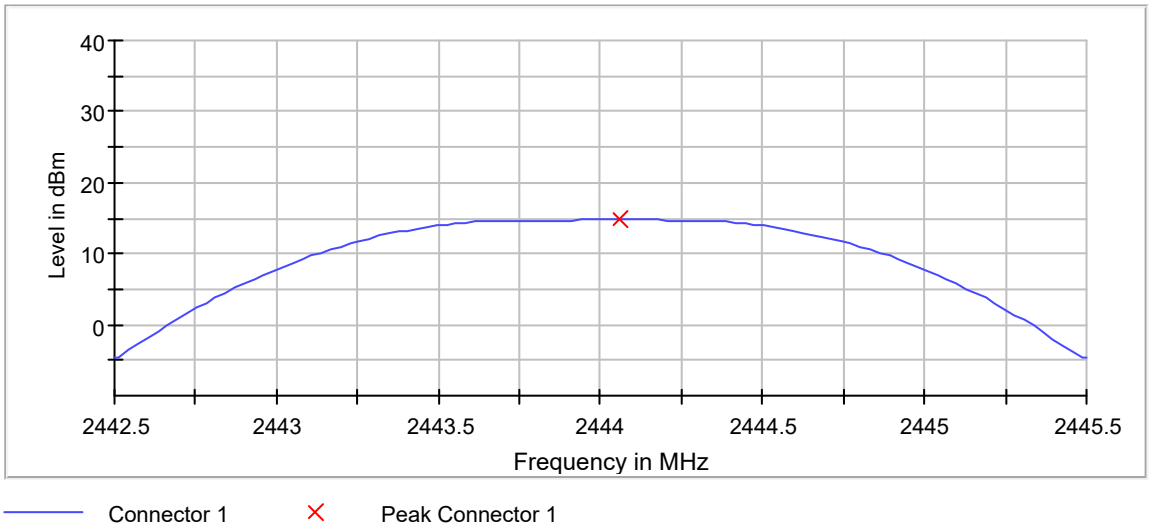
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.44200 GHz | 2.44200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.44600 GHz | 2.44600 GHz |
| Span | 4.000 MHz | 4.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 80 |
| Sweeptime | 41.830 µs | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | FFT | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 7 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.26 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2444 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 1 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2444.000000 | 14.8 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

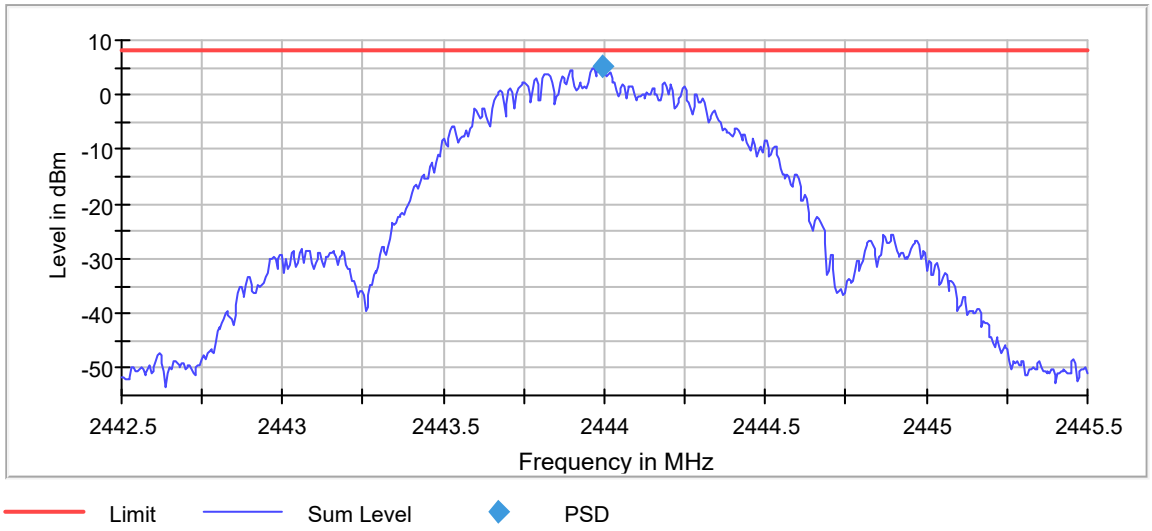
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.44250 GHz | 2.44250 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.44550 GHz | 2.44550 GHz |
| Span | 3.000 MHz | 3.000 MHz |
| RBW | 1.000 MHz | >= 831.685 kHz |
| VBW | 3.000 MHz | >= 3.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 4.210 µs | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | FFT | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 4 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.05 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2444 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 1 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2444.000000 | 2443.992500 | 5.126 | 8.0 | PASS |




PSD Connector 1

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.44250 GHz | 2.44250 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.44550 GHz | 2.44550 GHz |
| Span | 3.000 MHz | 3.000 MHz |
| RBW | 10.000 kHz | <= 10.000 kHz |
| VBW | 30.000 kHz | >= 30.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 600 | ~ 600 |
| Sweeptime | 3.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 4 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.13 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2444 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 1 MHz)

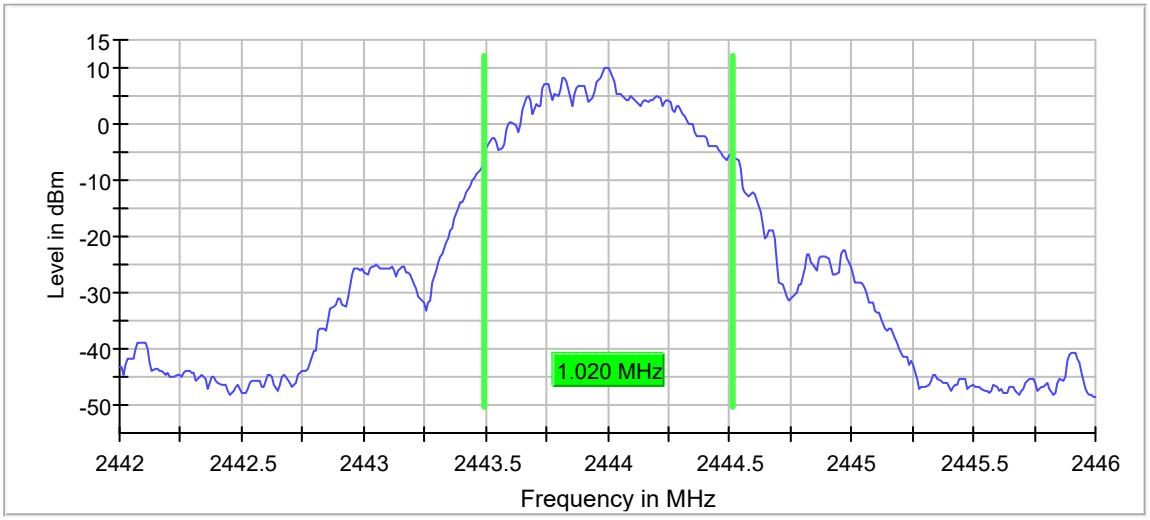
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2444.000000 | 1.020000 | --- | --- | 2443.495000 | 2444.515000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2444.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.44200 GHz | 2.44200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.44600 GHz | 2.44600 GHz |
| Span | 4.000 MHz | 4.000 MHz |
| RBW | 20.000 kHz | >= 20.000 kHz |
| VBW | 100.000 kHz | >= 60.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 400 | ~ 400 |
| Sweeptime | 210.000 µs | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | FFT | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 7 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.04 dB | 0.30 dB |

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2480 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 1 MHz)

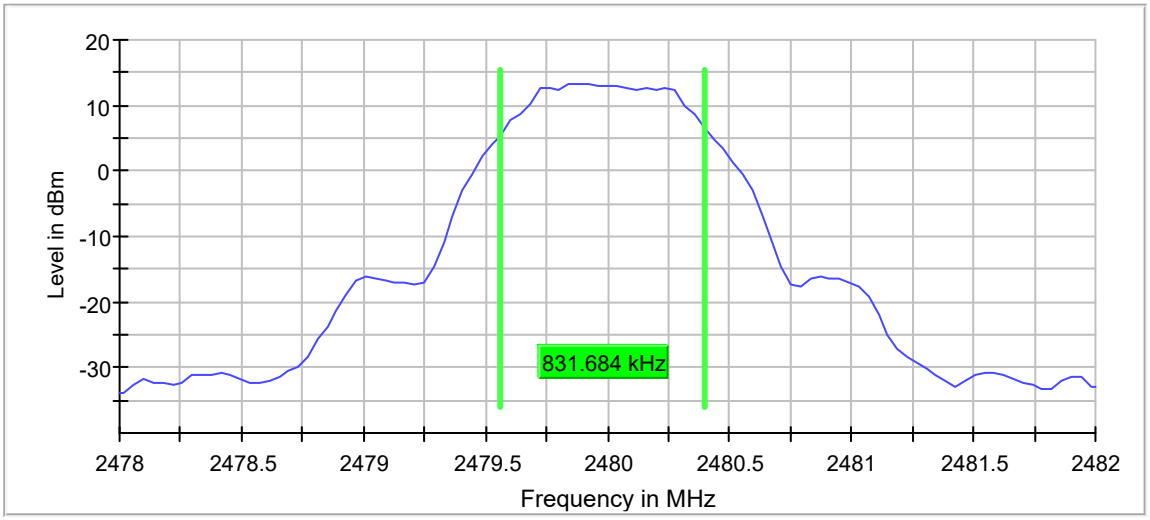
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2480.000000 | 0.831684 | 0.500000 | --- | 2479.564356 | 2480.396040 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2480.000000 | 13.4 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

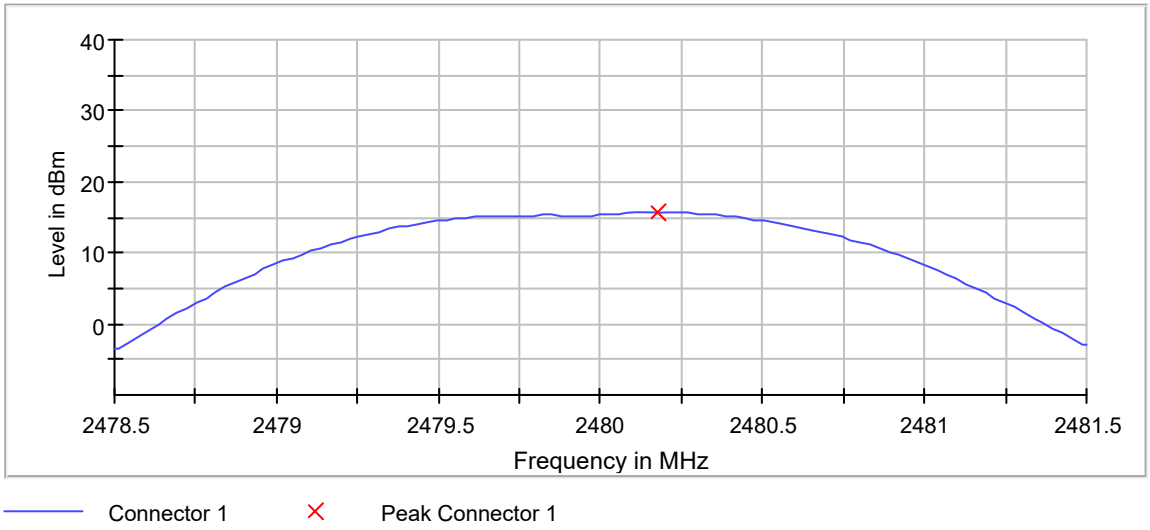
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.47800 GHz | 2.47800 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48200 GHz | 2.48200 GHz |
| Span | 4.000 MHz | 4.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 80 |
| Sweeptime | 41.830 µs | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | FFT | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 10 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.36 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2480 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 1 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2480.000000 | 15.7 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

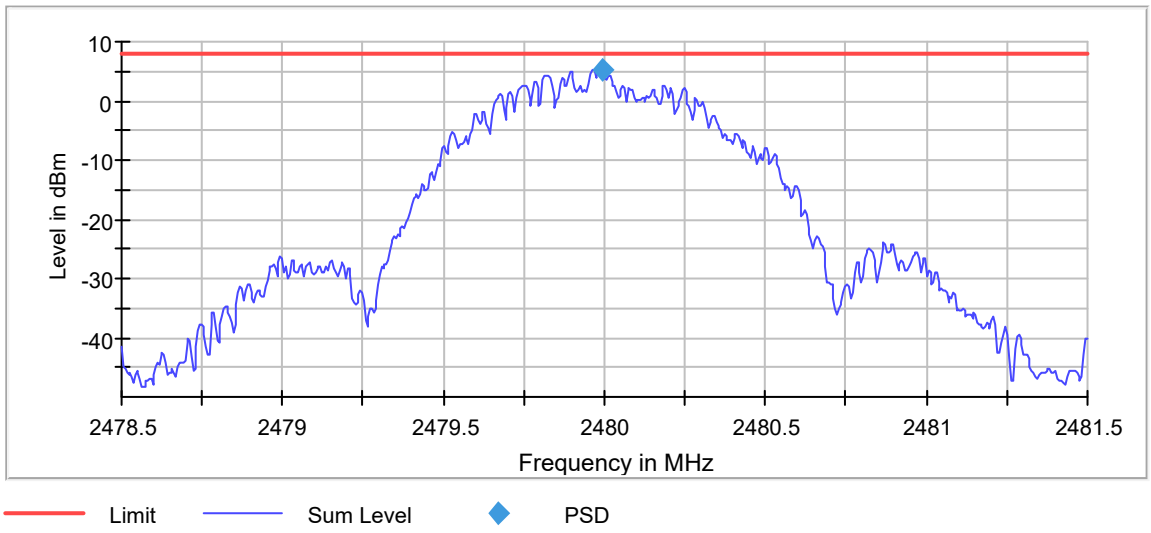
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.47850 GHz | 2.47850 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48150 GHz | 2.48150 GHz |
| Span | 3.000 MHz | 3.000 MHz |
| RBW | 1.000 MHz | >= 831.685 kHz |
| VBW | 3.000 MHz | >= 3.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 4.210 µs | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | FFT | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 4 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.02 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak Power Spectral Density (2480 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 1 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2480.000000 | 2479.992500 | 5.342 | 8.0 | PASS |




## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.47850 GHz | 2.47850 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48150 GHz | 2.48150 GHz |
| Span | 3.000 MHz | 3.000 MHz |
| RBW | 10.000 kHz | <= 10.000 kHz |
| VBW | 30.000 kHz | >= 30.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 600 | ~ 600 |
| Sweeptime | 3.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 4 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.11 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2480 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 1 MHz)

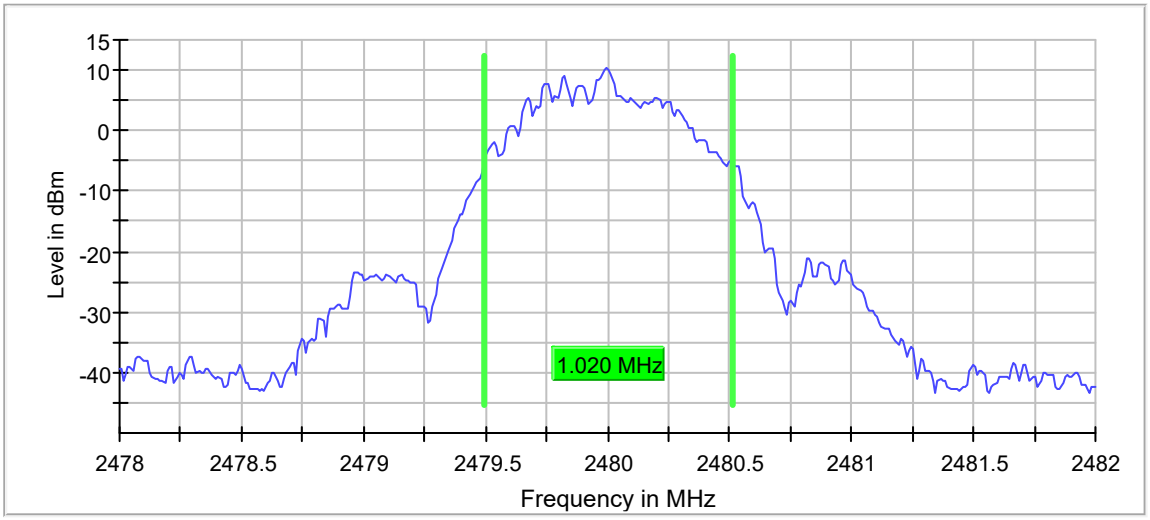
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2480.000000 | 1.020000 | --- | --- | 2479.495000 | 2480.515000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2480.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.47800 GHz | 2.47800 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48200 GHz | 2.48200 GHz |
| Span | 4.000 MHz | 4.000 MHz |
| RBW | 20.000 kHz | >= 20.000 kHz |
| VBW | 100.000 kHz | >= 60.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 400 | ~ 400 |
| Sweeptime | 210.000 µs | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | FFT | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 8 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.12 dB | 0.30 dB |

# Bluetooth, 2MHz, Power = Hex 14

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2402 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 2 MHz)

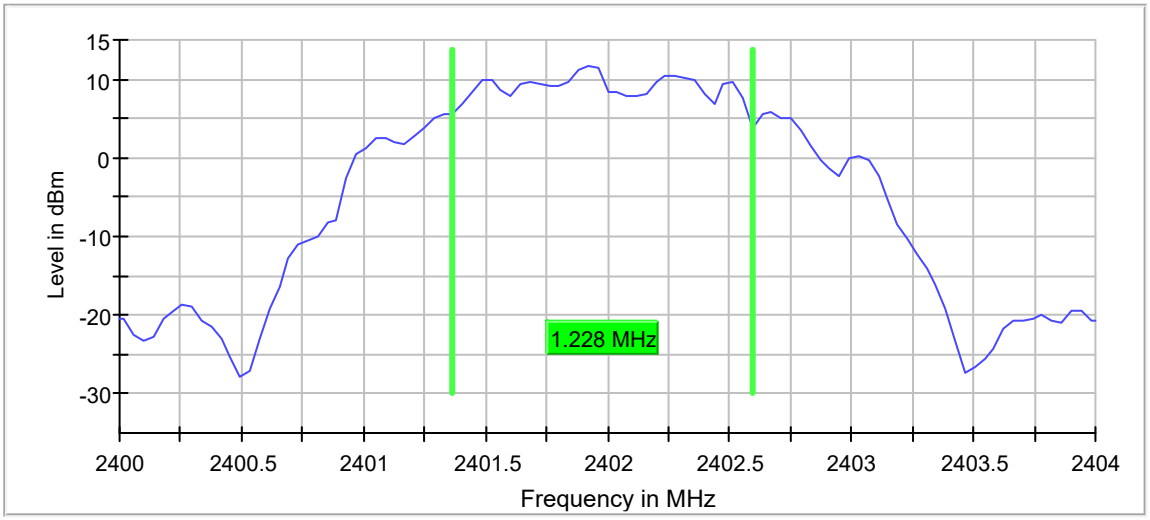
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2402.000000 | 1.227722 | 0.500000 | --- | 2401.366337 | 2402.594059 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2402.000000 | 11.8 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

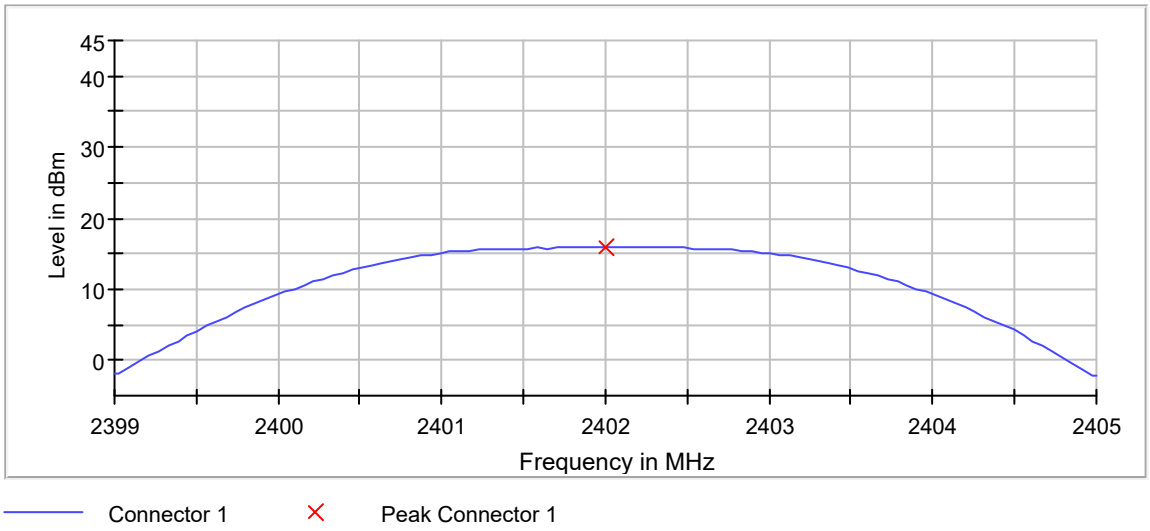
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.40000 GHz | 2.40000 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.40400 GHz | 2.40400 GHz |
| Span | 4.000 MHz | 4.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 80 |
| Sweeptime | 41.830 µs | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | FFT | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 8 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.01 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2402 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 2 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2402.000000 | 15.9 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

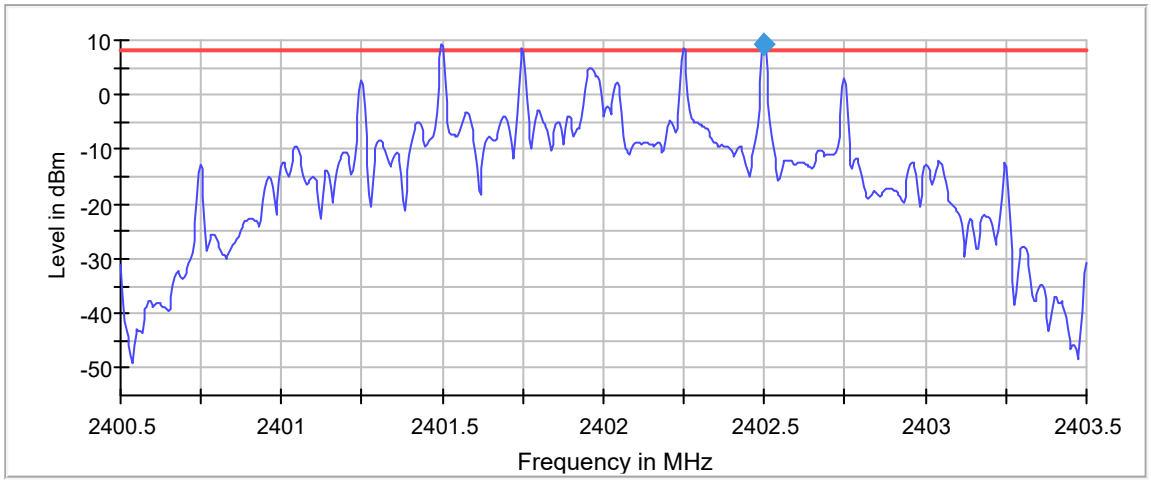
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.39900 GHz | 2.39900 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.40500 GHz | 2.40500 GHz |
| Span | 6.000 MHz | 6.000 MHz |
| RBW | 2.000 MHz | >= 1.228 MHz |
| VBW | 10.000 MHz | >= 6.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 4 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.03 dB | 0.50 dB |

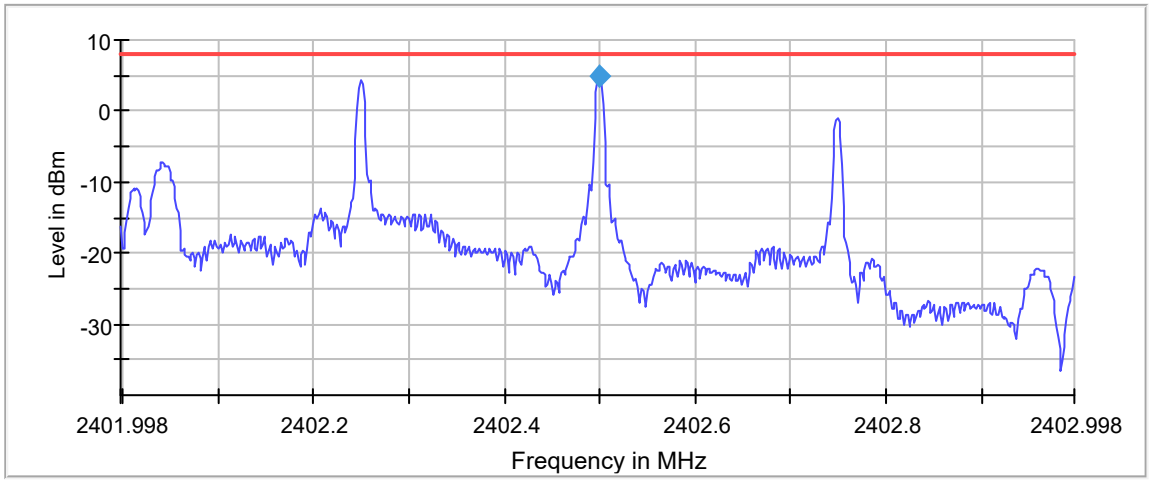
# Peak Power Spectral Density (2402 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 2 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2402.000000 | 2402.498999 | 4.999 | 8.0 | PASS |



PSD Connector 1 2nd

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.40050 GHz | 2.40050 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.40350 GHz | 2.40350 GHz |
| Span | 3.000 MHz | 3.000 MHz |
| RBW | 10.000 kHz | <= 10.000 kHz |
| VBW | 30.000 kHz | >= 30.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 600 | ~ 600 |
| Sweeptime | 3.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 3 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.21 dB | 0.50 dB |

## 2nd Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.40200 GHz | 2.40200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.40300 GHz | 2.40300 GHz |
| Span | 1.000 MHz | 1.000 MHz |
| RBW | 3.000 kHz | <= 3.000 kHz |
| VBW | 10.000 kHz | >= 9.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 667 | ~ 667 |
| Sweeptime | 11.200 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 10 | 10 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 3 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 1 / 1 | 1 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.14 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2402 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 2 MHz)

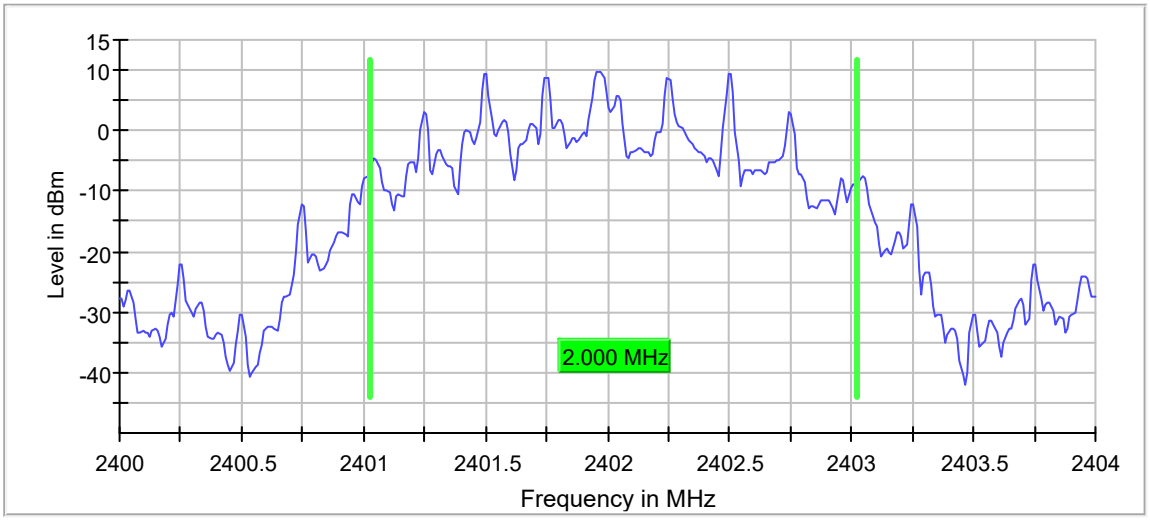
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2402.000000 | 2.000000 | --- | --- | 2401.025000 | 2403.025000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2402.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.40000 GHz | 2.40000 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.40400 GHz | 2.40400 GHz |
| Span | 4.000 MHz | 4.000 MHz |
| RBW | 20.000 kHz | >= 20.000 kHz |
| VBW | 100.000 kHz | >= 60.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 400 | ~ 400 |
| Sweeptime | 210.000 µs | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | FFT | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 7 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.03 dB | 0.30 dB |

# Band Edge low (2402 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 2 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(d), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 8.7 and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

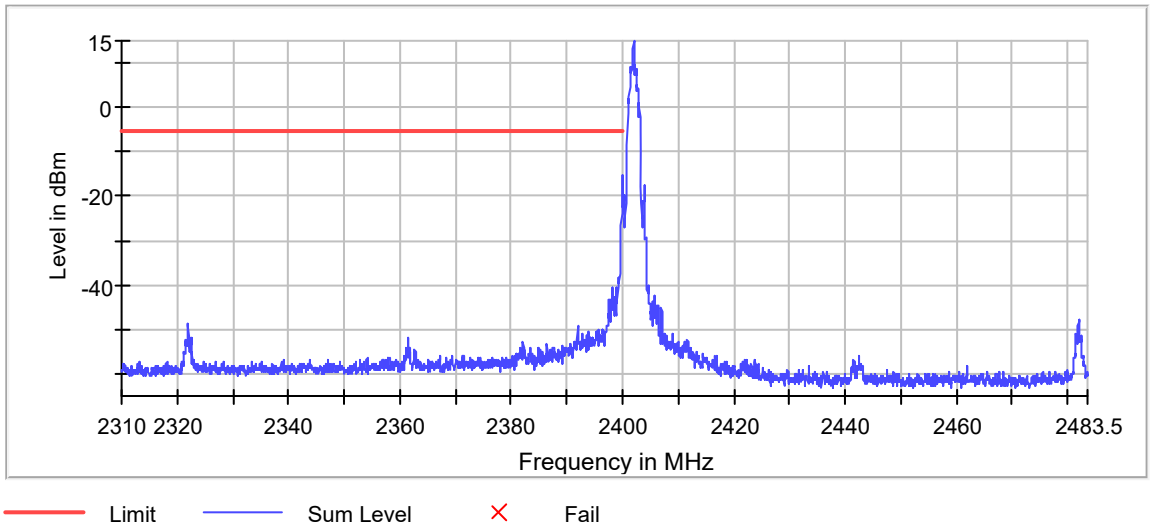
| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2402.000000 | PASS |

## Inband Peak

| Frequency (MHz) | Level (dBm) |
|---|---|
| 2401.975000 | 14.8 |

## Measurements

| Frequency (MHz) | Level (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Limit (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2399.975000 | -15.4 | 10.2 | -5.2 | PASS |
| 2399.925000 | -17.1 | 11.9 | -5.2 | PASS |
| 2399.875000 | -19.3 | 14.1 | -5.2 | PASS |
| 2399.825000 | -24.0 | 18.8 | -5.2 | PASS |
| 2399.775000 | -26.4 | 21.2 | -5.2 | PASS |
| 2399.725000 | -27.2 | 22.0 | -5.2 | PASS |
| 2399.675000 | -29.5 | 24.3 | -5.2 | PASS |
| 2399.625000 | -30.9 | 25.7 | -5.2 | PASS |
| 2399.575000 | -35.3 | 30.1 | -5.2 | PASS |
| 2399.525000 | -36.6 | 31.4 | -5.2 | PASS |
| 2399.475000 | -37.6 | 32.4 | -5.2 | PASS |
| 2399.275000 | -38.5 | 33.3 | -5.2 | PASS |
| 2399.225000 | -38.5 | 33.3 | -5.2 | PASS |
| 2399.325000 | -38.6 | 33.4 | -5.2 | PASS |
| 2399.175000 | -39.3 | 34.1 | -5.2 | PASS |



## Measurement 1

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.31000 GHz | 2.31000 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.40000 GHz | 2.40000 GHz |
| Span | 90.000 MHz | 90.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1800 | ~ 1800 |
| Sweeptime | 1.800 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 6 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.00 dB | 0.50 dB |

## Measurement 2

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.40000 GHz | 2.40000 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48350 GHz | 2.48350 GHz |
| Span | 83.500 MHz | 83.500 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | <= 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | >= 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 1670 | ~ 1670 |
| Sweeptime | 1.670 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 7 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.01 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2444 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 2 MHz)

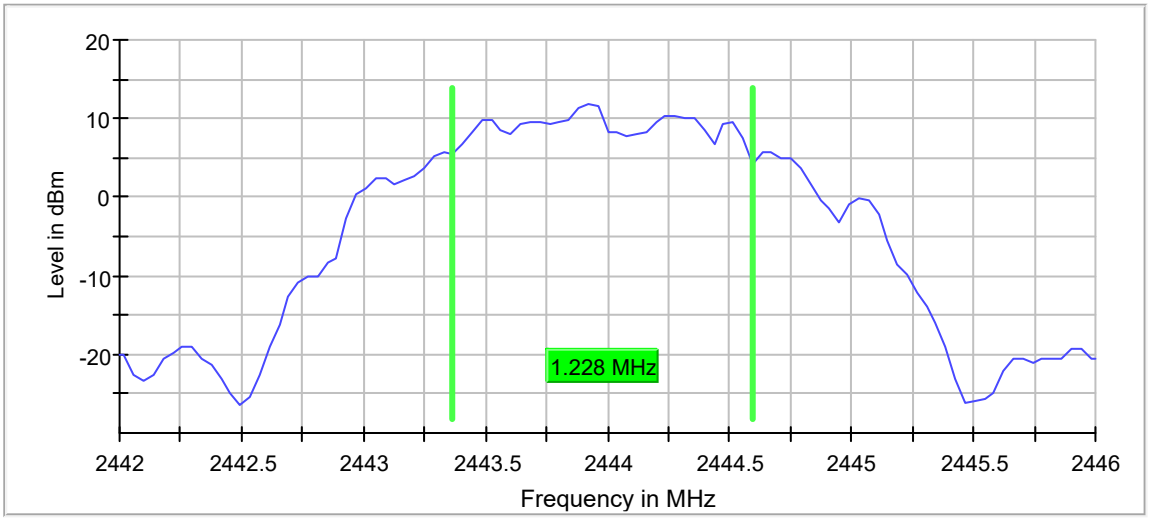
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2444.000000 | 1.227722 | 0.500000 | --- | 2443.366337 | 2444.594059 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2444.000000 | 11.9 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

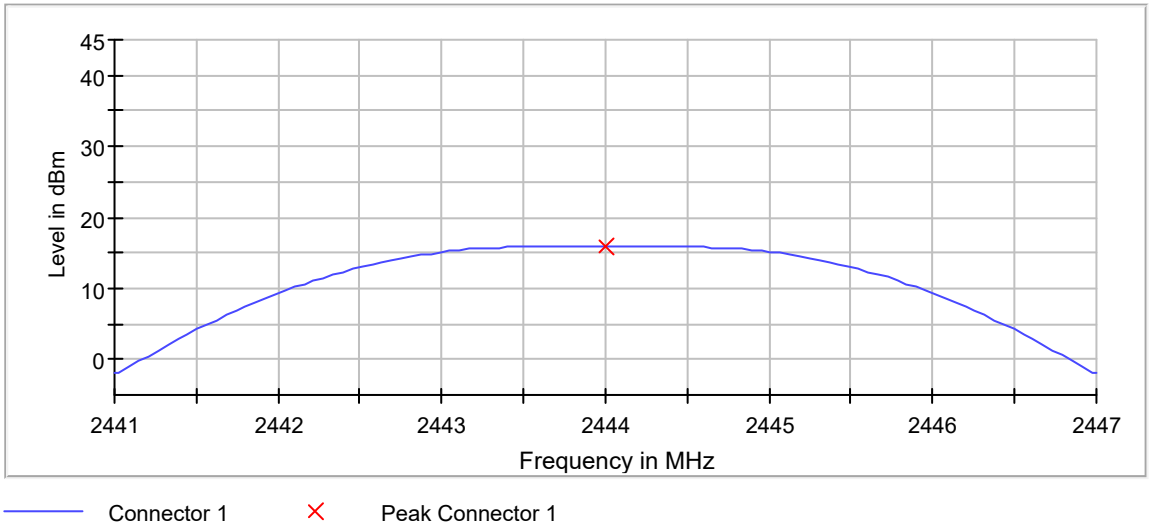
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.44200 GHz | 2.44200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.44600 GHz | 2.44600 GHz |
| Span | 4.000 MHz | 4.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 80 |
| Sweeptime | 41.830 µs | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | FFT | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 12 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.05 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2444 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 2 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2444.000000 | 15.9 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

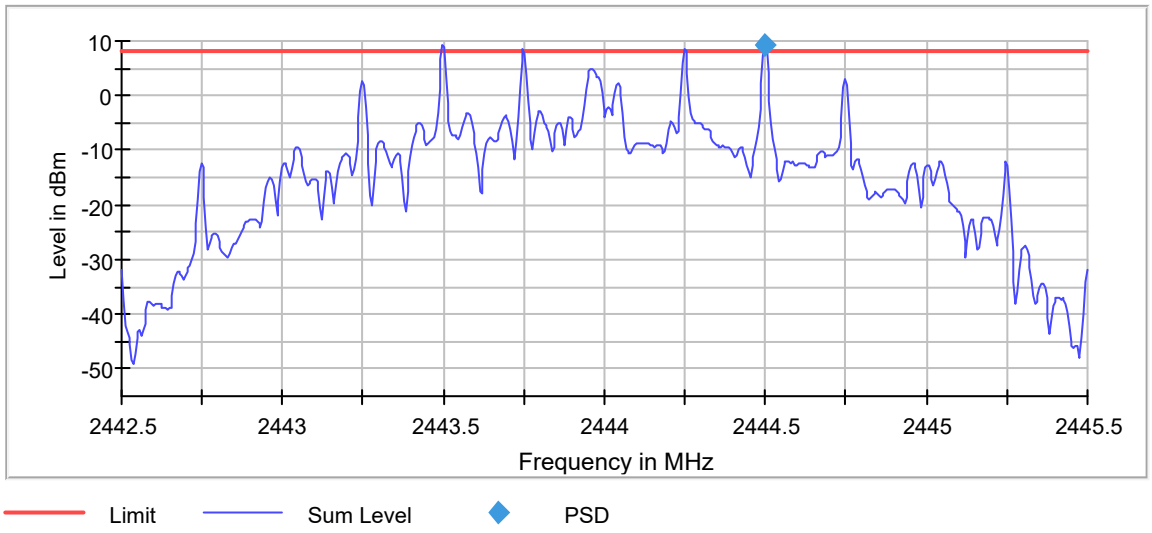
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.44100 GHz | 2.44100 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.44700 GHz | 2.44700 GHz |
| Span | 6.000 MHz | 6.000 MHz |
| RBW | 2.000 MHz | >= 1.228 MHz |
| VBW | 10.000 MHz | >= 6.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 4 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.04 dB | 0.50 dB |

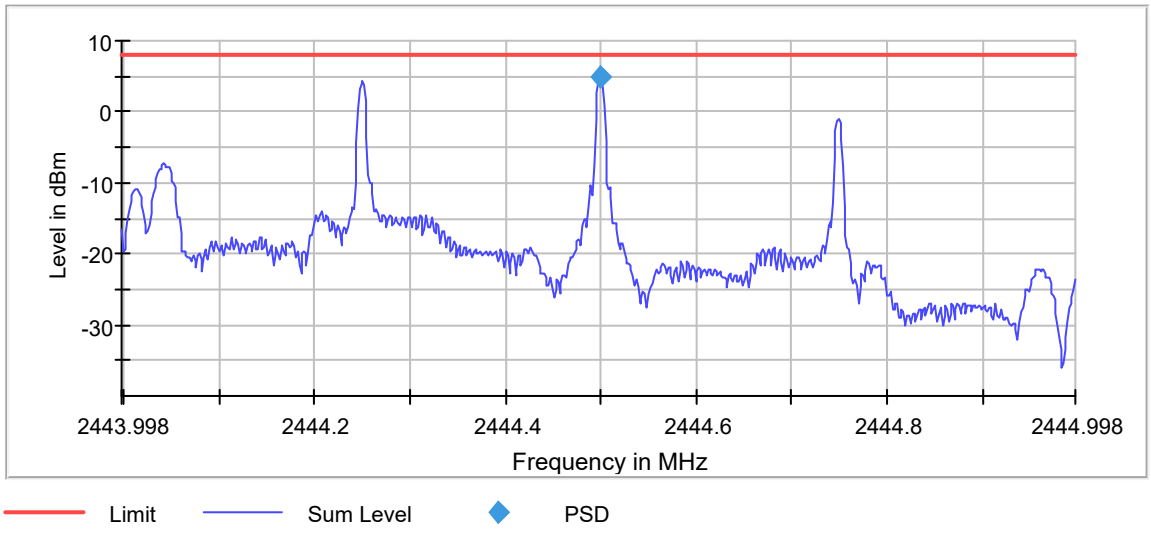
# Peak Power Spectral Density (2444 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 2 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2444.000000 | 2444.498999 | 4.940 | 8.0 | PASS |



## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.44250 GHz | 2.44250 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.44550 GHz | 2.44550 GHz |
| Span | 3.000 MHz | 3.000 MHz |
| RBW | 10.000 kHz | <= 10.000 kHz |
| VBW | 30.000 kHz | >= 30.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 600 | ~ 600 |
| Sweeptime | 3.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 3 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.04 dB | 0.50 dB |

## 2nd Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.44400 GHz | 2.44400 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.44500 GHz | 2.44500 GHz |
| Span | 1.000 MHz | 1.000 MHz |
| RBW | 3.000 kHz | <= 3.000 kHz |
| VBW | 10.000 kHz | >= 9.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 667 | ~ 667 |
| Sweeptime | 11.200 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 10 | 10 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 3 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 1 / 1 | 1 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.48 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2444 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 2 MHz)

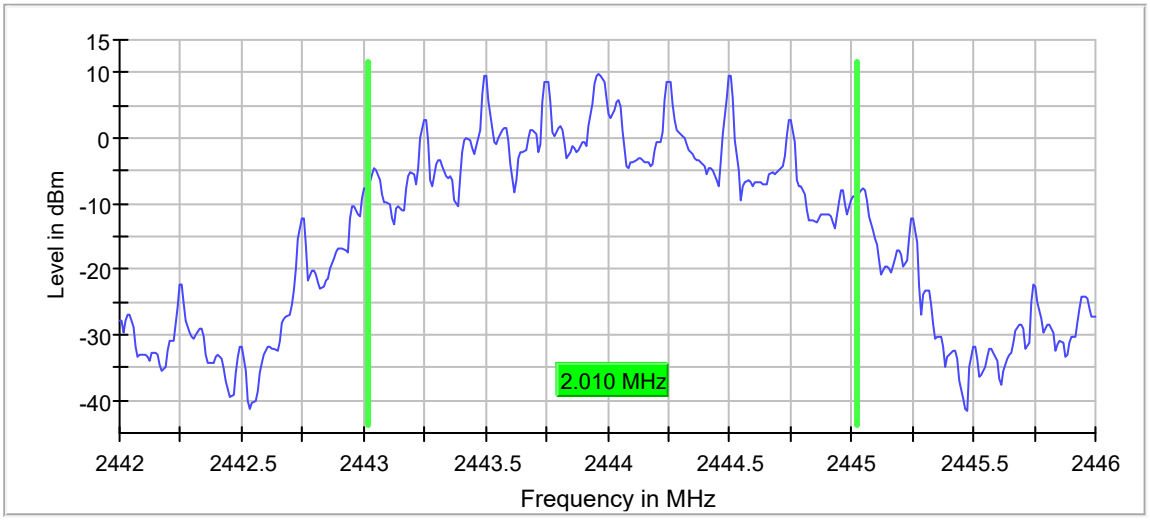
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2444.000000 | 2.010000 | --- | --- | 2443.015000 | 2445.025000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2444.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.44200 GHz | 2.44200 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.44600 GHz | 2.44600 GHz |
| Span | 4.000 MHz | 4.000 MHz |
| RBW | 20.000 kHz | >= 20.000 kHz |
| VBW | 100.000 kHz | >= 60.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 400 | ~ 400 |
| Sweeptime | 210.000 µs | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | FFT | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 8 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.07 dB | 0.30 dB |

# Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (2480 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 2 MHz)

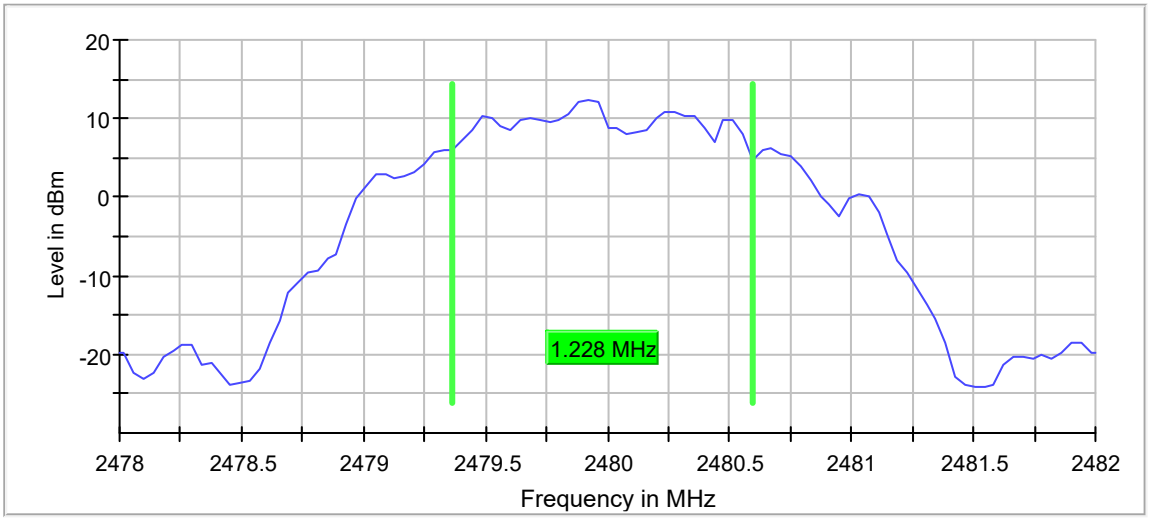
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 6 dB Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2480.000000 | 1.227722 | 0.500000 | --- | 2479.366337 | 2480.594059 |

**(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Max Level (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|
| 2480.000000 | 12.5 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

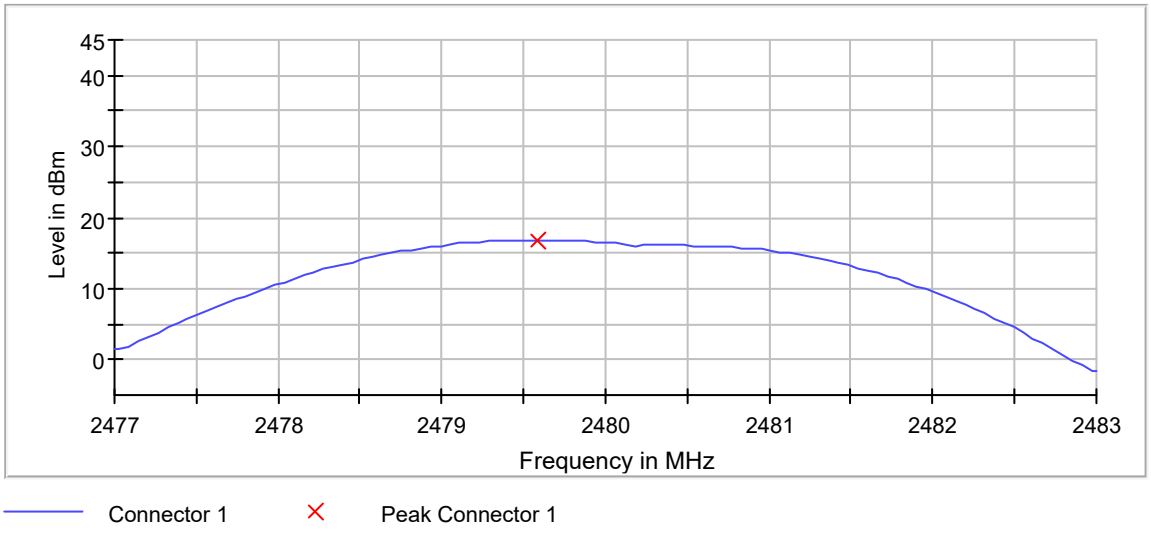
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.47800 GHz | 2.47800 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48200 GHz | 2.48200 GHz |
| Span | 4.000 MHz | 4.000 MHz |
| RBW | 100.000 kHz | ~ 100.000 kHz |
| VBW | 300.000 kHz | ~ 300.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 80 |
| Sweeptime | 41.830 µs | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | FFT | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 9 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 5 / 5 | 5 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.13 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Peak output power (Sweep) (2480 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 2 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(b), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.9.1.1

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Peak Power (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2480.000000 | 16.8 | 30.0 | PASS |




Peak Power 1

## Measurement

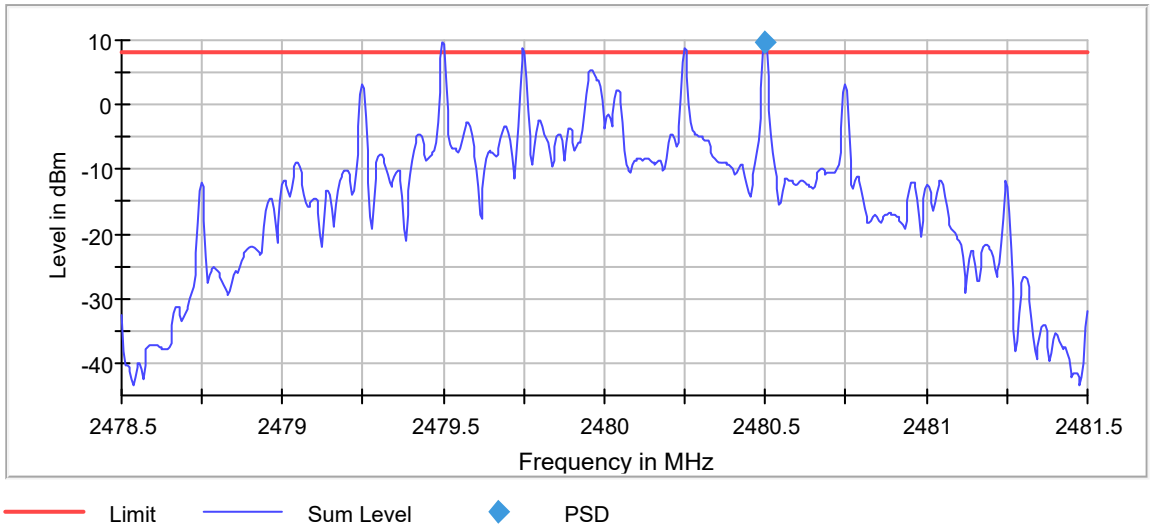
| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.47700 GHz | 2.47700 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48300 GHz | 2.48300 GHz |
| Span | 6.000 MHz | 6.000 MHz |
| RBW | 2.000 MHz | >= 1.228 MHz |
| VBW | 10.000 MHz | >= 6.000 MHz |
| SweepPoints | 101 | ~ 101 |
| Sweeptime | 1.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 20.000 dBm | 20.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 35.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 7 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.09 dB | 0.50 dB |

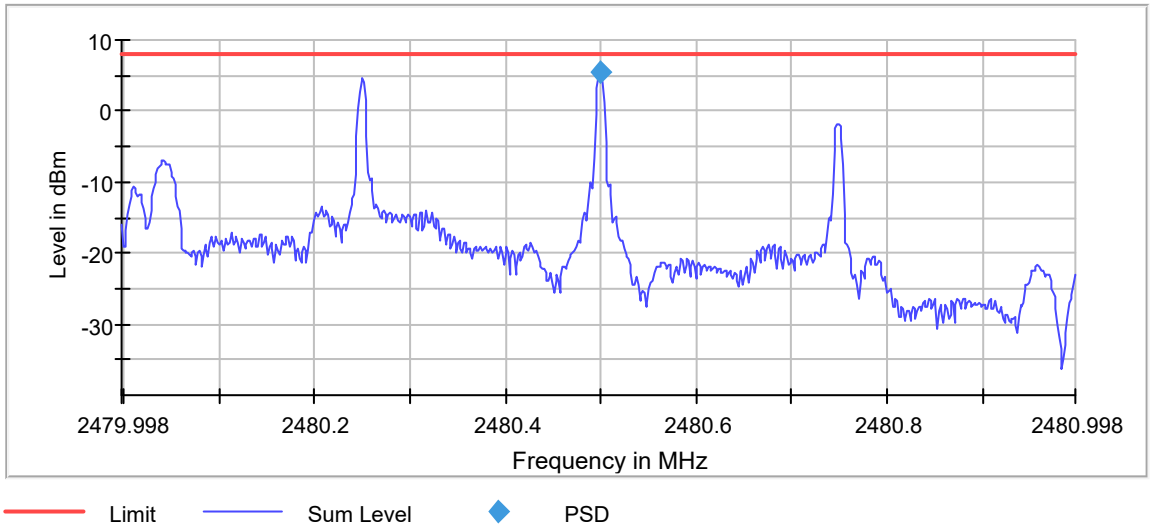
# Peak Power Spectral Density (2480 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 2 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a),(e), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 F and ANSI C63.10-2013

## Result

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Frequency (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | Limit Max (dBm) | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2480.000000 | 2480.498999 | 5.369 | 8.0 | PASS |



## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.47850 GHz | 2.47850 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48150 GHz | 2.48150 GHz |
| Span | 3.000 MHz | 3.000 MHz |
| RBW | 10.000 kHz | <= 10.000 kHz |
| VBW | 30.000 kHz | >= 30.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 600 | ~ 600 |
| Sweeptime | 3.000 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 3 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 2 / 2 | 2 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.06 dB | 0.50 dB |

## 2nd Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.48000 GHz | 2.48000 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48100 GHz | 2.48100 GHz |
| Span | 1.000 MHz | 1.000 MHz |
| RBW | 3.000 kHz | <= 3.000 kHz |
| VBW | 10.000 kHz | >= 9.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 667 | ~ 667 |
| Sweeptime | 11.200 ms | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 10 | 10 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | Sweep | Sweep |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.50 dB | 0.50 dB |
| Run | 3 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 1 / 1 | 1 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.33 dB | 0.50 dB |

# Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (2480 MHz; 15.000 dBm; 2 MHz)

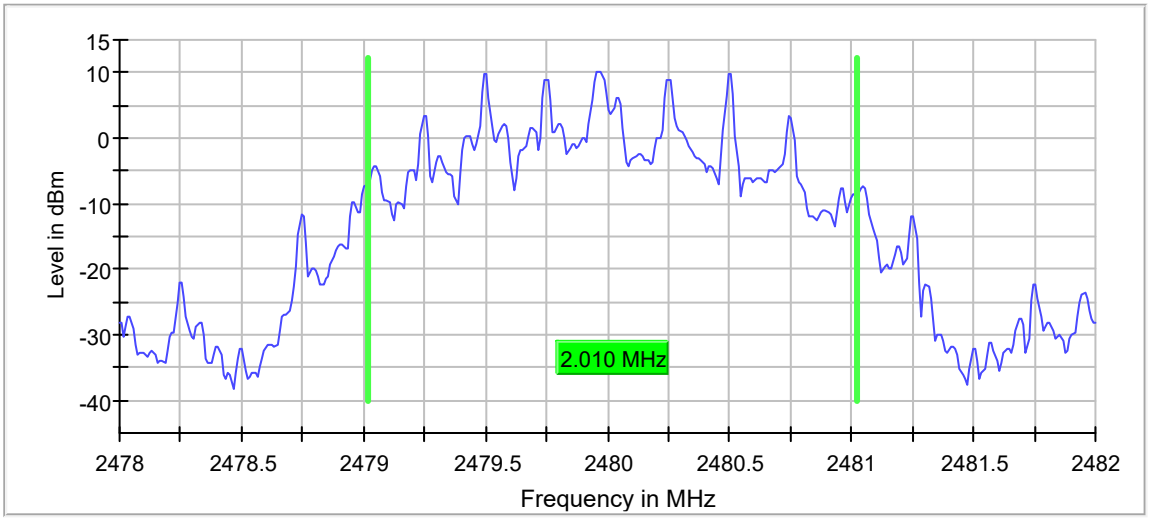
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.247(a), KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05 and ANSI C63.10-2013 11.8.1

## 99 % Bandwidth

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Limit Min (MHz) | Limit Max (MHz) | Band Edge Left (MHz) | Band Edge Right (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2480.000000 | 2.010000 | --- | --- | 2479.015000 | 2481.025000 |

**(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)**

| DUT Frequency (MHz) | Result |
|---|---|
| 2480.000000 | PASS |




Bandwidth

## Measurement

| Setting | Instrument Value | Target Value |
|---|---|---|
| Start Frequency | 2.47800 GHz | 2.47800 GHz |
| Stop Frequency | 2.48200 GHz | 2.48200 GHz |
| Span | 4.000 MHz | 4.000 MHz |
| RBW | 20.000 kHz | >= 20.000 kHz |
| VBW | 100.000 kHz | >= 60.000 kHz |
| SweepPoints | 400 | ~ 400 |
| Sweeptime | 210.000 µs | AUTO |
| Reference Level | 10.000 dBm | 10.000 dBm |
| Attenuation | 25.000 dB | AUTO |
| Detector | MaxPeak | MaxPeak |
| SweepCount | 100 | 100 |
| Filter | 3 dB | 3 dB |
| Trace Mode | Max Hold | Max Hold |
| Sweeptype | FFT | AUTO |
| Preamp | off | off |
| Stablemode | Trace | Trace |
| Stablevalue | 0.30 dB | 0.30 dB |
| Run | 7 / max. 150 | max. 150 |
| Stable | 3 / 3 | 3 |
| Max Stable Difference | 0.20 dB | 0.30 dB |

# 22. Radiated Emissions Tests

| Test Information | |
|---|---|
| Manufacturer | California Eastern Laboratories |
| Product | WiFi/BLE module |
| Model | CMP4010 |
| Serial No | 41 for the board (31 for the module) |
| Mode | |

| Measurement Uncertainty | |
|---|---|
| Measurement Type | Expanded Measurement Uncertainty |
| Radiated disturbance (electric field strength on an open area test site or alternative test site) (30 MHz – 1000 MHz) | 4.3 |
| Radiated disturbance (electric field strength on an open area test site or alternative test site) (1 GHz – 6 GHz) | 3.1 |
| Radiated disturbance (electric field strength on an open area test site or alternative test site) (6 GHz – 18 GHz) | 3.2 |
| Radiated disturbance (electric field strength on an open area test site or alternative test site) (18 GHz – 26.5 GHz) | 3.3 |
| Radiated disturbance (electric field strength on an open area test site or alternative test site) (26.5 GHz – 40 GHz) | 3.4 |

| Requirements |
|---|
| Peak EIRP:<br><br>Per FCC 15.247, Section (b)(3) and ISED RSS-247, Section 5.4(d), for systems using digital modulation, the maximum peak conducted output power shall not exceed 1 watt.<br><br>Per FCC 15.247, Section (b)(4), and ISED RSS-247, Section 5.4(d), the conducted output power limit is based on the use of antennas with directional gains that do not exceed 6 dBi. If transmitting antennas of directional gain greater than 6 dBi are used, the conducted output power from the intentional radiator shall be reduced below the stated values, by the amount in dB that the directional gain of the antenna exceeds 6 dBi.<br><br>Radiated Emissions Not In Restricted Bands:<br><br>Per FCC 15.247, Section (d), and ISED RSS-247, Section 5.5, in any 100kHz bandwidth outside the frequency band in which the spread spectrum or digitally modulated intentional radiator is operating, the radio frequency power that is produced by the intentional radiator shall be at least 20 dB below that in the 100kHz bandwidth within the band that contains the highest level of the desired power, based on either an RF conducted or a radiated emissions measurement. Attenuation below the general limits specified in §15.209(a) is not required.<br><br>Radiated Emissions In Restricted Bands:<br><br>Per 15.247, Section (d), radiated emissions which fall in the restricted bands, as defined in FCC 15.205, Section (a), must comply with the radiated emission limits specified in FCC 15.209, Section (a).<br><br>Per ISED RSS-247, Section 3.3, radiated emissions which fall in the restricted bands, as defined in ISED |

RSS-Gen, Section 8.10, must comply with the radiated emission limits specified in RSS-Gen, Section 8.9.

High Band Edge:

Per 15.247, Section (d), radiated emissions which fall in the restricted band beginning at 2483.5MHz, as defined in FCC 15.205, Section (a), must comply with the radiated emission limits specified in FCC 15.209, Section (a).

Per ISED RSS-247, Section 3.3, radiated emissions which fall in the restricted band beginning at 2483.5MHz, as defined in ISED RSS-Gen, Section 8.10, must comply with the radiated emission limits specified in RSS-Gen, Section 8.9.

## Procedures

Peak EIRP:

C63.10 Annex G and Section 11.9.1.1:

The EUT was placed on a 1.5 meter high non-conductive stand and set to transmit. A double ridged waveguide antenna was placed at a test distance of 3 meters from the EUT.

a) The following settings were employed on the EMI Test Receiver:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1) | Center Frequency | = Transmit frequency of EUT |
| 2) | Span | ≥ 3 x RBW |
| 3) | RBW | ≥ DTS Bandwidth |
| 4) | VBW | ≥ 3 x RBW |
| 5) | Number of points in sweep | ≥ (2 x span /RBW) |
| 6) | Sweep time | = Auto |
| 7) | Detector | = Peak |
| 8) | Trace | = Max hold |

b) Allow trace to stabilize
c) Use peak marker function to determine the peak amplitude level.

The equivalent power was determined using equation G.1 in C63.10 to convert field intensity levels measured at 3 meters into EIRP readings.

Radiated Emissions Not In Restricted Bands:

C63.10-2013 Section 11.11

Radiated measurements were performed in a 32ft. x 20ft. x 14ft. high shielded enclosure. The shielded enclosure prevents emissions from other sources, such as radio and TV stations from interfering with the measurements. All powerlines and signal lines entering the enclosure pass through filters on the enclosure wall. The powerline filters prevent extraneous signals from entering the enclosure on these leads.

Preliminary radiated emissions tests were performed to determine the emission characteristics of the EUT. For the preliminary test, a broadband measuring antenna was positioned at a 3 meter distance from the EUT. The entire frequency range from 30MHz to 25GHz was investigated using a peak detector function.

The final radiated emission tests were then manually performed over the frequency range of 30MHz to 25GHz.

a) The field strength of the fundamental was measured using a double ridged waveguide antenna. The waveguide antenna was positioned at a 3 meter distance from the EUT. The EUT was placed on a 1.5 meter high non-conductive stand and set to transmit. A peak detector with a resolution bandwidth of 100 kHz was used on the spectrum analyzer.
b) The field strengths of all of the harmonics not in the restricted band were then measured using a double-ridged waveguide antenna. The waveguide antenna was positioned at a 3 meter distance from the EUT. The EUT was placed on a 1.5 meter high non-conductive stand and set to transmit. A peak detector with a resolution bandwidth of 100 kHz was used on the spectrum analyzer.
c) To ensure that maximum or worst case emission levels at the fundamental and harmonics were measured, the following steps were taken when measuring the fundamental emissions and the spurious emissions:
    i) The EUT was rotated so that all of its sides were exposed to the receiving antenna.
    ii) Since the measuring antenna is linearly polarized, both horizontal and vertical field components were measured.
    iii) The measuring antenna was raised and lowered for each antenna polarization to maximize the readings.
    iv) In instances where it was necessary to use a shortened cable between the measuring antenna and the spectrum analyzer. The measuring antenna was not raised or lowered to ensure maximized readings, instead the EUT was rotated through all axis to ensure the maximum readings were recorded for the EUT.
d) All harmonics not in the restricted bands must be at least 20 dB below levels measured at the fundamental. However, attenuation below the general limits specified in §15.209(a) is not required.

Radiated Emissions In Restricted Bands:

C63.10-2013 Section 11.12

a) The field strengths of all emissions below 1 GHz were measured using a bi-log antenna. The bi-log antenna was positioned at a 3 meter distance from the EUT. The EUT was placed on an 80 cm high non-conductive stand and set to transmit. A peak detector with a resolution bandwidth of 100 kHz was used on the spectrum analyzer.
b) The field strengths of all emissions above 1 GHz were measured using a double-ridged waveguide antenna. The waveguide antenna was positioned at a 3 meter distance from the EUT. The EUT was placed on a 1.5 meter high non-conductive stand and set to transmit. A peak detector with a resolution bandwidth of 1 MHz was used on the spectrum analyzer.
c) To ensure that maximum or worst case emission levels were measured, the following steps were taken when taking all measurements:
    i) The EUT was rotated so that all of its sides were exposed to the receiving antenna.
    ii) Since the measuring antenna is linearly polarized, both horizontal and vertical field components were measured.
    iii) The measuring antenna was raised and lowered for each antenna polarization to maximize the readings.
    iv) In instances where it was necessary to use a shortened cable between the measuring antenna and the spectrum analyzer. The measuring antenna was not raised or lowered to ensure maximized readings, instead the EUT was rotated through all axis to ensure the maximum readings were recorded for the EUT.
d) For all radiated emissions measurements below 1 GHz, if the peak reading is below the limits listed in 15.209(a), no further measurements are required. If however, the peak readings exceed the limits listed in 15.209(a), then the emissions are remeasured using a quasi-peak detector.
e) For all radiated emissions measurements above 1 GHz, the peak readings must comply with the 15.35(b) limits. 15.35(b) states that when average radiated emissions measurements are specified, there also is a limit on the peak level of the radiated emissions. The limit on the peak radio frequency emissions is 20 dB above the maximum permitted average emission limit applicable to the equipment under test. Therefore, all peak readings above 1 GHz must be no greater than 20 dB above the limits specified in 15.209(a).

f) Next, for all radiated emissions measurements above 1GHz, the resolution bandwidth was set to 1MHz. The analyzer was set to linear mode with a 10Hz video bandwidth in order to simulate an average detector. An average reading was taken. The duty cycle correction [(DCCF) = 20 log (1/D)] factor was added to the measurement results.

High Band Edge:

C63.10-2013 section 6.10.5:

a) The EUT was set to transmit continuously at the channel closest to the high band-edge.

b) The waveguide antenna was positioned at a 3 meter distance from the EUT. The EUT was placed on a 1.5 meter high non-conductive stand and set to transmit. A peak detector with a resolution bandwidth of 1 MHz was used on the spectrum analyzer.

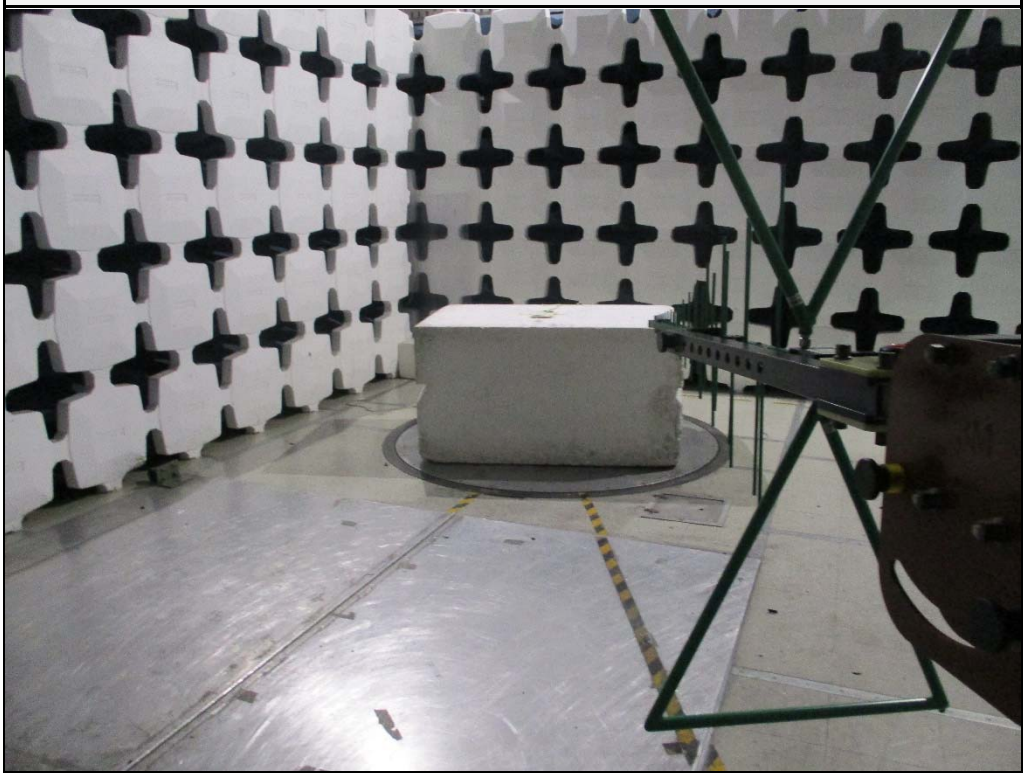
c) To ensure that maximum or worst case emission levels were measured, the following steps were taken when taking all measurements:

   i) The EUT was rotated so that all of its sides were exposed to the receiving antenna.
   ii) Since the measuring antenna is linearly polarized, both horizontal and vertical field components were measured.
   iii) The measuring antenna was raised and lowered for each antenna polarization to maximize the readings.

d) The peak readings must comply with the 15.35(b) limits. 15.35(b) states that when average radiated emissions measurements are specified, there also is a limit on the peak level of the radiated emissions. The limit on the peak radio frequency emissions is 20 dB above the maximum permitted average emission limit applicable to the equipment under test. Therefore, all peak readings above 1 GHz must be no greater than 20 dB above the limits specified in 15.209(a).

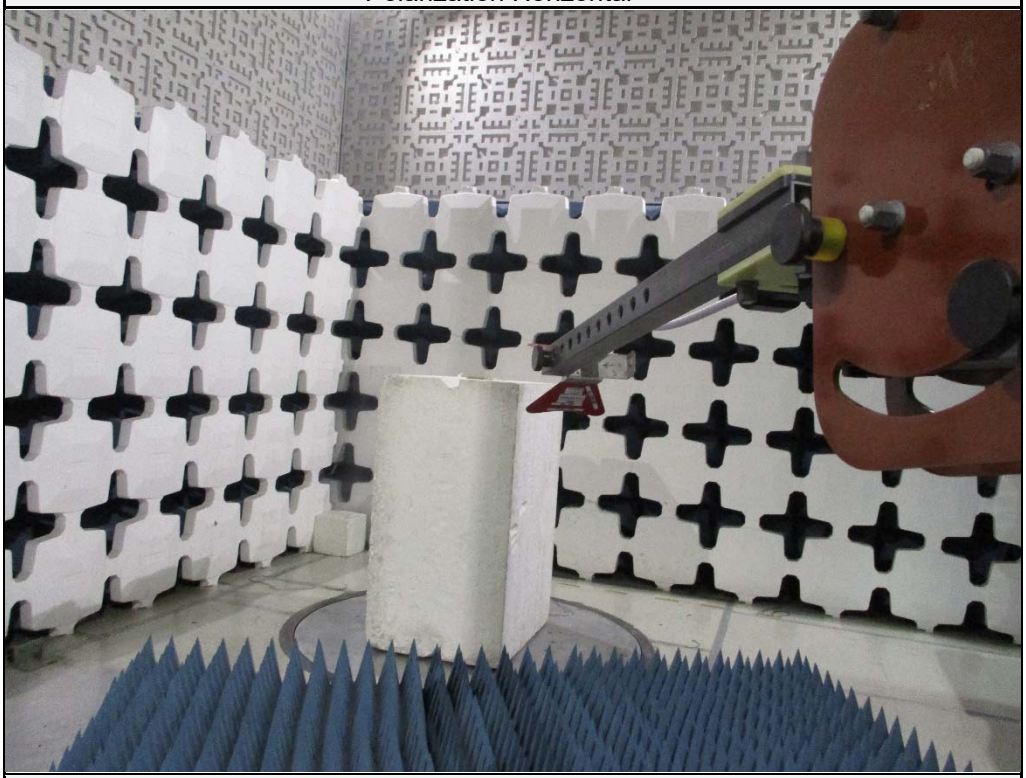
e) Next, the resolution bandwidth was set to 1MHz. The analyzer was set to linear mode with a 10Hz video bandwidth in order to simulate an average detector. An average reading was taken. The duty cycle correction [(DCCF) = 20 log (1/D)] factor was added to the measurement results.

Test Setup for Spurious Radiated Emissions, 30-1000MHz – Antenna Polarization Horizontal



Test Setup for Spurious Radiated Emissions, 30-1000MHz – Antenna Polarization Vertical

Test Setup for Spurious Radiated Emissions, 1GHz to 18GHz – Antenna Polarization Horizontal



Test Setup for Spurious Radiated Emissions,1GHz to 18GHz – Antenna Polarization Vertical

Test Setup for Spurious Radiated Emissions, 18GHz to 25GHz – Antenna Polarization Vertical

| Test Details | |
|---|---|
| Manufacturer | California Eastern Laboratories |
| Model | CMP4010 |
| S/N | 41 for the board (31 for the module) |
| Mode | 802.11b, 11MBPS |
| Transmit Frequency | See Below |
| Parameters | Peak EIRP |
| Notes | |

| Freq. (MHz) | Ant Pol | Meter Reading (dBuV) | CBL Fac (dB) | Ant Fac (dB/m) | Pre Amp (dB) | Peak Total dBuV/m at 3m | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dBm) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.00 | H | 80.8 | 3.4 | 32.3 | 0.0 | 116.5 | 21.5 | 36.0 | -14.5 |
| 2412.00 | V | 76.8 | 3.4 | 32.3 | 0.0 | 112.5 | 17.5 | 36.0 | -18.5 |
| 2437.00 | H | 81.0 | 3.5 | 32.5 | 0.0 | 117.0 | 22.0 | 36.0 | -14.0 |
| 2437.00 | V | 74.4 | 3.5 | 32.5 | 0.0 | 110.4 | 15.4 | 36.0 | -20.6 |
| 2472.00 | H | 75.9 | 3.5 | 32.6 | 0.0 | 111.9 | 16.9 | 36.0 | -19.1 |
| 2472.00 | V | 72.4 | 3.5 | 32.6 | 0.0 | 108.4 | 13.4 | 36.0 | -22.6 |

Peak Total (dBuV/m) = Meter Reading (dBuV) + CBL Fac (dB) + Ant Fac (dB/m) + Pre Amp (dB)

EIRP (dBm) = Peak/Avg. Total (dBuV/m) – 95dB

| Test Details | |
|---|---|
| Manufacturer | California Eastern Laboratories |
| Model | CMP4010 |
| S/N | 41 for the board (31 for the module) |
| Mode | 802.11g, 54MBPS |
| Transmit Frequency | See Below |
| Parameters | Peak EIRP |
| Notes | |

| Freq. (MHz) | Ant Pol | Meter Reading (dBuV) | CBL Fac (dB) | Ant Fac (dB/m) | Pre Amp (dB) | Peak Total dBuV/m at 3m | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dBm) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.00 | H | 85.1 | 3.4 | 32.3 | 0.0 | 120.8 | 25.8 | 36.0 | -10.2 |
| 2412.00 | V | 80.7 | 3.4 | 32.3 | 0.0 | 116.4 | 21.4 | 36.0 | -14.6 |
| 2437.00 | H | 86.7 | 3.5 | 32.5 | 0.0 | 122.7 | 27.7 | 36.0 | -8.3 |
| 2437.00 | V | 83.0 | 3.5 | 32.5 | 0.0 | 119.0 | 24.0 | 36.0 | -12.0 |
| 2472.00 | H | 71.9 | 3.5 | 32.6 | 0.0 | 107.9 | 12.9 | 36.0 | -23.1 |
| 2472.00 | V | 67.1 | 3.5 | 32.6 | 0.0 | 103.1 | 8.1 | 36.0 | -27.9 |

Peak Total (dBuV/m) = Meter Reading (dBuV) + CBL Fac (dB) + Ant Fac (dB/m) + Pre Amp (dB)

EIRP (dBm) = Peak/Avg. Total (dBuV/m) – 95dB

| Test Details | |
|---|---|
| Manufacturer | California Eastern Laboratories |
| Model | CMP4010 |
| S/N | 41 for the board (31 for the module) |
| Mode | 802.11n, 20MHz, MCS6 |
| Transmit Frequency | See Below |
| Parameters | Peak EIRP |
| Notes | |

| Freq. (MHz) | Ant Pol | Meter Reading (dBuV) | CBL Fac (dB) | Ant Fac (dB/m) | Pre Amp (dB) | Peak Total dBuV/m at 3m | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dBm) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.00 | H | 84.5 | 3.4 | 32.3 | 0.0 | 120.2 | 25.2 | 36.0 | -10.8 |
| 2412.00 | V | 81.9 | 3.4 | 32.3 | 0.0 | 117.6 | 22.6 | 36.0 | -13.4 |
| 2437.00 | H | 85.4 | 3.5 | 32.5 | 0.0 | 121.4 | 26.4 | 36.0 | -9.6 |
| 2437.00 | V | 80.5 | 3.5 | 32.5 | 0.0 | 116.5 | 21.5 | 36.0 | -14.5 |
| 2472.00 | H | 71.8 | 3.5 | 32.6 | 0.0 | 107.8 | 12.8 | 36.0 | -23.2 |
| 2472.00 | V | 68.0 | 3.5 | 32.6 | 0.0 | 104.0 | 9.0 | 36.0 | -27.0 |

Peak Total (dBuV/m) = Meter Reading (dBuV) + CBL Fac (dB) + Ant Fac (dB/m) + Pre Amp (dB)

EIRP (dBm) = Peak/Avg. Total (dBuV/m) – 95dB

| Test Details | |
|---|---|
| Manufacturer | California Eastern Laboratories |
| Model | CMP4010 |
| S/N | 41 for the board (31 for the module) |
| Mode | 802.11n, 40MHz, MCS0 |
| Transmit Frequency | See Below |
| Parameters | Peak EIRP |
| Notes | |

| Freq. (MHz) | Ant Pol | Meter Reading (dBuV) | CBL Fac (dB) | Ant Fac (dB/m) | Pre Amp (dB) | Peak Total dBuV/m at 3m | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dBm) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2422.00 | H | 86.8 | 3.5 | 32.4 | 0.0 | 122.6 | 27.6 | 36.0 | -8.4 |
| 2422.00 | V | 81.5 | 3.5 | 32.4 | 0.0 | 117.3 | 22.3 | 36.0 | -13.7 |
| 2437.00 | H | 86.0 | 3.5 | 32.5 | 0.0 | 122.0 | 27.0 | 36.0 | -9.0 |
| 2437.00 | V | 81.6 | 3.5 | 32.5 | 0.0 | 117.6 | 22.6 | 36.0 | -13.4 |
| 2452.00 | H | 85.7 | 3.5 | 32.6 | 0.0 | 121.8 | 26.8 | 36.0 | -9.2 |
| 2452.00 | V | 83.0 | 3.5 | 32.6 | 0.0 | 119.1 | 24.1 | 36.0 | -11.9 |

Peak Total (dBuV/m) = Meter Reading (dBuV) + CBL Fac (dB) + Ant Fac (dB/m) + Pre Amp (dB)

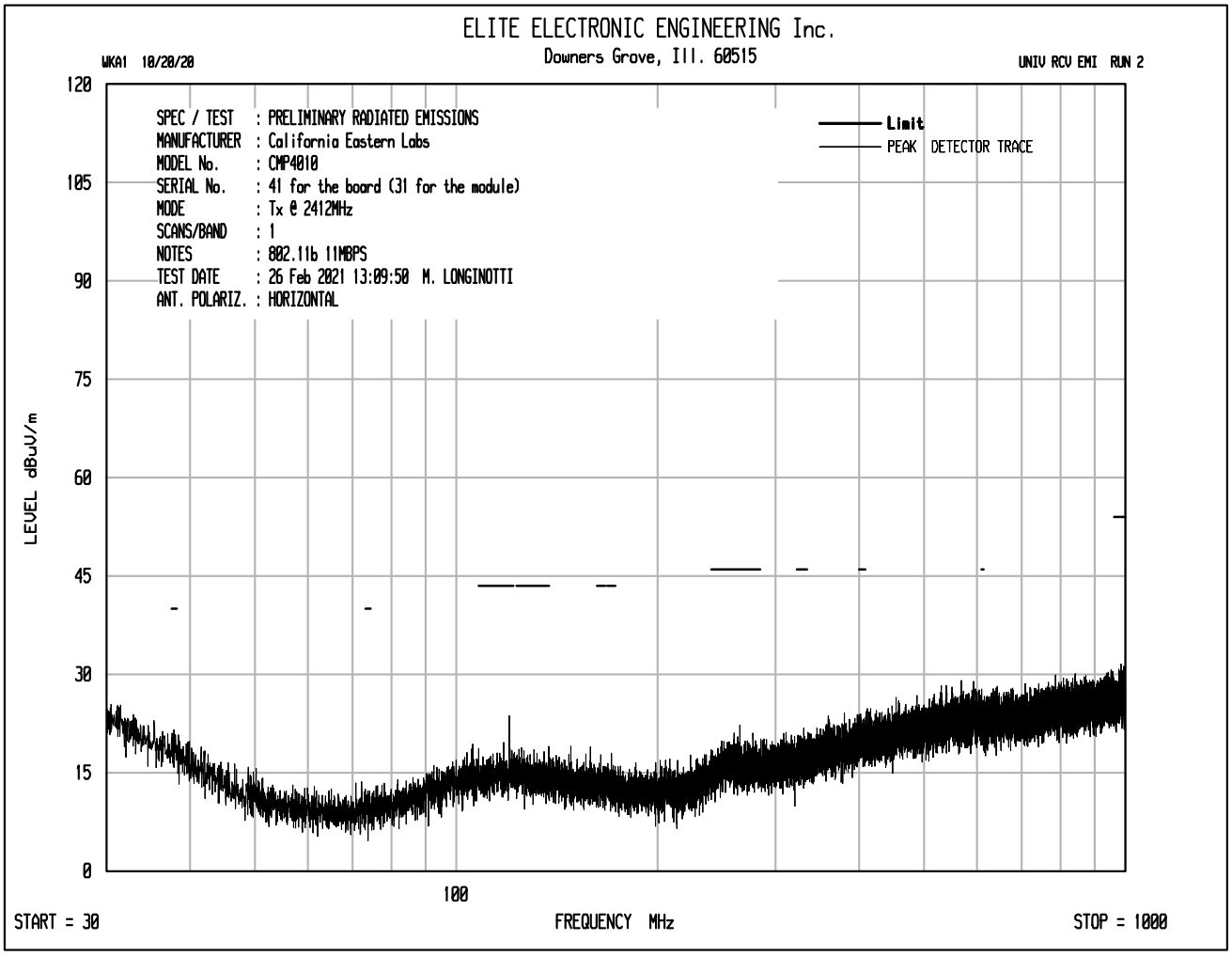
EIRP (dBm) = Peak/Avg. Total (dBuV/m) – 95dB

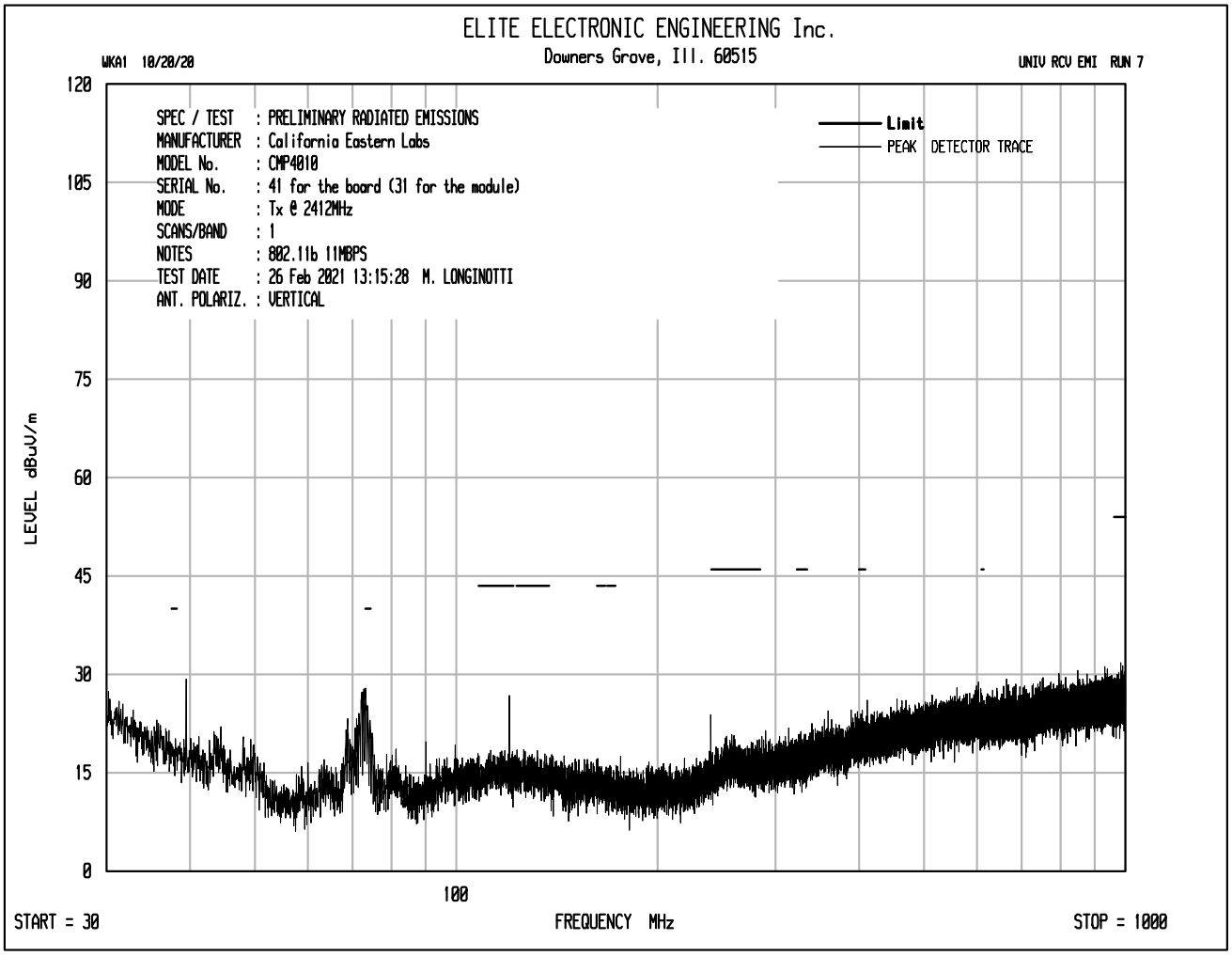
| Test Details | |
|---|---|
| Manufacturer | California Eastern Laboratories |
| Model | CMP4010 |
| S/N | 41 for the board (31 for the module) |
| Mode | Bluetooth, 1MHz |
| Transmit Frequency | See Below |
| Parameters | Peak EIRP |
| Notes | |

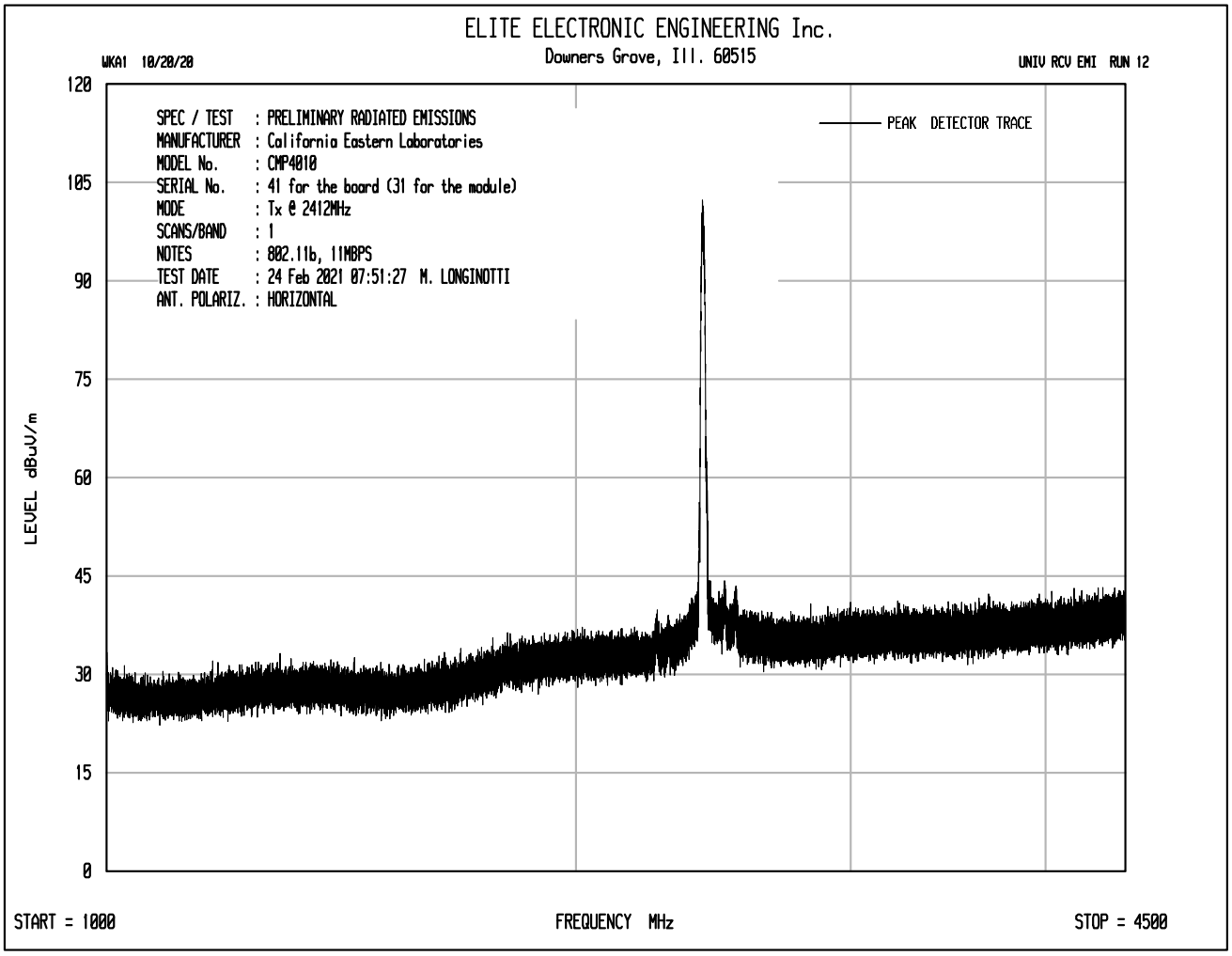
| Freq. (MHz) | Ant Pol | Meter Reading (dBuV) | CBL Fac (dB) | Ant Fac (dB/m) | Pre Amp (dB) | Peak Total dBuV/m at 3m | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dBm) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2402.00 | H | 75.0 | 3.4 | 32.2 | 0.0 | 110.6 | 15.6 | 36.0 | -20.4 |
| 2402.00 | V | 70.4 | 3.4 | 32.2 | 0.0 | 106.0 | 11.0 | 36.0 | -25.0 |
| 2444.00 | H | 76.4 | 3.5 | 32.6 | 0.0 | 112.4 | 17.4 | 36.0 | -18.6 |
| 2444.00 | V | 72.6 | 3.5 | 32.6 | 0.0 | 108.6 | 13.6 | 36.0 | -22.4 |
| 2480.00 | H | 75.1 | 3.5 | 32.5 | 0.0 | 111.1 | 16.1 | 36.0 | -19.9 |
| 2480.00 | V | 71.1 | 3.5 | 32.5 | 0.0 | 107.1 | 12.1 | 36.0 | -23.9 |

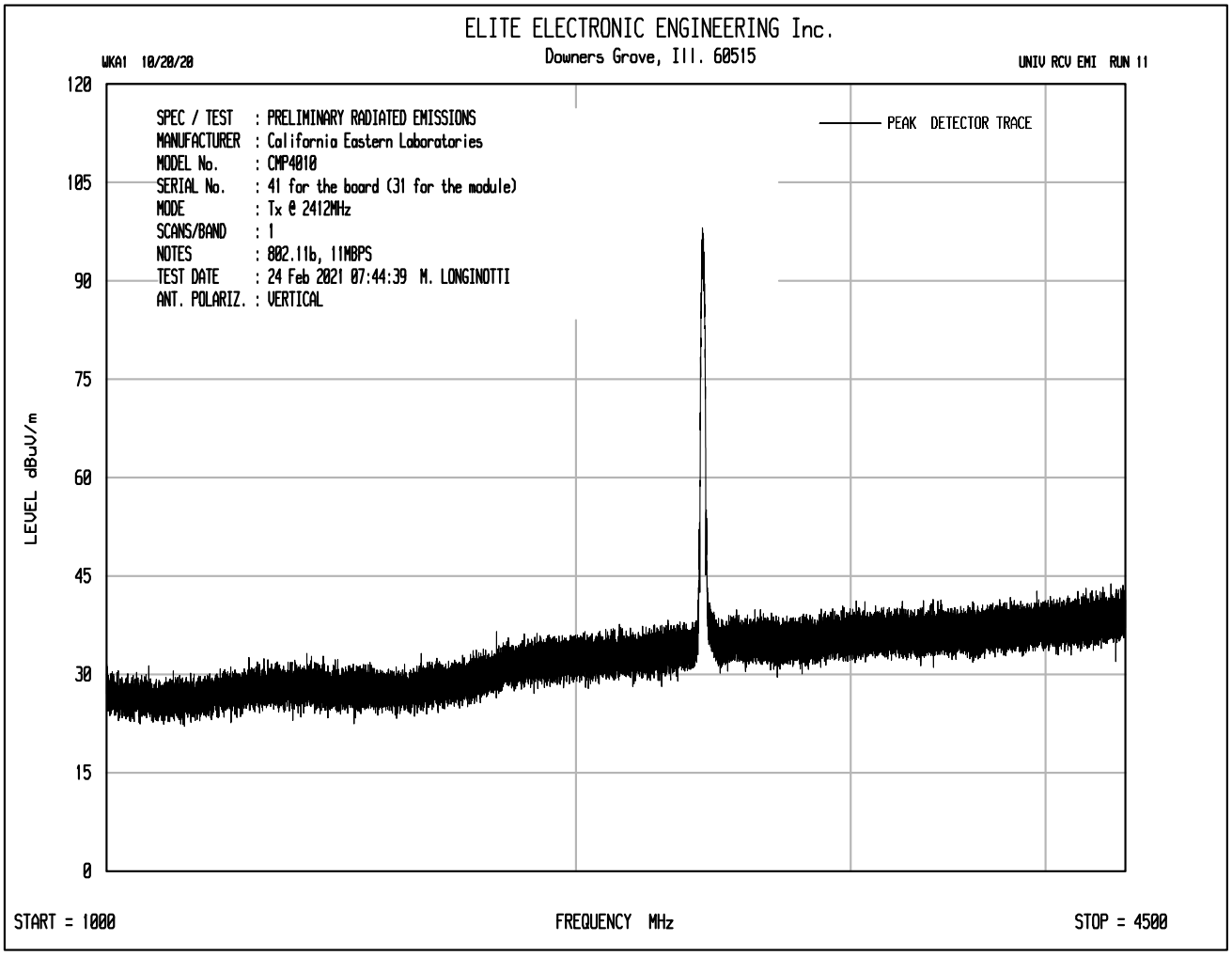
Peak Total (dBuV/m) = Meter Reading (dBuV) + CBL Fac (dB) + Ant Fac (dB/m) + Pre Amp (dB)

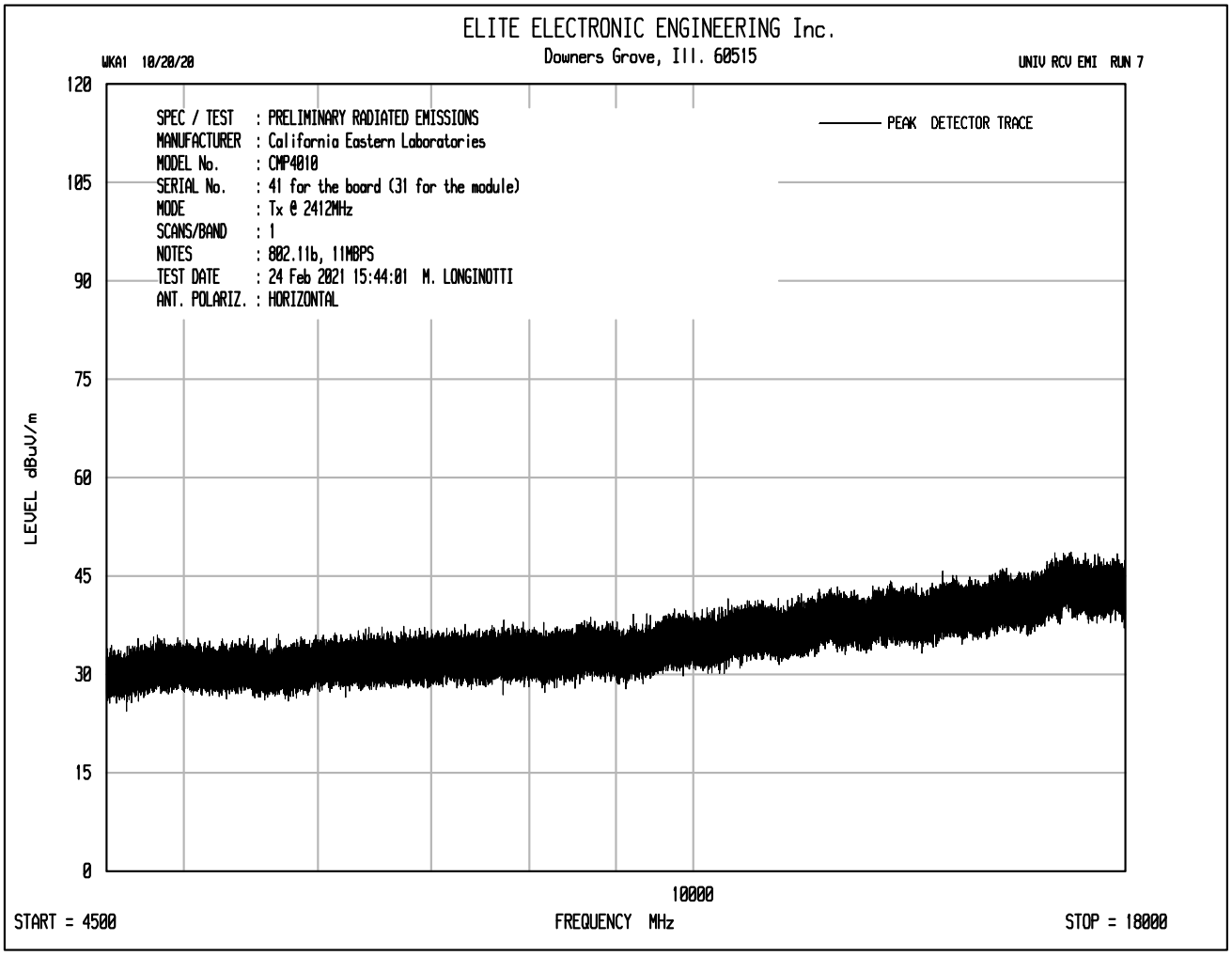
EIRP (dBm) = Peak/Avg. Total (dBuV/m) – 95dB

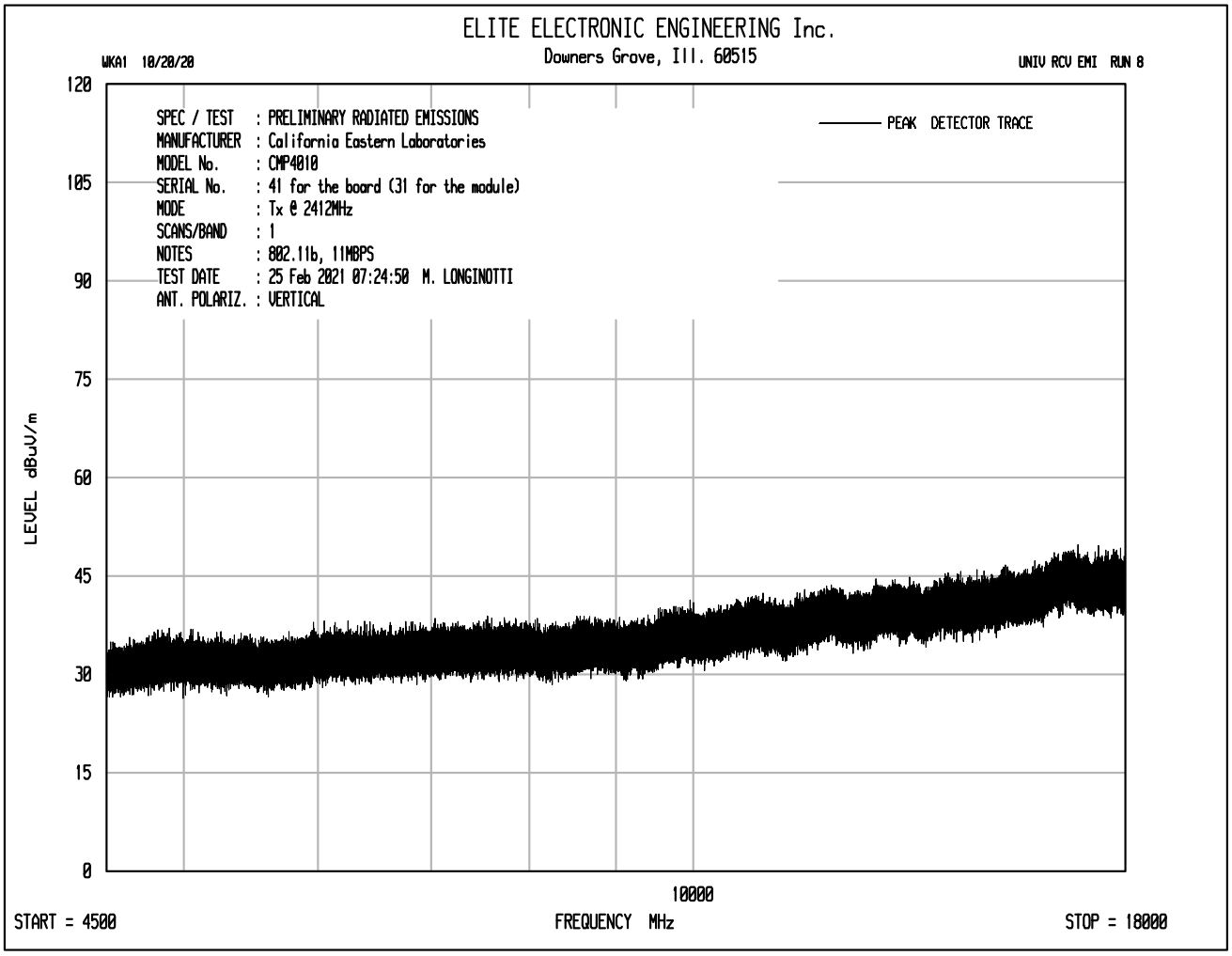

ELITE ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING Inc.
Downers Grove, Ill. 60515
WKA1 10/20/20
UNIV RCV EMI RUN 2
SPEC / TEST : PRELIMINARY RADIATED EMISSIONS
MANUFACTURER : California Eastern Labs
MODEL No. : CMP4010
SERIAL No. : 41 for the board (31 for the module)
MODE : Tx @ 2412MHz
SCANS/BAND : 1
NOTES : 802.11b 11MBPS
TEST DATE : 26 Feb 2021 13:09:50 M. LONGINOTTI
ANT. POLARIZ. : HORIZONTAL
Limit
PEAK DETECTOR TRACE
LEVEL dBuV/m
120
105
90
75
60
45
30
15
0
100
START = 30
FREQUENCY MHz
STOP = 1000

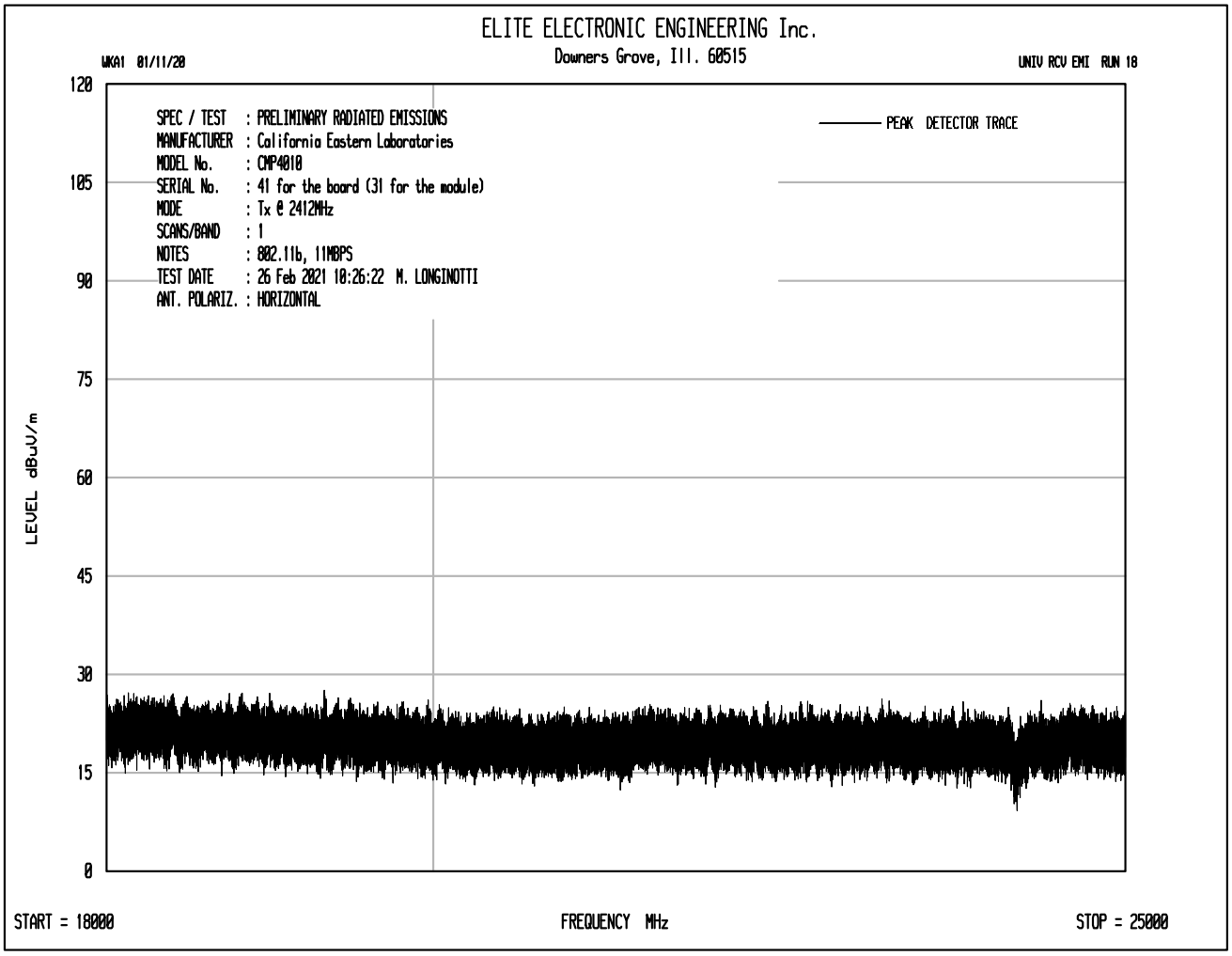

ELITE ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING Inc.
Downers Grove, Ill. 60515
WKA1 10/20/20
UNIV RCV EMI RUN 7
SPEC / TEST : PRELIMINARY RADIATED EMISSIONS
MANUFACTURER : California Eastern Labs
MODEL No. : CMP4010
SERIAL No. : 41 for the board (31 for the module)
MODE : Tx @ 2412MHz
SCANS/BAND : 1
NOTES : 802.11b 11MBPS
TEST DATE : 26 Feb 2021 13:15:28 M. LONGINOTTI
ANT. POLARIZ. : VERTICAL
Limit
PEAK DETECTOR TRACE
LEVEL dBuV/m
120
105
90
75
60
45
30
15
0
100
START = 30
FREQUENCY MHz
STOP = 1000

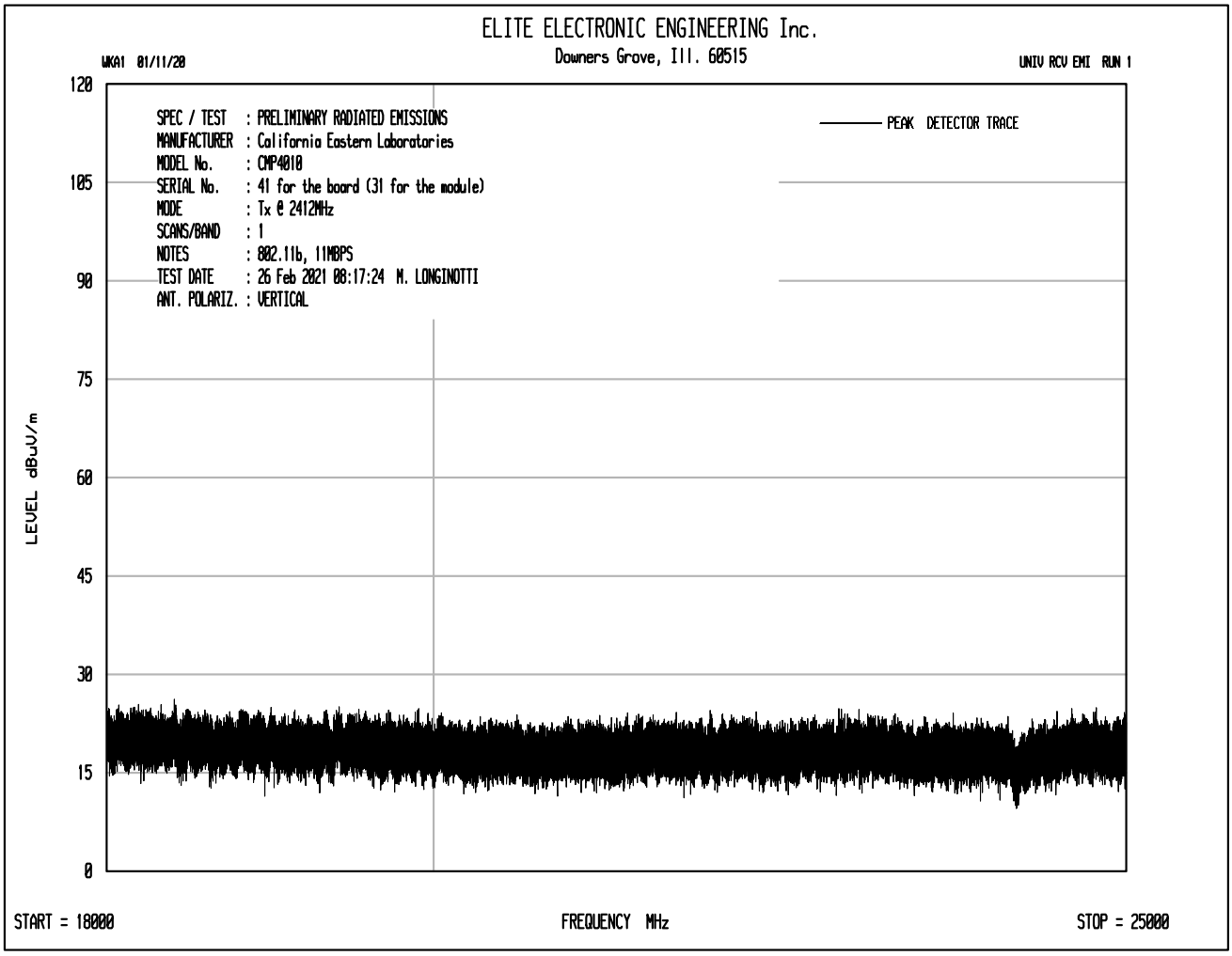

ELITE ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING Inc.
Downers Grove, Ill. 60515
WKA1 10/20/20
UNIV RCV EMI RUN 12
SPEC / TEST : PRELIMINARY RADIATED EMISSIONS
MANUFACTURER : California Eastern Laboratories
MODEL No. : CMP4010
SERIAL No. : 41 for the board (31 for the module)
MODE : Tx @ 2412MHz
SCANS/BAND : 1
NOTES : 802.11b, 11MBPS
TEST DATE : 24 Feb 2021 07:51:27 M. LONGINOTTI
ANT. POLARIZ. : HORIZONTAL
PEAK DETECTOR TRACE
LEVEL dBuV/m
120
105
90
75
60
45
30
15
0
START = 1000
FREQUENCY MHz
STOP = 4500


ELITE ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING Inc.
Downers Grove, Ill. 60515
WKA1 10/20/20
UNIV RCV EMI RUN 11
SPEC / TEST : PRELIMINARY RADIATED EMISSIONS
MANUFACTURER : California Eastern Laboratories
MODEL No. : CMP4010
SERIAL No. : 41 for the board (31 for the module)
MODE : Tx @ 2412MHz
SCANS/BAND : 1
NOTES : 802.11b, 11MBPS
TEST DATE : 24 Feb 2021 07:44:39 M. LONGINOTTI
ANT. POLARIZ. : VERTICAL
PEAK DETECTOR TRACE
LEVEL dBuV/m
120
105
90
75
60
45
30
15
0
START = 1000
FREQUENCY MHz
STOP = 4500


ELITE ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING Inc.
Downers Grove, Ill. 60515
WKA1 10/20/20
UNIV RCV EMI RUN 7
SPEC / TEST : PRELIMINARY RADIATED EMISSIONS
MANUFACTURER : California Eastern Laboratories
MODEL No. : CMP4010
SERIAL No. : 41 for the board (31 for the module)
MODE : Tx @ 2412MHz
SCANS/BAND : 1
NOTES : 802.11b, 11MBPS
TEST DATE : 24 Feb 2021 15:44:01 M. LONGINOTTI
ANT. POLARIZ. : HORIZONTAL
PEAK DETECTOR TRACE
LEVEL dBuV/m
120
105
90
75
60
45
30
15
0
10000
START = 4500
FREQUENCY MHz
STOP = 18000


ELITE ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING Inc.
Downers Grove, Ill. 60515
WKA1 10/20/20
UNIV RCV EMI RUN 8
SPEC / TEST : PRELIMINARY RADIATED EMISSIONS
MANUFACTURER : California Eastern Laboratories
MODEL No. : CMP4010
SERIAL No. : 41 for the board (31 for the module)
MODE : Tx @ 2412MHz
SCANS/BAND : 1
NOTES : 802.11b, 11MBPS
TEST DATE : 25 Feb 2021 07:24:50 M. LONGINOTTI
ANT. POLARIZ. : VERTICAL
PEAK DETECTOR TRACE
LEVEL dBuV/m
120
105
90
75
60
45
30
15
0
10000
START = 4500
FREQUENCY MHz
STOP = 18000


ELITE ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING Inc.
Downers Grove, Ill. 60515
WKA1 01/11/20
UNIV RCV EMI RUN 18
SPEC / TEST : PRELIMINARY RADIATED EMISSIONS
MANUFACTURER : California Eastern Laboratories
MODEL No. : CMP4010
SERIAL No. : 41 for the board (31 for the module)
MODE : Tx @ 2412MHz
SCANS/BAND : 1
NOTES : 802.11b, 11MBPS
TEST DATE : 26 Feb 2021 10:26:22 M. LONGINOTTI
ANT. POLARIZ. : HORIZONTAL
PEAK DETECTOR TRACE
LEVEL dBuV/m
120
105
90
75
60
45
30
15
0
START = 18000
FREQUENCY MHz
STOP = 25000


ELITE ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING Inc.
Downers Grove, Ill. 60515
WKA1 01/11/20
UNIV RCV EMI RUN 1
SPEC / TEST : PRELIMINARY RADIATED EMISSIONS
MANUFACTURER : California Eastern Laboratories
MODEL No. : CMP4010
SERIAL No. : 41 for the board (31 for the module)
MODE : Tx @ 2412MHz
SCANS/BAND : 1
NOTES : 802.11b, 11MBPS
TEST DATE : 26 Feb 2021 08:17:24 M. LONGINOTTI
ANT. POLARIZ. : VERTICAL
PEAK DETECTOR TRACE
LEVEL dBuV/m
120
105
90
75
60
45
30
15
0
START = 18000
FREQUENCY MHz
STOP = 25000

| Test Details | |
|---|---|
| Manufacturer | California Eastern Laboratories |
| Model | CMP4010 |
| S/N | 41 for the board (31 for the module) |
| Mode | 802.11b, 11MBPS |
| Transmit Frequency | 2412MHz |
| Parameters | Peak Measurements in the Restricted Bands |
| Notes | |

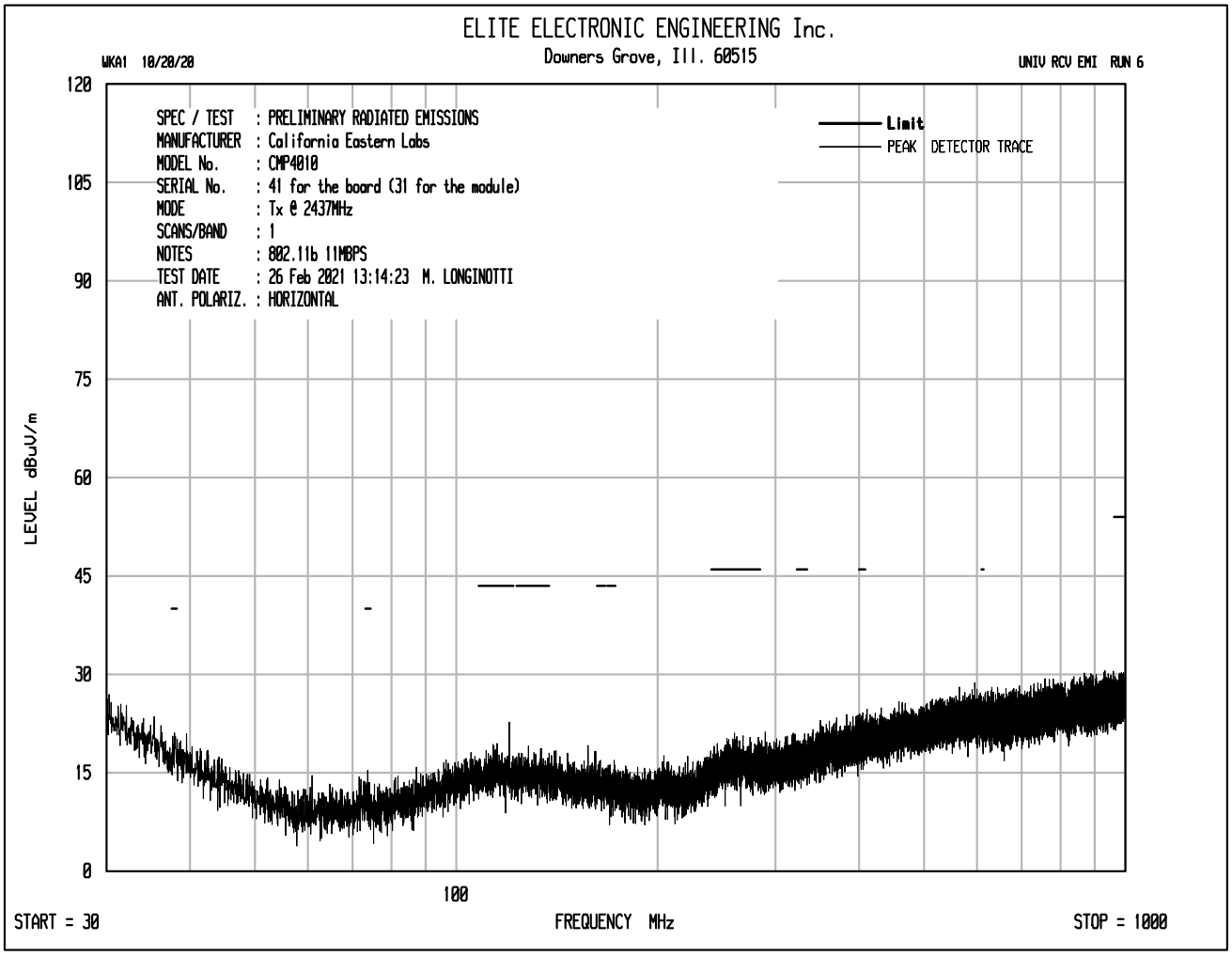
| Frequency (MHz) | Ant Pol | Meter Reading (dBµV) | Ambient | CBL Fac (dB) | Ant Fac (dB/m) | Pre Amp (dB) | Peak Total dBµV/m at 3m | Peak Total µV/m at 3 m | Peak Limit µV/m at 3 m | Margin (dB) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4824.00 | H | 50.6 | | 4.8 | 34.4 | -40.2 | 49.7 | 304.7 | 5000.0 | -24.3 |
| 4824.00 | V | 50.3 | | 4.8 | 34.4 | -40.2 | 49.4 | 294.4 | 5000.0 | -24.6 |
| 12060.00 | H | 49.6 | Ambient | 8.0 | 38.7 | -39.9 | 56.4 | 660.0 | 5000.0 | -17.6 |
| 12060.00 | V | 49.6 | Ambient | 8.0 | 38.7 | -39.9 | 56.4 | 660.0 | 5000.0 | -17.6 |
| 14472.00 | H | 48.2 | Ambient | 8.7 | 39.9 | -39.6 | 57.3 | 731.2 | 5000.0 | -16.7 |
| 14472.00 | V | 47.9 | Ambient | 8.7 | 39.9 | -39.6 | 57.0 | 706.4 | 5000.0 | -17.0 |
| 19296.00 | H | 24.5 | Ambient | 2.2 | 40.4 | -27.9 | 39.2 | 91.5 | 5000.0 | -34.8 |
| 19296.00 | V | 22.7 | Ambient | 2.2 | 40.4 | -27.9 | 37.4 | 74.4 | 5000.0 | -36.6 |

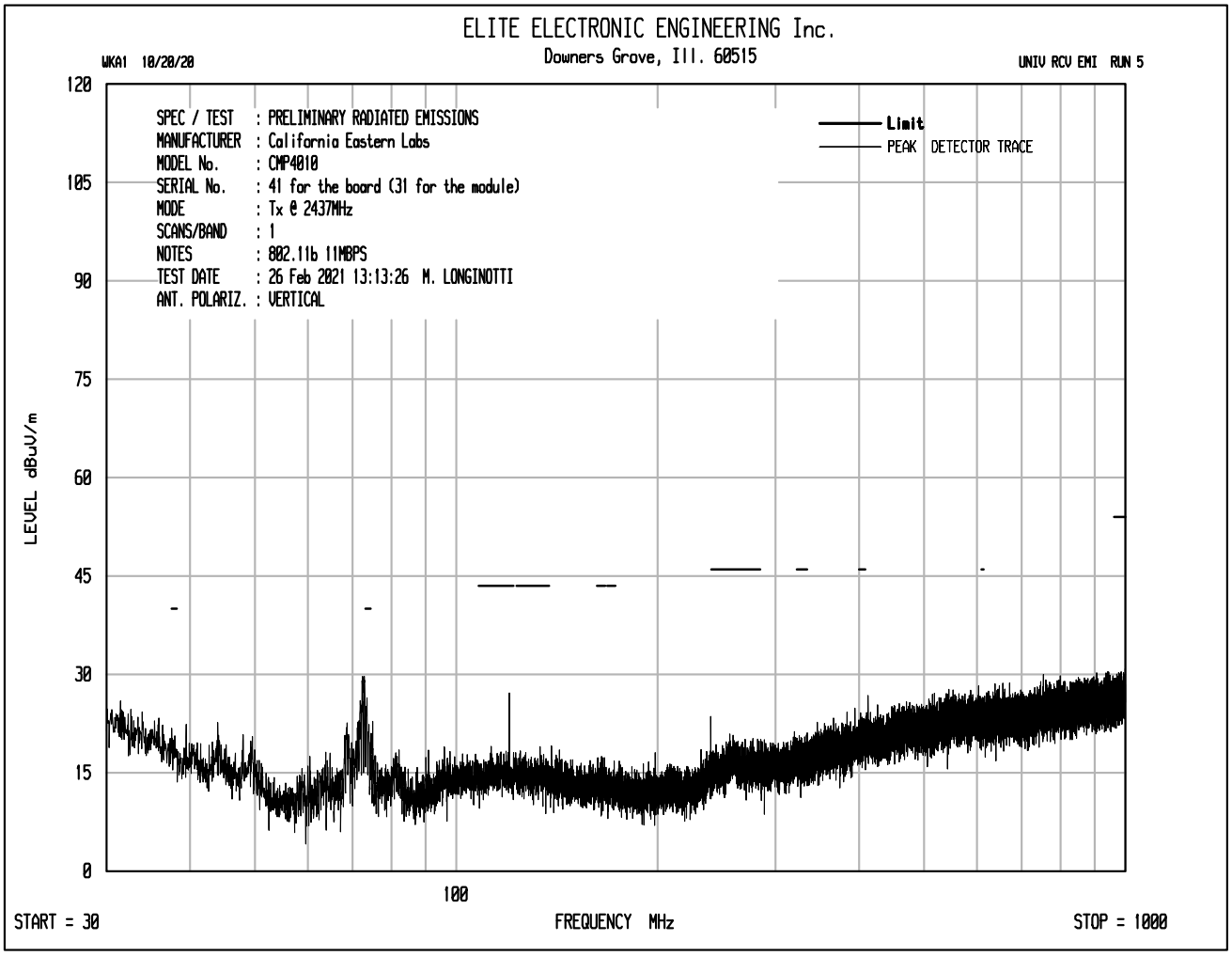
| Test Details | |
|---|---|
| Manufacturer | California Eastern Laboratories |
| Model | CMP4010 |
| S/N | 41 for the board (31 for the module) |
| Mode | 802.11b, 11MBPS |
| Transmit Frequency | 2412MHz |
| Parameters | Average Measurements in the Restricted Bands |
| Notes | |

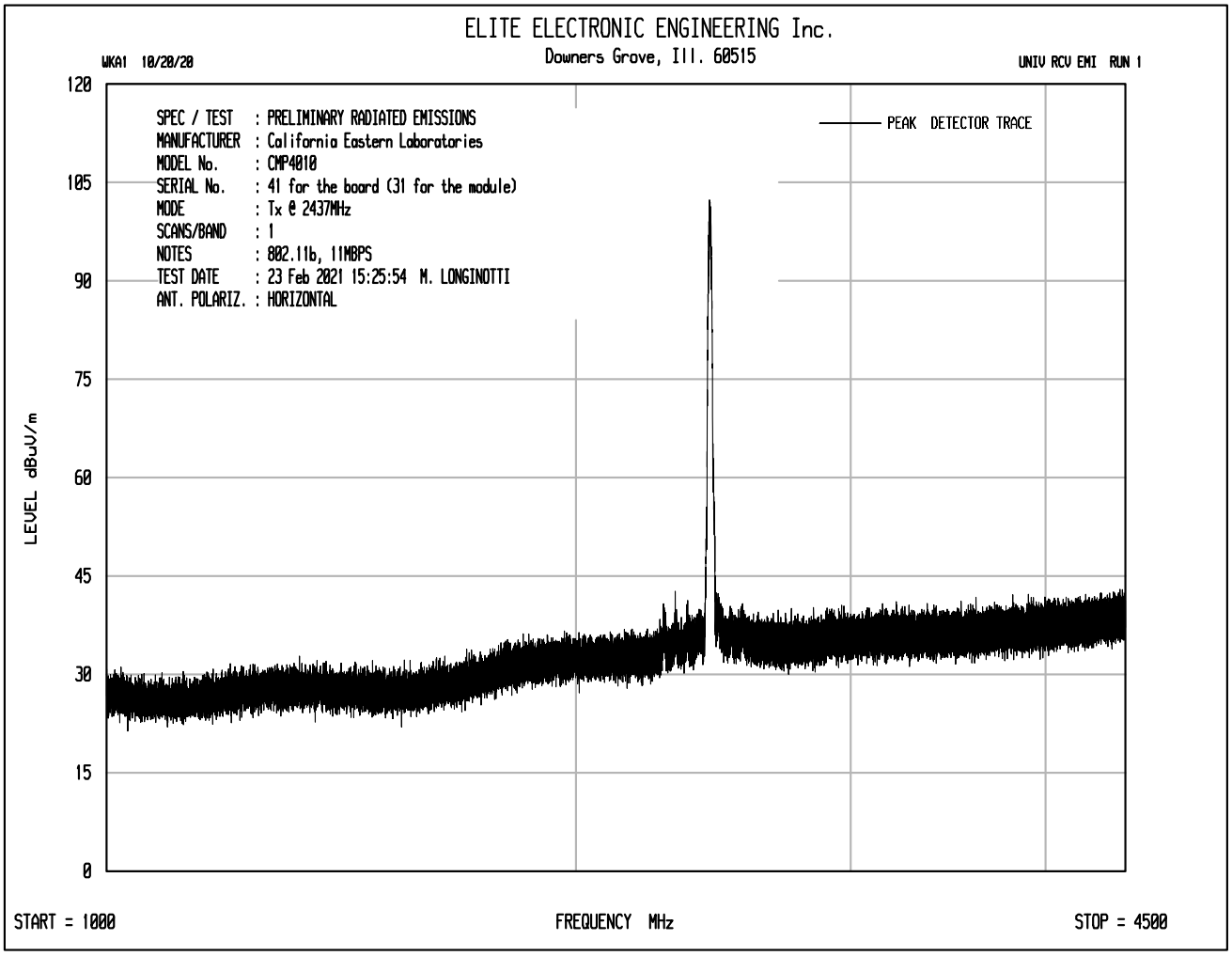
| Freq. MHz | Ant Pol | Meter Reading (dBuV) | Ambient | CBL Fac (dB) | Ant Fac (dB/m) | Pre Amp (dB) | Duty Cycle (dB) | Average Total dBuV/m at 3m | Average Total uV/m at 3 m | Average Limit uV/m at 3 m | Margin (dB) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4824.00 | H | 37.0 | | 4.8 | 34.4 | -40.2 | 0.0 | 36.1 | 63.7 | 500.0 | -17.9 |
| 4824.00 | V | 35.5 | | 4.8 | 34.4 | -40.2 | 0.0 | 34.6 | 53.6 | 500.0 | -19.4 |
| 12060.00 | H | 35.2 | Ambient | 8.0 | 38.7 | -39.9 | 0.0 | 42.0 | 125.8 | 500.0 | -12.0 |
| 12060.00 | V | 35.2 | Ambient | 8.0 | 38.7 | -39.9 | 0.0 | 42.0 | 125.8 | 500.0 | -12.0 |
| 14472.00 | H | 33.4 | Ambient | 8.7 | 39.9 | -39.6 | 0.0 | 42.5 | 133.1 | 500.0 | -11.5 |
| 14472.00 | V | 33.5 | Ambient | 8.7 | 39.9 | -39.6 | 0.0 | 42.6 | 134.6 | 500.0 | -11.4 |
| 19296.00 | H | 11.4 | Ambient | 2.2 | 40.4 | -27.9 | 0.0 | 26.1 | 20.2 | 500.0 | -27.9 |
| 19296.00 | V | 9.6 | Ambient | 2.2 | 40.4 | -27.9 | 0.0 | 24.3 | 16.5 | 500.0 | -29.7 |

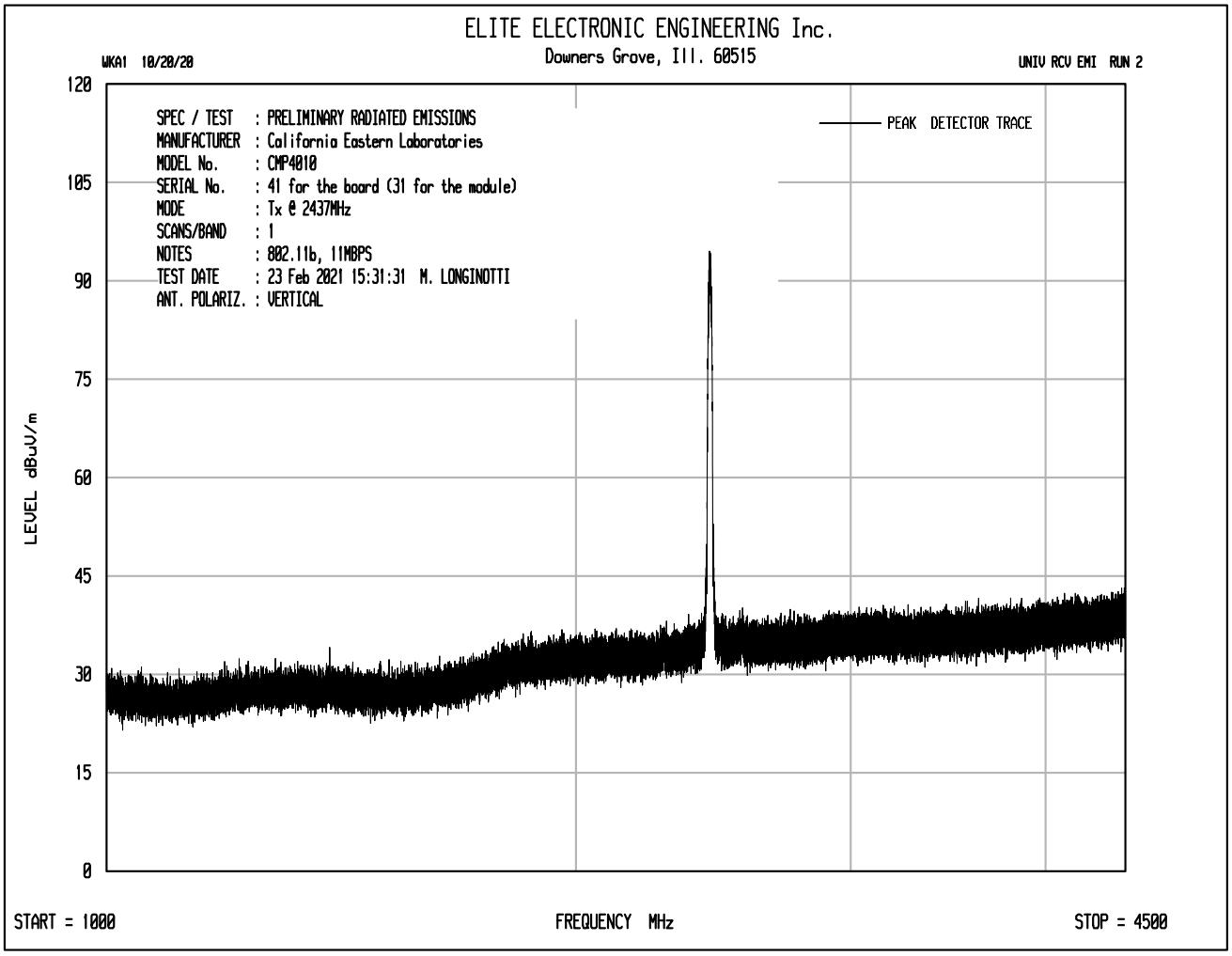
| Test Details | |
|---|---|
| Manufacturer | California Eastern Laboratories |
| Model | CMP4010 |
| S/N | 41 for the board (31 for the module) |
| Mode | 802.11b, 11MBPS |
| Transmit Frequency | 2412MHz |
| Parameters | Peak Measurements not in the Restricted Bands |
| Notes | |

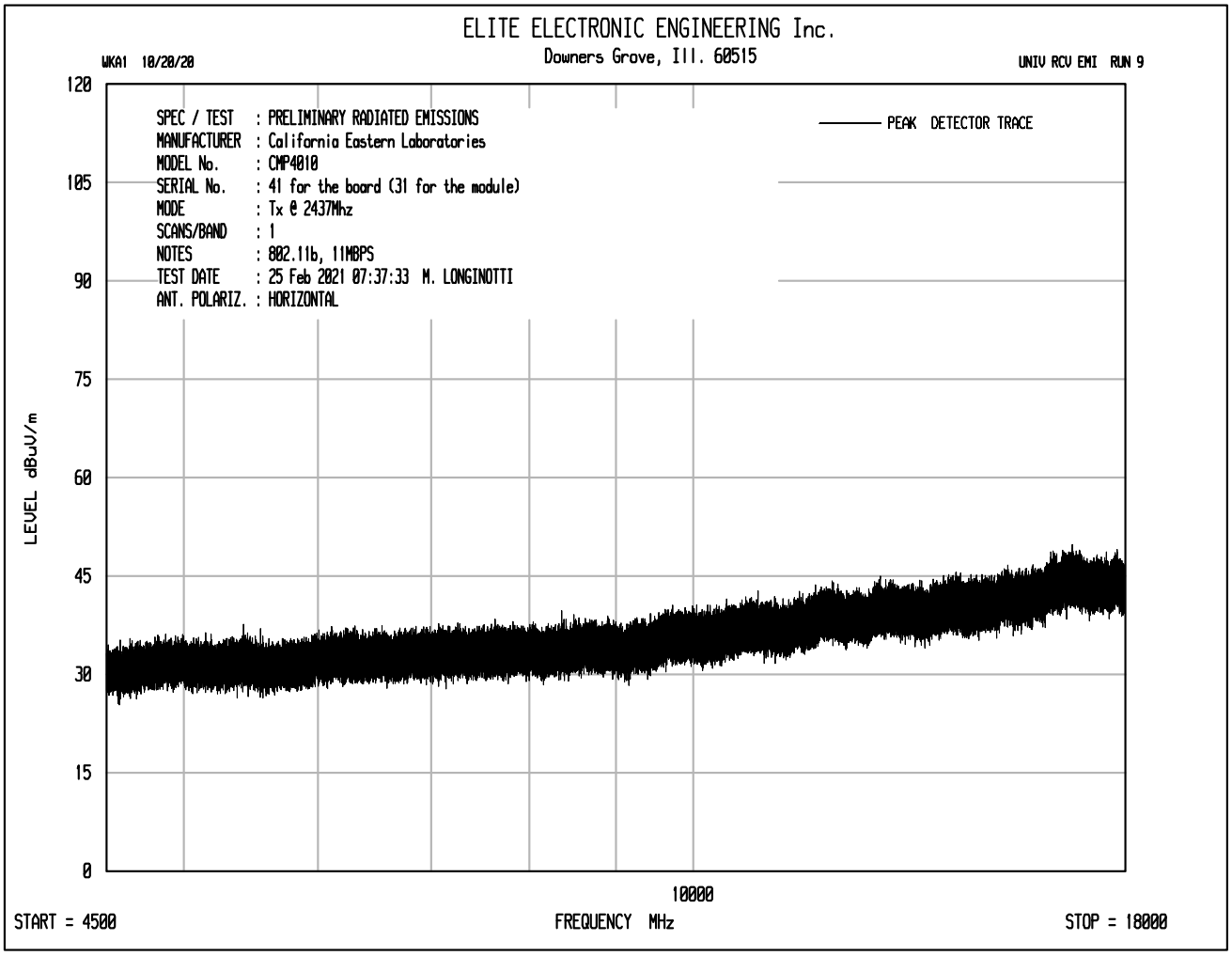
| Freq. MHz | Ant Pol | Meter Reading (dBuV) | Ambient | CBL Fac (dB) | Ant Fac (dB/m) | Pre Amp (dB) | Peak Total dBuV/m at 3m | Peak Total uV/m at 3 m | Peak Limit uV/m at 3 m | Margin (dB) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2412.00 | H | 68.2 | | 3.4 | 32.3 | 0.0 | 103.9 | 157145.7 | | |
| 2412.00 | V | 64.0 | | 3.4 | 32.3 | 0.0 | 99.7 | 96895.2 | | |
| 7236.00 | H | 39.4 | Ambient | 6.1 | 35.7 | -40.3 | 40.9 | 110.9 | 15714.6 | -43.0 |
| 7236.00 | V | 38.7 | Ambient | 6.1 | 35.7 | -40.3 | 40.2 | 102.3 | 15714.6 | -43.7 |
| 9648.00 | H | 38.9 | Ambient | 6.8 | 36.7 | -40.3 | 42.2 | 128.4 | 15714.6 | -41.8 |
| 9648.00 | V | 39.5 | Ambient | 6.8 | 36.7 | -40.3 | 42.8 | 137.6 | 15714.6 | -41.2 |
| 16884.00 | H | 38.7 | Ambient | 9.4 | 43.4 | -39.2 | 52.4 | 415.1 | 15714.6 | -31.6 |
| 16884.00 | V | 38.4 | Ambient | 9.4 | 43.4 | -39.2 | 52.1 | 401.0 | 15714.6 | -31.9 |
| 21708.00 | H | 13.2 | Ambient | 2.2 | 40.6 | -28.7 | 27.3 | 23.2 | 15714.6 | -56.6 |
| 21708.00 | V | 11.9 | Ambient | 2.2 | 40.6 | -28.7 | 26.0 | 20.0 | 15714.6 | -57.9 |
| 24120.00 | H | 10.4 | Ambient | 2.2 | 40.6 | -29.4 | 23.9 | 15.7 | 15714.6 | -60.0 |
| 24120.00 | V | 9.9 | Ambient | 2.2 | 40.6 | -29.4 | 23.4 | 14.8 | 15714.6 | -60.5 |

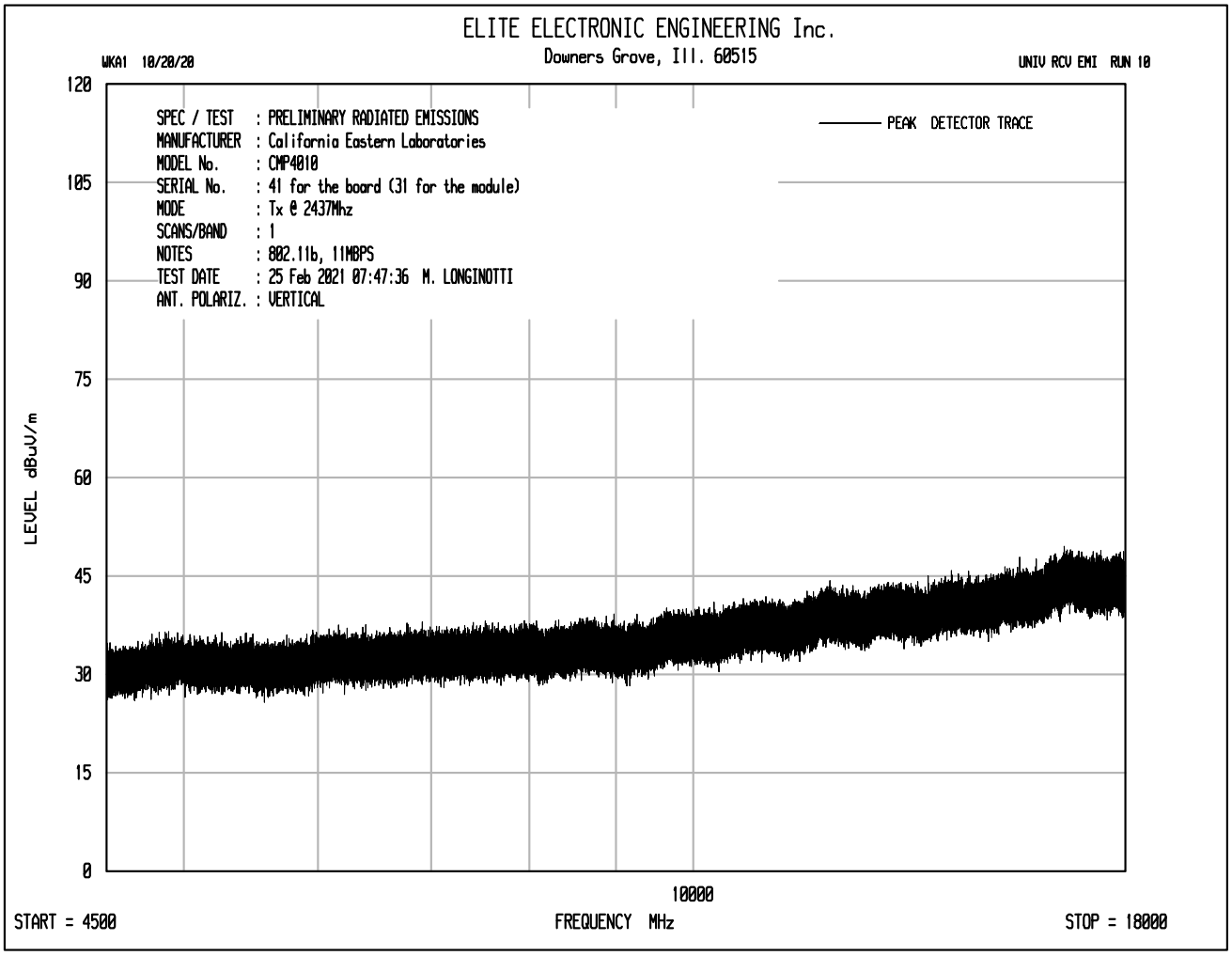

ELITE ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING Inc.
Downers Grove, Ill. 60515
WKA1 10/20/20
UNIV RCV EMI RUN 6
SPEC / TEST : PRELIMINARY RADIATED EMISSIONS
MANUFACTURER : California Eastern Labs
MODEL No. : CMP4010
SERIAL No. : 41 for the board (31 for the module)
MODE : Tx @ 2437MHz
SCANS/BAND : 1
NOTES : 802.11b 11MBPS
TEST DATE : 26 Feb 2021 13:14:23 M. LONGINOTTI
ANT. POLARIZ. : HORIZONTAL
Limit
PEAK DETECTOR TRACE
LEVEL dBuV/m
120
105
90
75
60
45
30
15
0
100
START = 30
FREQUENCY MHz
STOP = 1000

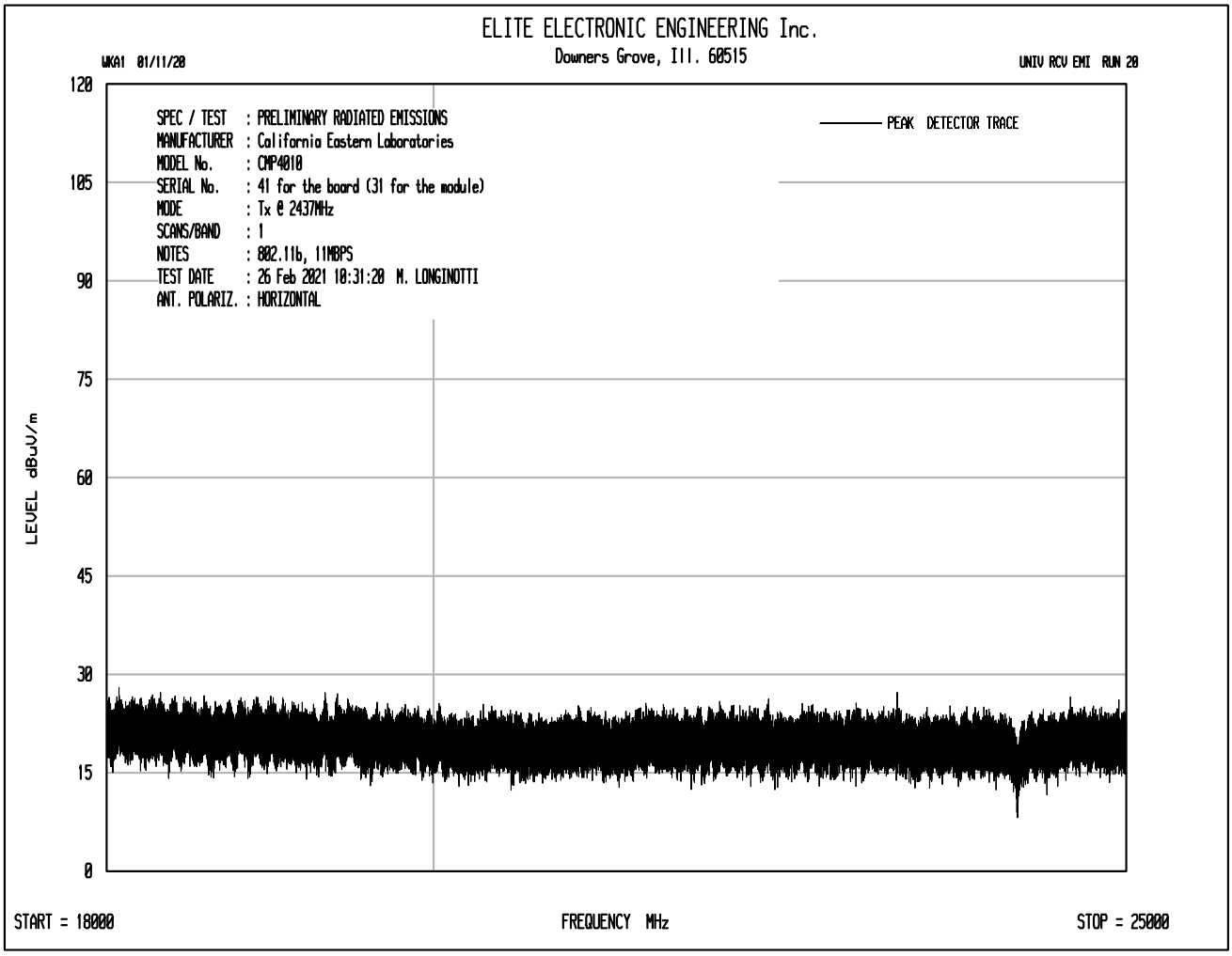

ELITE ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING Inc.
Downers Grove, Ill. 60515
WKA1 10/20/20
UNIV RCV EMI RUN 5
SPEC / TEST : PRELIMINARY RADIATED EMISSIONS
MANUFACTURER : California Eastern Labs
MODEL No. : CMP4010
SERIAL No. : 41 for the board (31 for the module)
MODE : Tx @ 2437MHz
SCANS/BAND : 1
NOTES : 802.11b 11MBPS
TEST DATE : 26 Feb 2021 13:13:26 M. LONGINOTTI
ANT. POLARIZ. : VERTICAL
Limit
PEAK DETECTOR TRACE
LEVEL dBuV/m
120
105
90
75
60
45
30
15
0
100
START = 30
FREQUENCY MHz
STOP = 1000


ELITE ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING Inc.
Downers Grove, Ill. 60515
WKA1 10/20/20
UNIV RCV EMI RUN 1
SPEC / TEST : PRELIMINARY RADIATED EMISSIONS
MANUFACTURER : California Eastern Laboratories
MODEL No. : CMP4010
SERIAL No. : 41 for the board (31 for the module)
MODE : Tx @ 2437MHz
SCANS/BAND : 1
NOTES : 802.11b, 11MBPS
TEST DATE : 23 Feb 2021 15:25:54 M. LONGINOTTI
ANT. POLARIZ. : HORIZONTAL
PEAK DETECTOR TRACE
LEVEL dBuV/m
120
105
90
75
60
45
30
15
0
START = 1000
FREQUENCY MHz
STOP = 4500


ELITE ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING Inc.
Downers Grove, Ill. 60515
WKA1 10/20/20
UNIV RCV EMI RUN 2
SPEC / TEST : PRELIMINARY RADIATED EMISSIONS
MANUFACTURER : California Eastern Laboratories
MODEL No. : CMP4010
SERIAL No. : 41 for the board (31 for the module)
MODE : Tx @ 2437MHz
SCANS/BAND : 1
NOTES : 802.11b, 11MBPS
TEST DATE : 23 Feb 2021 15:31:31 M. LONGINOTTI
ANT. POLARIZ. : VERTICAL
PEAK DETECTOR TRACE
LEVEL dBuV/m
120
105
90
75
60
45
30
15
0
START = 1000
FREQUENCY MHz
STOP = 4500


ELITE ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING Inc.
Downers Grove, Ill. 60515
WKA1 10/20/20
UNIV RCV EMI RUN 9
SPEC / TEST : PRELIMINARY RADIATED EMISSIONS
MANUFACTURER : California Eastern Laboratories
MODEL No. : CMP4010
SERIAL No. : 41 for the board (31 for the module)
MODE : Tx @ 2437Mhz
SCANS/BAND : 1
NOTES : 802.11b, 11MBPS
TEST DATE : 25 Feb 2021 07:37:33 M. LONGINOTTI
ANT. POLARIZ. : HORIZONTAL
PEAK DETECTOR TRACE
LEVEL dBuV/m
120
105
90
75
60
45
30
15
0
10000
START = 4500
FREQUENCY MHz
STOP = 18000


ELITE ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING Inc.
Downers Grove, Ill. 60515
WKA1 10/20/20
UNIV RCV EMI RUN 10
SPEC / TEST : PRELIMINARY RADIATED EMISSIONS
MANUFACTURER : California Eastern Laboratories
MODEL No. : CMP4010
SERIAL No. : 41 for the board (31 for the module)
MODE : Tx @ 2437Mhz
SCANS/BAND : 1
NOTES : 802.11b, 11MBPS
TEST DATE : 25 Feb 2021 07:47:36 M. LONGINOTTI
ANT. POLARIZ. : VERTICAL
PEAK DETECTOR TRACE
LEVEL dBuV/m
120
105
90
75
60
45
30
15
0
10000
START = 4500
FREQUENCY MHz
STOP = 18000


ELITE ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING Inc.
Downers Grove, Ill. 60515
WKA1 01/11/20
UNIV RCV EMI RUN 20
SPEC / TEST : PRELIMINARY RADIATED EMISSIONS
MANUFACTURER : California Eastern Laboratories
MODEL No. : CMP4010
SERIAL No. : 41 for the board (31 for the module)
MODE : Tx @ 2437MHz
SCANS/BAND : 1
NOTES : 802.11b, 11MBPS
TEST DATE : 26 Feb 2021 10:31:20 M. LONGINOTTI
ANT. POLARIZ. : HORIZONTAL
PEAK DETECTOR TRACE
LEVEL dBuV/m
120
105
90
75
60
45
30
15
0
START = 18000
FREQUENCY MHz
STOP = 25000